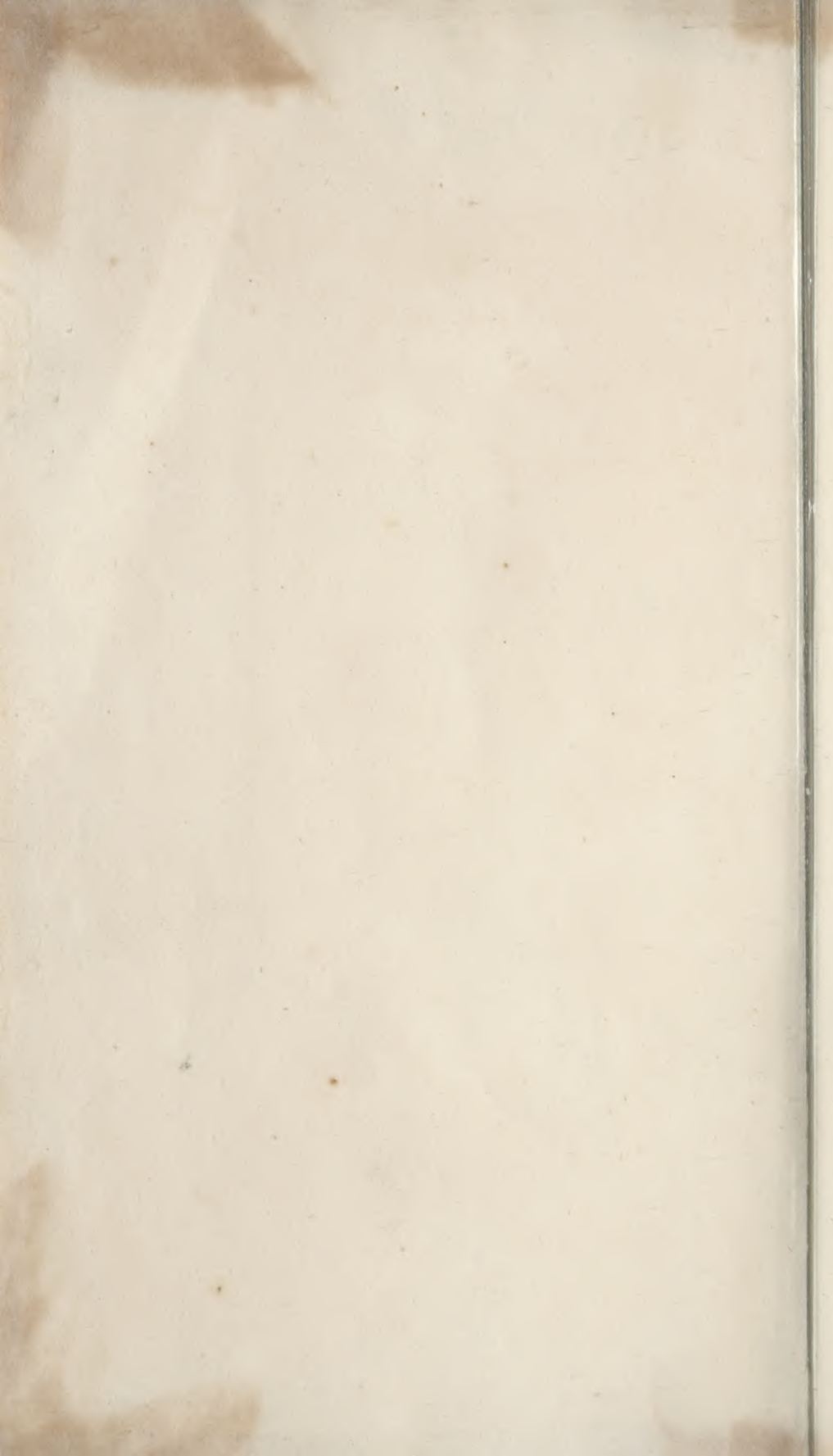




K. 119. c





NEW AND CORRECT

# VOCABULARY,

OF THE LANGUAGE

OF THE PEOPLE OF THE

## ENGLISH AND GAELIC

OF THE

*Gaelic and English*

OF THE

OF THE

BY P. MACFARLANE,

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

OF THE

1845.



NEW AND COPIOUS

# VOCABULARY,

IN TWO PARTS:

THE FIRST PART CONSISTING OF

## ENGLISH AND GAELIC;

THE SECOND, OF

## *Gaelic and English;*

With a few Directions for reading the Gaelic,

BOTH WITH THE DIFFERENT PARTS OF SPEECH, AND IN  
ALPHABETICAL ORDER.

~~~~~  
*By P. MACFARLANE,*

TRANSLATOR OF DODDRIDGE'S RISE AND PROGRESS OF RELIGION IN THE  
SOUL, BLAIR'S SERMONS, BUNYAN'S PILGRIM'S PROGRESS, &c. &c.

~~~~~  
EDINBURGH:

PRINTED FOR THE AUTHOR,

AND SOLD BY A. CONSTABLE AND CO. EDINBURGH.

=====  
1815.



NEW AND CORRECT

# VOCABULARY,

IN TWO PARTS,

THE FIRST PART CONSISTING OF

## ENGLISH AND GAELIC,

THE SECOND, OF

## Gaelic and English;

WITH A DEDICATION TO HIS GRACE

THE DUKE OF ABERCROMBIE, AND TO  
ALL THE OTHER PRINCES OF THE ROYAL HOUSE OF SCOTLAND.

BY J. MACDONALD.

TRANSLATED BY J. MACDONALD, ESQ. AND J. MACDONALD, ESQ.  
AND J. MACDONALD, ESQ. AND J. MACDONALD, ESQ.

EDINBURGH,

PRINTED BY J. MACDONALD,

AND SOLD BY A. COCHRAN AND CO. GLASGOW.

# A NEW ENGLISH AND GAELIC *Vocabulary.*

---

*a* for Adjective: *ad.* for Adverb: *conj.* for Conjunction: *intj.* for Interjection: *part.* for Participle: *pr.* for Preposition: *s.* for Substantive: *pron.* for Pronoun: *v.* for Verb.

---

## AB

**A** BACTORS, *s.* Creachad-  
airean  
Abacus, *s.* Clach-mhullaich  
Abaddon, *s.* Sgriosadair  
Abast, *ad.* O'n chrann gu deir-  
eachd na luinge  
Abandon, *v.* Tréig, fàg, dìobair  
Abandoned, *part.* Tréigte, &c.  
Abase, *v.* Islich, irioslaich  
Abate, *v.* Laghdaich, beagaich  
Abatement, *s.* Laghdachadh;  
meachainn  
Abba, *s.* Athair  
Abbess, *s.* Ban-riaghluidh Chaill-  
eacha-dubha  
Abbey, *s.* Mainistear Chailleacha-  
dubha, no mhanach  
Abbot, *s.* Aba  
Abbreviate, *v.* Giorraich, laghd-  
aich  
Abbreviation, *s.* Giorrachadh,  
laghdachadh  
Abdicate, *v.* Thoir suas, thoir  
thairis  
Abdication, *s.* Toirt suas; tréig-  
eachd  
Abdomen, *s.* Iochdar a chuirp  
Abduction, *s.* Tabhairt air falbh;  
tarruing air falbh  
Aberrance, *s.* Iomrall, seachran;  
mearachd

A

## AB

Aberrant, *a.* Scachranach, iom-  
rallach  
Abet, *v.* Proснаich, cuidich  
Abhor, *v.* Fuathaich, gràinich  
Abhorreny, }  
Abhorrence, } *s.* Fuathachadh  
Abhorrent, *a.* Fuathach, gràineil  
Abide, *v.* Buanaich, fuirich  
Abject, *a.* Truailidh, suarrach  
Ability, *s.* Comas, cumhachd  
Abintestate, *a.* Oighre gun tiom-  
nadh  
Abjuration, *s.* Aicheadh; eithcach  
Ablate, *v.* Cuir bhàrr na cìche;  
coisg  
Ablaqueation, *s.* Freumh chraobh  
a leige ris  
Ablation, *s.* Tabhairt air falbh  
Able, *a.* Comasach, murrach  
Ablepsy, *s.* Doille, cion leirsinn  
Ablution, *s.* Ionnlad, glanadh  
Abnegation, *s.* Aicheadh; cùl-  
achadh  
Abnodation, *s.* Sgathadh chraobh  
Abnormity, *s.* Mì-dhàichealachd,  
droch cumadh  
Aboard, *ad.* Air luing, air bòrd  
luinge  
Abode, *s.* Ionad còmhnuidh  
Abolish, *v.* Sgrios; cuir as do  
Abolishment, *s.* Sgriosadh

Abominable, *a.* Fuathach, gràineil, sgreamhail  
 Abomination, *s.* Gràinealachd, sgreamhalachd, uamharrachd  
 Abominate, *v.* Gràinich, fuathaich  
 Abominably, *ad.* Gu gràineil, &c.  
 Abortion, *s.* Tuisleadh roi' mhithich, aisead anabuich  
 Above, *pr.* Ni 's àirde; tuille  
 Above, *ad.* Gu h-àrd, os ceann  
 Abound, *v.* A bhi pailt  
 About, *pr.* Mu'n cuairt, mu thimchioll  
 About, *ad.* Gu cruinn, &c.  
 Abridge, *v.* Giorraich, beagaich  
 Abridgement, *s.* Giorraichte; gearr  
 Abroad, *ad.* A muigh, a mach  
 Abrogate, *v.* Dì-bhladhach, cuir a neo-brìgh  
 Abrogation, *s.* Dì-bhladhachadh  
 Abrupt, *a.* Grad, cas, cabhagach  
 Abruptly, *ad.* Gu grad, gu cas, &c.  
 Abscess, *s.* Neasgaid, mán, meall  
 Abscission, *s.* Gearradh  
 Abscond, *v.* Teich, folaidh  
 Absent, *a.* Gun bli làthair, as an làthair  
 Absolve, *v.* Lagh, math, saor  
 Absolved, *part.* Laghta, maithte  
 Absolute, *a.* Iomlan, saor, ceannasach  
 Absolutely, *ad.* Gu smachdail, gu ceannasach, gu neo-cheangailte  
 Absolution, *s.* Laghadh, saoradh, mathanas  
 Absonant, *a.* Neo-thuigseach  
 Abstain, *v.* Seachain, fuirich o  
 Abstemious, *a.* Geimnidh, stuama, measarradh  
 Abstemiousness, *s.* Measarrachd, stuamachd  
 Abstinence, *s.* Seachnadh, trosgadh  
 Abstract, *s.* As-tharruing  
 Abstruse, *a.* Deacair, cruaidh, doilleir  
 Absurd, *a.* Mi-fhreagarrach, mi-chiallach, neo-thuigseach

Absurdly, *ad.* Gu mi-fhreagarrach, &c.  
 Abundance, *s.* Pailteas, saibhir-eachd  
 Abundant, *a.* Pailt, saibhir  
 Abundantly, *ad.* Gu pailt, &c.  
 Abuse, *v.* Mi-ghnàthaich  
 Abuse, *s.* Mi-ghnàthachadh  
 Abused, *part.* Mi-ghnàthaichte  
 Abusive, *a.* Mi-ghnàthachail  
 Abusively, *ad.* Gu mi-iomchuidh  
 Abyss, *s.* Aigean, dubh aigean; slochd gun ìochdar  
 Academy, *s.* Ard thigh fòghlum, thigh oilean, oil-thigh, tigh-munaidh  
 Accede, *v.* Aontaich le, dlùthaich ri  
 Accelerate, *v.* Luathaich, cabhagaich, greas  
 Accent, *s.* Snas-labhairt, fonn, guth-ghlèus  
 Accept, *v.* Gabh, gabh a stigh  
 Acceptable, *a.* Taitneach, freagarrach  
 Acceptably, *ad.* Gu taitneach, &c.  
 Acceptance, *s.* Taitneachd  
 Access, *s.* Comas dol, slighe  
 Accessible, *a.* So-ruigheachd  
 Accident, *s.* Sgiorradh, tuiteamas, mi-shealbhi  
 Accidental, *a.* Sgiorrail, tuiteamach, mi-shealbhar  
 Accidentally, *ad.* Gu Sgiorrail, &c.  
 Accommodable, *a.* Goireasach  
 Accommodate, *v.* Freagarraich, goireasaich  
 Accommodation, *s.* Goireas  
 Accompany, *v.* Rach le, maille ri, lean ri  
 Accomplish, *v.* Coi'-lion, crìochnaich, dean  
 Accomplished, *part. a.* Coimhlionta, crìochnaichte  
 Accomplisher, *s.* Crìochnachair, fear deanamh  
 Accomplishment, *s.* Co'-lionadh  
 Accompt, *s.* Cunntas, meas

Accomptant, *s.* Cunntair, fear-àir-  
eamh  
Accord, *s.* A dh'aon rùn, co'-  
chòrdadh  
Accord, *v.* Co'-chòird, aontaich  
Accordance, *s.* Co'-chòrdadh ;  
càirdeas ; co'-sheirm  
According, *pr.* A reir  
Account, *s.* Meas ; cunntas ; àir-  
eamh ; inbh  
Accountable, *a.* Freagarrach  
Accoutre, *v.* Deasuich ; uidheam-  
aich ; armaich  
Accumulate, *v.* Càrn suas ; cruin-  
nich ; tòrr  
Accumulation, *s.* Càrnadh ; cruinn-  
eachadh  
Accurate, *a.* Freagarrach ; snas-  
mhor  
Accurately, *ad.* Gu freagarrach,  
&c.  
Accurse, *v.* Malluich  
Accursed, *part. a.* Malluichte  
Accusation, *s.* Casaid ; cùis-dhùt-  
idh ; gnìomh-tagraidh  
Accuse, *v.* Dit, casaidich, coirich  
Accused, *part.* Dìt-te, coirichte  
Accuser, *s.* Fear-casaid, fear-dit-  
idh ; fear-tagraidh  
Accustom, *v.* Gnàthaich, cleachd  
Accustomary, *a.* Gnàthach  
Accustomed, *part. a.* Gnàthaichte  
Ace, *s.* Aon  
Ach, Ache, *s.* Cràdh, goirteas,  
greim  
Achievement, *s.* Gnìomh-euchd-  
ach ; deanadas  
Acid, *a.* Garg, goirt, searbh,  
gèur  
Acknowledge, *v.* Aidich ; deònaich  
Acknowledged, *part.* Aidichte ;  
deònaichte  
Acknowledgment, *s.* Aideachadh,  
aidmheil  
Acme, *s.* Mullach, bàrr  
Acorn, *s.* Cnù dharaich  
Acoustics, *s. pl.* Iocshlaint-chluas

Acquaint, *v.* Innis, foillsich, nochd  
Acquaintance, *s.* Fear-còlais  
Acquainted, *part. a.* Eòlach  
Acquiesce, *v.* Gèill, strìochd, co'-  
aontaich  
Acquiescence, *s.* Gèilleadh,  
strìochdadh, co'-aontachadh  
Acquire, *v.* Faigh, buannaich,  
coisinn  
Acquired, *part.* Buannaichte, cois-  
innte  
Acquirement, *s.* Buannachd, cos-  
nadh, teagnadh  
Acquit, *v.* Lagh, saor, fuasgail  
Acquittal, *s.* Saoradh, fuasgladh  
Acre, *s.* Achdair fhearainn  
Acrid, *a.* Teth, garg, loisgeach  
Acrimonious, *a.* Gèur, garg ; sgait-  
each  
Acrimony, *s.* Gairgealachd, sgait-  
ichead  
Acrostic, *s.* Cros-dhàn  
Act, *s.* Gnìomh ; reachd  
Action, *s.* Gnìomh ; cath ; cùis-  
lagha  
Active, *a.* Ur-chleasach, ruaim-  
neach, beothail, teoma, ealamh,  
grad  
Actual, *a.* Cinnteach, dearbhta  
Actually, *ad.* Gu cinnteach, &c.  
Actuate, *v.* Brosnuich, beoth-  
aich  
Actuated, *part.* Brosnuichte,  
beothaichte  
Acuminate, *v.* Gèuraich, thoir  
roinn  
Acuminated, *part.* Gèuraichte,  
rannta  
Acute, *a.* Gèur, dealasach ; car-  
ach  
Acutely, *ad.* Gu gèur, &c.  
Acuteness, *s.* Gèiread ; carachd ;  
graidhead  
Adage, *s.* Gnàth-fhocal, sean-  
fhocal  
Adamant, *s.* Daoimein, lèug, séud

Adamantine, *a.* Cruaidh mar chloich

Adapt, *v.* Dean freagarrach, sònraich

Add, *v.* Cuir ris; meudaich; leasaich

Adze, *s.* Tàl

Adder, *s.* Nathair

Addict, *v.* Coisrig, thoir suas

Addicted, *part.* Coisrigte, air a thoirt suas do; deigheil air

Addition, *s.* Meudachadh, cuir suas, àireamh

Address, *v.* Labhair ri, sgriobh; guidh

Adequate, *a.* Iomchuidh; lathailteach

Adequately, *ad.* Gu h-iomchuidh, gu cothromach

Adhere, *v.* Lean ri, dlùthaich

Adherent, *s.* Leanmhuinnich

Adhesion, *s.* Leanailteachd

Adjective, *a.* Buaidh-fhocal, feart-fhocal

Adieu, *ad.* Gun robh Dia leat, soraidh leat, beannachd leat, slán leat

Adjourn, *v.* Cuir dàil, dàilich, sìn

Adjudge, *v.* Thoir breith, no binne

Adjudgment, *s.* Breitheanas

Adjure, *v.* Mionnaich, earalaich 'an ainm Dhè, &c.

Adjust, *v.* Freagarraich, cothromaich

Adjustment, } *s.* Riaghailteach-

Adjusting, } adh, cothrom-

achadh

Adjutant, *s.* Oifigeach còmhnaidh

Admeasurement, *s.* Tomhas

Administer, *v.* Fritheil; tabhair; raighailtich

Administration, *s.* Frithealachd; riaghladh

Admirable, *a.* Eagmhaiseach, cròdha, iongantach, ionmholta, cliùiteach

Admiral, *s.* Ard-mharaich, ceann-feadhna Càbhlaich

Admiration, *s.* Ionantas, mòrmheas

Admire, *v.* Amhairc le ìoghnadh, no le meas

Admit, *v.* Ceadach, deònach, gabh

Admittance, *s.* Comas dol

Admitted, *part.* Ceadachte, deònachte, gabhta

Admonish, *v.* Teagaisg, comhairlich

Admonished, *part.* Teagaisgte, comhairlichte

Admonition, *s.* Teagasg, rabhadh, comhairle

Ado, *s.* Othail mu ni; ri dhean, aml, &c.

Adopt, *v.* Uchd-mhac; gabh

Adoption, *s.* Uchd-mhacachd

Adorable, *a.* Aithrigh air aoradh, no meas

Adoration, *s.* Aoradh, urram naomha, meas

Adore, *v.* Thoir aoradh, urramaich, gràdhaich

Adorn, *v.* Uigheamaich, sgiamhaich, dean snasmhor

Adorned, *part.* Uigheamaichte, &c.

Advance, *s.* Arduchadh; meudachadh

Advance, *v.* Ardaich; roghnaich, leasaich

Advanced, *part.* Ardaichte, leasaichte

Advantage, *s.* Tairbhe, buannachd, sochair

Advantageous, *a.* Tarbhach, iomchuidh, feumail

Advantageously, *ad.* Gu tarbhach, &c.

Advent, *s.* A'teachd; Nollaig; mìos cràbhuidh

Adventure, *s.* Tuairmeas; cunnart, baoghal

Adventurous, *a.* Dàna, misneachail; cunnartach, baoghalach  
 Adverb, *s.* Ceann-fhocal  
 Adversary, *s.* Nàmhuid, eascaraid  
 Adverse, *a.* Neo-aontachail; mishealbhiar  
 Adversity, *s.* Amhighar, teinín, dosgairn, airc  
 Advertise, *v.* Thoir sanas, innis, foillsich  
 Advice, *s.* Comhairle, seoladh, sanas  
 Advisable, *a.* Crionna, iomchuidh, freagarrach  
 Advise, *v.* Comhairlich; innis  
 Adulation, *s.* Sodul, miodal, brosgul  
 Adulator, *s.* Sodulaiche, miodal-  
 aiche  
 Adult, *s.* Air fàs, air teachd gu h-aois  
 Adulterate, *v.* Truail, mill, coimeasg  
 Adulterer, *s.* Adhaltranaich  
 Adulteress, *s.* Ban-adhaltraich  
 Adultery, *s.* Adhaltrannas  
 Advocate, *s.* Fear-tagraidh, tagradair  
 Aerial, *a.* Athaireil  
 Aerology, *e.* Athar-eolas  
 Afar, *ad.* Fad as, fad air falbh  
 Affability, *s.* Suairceas, caoimhneas  
 Affable, *a.* Suairce, caoimhneil, seimh  
 Affair, *s.* Cùis, gnothach  
 Affect, *v.* Druigh, oidheirpich  
 Affectation, *s.* Cuir am fiachaibh  
 Affection, *s.* Aigne; gràdh; dealas  
 Affectionate, *a.* Caomh-chridheach, caoimhneil  
 Affections, *s.* Ceudsfaithean na h-inntinn, gaol, &c.  
 Affectionately, *ad.* Gu caomhail, gu dèothasach  
 Affiance, *s.* Muinghinn; carbsa, dòchas

Affidavit, *s.* Mionnan  
 Affinity, *s.* Cleamhnas, dàimh pòsaidh, Esra 9, 14  
 Affirm, *v.* Foillsich, dearbh, aidich  
 Affirmative, *a.* Aidéachail  
 Affirmed, *part.* Aidichte, daighnichte  
 Afflict, *v.* Cràidh, claidh, sàruich  
 Affliction, *s.* Airc, truaighe, anshocair, bròn  
 Affluence, *s.* Pailteas, saibhireachd  
 Affluent, *a.* Saibhir, pailt, maoin-  
 each  
 Affright, *v.* Cuir cagal, fuathas-  
 aich  
 Affront, *v.* Nàraich  
 Affronted, *part.* Nàraichte  
 Afraid, *a.* Eagallach, gealtach  
 Afresh, *ad.* Gu h-ùr, as ùr  
 Aftermath, *s.* Ath-bhàrr, an dara bàrr  
 Afternoon, *s.* Dèigh mheadhon là  
 Afterpains, *s. pl.* Ath-thinneas  
 Afterward, *ad.* An déigh làimh  
 Again, *ad.* Aris; uair eile; àm eile  
 Against, *prep.* Fa chomhair; 'an aghaidh  
 Aghast, *a.* Eagallach, iongantach  
 Age, *s.* Ùine; aois duine; linn; ùine cheud bliadhna  
 Aged, *a.* Aòsmhor, aosda, scan  
 Agent, *s.* Fear-ionaid, riochd-fhear  
 Aggrandize, *v.* Meudaich; àrd-  
 uich  
 Aggrandize, *part.* Meudaichte, àrduichte  
 Aggravate, *v.* Antromaich  
 Aggravation, *s.* Antromachadh  
 Aggregate, *v.* Cruinnich, dlùth-  
 aich ri chèile  
 Aggregation, *s.* Cruinneachadh  
 Aggressor, *s.* An coireach, an ciontach  
 Agility, *s.* Beothalachd, lùthmhor-  
 achd

Agile, *a.* Beothail, clis, brisg, lùthmhor  
 Agitable, *a.* Gluasadach  
 Agitation, *s.* Dian-ghluasad; oibreachadh; mi-shuaimhneas inn-tinn  
 Agnail, *s.* Gath-tearra  
 Agony, *s.* Cruaidh-ghleachd, spairn a bhàis  
 Agree, *v.* Aontaich, co'-chòird, réitich  
 Agreement, *s.* Réite; co'-sheirm; samhladh  
 Agriculture, *s.* Tuathanachd, fearas-tighe  
 Agricultural, *a.* Tuathanachail, treabhachail  
 Agrimony, *s.* Gèurag-bhileach  
 Ague, *s.* Fiabhrus critheanach  
 Ah! *interj.* Aha; mo thruaighe!  
 Aha! *interj.* Càireachdaich!  
 Aid, *v.* Cuidich, còmh, còbhair  
 Aid, *s.* Còmhadh, cuideachadh  
 Ail, Ailment, *s.* Tinneas, galar  
 Aim, *v.* Beachdaich, seòl  
 Aim, *s.* Oidhearp, seòladh, rùn  
 Air, *s.* Aile; aon de na ceithir dùilean  
 Alacrity, *s.* Tapachd, suilbhearachd, misneach  
 Alarm, *s.* Maoim, fuathas, fair-eachadh  
 Alas! *interj.* Och! mo thruaighe! mo chreach!  
 Albion, *s.* Albuinn  
 Alder, *s.* Fearnadh  
 Alderman, *s.* Aon de riaghlairibh baile mhòir  
 Ale, *s.* Liunn  
 Ale-house, *s.* Tigh-liunna, tigh-òsda  
 Alegar, *s.* Liunn goirt  
 Alert, *a.* Beothail, tapaidh, cal-amh  
 Alien, *s.* Gall, coigreach  
 Alight, *v.* Teirinn, thig a nuas  
 Aliment, *s.* Lòn, biadh, teachd-an-tìr

Alimentary, *a.* Beathachail  
 Alive, *a.* Beo  
 All, *a.* An t-ìomlan, na h-uile  
 Alledge, *v.* Dearbh, foillsich, abair, tagair  
 Allegiance, *s.* Umhlachd  
 Allegorical, *a.* Samhlachail  
 Allegory, *s.* Samhladh  
 Alleviate, *v.* Traoigh; cùinich; laghdaich  
 Alley, *s.* Siàid-chumhann  
 Alliance, *s.* Càirdeas a dhcanamh  
 Allied, *part.* Càirdeach, dàimheil  
 Allegator, *s.* Cròghall mhòr  
 Allot, *v.* Roinn, riarruich, sòn-raich  
 Allotment, *s.* Roinn, earrann  
 Allow, *v.* Cèdaich; cèdonaich; tabhair  
 Allowance, *s.* Cuibhrionn; duais; saorsuinn; mathalachd  
 Allude, *v.* Cialluich, sanasaich  
 Allure, *v.* Meall, buair  
 Allurement, *s.* Mealladh, buair-eadh  
 Allusion, *s.* Coimeas, cialluchadh  
 Almanack, *s.* Mìosachan  
 Almighty, *s.* Uile-chumhachdach  
 Almoner, *s.* Déirc roinneadair  
 Almost, *ad.* Gu h-inbh bhig  
 Alms, *s. pl.* Déircean  
 Alms-house, *s.* Tigh bhochd  
 Aloft, *ad.* Gu h-àrd  
 Alone, *a.* Na aonar, aonaranach  
 Aloof, *ad.* Gu fad as; ni's mò air fuaradh  
 Aloud, *ad.* Gu h-osgarradh, àrd  
 Alpha, *a.* Tòiseach, tùs  
 Alphabet, *s.* Aibidil  
 Alphabetical, *a.* Aibidileach  
 Already, *ad.* Cheana  
 Also, *ad.* Fòs, mar an cèudna  
 Alter, *v.* Atharraich, caochail, mùgh  
 Altercation, *s.* Connsuchadh, connspuid, tuaireip, trod, co'-strìgh, tuasaid

Alternative, *s.* Air a dheanamh m'an seach  
 Althæ, *s.* An Gròpus  
 Although, *con.* Ge d'  
 Alveary, *s.* Sgaoth sheillein  
 Always, *ad.* Do ghnàth, daonnan  
 Am, *v.* 'Ta mi. Is mi,  
 Amain, *ad.* Le fìor spionnadh, a dh' aindeoin  
 Amanuensis, *s.* Fear a sgrìobhas arson neach eile  
 Amass, *v.* Càrn suas, cruinnich  
 Amaze, *s.* Ioghnadh, eagal, amhladh  
 Ambassador, *s.* Fear-ionaid rìgh, rìgh-thosgair, teachdaire  
 Amber, *s.* Omar  
 Ambient, *a.* Ag iathadh m'an cuairt  
 Ambiguous, *a.* Neo-chinnteach, teagmhach  
 Ambition, *s.* Déigheil air urram, glòir-mhiann  
 Ambrosia, *s.* Lòn dheen nan cinn-each  
 Ambulatory, *a.* Neo-shuidhichte, o àite gu h-àite  
 Ambuscade, } *s.* Feall-fholach,  
 Ambush } plaid-luidhe  
 Ambustion, *s.* Losgadh, no sgalltadh  
 Amen, *ad.* Gu ma h-amhuil a bhithas  
 Amend, *v.* Ath-leasaich, càirich, dean nì's fearr  
 Amendment, *s.* Ath-leasachadh, crònachadh  
 Amends, *s.* Co'leasachadh, dioladh  
 Amerce, *v.* Umhladh a leagadh, peanas a dheanamh  
 Amercement, *s.* Umhladh, paineachas  
 Amethyst, *s.* Cloch-luachmhor  
 Amiable, *a.* So-ghràdhach, taitneach, àlunn, maiscach  
 Amicable, *a.* Càirdeil, caoimhneil, costadhach, suairce

Amidst, *prep.* Sa mheadhon, a measg  
 Amiss, *ad.* Gu h-olc, gu docharach, gu mearachdach  
 Amity, *s.* Càirdeas, gràdh, co'chòrdadh, co'sheirm  
 Ammunition, *s.* Fùdar a's luaidhe, uigheam gunnaireachd  
 Amnesty, *s.* Maitheanas coitchionn  
 Among, amongst, *prep.* A'measg, 'n am measg, air feadh  
 Amorous, *a.* Leannanach, suir-eachail  
 Amort, *a.* Trom, neo-shuundach, neo-thogarrach  
 Amount, *s.* An t-ìomlan  
 Amour, *s.* Cùis leannanach, suir-eadh  
 Amphibious, *a.* A thig beo san uisge, no air talamh  
 Amphibolous, *a.* A nunn 'sa nall, agail, teagmhach  
 Amphitheatre, *s.* Tigh cluiche  
 Ample, *a.* Mòr, farsuing, fùgh-antach,  
 Ampleness, *s.* Meudachd, fugh-antachd  
 Ampliate, *v.* Meudaich  
 Amputate, *v.* Lámh no cos, &c. a ghearradh dheth  
 Amulet, *s.* Sèun, sian  
 Amuse, *v.* Toilich ; breug ; meall  
 Amusement, *s.* Fearas-chuideachd, cìodhalas, sùgradh, toileachadh  
 Anabaptist, *s.* Anabaisteach  
 Analogy, *s.* Samhladh, eòlas aon ri aon eile  
 Analyze, *v.* Toirt air ais chum a cheud inbl  
 Anarchy, *s.* Mì-riaghailt, buaircas  
 Anathema, *s.* Malluchd eaglais  
 Anatomy, *s.* Corp-rannsuchadh  
 Ancestors, *s.* Na daoine o'n d' thainig sinn, ar sinnsir, ar n-aithrichean

Anchor, *s.* Achdair  
 Anchorage, *s.* Caladh, achdairsead  
 Ancient, *s.* Suaicheantas àraidh air luing  
 Ancient, *a.* Sean, aosda, o cheann fada, roimhe so  
 And, *con.* Agus, a's  
 Androginal, *a.* Caile-bhalach  
 Anecdote, *s.* Ur-sgeul  
 Anew, *ad.* Ath-dheanamh, as ur, tric  
 Anfractuous, *a.* Lùbach, fiar, neo-dhìreach  
 Angel, *s.* Aingeal, bith nèamh-uidh  
 Angelical, *a.* Aingealach, nèamhail  
 Anger, *s.* Fearg, corruich, diom, mi-thlachd  
 Anger, *v.* Brosnìch, cuir mi-ghean  
 Angle, *s.* Oisinn  
 Angle, *v.* Iasgaich le slait  
 Anglicism, *s.* Nì a bhuineas do bheurla  
 Angry, *a.* Feargach, diomach, mi-thlachd'or  
 Anguish, *s.* Cràdh anabarrach inntinn no cuirp  
 Angular, *a.* Aig a' bheil oisinnean  
 Anhelation, *s.* Plosgartaich, osmagail, sèitrich, àinich  
 Animadversion, *s.* Aire, tearrachd, achmhasan, coire  
 Animadvert, *v.* Ceasnìch, tearrachdaich, faigh coire  
 Animal, *s.* Corp aig a' bheil beatha, gluasad, agus moth-acha; *a.* Gun bhi spioradail  
 Animate, *v.* Beothaich, mosgail  
 Animate, *a.* Beo, aig a bheil beatha, beothail  
 Animated, *part.* Beothaichte, brisg, togarrach  
 Animosity, *s.* Gràin, fuath, mì-rùn  
 Anker, *s.* Buideal, gòthan, gingein  
*Skye dialect.*

Ankle, *s.* An t-aobruim, caol na coise  
 Annals, *s.* Eachdraidh o bhliadhna gu bliadhna  
 Annex, *s.* Ceangal, cuir ris, tàdh-adh  
 Annex, *v.* Ceangail, tàdh, cuir ris  
 Annihilate, *v.* Cuir air chùl, sgrios, cuir as da  
 Anniversary, *s.* Cuimhneachan, no cuirm bhliadhnail  
 Anno Domini, *s.* Bliadhn' ar Tighearna  
 Annotation, *s.* Mineachadh  
 Annotator, *s.* Fear-mìneachaidh  
 Annuounce, *v.* Foillsich, cuir an cèill  
 Annoy, *v.* Dochoir a dheanamh, campar a chuir, no mi-thlachd, &c.  
 Annoyance, *s.* Culaidh mhi-thlachd, a nì dochoir air neach  
 Annual, *a.* Uair sa bhliadhna  
 Annually, *ad.* O bhliadhna gu bhliadhna, bliadhnail  
 Annuity, *s.* Na h-urrad sa bhliadhna  
 Annul, *v.* Dubh a mach, cuir o' r cùl, thoir air ais  
 Annurate, *v.* Cuir ris, gabh a stigh  
 Annuration, *s.* Cuir ris an àir-eamh  
 Anoint, *v.* Ung, coisrig  
 Anomaly, *s.* Mì-riaghailt  
 Anon, *ad.* Gu grad, gu luath, an gradaig  
 Anonymous, *a.* Neo-aithnichte, gun ainm  
 Another, *a.* Aon eile, aon a thuilleadh  
 Answer, *s.* Freagair  
 Answer, *s.* Freagradh  
 Answerable, *a.* Freagarrach  
 Ant, *s.* Scangan  
 Antagonist, *s.* Nàmhuid, eas-car-aid; co-sheise

Antecede, *v.* Dol air thoiseach, roimhe

Antedate, *v.* Am an sgrìobhaidh a chuir roi'n àm

Antedeluvian, *a.* Roi'n tuil, no'n dile

Antelope, *s.* Seorta ghabhar

Antemeridian, *s.* Roi mheadhon là

Antepast, *s.* Roi'-eolas, roi'-bhlas

Anterior, *a.* Dol air thoiseach, roimhe

Anthem, *s.* Laoidh naomha, òran diadhuiddh

Antic, *a.* Neònach, iongantach, tuaisteach

Antichrist, *s.* Anacriosd

Antichristian, *a.* Anacriosduiddh, mi-chreideach

Anticipate, *v.* Roi'-bhlais; bac

Anticonvulsive, *a.* Math 'an aghaidh an tuiteamais

Antidote, *s.* Leigheas an aghaidh nimhe, ùrchosg

Antimonarchial, *a.* Neo-aon-fhlaitheachdail

Antipathy, *s.* Fuath, gràin

Antipope, *s.* Pàp air eiginn

Antiquarian, *s.* Ars fhear

Antiquity, *s.* Arsachd, seandachd

Antithesis, *s.* An aghaidh a chèile

Antitype, *s.* Samhladh

Antler, *s.* Meur cròchd féidh, uileannach

Antre, *s.* Uamha, garaidh, slochd

Anvil, *s.* Inncin

Anxiety, *s.* Ro-chùram, cùradh, iomaguin

Anxious, *a.* Cùramach, iomaguineach

Any, *a.* Aon, aon air bith

Apacc, *ad.* Gu calamh, grad, cabhagach

Apart, *ad.* Air leth, gu h-uaigneach, o chàch

Apartment, *s.* Seomar, carrann de thigh

Apathy, *s.* Cion-mothachaidh, fiunnaireachd, neo-thogarraidhcad

Ape, *s.* Apa, fear-fanoid

Aperture, *s.* Sgoltadh, bearn

Apex, *s.* Oiseann bhiorach ni

Aphorism, *s.* Rùn-suidhichte, àithne, riaghailt-choitcheonn

Apiary, *s.* Beach-lann

Apiece, *ad.* Do gach aon, a roinn féin

Apocalypse, *s.* Foillseachadh, taisbeanadh

Apocalyptical, *a.* Foillseachail

Apocrypha, *s.* Teagmhach, neo-chinntcach

Apologetical, *a.* Leth-sgeulach

Apoplexy, *s.* Spad-thinneas, balbh-thinneas

Apostacy, *s.* Dealuchadh o'n chreidimh

Apostate, *s.* Naomh-thrèigeach

Apostle, *s.* Abstol

Apothecary, *s.* Olladh, léigh, lus-ragan

Appanage, *s.* Fearann-tàinistearachd

Apparatus, *s.* Uigheam, acfhuinn, &c.

Apparel, *s.* Aodach, èididh, earradh

Apparel, *v.* Sgeadaich, còmhdaich, sgiamhaich

Apparent, *a.* Soilleir, dearbhta, cinnteach

Apparition, *s.* Tannasg, taibhs

Appeach, *v.* Dìt, cronaich, thoir achmhasan

Appeachment, *s.* Cùis-dhítidh

Appeal, *v.* Leig gu ràidhe

Appar, *v.* Bhì ri fhaicinn, a bli soilleir, teachd a làthair

Appearance, *s.* Teachd am follais, coslas

Appease, *v.* Ciuinich, traoigh, rèitich, dean sìth

Appellation, *s.* Ainm

- Append, *v.* Croch ri, cuir ris
- Appendage, *s.* Ni eigin air a chuir ris
- Appendix, *s.* Leasuchadh
- Appertain, *v.* Buntuinn do ni no neach
- Appetite, *s.* Oeras, eioeras, deothas, miann
- Applaud, *v.* Cliuthaich, mol
- Applause, *s.* Moladh, cliu, meas
- Apple, *s.* Ubhall; cloch na sùl
- Application, *s.* Co'-chur; dian-smaoineachadh, dichìoll
- Apply, *v.* Ni a cho'-chur, a chur ri ni eile
- Appoint, *v.* Rùnaich, socraich, sùnaich
- Appointed, *part.* Socraichte, aontaichte, taghta
- Apportion, *v.* Roinn chothromach a dheanamh
- Appose, *v.* Ceasnuich, rànnsuich
- Apposite, *a.* Freagarrach, iom-chuidh
- Appraise, *v.* Meas, luach a dheanamh do ni
- Appraiser, *s.* Fear-meas
- Apprehend, *v.* Glac, sàr; tuig; a bhli fo eagal
- Apprentice, *s.* Fòghlumach
- Appreciate, *v.* Meas, dean luach
- Apprize, *v.* Fios, no sanas a thoirt
- Approach, *s.* Dlùthachadh ri ni, teachd am fogus
- Approbation, *s.* Taitneachd; cead
- Appropriate, *v.* Gabh; cuir air leth; cuir ris
- Approvable, *a.* Cliùiteach, aith-righ air cliù
- Approved, *part.* Dearbhta, deuchaiunnichte,
- April, *sub.* Abraon, Diblin
- Apron, *s.* Aparan, dion-bhrèid
- Apt, *s.* Grad, brisg, deonach, freagarrach,
- Aptly, *ad.* Gu freagarrach, gu lathailteach
- Aquatic, *a.* A thig beo san uisge; uisgidh
- Aqueduct, *s.* Dòigh a dh'iomchiar uisge
- Aquiline, *a.* Crom, crom-shronach
- Arable, *a.* Fearann-treabhaidh
- Arbitrator, *s.* Breitheanhl; aon a leigear cuis chonuspaideach gu ràidhe
- Arbour, *s.* Suidheagan fo dhubhar chraobh; sgàilean
- Arbut, *s.* Lus-sluigh-làir
- Arcanum, *s.* Rùn-diomhair, diùbhras
- Arch, *a.* Priomh, ceannard; sunndach, mear, beothail
- Arch-angel, *s.* Ard-aingéal; luibh
- Archangelic, *a.* A bhuineas do dl' àrd-aingéal
- Archbishop, *s.* Ard-Easbuig
- Archdeacon, *s.* Fear-ionaid Ard-Easbuig
- Archduke, *s.* Prionnsa rioghail; àrd-fhlath
- Archer, *s.* Fear-boghadh
- Archery, *s.* Mar ghnàthaichear bogha, boghadaireachd
- Archetype, *s.* Ceud-thùs, coslas, dealbh
- Architect, *s.* Ard-chlachair
- Architecture, *s.* Clochaireachd
- Archives, *s.* Eachdruidh; ionad na h-eachdruidh
- Archprelate, *s.* Ard-Easbuig
- Arctic, *a.* Mu thuath, gu tuath
- Ardent, *a.* Dian, garg; càirdeil
- Ardour, *s.* Teas-ghràdh, dùrachd
- Arduous, *a.* Deacair, cruaidh, doilich
- Area, *s.* Na chumas ni; ionad folamh air beulthaoth tighe
- Arefaction, *s.* A' tiormachadh
- Argent, *a.* Air dath airgid, geal
- Argue, *v.* Co'-riasunaich, connsaich, troid
- Argument, *s.* Connspuid; brìgh cainnt, no sgriobhadh

Ariansm, *s.* Teagasg Ariuis, a thuirt nach robh Crìosd co-ionann ris an Athair, ach gum b'è bith cruthaichte a b' àirde  
 Arid, *a.* Tioram, cruaidh; treabhte  
 Aright, *ad.* Gu ceart, gun mhearachd  
 Arise, *v.* Eirich suas, dìrich  
 Arithmetic, *s.* Cunntas, àireamhachadh  
 Arithmetician, *s.* Cuunt'ear, fear-àireamh  
 Ark, *s.* Airc; long  
 Arm, *s.* Gairdean; meur craoibhe; loch sàile  
 Arm, *v.* Armachd a thogail, dol fo armaibh  
 Armada, *s.* Càbhlach mòr loing-eas  
 Armament, *s.* Feachd fairge  
 Arminianism; *s.* Teagasg a chuir-eadh 'an cèill le *Arminius*, a chathaich arson saor-thoil agus saorsadh choitchionn  
 Armipotent, *a.* Cumhachdach ann an cath, treun, fearail  
 Armistice, *s.* Fosadh rè ùine o chòmhlag  
 Armorial, *a.* Snaicheantach  
 Armory, *s.* Tigh-arm, arm-lann  
 Armour, *s.* Armachd  
 Armourer, *s.* Fear-dheanamh arm  
 Arms, *s.* Airm-chatha; suaich-cantas teaghlaich  
 Army, *s.* Feachd, armailt  
 Aromatic, *a.* Bòlstrach cùbhraidh, deagh-àileach  
 Around, *ad.* and *pr.* M'an cuairt, cuairtiche, mu thimchioll  
 Arouse, *v.* Dùisg, brosnuich, mosgail  
 Arow, *ad.* Ann an sreath, gu dìreach  
 Arquebuse, *s.* Gunna caol  
 Arraign, *v.* Dìt, cuir casaid  
 Arrange, *v.* Cuir an uidheam, 'an òrdugh, 'an lathailt

Arrangement, *s.* Uimichte, òrdail  
 Arrant, *a.* Olc, dearbhata, cinn-teach  
 Array, *s.* Riaghailt catha; *v.* cur an òrdugh  
 Arrears, *s.* Fiachan gun dìoladh, iarmad  
 Arrest, *v.* Glac, bacadh, grab  
 Arrival, *s.* Teachd gu àite  
 Arrogance, *s.* Ardan, anndànadas, uaill, uabhar  
 Arrogant, *a.* Ardanach, anndàna, uaibhreach, barpail  
 Arrogantly, *ad.* Gu h-àrdanach, &c.  
 Arrow, *s.* Saighead  
 Arsenal, *s.* Taisg-lann, tigh taisg an theachd  
 Arsenic, *s.* Mèinn mharbhtach  
 Art, *s.* Ealdhain, ceaird, eòlas, seòltachd  
 Artery, *s.* Cuisle mhòr  
 Artful, *a.* Seolta, calanta  
 Artfully, *ad.* Gu seolta, &c.  
 Artichoke, *s.* Farrusgag  
 Article, *s.* Leth-fhocal; cùis ann an co'-cheangal  
 Article, *v.* Còrdadh a shocrachadh, cùmhnant a dheanamh  
 Articulate, *a.* Soilleir, so-thuigsinn  
 Artifice, *s.* Càr, ceilg; ceaird  
 Artificer, *s.* Fear ceairde, fear-caldhain  
 Artificial, *a.* Innleachdach  
 Artillery, *s.* Inneil chogaidh; gunnachan mòra  
 Artist, *s.* Fear-ceairde, fear innleachdach  
 Artless, *a.* Neo-sheolta, gun char gun chealg  
 Artlessly, *ad.* Gun eòlas, gu nàdurra  
 Ascend, *v.* Dìrich, éirich, dol an àirde  
 Ascendency, *s.* Drùghadh, ceannas, barrachd

Ascension, *s.* Dìreadh, dol suas, an àirde  
 Ascension-Day, *s.* Fèill deich làithean roi' Chaingis, mar chuimhneachan air dol suas ar Slanuigh'ear gu neamh  
 Ascent, *s.* Uchdan, bruthach, àirde  
 Ascertain, *v.* Deanamh cinnteach, socraichte  
 Ascititious, *a.* Mar leasachadh  
 Ascribe, *v.* Cuir as leth  
 Ash, *s.* Uinnscan  
 Ashamed, *a.* Nàraichte, fo amluadh  
 Ashes, *s.* Luaithre  
 Ashore, *ad.* Gu tìr, air an tràigh, tearninte  
 Ash-Wednesday, *s.* Diciadain na luatha  
 Aside, *ad.* Gu leth-taobh, o chlàch, leis fein  
 Ask, *v.* Iarr, asluich e  
 Askance, *ad.* Gu fiar, càrn, neo-dhìreach  
 Asleep, *ad.* Na chodal, aig fois  
 Aslope, *ad.* Claon-leathad, leth-blhruthach  
 Asp, *s.* Nathair nimhe  
 Asparagus, *s.* Creamh-mac-fèidh  
 Aspect, *s.* Dreach, coslas, tuar, beachd  
 Aspen, *s.* Crann-criothainn  
 Asperate, *v.* Dean garbh, neo-chòmhnhard  
 Asperity, *s.* Gairgead, sglàrruinn, beum salach  
 Aspersion, *s.* Crathadh; benm, tuaileas  
 Aspic, *s.* Nathair  
 Aspirate, *v.* Labhairt shomolta laidir  
 Aspiration, *s.* Mòr dhèigh; labhairt shomolta  
 Aspire, *v.* Oidhirpich, ruig air  
 Ass, *s.* Asail  
 Assail, *v.* Thoir ionnsuidh; labhair ris

Assassin, *s.* Mort-fhear  
 Assassinate, *v.* Mort, dean fatir-fheitheamh  
 Assault, *s.* Ionnsuidh, droch oidh-carp a thoirt  
 Assay, *s.* Denchainn, ceasnuchadh  
 Assemblage, *s.* Co-chruinneachadh  
 Assemble, *v.* Coinnich, no crinnich  
 Assembly, *s.* Co'-chruinneachadh; còisiridh gu sìgradh  
 Assent, *v.* Co'-aontaich, géill, *s.* aontachadh  
 Assert, *v.* Daighnich, dearbh, tagair  
 Assertion, *s.* Dearbhadh soilleir  
 Assess, *v.* Leag air  
 Assessment, *s.* Cìs-leagadh  
 Asseveration, *s.* Mionnan follais-each  
 Asshead, *s.* Burraidh gun tuigse, gun toinise  
 Assiduity, *s.* Dìchioll, buan dhùrachd  
 Assign, *v.* Comharraich, sònrich, dean thairis do neach cile  
 Assignable, *a.* A dh'fhaodar a dheanamh thairis  
 Assignee, *s.* Fear a ni rud 'an riochd neach eile  
 Assimilate, *v.* Co'-choslasaich  
 Assist, *v.* Còmh, cobhair, no cuidich  
 Associate, *v.* Dhùth-cheangail, tàth, a thàthadh  
 Associate, *s.* Còmpanach, fear-pàirt, fear co'-roinn  
 Association, *s.* Co'-chòrdadh, companachd  
 Assuage, *v.* Ciùinich, eatromaich, sìochaich  
 Assuagement, *s.* Traoghadh, ciùincachadh  
 Assume, *v.* Gabh, tagair  
 Assuming, *part. a.* Ladrna, stràiceil

- Assurance, *s.* Dànachd, dearbh-  
bheachd; cinnteachd
- Assure, *v.* Dearbhadh riochdail,  
dearbh-chinnt
- Asterism, *s.* Co'-shoillse
- Astern, *ad.* Gu deireadh
- Asthma, *s.* Luas-analach, caith-  
eamh, èiteach. "Gu traogh-  
adh an luas-analach," a *Skye*  
*Song*
- Asthmatical, *a.* Air a bheil an  
luas-analach, &c.
- Astonish, *v.* Cuir ìoghnadh, cuir  
breathal
- Astonishment, *s.* Ioghnadh,  
maoidhm, uamhann, iongantas
- Astray, *ad.* Air iomrall, am mear-  
achd
- Astride, *ad.* Gu gobhlach
- Astringe, *v.* Crup, trus, cean-  
gail
- Astrography, *s.* Rèull-chunntas
- Astrologer, *s.* Speuradair, reull-  
dhraoith
- Astrology, *s.* Speuradaireachd,  
reull-eolas
- Astronomy, *s.* Speur-eolas
- Asunder, *ad.* O chèile, gu sgaoilte
- Asylum, *s.* Ionad-tearmunn,  
dìon-àite
- Atheism, *s.* Mi-chreideas mu  
Dhia, Dia-àicheadh
- Atheist, *s.* Ana-creid'each
- Athirst, *ad.* Gu tartmhor, pàit-  
each, air pathadh
- Athletic, *a.* Làidir, calma, beoth-  
ail, fuasgailte
- Athwart, *ad.* Gu tarsuing, trid,  
docharach, trasd
- Atmosphere, *s.* An t-àile
- Atom, *s.* Neoni
- Atone, *v.* A bhi aon-sgeulach;  
dioladh a thoirt; seasamh an  
riochd
- Atonement, *s.* Dioladh, rèite
- Atramental, *a.* Dubh
- Atrocious, *a.* Aingidh, anntrom,  
cìontach
- Atrociously, *ad.* Gu ro-aingidh,  
gu ro-chiontach
- Atrocity, *s.* Aingidheachd ana-  
barrach
- Attach, *v.* Glac, tàlaidh, tataidh
- Attachment, *s.* Leanmhuinn-  
eachd, tairisneachd, spèiseal-  
achd
- Attack, *s.* Ionnsuidh
- Attack, *v.* Thoir ionnsuidh, cum  
còmhail
- Attain, *v.* Buannaich, faigh
- Attainable, *a.* Ni a dh'fhaodar  
fhaotainn
- Attainment, *s.* Buannachd, feart,  
buaidh
- Attaint, *v.* Easurramaich, truail
- Attempt, *v.* Oidbirpich
- Attend, *v.* Feith ri, fritheail da
- Attendance, *s.* Bhi feitheamh air  
neach, comhaideachd
- Attention, *s.* Aire dhùrachdach
- Attentive, *a.* Furachair, faicill-  
each, dùrachdach
- Attenuant, *a.* Tanachadh
- Attest, *v.* Tòg fiannis, gairm air
- Attestation, *s.* Teisteanas, fian-  
uis, còmhach
- Attic, *a.* Grinn, dreachmhor;  
uachdrach
- Attire, *s.* Aodach, earradh;  
cuimhne fèigh
- Attire, *v.* Sgeudaich, cludhaich,  
èidich
- Attitude, *s.* Suidheachadh,  
sgiamh
- Attorney, *s.* Fear-lagha
- Attract, *v.* Meall, tarruing, buair
- Attraction, *s.* Dlùth-tharruing,  
cumhachd-tarruing
- Attractive, *a.* Dlùth-thàirneach
- Attribute, *s.* Buaidh, feart
- Attribute, *v.* Cuir as leth
- Attrition, *s.* Suathadh; aithreach-  
as neo-dhùrachdach
- Attune, *v.* Gleus, cuir am fonn
- Auburn, *a.* Dui-dhonn
- Auction, *s.* Bathar a reic gu foll-

- aiseach do'n neach is àirde a thairgeas
- Auctioneer, *s.* Fear-reice bathair
- Audacious, *a.* Beag-nàrach, mìobhail, stràiceil
- Audaciousness, *s.* Beag-nàrachd, mìobhalachd, &c.
- Audible, *a.* Osgarra, soilleir
- Auditory, *s.* Luchd èisdeachd, ionad èisdeachd
- Auger, *s.* Toradh
- Aught, *pron.* Nì air bith
- Augment, *v.* Meudaich, cuir ris
- Augmentation *s.* Meudachadh, leasachadh
- Augur, *s.* Fiosaiche
- Augury, *s.* Fiosachd
- August, *a.* Mòrrach, flathail, gasda; naomha
- August, *s.* A cheud mhìos de'n fhogharadh
- Aulic, *a.* Rioghail
- Aunt, *s.* Piuthar athar, no màthar
- Auricle, *s.* A chluas
- Auricular, *a.* Diùbhrasach cluasach
- Aurora, *s.* A mhaduinn; luibh
- Auspice, *s.* Manadh; dìon; drùghadh
- Auspicious, *a.* Aghmhor, sonadh, fortanach
- Anstere, *a.* Geur-theann, cruaidh, garg, smachdail
- Austerity, *s.* Smachd, an-ìochd
- Austral, *a.* A laimh na h-àirde deas, deiseal
- Authentic, *a.* Firinneach
- Author, *s.* Ughdar
- Authoritative, *a.* Aig a bheil ùghdarras, ùghdarrach
- Authority, *s.* Ùghdarras, cumhachd, riaghladh
- Automatous, *a.* Fein-ghluasadach
- Autopsy, *s.* Fradhac na sùl
- Autumn, *s.* Am fogh'radh
- Autumnal, *a.* Foghrachail
- Auxiliary, *a.* Fear-cuidich, fear-còmhnaidh
- Avail, *v.* Buannaich, cuir air aghart, cuidich
- Available, *a.* Tarbhach, buannaichdail, feumail
- Avant-guard, *s.* Toiseach an fheachd
- Avarice, *s.* Sannt, mìuthaireachd, spìocaichead
- Avaricious, *a.* Sanntach, gionach, leibideach
- Avast, *ad.* Stad, cum air do laimh, 's leòir e
- Avant, *intj.* Fàg m'fhianuis; focal tàireil
- Avenge, *v.* Thoir aicheamhail, dean peanas, dìol
- Avenged, *part.* Dìolta, saorta
- Avenger, *s.* Dioghaltair
- Avenue, *s.* Sràid, loini agus craobhan air gach taobh dhi
- Average, *s.* Eadar dha anabharra
- Averse, *a.* 'An aghaidh, fuathach
- Aversion, *s.* Fuath, gràin, gamhlas
- Aviary, *s.* Eunadan
- Avidity, *s.* Gionaichead, glámh-aireachd, deòthasachd
- Avoid, *v.* Seachain, tàr as
- Avoidable, *a.* A dh'fhaodar a sheachnadh
- Avoidance, *s.* Mar Sheachnar
- Avoided, *part.* Seachainte
- Avoider, *s.* Fear-seachnaidh
- Avoidless, *a.* Nach gabh seachnadh
- Avolation, *s.* Teicheadh
- Avouch, *v.* Aidich, firinnich & aidmheil, fianuis
- Avow, *v.* Nochd, aidich
- Avowal, *s.* Aidmheil fhollaiseach
- Avulsion, *a.* Tarruing o chéile
- Await, *v.* Feith air, fritheail
- Awake, *v.* Dùisg a cadal; *a.* na dhùisg, na fhaireach
- Award, *v.* Nì a thoirt, a shocrachadh
- Award, *s.* Breith, socraichte
- Aware, *a.* Furachair, faicilleach
- Away, *ad.* Gun bhi san làthair, air falbh

Awe, *v.* Eagal, fiainh, meas, urram  
 Awful, *a.* Uabhasach, eagalach  
 Awhile, *ad.* Grathunn, tachdan  
 Awkward, *a.* Cearbach, neo-  
 chruinneil, slaopach  
 Awl, *s.* Minidh  
 Awoke, *pret.* Mhosgail

Awry, *ad.* Gu càmh, fiar, neo-  
 dhìreach  
 Axe, *s.* Tuadh  
 Axiom, *s.* Dearbh-bhriathar  
 Axletree, *s.* Aisil, mul  
 Azure, *s.* Liath-ghorm

## B.

**B**AA, *v.* Mèal caorach  
 Baal, *s.* Dia-bréige, iodhol  
 Babble, *s.* Faoin-chainnt, lóineis,  
 luath-bheulachd  
 Babe, Baby, *s.* Naoidhein  
 Baboon, *s.* Seorsa apa  
 Bacchanalian, *s.* Misg'ear tuair-  
 eapach, caonnagach  
 Bacchanals, *s.* Misg thuasaideach  
 chaonnagach  
 Bachelor, *s.* Fleasgach, fear-  
 gun-phòsadh  
 Back, *s.* Druim; cùl-thaobh; air  
 ais  
 Back, *v.* Cuir leis, neartaich  
 Backbite, *a.* Cùl-chàin  
 Backbiter, *s.* Fear-cùl-chàinidh  
 Backgammon, *s.* Tàilleasg  
 Backslider, *s.* Cùl-sleamhannach-  
 ear  
 Backstays, *s.* Staidhinean-cùil  
 Backsword, *s.* Claidheamh cùil  
 Backward, *a.* Neo-thoileach, mall,  
 neo-shuundach,  
 Bacon, *s.* Muic-fheoil chruaidh  
 shàillte  
 Bad, *a.* Olc, dona, aingidh; tinn  
 Badge, *s.* Comharradh  
 Badger, *s.* Brochd  
 Bag, *s.* Sachd, sporan, máladh,  
 ùgh  
 Bagatelle, *s.* Ni gun seadh, gun  
 luach  
 Baggage, *s.* Inrich, airneis  
 Bagpipe, *s.* Pìob-mhòr, pìob-  
 mhàlaidh  
 Bail, *s.* Urras  
 Bail, *v.* Urras a thoirt, urras a  
 ghabhail

Bailable, *a.* A dh'fhaodar a thoirt  
 amach air urras  
 Bailiff, *s.* Maor; riaghl'air baile  
 mhoir  
 Bailiwick, *s.* Na tha fo ùghdarras  
 riaghl'air  
 Bait, *v.* Biadh a chur air dubhan;  
 lòn air turas; coin a stuige  
 Baize, *s.* Aodach plucanach,  
 caiteanach  
 Bake, *v.* Fuin; deasaich biadh ann  
 an àmhainn  
 Balance, *s.* Toimhsean; na h-  
 eadar-dha chunntas; co'-shoillse  
 Bald, *a.* Maol, sgailceach  
 Balderdash, *s.* Earraghloir gun  
 tuigse, spagadagliog  
 Baldness, *s.* Maoilead, sgailc  
 Baldric, *s.* Stim, crios  
 Bale, *s.* Bathar, &c. truiste chum  
 iomchar; truaighe  
 Balesful, *a.* Dòineach, truagli,  
 mi-shealbhar  
 Balk, *s.* Mealladh-dòchais, sail;  
 balchd eadar dà carrann fhear-  
 ainn  
 Ball, *s.* Ni air bith crinn; còis-  
 ridh a' dannsadh  
 Ballad, *s.* Oran faoin; fonn  
 Ballast, *s.* Na li-urrad luchd 'sa  
 nì eithear, &c. freagarrach gu  
 seòladh.—*v.* gleidh còmhnaidh  
 Balloon, *s.* Athar-cithear  
 Balm, *s.* Ioc-shlaint  
 Balmy, *a.* Iocshlainteach  
 Balneary, *s.* Seòmar-failcidh, ne-  
 ionnlaid  
 Balsam, *s.* Oladh-ùngaidh

- Balsamic, *a.* Iocshlainteach  
 Baluster, *s.* Carradh no post beag  
 Balustrade, *s.* Sreath de phuist bheaga  
 Bamboozle, *v.* Meall  
 Ban, *s.* Gairm; malluchadh; bacadh  
 Band, *s.* Stìm-cheangail; truis-bhràghad; cuideachd  
 Band-box, *s.* Bogsa paipeir  
 Banditti, *s.* Creachadairean, luchd-spùinnidh  
 Bandy, *a.* Cròtach;—*s.* maide cam  
 Bandy-legged, *v.* Camachasach  
 Baneful, *a.* Nimheil, dòchannach  
 Bang, *s.* Buille.—*v.* buail  
 Banish, *v.* Fògair, fuadaich  
 Banishment, *s.* Fògairt, cuir as an rioghachd  
 Bank, *s.* Bruach aibhne; uchdan beag; oitir; ionad a ghleidheadh airgid  
 Banker, *s.* Fear gleidhidh ionmhais no airgid  
 Bankrupt, *s.* Fear nach dìol fhiachan, no ainmheach  
 Banner, *s.* Bratach, meirghe  
 Bannian, *s.* Trusgan maidne, gùn oidhche  
 Bannock, *s.* Bonnach, breacag  
 Banquet, *s.* Fèill, cuirm, cuilm, fleadh  
 Banter, *v.* Fanaid, no fochaid a dbeanamh  
 Bantling, *s.* Naoidhean, no leanamh òg, maothran, cìochran  
 Baptism, *s.* Baisteadh  
 Baptismal, *a.* Baistidh  
 Baptist, }  
 Baptiser, } *s.* Aon a bhaistear  
 Baptistry, *s.* Tobar-baistidh  
 Bar, *v.* Crann; bac  
 Barb, *s.* Gath no guin saighde, &c.  
 Barbarian, *a.* Allmharrach, fiadh-aich, neo-fhiosrach  
 Barbarity, *s.* An-ìochd, mi-chneastachd  
 Barbarous, *a.* An-ìochd'ar, mi-chneasta, garg  
 Barbed, *part.* Gathach  
 Barber, *s.* Bearradair  
 Barberry tree, *s.* Preas deilgneach, preas nan gearr-dhearc  
 Bard, *s.* Filidh, fear-dàna, bàrd  
 Bare, *a.* Lom, ruisgte  
 Barefaced, *a.* Beag-nàrach, mìobhail  
 Barely, *ad.* Gu lom, gu ruisgte; gu gann  
 Bargain, *s.* Co'-chòrdadh, co'-cheangal, cùmhnant  
 Barge, *s.* Bàt'-aigheir  
 Bark, *s.* Cairt, rùsg-craoibhe  
 Bark, *v.* Comhartaich, dean tathunn  
 Barley, *s.* Eòrna  
 Barm, *s.* Beirm, deasguin  
 Barn, *s.* Sabhal; sobhal  
 Barometer, *s.* Ail'-thomhas, atharmheigh  
 Baron, *s.* Baran; rìghdire  
 Baroness, *s.* Ban-bharan; ban-rìghdire  
 Baronet, *s.* Rìghdire  
 Barony, *s.* Baranachd  
 Baroscope, *s.* Inneal a thomhas an àilidh  
 Barracks, *s.* Ceithreanan shaighdeirean  
 Barrator, *s.* Liostair, taglainneach  
 Barrel, *s.* Soitheach fiodha; feadan gunna  
 Barren, *a.* Seasg, aimrid, neo-thorrach  
 Barrenness, *s.* Seasgachd, neo-thorraichead  
 Barricade, *v.* Dùin, crann, druid, daighnich  
 Barrier, *s.* Gàrradh-crìche  
 Barrister, *s.* Fear-tagraidh  
 Barrow, *s.* Baradh, iomchar-làimhe  
 Barter, *v.* Iomlaid, suaip  
 Barter, *s.* Ceannuigheachd, mal-airteachd  
 Base, *s.* Stèigh, bunait

Base, *a.* Suarrach, truailidh, neo-fhiach, tàireil  
 Baseness, *s.* Suarrachas, mìnth-arachd, neo-fhiachalachd  
 Bashaw, *s.* Fo-uachdaran; fear stràiceil árdanach  
 Bashful, *a.* Nàrach, adhach, mállta, beusach; saidealda  
 Basilicon, *s.* Acuinn-leighis, sàbh  
 Basilisk, *s.* Nathair nimhc  
 Basin, } *s.* Soitheach-ionnlaid;  
 Bason, } achdair-pholl; lochan beag  
 Basis, *s.* Stèigh, cloch-bhunadh, bunait  
 Bask, *v.* Grianra, dean bolg ri gréin  
 Basket, *s.* Croidhleag  
 Bastard, *s.* Leanamh-diòlain  
 Bastardize, *v.* Diòlanaich, diòlanas  
 Baste, *v.* Buail le bata  
 Bastile, *s.* Priosun, no gainntir a bha san Fhràing  
 Bastinade, *v.* Buail  
 Bass-viol, *s.* Beus  
 Bat, *s.* Caman, iumanachaidh  
 Bat, *s.* Ialtag  
 Batch, *s.* Dorlach air a dheasachadh, no air fhuineadh  
 Bate, *v.* Laghdaich, dean plocaircachd  
 Bath, *s.* Soitheach-ionnlaid; tomhas  
 Bathe, *v.* Ionnlaid; taislich  
 Batlot, *s.* Slachdan  
 Battalia, *s.* Ordugh catha, no blàir  
 Battallion, *s.* Aircamh de shoighdearaibh coise, eadar 500 and 800; carrann de dh'fhicheadh  
 Batten, *v.* Reamhraich; mathaich; biath  
 Batter, *v.* Buail, leag sìos  
 Battering-ram, *s.* Reithe-cogaidh, reithe-slachdaidh  
 Battery, *s.* Uchd-dhaighlineach  
 Battle, *s.* Cath, blàir

Battle-array, *s.* Ordugh catha  
 Battle-axe, *s.* Tuagh-chathia  
 Battlement, *s.* Barrabhalladh; uchd-bhalladhi, leth-bhalladhi  
 Baubec, *s.* Bonnsèa  
 Bavin, *s.* Bruthan connaidh, cual-ag-chonnaidh  
 Bauble, *s.* Ni nach fìu, faoineachd  
 Bawl, *v.* Eigh, glaoth  
 Bay, *s.* Camus  
 Bay, *s.* Dath buidhe-ruadhi  
 Bayonet, *s.* Gunna-bhiodag  
 Bdellium, *s.* Bith deagh-bholtrach  
 Beach, *s.* Tràigh, cladach  
 Beacon, *s.* Cuspair-amhairc  
 Bead, *s.* Cnaipein d'an deanar paideirean  
 Beadle, *s.* Cleireach eaglais, &c.  
 Beagle, *s.* Toulair beag  
 Beak, *s.* Gob; rughadh  
 Beam, *s.* Sàil; meidh; baoisge soluis, gath  
 Bean, *s.* Pònair, pànaire  
 Bear, *s.* Mangan, math-ghamhuinn  
 Bear, *v.* Giulain; a bhi sìolmhor  
 Beard, *s.* Feusag  
 Beardless, *a.* Gun fheusag, òg  
 Bearer, *s.* Fear-iomchair; cumail suas  
 Béast, *s.* Beathach  
 Beastly, *a.* Salach, neo-ghlan, draosta  
 Beat, *v.* Buail, buadhaich  
 Beatific, *a.* Beannuichte, àdhmhor  
 Beating, *s.* Gabhail air, a bhualadh  
 Beatitude, *s.* Beannuchadh, àdhmhorachd, sonas  
 Beau, *s.* Spailpcire sparaiscach riomliach  
 Beaver, *s.* Douran, leasleathann  
 Beauteous, } *a.* Maiscach, sgiamh-  
 Beautiful, } ach, drcachmhor, circachdail, boidh-cach  
 Beautifully, *ad.* Gu maiseach, &c.

- Beautify, *v.* Sgiamhaich, dean dreachmhor  
 Beauty, *s.* Maise, dreach, bòich-ead, eireachdas  
 Because, *conj.* Air a shon so, do bhrìgh, a chionn  
 Becalm, *v.* Ciùinich, sìochaich  
 Beck, *s.* Smèide, caogadh  
 Beckon, *v.* Smèid, caog  
 Become, *v.* A bli iomchuidh, freagarrach  
 Becoming, *a.* Taitneach, tlachdmhor  
 Bed, *s.* Leaba; geadag; amur na h-abhunn  
 Bedawb, *v.* Bèubainich, eabair  
 Bedding, *s.* A bhuineas do leabuidh  
 Bedeck, *v.* Uidhimich, sgeadaich, sgiamhaich  
 Bedew, *v.* Tlà-thaislich, fliuch  
 Bede-house, *s.* Tigh-eiridinn, no bhochd  
 Bedlam, *s.* Tigh-cuthaich  
 Bedrid, *a.* Luidhe na leapach  
 Bee, *s.* Beach, seillein  
 Beech, *s.* Faibhile  
 Beef, *s.* Mart-fheoil  
 Beer, *s.* Beoir, liunn  
 Beetle, *s.* Daol; fairce, no farachan  
 Beeves, *s.* Buar, spréidh, crodh, nì, tàin  
 Befal, *v.* Gun tachair, gun tig e gu crìch  
 Befit, *v.* Freagarraich, dean iomchuidh  
 Before, *prep.* Roimhe, air thoiseach  
 Before-hand, *ad.* Roimh-laimh  
 Befoul, *v.* Salaich  
 Befriend, *v.* Caoimhneas, no càir-deas a nochdadh  
 Beg, *v.* Dèir iarruidh; guidh; asluich  
 Beget, *v.* Gein  
 Beggar, *s.* Déirceach, bleideire, deòradh  
 Beggary, *a.* Feumach—*ad.* Gu mluthar  
 Beggary, *s.* Bochduinn, aimbeirt, uireasbhuidh  
 Begin, *v.* Tòisich, tionnsgain, inndrinn  
 Beginning, *s.* Tùs, toiseach, ceud-aobhar  
 Begird, *v.* Crioslaich, ceangail; druid  
 Begone, *interj.* Bi falbh! thoir ort!  
 Begot, } *part. pass.* Geinte  
 Begotten, }  
 Beguile, *v.* Meall, cuir seachad  
 Begun, *part. pass.* Thòisich, thionnsgain  
 Behalf, *s.* As leth, arson  
 Behave, *v.* Giulain, gnàthaich  
 Behaviour, *s.* Gnàthachadh, giulan  
 Behead, *v.* Dìth-cheannaich  
 Behemoth, *s.* Each uisge  
 Behest, *s.* Aithne  
 Behind, *prep.* Air a chul-thaobh; *ad.* As an fhradharc, air ais  
 Behindhand, *ad.* 'An diaigh lèimhe  
 Behold, *part.* Chunnacas  
 Behold! *v.* Amhairc air, dearc—*interj.* Faic! feuch!  
 Beholden, *part. a.* Na chomain; mar fhiachaibh  
 Beholder, *s.* Fear-amhairc, no sealltainn  
 Behoof, *s.* As leth; tairbhe, buannachd  
 Behoove, } *v.* A bhi freagarrach,  
 Behove, } iomchuidh  
 Being, *s.* Bith  
 Belabour, *v.* Buail gu h-inich, deagh ghabh air  
 Belay, *v.* Fàth-fheith; am measg mharaichean, ball a cheangal  
 Belch, *v.* Brùchd  
 Beldam, *s.* Seana chailleach chrosta chànnranach  
 Belfry, *s.* Far a' bheil na cluig 'an crochadh  
 Belie, *v.* Cùl-chàin, maslaich

Belief, *s.* Creideas, barail; creud  
 Believe, *v.* Creid, earb as  
 Believer, *s.* Creideach, criosduidh  
 Bell, *s.* Clag  
 Belle, *s.* Og-bhean spòrsail,  
 riomliach  
 Belles-Lettres, *s.* Gach oilean  
 cliùiteach, fòghlum uasal  
 Belligerent, *a.* Cogach  
 Bellow, *v.* Raoichd, langanaich  
 Bellows, *s.* Balg-séididh  
 Belly, *s.* A bhrù  
 Bellman, *s.* Fear a chluig;  
 gairm-fhear  
 Belong, *v.* A bhuineas, dàimheil  
 Beloved, *a.* Gràdhach, ionmhuinn  
 Below, *ad.* Gu h-ìosal, ni 's ìsle  
 Belt, *s.* Crios  
 Belwether, *s.* Clag-mhult  
 Bemire, *v.* Eabair, salaich, luidir  
 Bemoan, *v.* Bròn a dheanamh,  
 cumhadh  
 Bench, *s.* Suidheagan; cathair-  
 bhreitheanais  
 Bend, *v.* Ni a Chromadh, a' lub-  
 adh, ceannsaich  
 Bendable, *a.* A lùbas, so-lùbaidh  
 Beneath, *prep.* Fodha, gu h-ìosal  
 Benedictine, *s.* Manach  
 Benediction, *s.* Beannachadh  
 Benefaction, *s.* Oirchiseachd  
 Benefactor, *s.* Deagh-charaid  
 Benefice, *s.* Beathachadh  
 Beneficence, *s.* Fiughantas, fial-  
 achd, maithreas  
 Beneficent, *a.* Fiughantach, fial-  
 aidh, mathasach  
 Beneficial, *a.* Tarbhach, feumail  
 Benefit, *s.* Sochair, feum, gnìomh  
 Benevolence, *s.* Mathasachd,  
 fiughantas  
 Benevolent, *a.* Mathasach,  
 fiughantach  
 Benighted, *part.* Dorchaichte  
 Benison, *s.* Beannachd  
 Benign, *a.* Caoimhneil, càirdeil,  
 fialuidh  
 Benignity, *s.* Caoimhneas, càird-  
 eas, fialachd

Bent, *s.* Crom; toil, rùn-suidh-  
 ichte  
 Benumb, *v.* Funnduinn, meilich  
 Bequeath, *v.* Fàg le tiomnadh  
 Bequest, *s.* Dileab  
 Bereave, *v.* Thoir air falbh, thoir  
 uaithe  
 Bernardines, *s.* Seorsa mhanach  
 Berry, *s.* Dearcag  
 Beryl, *s.* Cloch luachmhor air  
 fiamh uaine  
 Beseech, *v.* Guidh, asluich  
 Beseem, *v.* A bhi freagarrach,  
 ciatach  
 Beset, *a.* Fàth-fleith; cuartich,  
 iath; dragh a chuir air  
 Beshrew, *v.* Malluich; droch  
 tharagradh  
 Beside, *pr.* Os-barr, làimh ri,  
 fagus  
 Besiege, *v.* Cuairtich, cuir séisd ri  
 Besmear, *v.* Salaich, eabair  
 Besmut, *v.* Dubh e  
 Besom, *s.* Sguabach  
 Besot, *v.* Fhàgail gun tùr, gun  
 toinise  
 Bespatter, *v.* Cuir thairis le sal-  
 achar  
 Bespeak, *v.* Dean guth air a shon,  
 òrduich e  
 Bespot, *v.* Breac, ballaich  
 Besprinkle, *v.* Crath air; taislich e  
 Best, *a.* Is fearr  
 Bestial, *a.* Brùideil, feòlmhor  
 Bestir, *v.* Grad-ghluais, dean  
 cablag  
 Bestow, *v.* Builich, no bàirig  
 Bestrew, *v.* Sgaoil, sgainnir  
 Bestride, *v.* A bhi gobhlach air  
 ni  
 Bet, *s.* Geall—*v.* Cuir geall  
 Betake, *v.* Ni a ghabhail, no tòis-  
 eacha ri ni  
 Bethink, *v.* Ni a chuimhneachadh,  
 cuimhnich  
 Betide, *v.* Ni a dh'éiridh dha  
 Betimes, *ad.* Gu moch, gu tràth-  
 ail

- Betoken, *v.* Ni a chiallachadh, no a roi-fhenchainn  
 Betony, *s.* Lus mhic beathaig  
 Betray, *v.* Neach a bhrathl gu foilleil  
 Betroth, *v.* Ccangal-pòsaidh a dheanamh  
 Better, *a.* Ni's fearr  
 Between, *prep.* Eadar, sa mheadh-on, eatorra  
 Bevel, *s.* Riaghailt clachair  
 Beverage, *s.* Deoch  
 Bevy, *s.* Ealt eun; cuidcachd  
 Bewail, *v.* Tùireadh no caoidh a dheanamh  
 Beware, *v.* A bhi faicilleach, cùr-am a ghlabhail  
 Bewilder, *v.* Cuir air seachran, air iomrall  
 Bewitch, *v.* Druigheachd a chuir  
 Bey, *s.* Uachdaran Turcach  
 Beyond, *prep.* Thall, an taobh thall  
 Biangulous, *a.* Dà oisinneach  
 Bias, *s.* Toil, togradh, aomadh  
 Bib, *s.* Breid-ùchd do leanamh  
 Bibacious, *a.* Olar, pòiteil, misgeach  
 Bibber, *s.* Pòitear, misgear  
 Bible, *s.* Biobal  
 Biblical, *a.* A bhuineas do'n bhìobal, no do dhiadhachd  
 Bibulous, *a.* Còsach, craosach  
 Bicker, *v.* Caonnag no tuasaid a dheanamh  
 Bid, *v.* Orduich; tairg luach  
 Bidden, *part.* A fluair cuireadh, cuirte  
 Bidder, *s.* Tairgs'ear  
 Bidding, *s.* Iarrtas, aithne, earail  
 Bide, *v.* Còmhnuich, buanaich, fuirich  
 Bidental, *a.* Dà fhiacnach  
 Bier, *s.* Carbad  
 Biestings, *s.* Ceud-bhainne, bainne-nùis  
 Biferious, *a.* Dà fhilleach, dù-bailte; an teagamh  
 Biferious, *a.* A bheir da bharr sa bhliadhna  
 Big, *a.* Mòr  
 Bigamy, *s.* Fear aig am bi dà mhnaoi san aon àm  
 Bilberry, *s.* Dearcag mhonaidh  
 Bilboes, *s.* Ceap air bord soithich  
 Bile, *s.* Neasgaid, leannachadh  
 Bilge, *s.* Lend a bhios 'an iochdar luinge; bulg  
 Billingsgate, *s.* Cainnt shalach, trod  
 Bilk, *v.* Meall  
 Bill, *s.* Gob coin; bann arson airgid  
 Bill of exchange, *s.* Bann a bheir còir do neach airgid iarnaidh 'an àit' àraidh, bann-iomlaid  
 Bill of parcels, *s.* Cunntas ceannaiche  
 Billet, *s.* Oirdne bheag fhiodha; litir; paiper beag  
 Billet, *v.* Ceithearnan a thoirt do shaighd'ear  
 Billet-doux, *s.* Litir-ghaoil, no leannanachd  
 Billiards, *s.* Cluiche le ball's le caman  
 Billow, *s.* Tonn mhòr, sùmaid  
 Bind, *v.* Ceangail, cuibhricht  
 Binding, *s.* A ceangal, a cuibhreachadh  
 Binocle, *s.* Gloin amhairc dhùbailte  
 Binocular, *a.* Dà-shùileach  
 Biographer, *s.* Fear-sgrìobhadh eachdruidh neach, eachdraiche  
 Biography, *s.* Eachdruidh mu dhaoine  
 Biped, *s.* Beathach air dha chois  
 Bipedal, *a.* Dà throigh air fad, no air lend  
 Bipennated, *a.* Da-sgiathach  
 Birch, *s.* Beithe  
 Bird, *s.* Eun  
 Birgander, *s.* Seorsa geòidh  
 Birth, *s.* Breith; a thaobh breith  
 Birth-right, *s.* Coir-bhreith  
 Biscuit, *s.* Breacag bhrisg chruithneachd, briosgaid

Bishop, *s.* Easpuig  
 Bishopric, *s.* Sgìreachd Easpuig ;  
 dreuchd  
 Bistoury, *s.* Sgian leigh, core  
 lighiche  
 Bisulcous, *a.* Aig a 'bheil ladhar  
 sgoilte, ladhrach  
 Bit, *s.* Sparrag, àill-bheul ; mìn  
 beag  
 Bite, *s.* Crioma, mar nì iasg ri  
 biadh ; greimathoir tlestaclaibh ;  
 sgobadh, spoineadh  
 Bite, *v.* Teum, gearr  
 Bitter, *a.* Teith, goirt, garg,  
 searbh  
 Bittern, *s.* Stearnall ; gràineag ;  
 scarbh, Isa. 34. 11  
 Bitterness, *s.* Searbhadas ; mìn-run ;  
 dubhachas ; mulad-inntinn  
 Blab, *v.* A bhi lonach, luath-  
 bheulach, gabhannach  
 Black, *a.* Dorcha ; dubhach ;  
 aingidh  
 Black, *s.* Dnbh ; brònach  
 Blacken, *v.* A dheanamh dubh ;  
 a thogail droch-alladh  
 Blackguard, *s.* Misg'ear mìn-stuama,  
 neo-gheimnidh, mìn-bheusach  
 Blacksmith, *s.* Gobhainn ; gobhadh  
 Bladder, *s.* Aotroman  
 Blade, *s.* Bileag ; lann ; lasgaire  
 Blain, *s.* Plèan, neasgaid, leus  
 Blame, *s.* Oilbheum, coire  
 Blame, *v.* Coirich, masluich  
 Blameable, *a.* Ciontach, airidh air  
 a chumhasan  
 Blameless, *a.* Neo-chiontach, neo-  
 choireach  
 Blanch, *v.* Nì a ghealachadh ; a  
 rùsgadh  
 Bland, *a.* Maoth, bog, sèimh,  
 eùin  
 Blandish, *v.* Mìnich ; eùin-mheall  
 Blandishment, *s.* Ciùin bhriathran,  
 miodal, sodul  
 Blank, *s.* Ionad folamh ; a bhi  
 meallta  
 Blank, *a.* Geal gun sgrìobhadh

Blanket, *s.* Plaide  
 Blaspheme, *v.* Toibheam a labh-  
 airt, maslachadh  
 Blasphemous, *a.* Toibheumach,  
 maslach  
 Blasphemously, *ad.* Gu toibheum-  
 ach, gu maslach  
 Blasphemy, *s.* Toibheum, oil-  
 bheum, maslachd  
 Blast, *s.* Oiteag ghaoithe, séideadh  
 Blatant, *a.* Geumnaich mar laogh  
 Blaze, *v.* Las, soillsich  
 Blaze, *s.* Lasair, solus lasrach ;  
 soillseachadh  
 Blazon, *v.* Sgiamhaich, meudaich,  
 foillsich  
 Bleach, *v.* Gealaich  
 Bleached, *part.* Gealaichte, air a  
 dheanamh geal  
 Bleak, *a.* Lom, fuar, àrd  
 Blear, *a.* Uisgidh, dall, dorchas ;  
 lag  
 Blear-eyed, *a.* Brach-shuileach ;  
 ruisgte  
 Bleat, *v.* Mèal a dheanamh  
 Bleed, *v.* Fuil a chall, no a thar-  
 ruing  
 Blemish, *s.* Sal ; ciorram ; gaoid  
 Blemish, *v.* Sgainnich, mìn-chluic-  
 ich  
 Blench, *v.* Siab air falbh ; baelidh  
 Blend, *v.* Coimeasg, cuir as a  
 riaghailt  
 Bless, *v.* Beannuich  
 Blessed, } *part.* Sonadh, àghmhor,  
 Blest, } beannuichte  
 Blessing, *s.* Beannuichd  
 Blessed, *a.* Beannuichte  
 Blight, *s.* Fuar-dhealt  
 Blight, *v.* Searg, mill  
 Blind, *a.* Dall  
 Blind, *s.* Sgàile ; leithsgeul meallta  
 Blindness, *s.* Doille ; aineolas  
 Blindfold, *a.* Na sùilean a chòm-  
 hadh, no fholach  
 Blind-worm, *s.* Nathair bheag  
 nimhe

Blink, *v.* Caog, priob  
 Blinkard, *s.* Priobaire  
 Bliss, *s.* Ard-shonas, mòr aoibh-  
 neas  
 Blissful, *a.* Roshonadh, làn aiteis,  
 subhach  
 Blister, *s.* Leus, bolg, plucan  
 Blithe, } *a.* Aobhach, ait,  
 Blithsome, } sunntach  
 Bloat, *v.* Fàs atmhor, seidte  
 Block, *s.* Ealag, ineach; fear gun  
 tuigse; ulag  
 Block, *v.* Druid, dùin, bachd  
 Blocakde, *s.* Baile no àit' a  
 chluairteachadh  
 Blockhead, *s.* Umaidh gun tuigse,  
 sgonn gun toinisg, guraichd-  
 each, baoghaire  
 Lloctin, *s.* An t-iarunn geal is  
 fearr; staoin  
 Blood, *s.* Fuil; cinneach  
 Bloodhound, *s.* Cù-luirg, lorgaire  
 Blood-shed, *s.* Dortadh fola,  
 mortadh, àr  
 Bloodshot, *a.* Làn fola, dearg  
 Bloody, *a.* Fuilteach, làn fola  
 Bloom, *s.* Blàdh; tréin a neart;  
 gruaidh ruiteach  
 Bloom, } *v.* Blàidhean a chur a  
 Blossom, } mach, teachd fo bhlàth  
 Blot, *s.* Sal, smal  
 Blot, *v.* Masluich  
 Blotch, *s.* Guirein, leus  
 Blow, *s.* Buille  
 Blow, *v.* A bhi 'g àinich; teachd  
 fo bhlàth; séideadh  
 Blowze, *s.* Caile reamhar dhearg  
 Blowzy, *a.* Loisgte le gréin, dearg  
 san aghaidh  
 Blubber, *s.* Reamhrachd muice-  
 mara  
 Blubber, *v.* A bhi air àt le caoin-  
 eadh  
 Bludgeon, *s.* Bata goirid garbh  
 Blue, *a.* Gorm  
 Blueness, *s.* Guirmead; a blii  
 gorm  
 Blunder, *s.* Mearachd

Blunder, *v.* Mearachdaich  
 Blunderbuss, *s.* Gunna goirid  
 farsuing  
 Blunt, *a.* Neo-gheur, maol, gun  
 sgairt, gun mhodh  
 Blunt, *v.* Maolaich  
 Bluntly, *ad.* Gu mi-mhodhail, neo-  
 cheannasach  
 Bluntness, *s.* Cion faobhair, maoil-  
 ead; cion-modh  
 Blush, *v.* Rughadh a theachd sa  
 ghruaidh  
 Bluster, *v.* Collaid no stairich a  
 dheanamh  
 Blusterer, *s.* Raudaire spad-fhoc-  
 lach, glagach  
 Boar, *s.* Torc, cullach  
 Board, *s.* Bòrd; mòd air a chum-  
 ail  
 Board, *v.* A' leagadh le bòrdaibh;  
 dol a dh'aindeoin air bòrd  
 luinge; luach a dhìolar arson  
 cheithreannan agus lòin  
 Boardwages, *s.* Na h-urrad san lá,  
 &c. arson ceithreannan agus  
 teachd-an-tir  
 Boarish, *a.* Reasgach, garg, an-  
 iochd'or, brùideil  
 Boast, *s.* Uaill, spaglainn, glag-  
 aireachd  
 Boaster, *s.* Glagaire spaglainn-  
 each, spaillichdeil  
 Boastful, *a.* Mòrchuiseach, stràic-  
 eil, uaimhreach  
 Boastingly, *ad.* Gu mòrchuiseach,  
 stráiceil, spaglainneach  
 Boat, *s.* Bàta, eithear, culaidh,  
 coite  
 Boatman, *s.* Fear a bhàta, &c.  
 Bobtailed, *a.* Cutach, gearr-earb-  
 lach  
 Bode, *v.* Nì a chur air a mhanadh  
 Bodement, *s.* Manadh, roi-inn-  
 seadh, taragradh  
 Bodice, *s.* Clabh-beag boirionn-  
 aich  
 Bodiless, *a.* Neo-chorparra, spio-  
 radail

Bodily, *a.* Corporra  
 Bodkin, *s.* Snàthad-tharruing  
 Body, *s.* Corp; meall  
 Bog, *s.* Boglach, gaorasglach, fiuch-chàthar, criarach  
 Boggle, *v.* Clisge; teagamh; no bhi san iomachomhairle  
 Boggler, *s.* Gealltaire teagmhach  
 Boil, *v.* Bruich; deasaich  
 Boiled, *part.* Bruichte  
 Boiler, *s.* Coire, no poit  
 Boisterous, *a.* Ard-labhrach, borb, fuathasach  
 Boisterously, *ad.* Gu h-árd-labhrach, borb, fuathasach  
 Bold, *a.* Dàna, laidir, ladurna,  
 Boldly, *ad.* Gu dàna, foghainteach, treubhach  
 Boldness, *s.* Cruadal, dànachd, ladurnachd  
 Bolster, *s.* Adhartan, cluasag  
 Bolt, *s.* Crann; saighead  
 Bolt, *v.* Cuir an crann air, fastaidh e  
 Bolter, *s.* Criadhar mine  
 Bombard, *v.* Tilg air le gunna mòr  
 Bombast, *a.* Ard-ghleadhraich; sgleo, spagluinn  
 Bombilation, *s.* Ard-fhuaim  
 Bond, *s.* Bann; braighdeannas  
 Bond, *a.* Tràilleil, am bruid  
 Bondage, *s.* Daorsa, tràillealachd  
 Bondman, }  
 Bondmaid, } *s.* Tràill, ban-tràill  
 Bondsman, *s.* Urras  
 Bone, *s.* Cnaimh, craimh  
 Boneless, *a.* Gun chnaimh  
 Bonfire, *s.* Tein'-éibhneis, sàmhag  
 Bonnet, *s.* Boineid, ccann-chòmhdach  
 Bonnily, *ad.* Gu bòidheach, tlachd'or, eireachdail  
 Bonny, *a.* Maiseach, bòidheach, àillidh, dreachmhor  
 Bony, *a.* Cnámhach, làidir, neartmhor

Booby, *s.* Umaidh gun iùl, gun toinisg, baoghaire; cun mòr  
 Book, *s.* Leabhar  
 Book-binder, *s.* Fear cheangal leabhraichean  
 Bookish, *a.* Déigheil air leabhraichean  
 Book-keeper, *s.* Fear ghleidheadh chunntas  
 Book-keeping, *s.* An dòigh air an gleidhear cunntais  
 Book-mate, *s.* Co-fhoghlumaiche  
 Book-seller, *s.* Fear reic leabhraichean  
 Book-worm, *s.* Fear toighcach mu fhòghlum  
 Boon, *s.* Tiodhlac, tabhartas; guidhe  
 Boon, *a.* Sunntach, cridheil, aobhach, ait  
 Boor, *s.* Balach, ùipeir, ùmaidh, trustar  
 Boorish, *a.* Umadail, mi-mhodhail, droch-oileanaichte  
 Boose, *s.* Buathal mairt no daimh  
 Boot, *s.* Buannachd, cothrom; cobhartach; cas-bheairt  
 Booth, *s.* Bùth no bothan air fèill  
 Booty, *s.* Cobhartach, creich, plundrainn  
 Borocho, *s.* Misg'ear; searrag leathair  
 Border, *s.* Eirthir; taobh; crìoch  
 Borderer, *s.* Crìochadair  
 Bore, *v.* Toll a dheanamh  
 Boreal, *a.* Mu thuath, gu tuath, tuathach  
 Boreas, *s.* Gaoth tuath  
 Boree, *s.* Damhsadh Frangach  
 Born, *part.* Air a bhreith, beirte  
 Borne, *part.* Giulainte, iomchairichte  
 Borough, *s.* Baile margaidh  
 Borrow, *v.* Iasad no coingheall a ghabhail, no a thoirt  
 Borrower, *s.* Fear a ghabhas 'an iasad  
 Boscade, *s.* Coille, doire

- Bosky, *a.* Coillteach; garbh,  
 atmhor  
 Bosom, *s.* An t-uchd; an cridhe  
 Bosom, *v.* A ghabhail san uchd  
 Botanist, *s.* Lusragan  
 Botany, *s.* Eòlas luidhean  
 Botch, *s.* Neasgaid bhcag  
 Botch, *v.* Clùdadh no càramh  
 neo-shnasmhòr  
 Botcher, *s.* Clùdaire, brèidire  
 Both, *a.* An Dithis, an da chuid  
 —*ad.* co math, mar an ceudna  
 Bottle, *s.* Searrag, buidéal  
 Bottom, *s.* Iochdar aon ni; srath;  
 bunait  
 Bottomless, *a.* Gun iochdar  
 Bough, *s.* Meanglan, no meur  
 craoibhe  
 Bought, *s.* Cheannaich  
 Bounce, *v.* Leum, sùrdagaich  
 Bouncer, *s.* Fear-spaglainneach  
 spaillichdeil  
 Bound, *v.* Leum, sùrdag; leum  
 air ais a thoirt  
 Bound, } *s.* Crioche, comhar-  
 Boundary, } adh, ceann  
 Bound, *a.* A' dol do, a' dol gu  
 Boundless, *a.* Gun chrìoch, neo-  
 chrìochnach, gun cheann  
 Boundstone, *s.* Clach-chleasachd,  
 clach-chrìche  
 Bounteous, } *a.* Fiùghantach,  
 Bountiful, } mathasach, tabh-  
 artach  
 Bountifully, } *ad.* Gu fiùghan-  
 Bountiful, } tach, tabhartach  
 Bounty, *s.* Fiùghantas, tabhartas  
 Bouse or Boose, *v.* Anabhar òil  
 a dheanamh  
 Bousy, *a.* Air mheisg, misgeach,  
 air an daoraich  
 Bout, *s.* D'fheuchainn, oidheirp  
 Bow, *s.* Umhlachd; bogha  
 Bow, *v.* Crom, lib  
 Bowelless, *a.* An-ìochd'ar, neo-  
 mhothachail, mi-thruacanta  
 Bowels, *s.* Innigh; mionach;  
 truacantachd, caomhalachd
- Bower, *s.* Suidheagan ann an lios;  
 achdair  
 Bowery, *a.* Dubharach, sàmhach;  
 funnar  
 Bowl, *s.* Cuach, copan  
 Bowlegged, *a.* Braud-chasach  
 Bowline, *s.* Sròn-teud  
 Bowman, *s.* Fear-bogha  
 Bowsprit, *s.* Crann-tisge  
 Bowstring, *s.* Sreang-bogha  
 Bowyer, *s.* Fear-bogha; fear  
 dhcanamh bhoghachan, boghad-  
 air  
 Box, *s.* Cobhan, bocsa; buille  
 Box, *v.* Neach a bhualadh, buail  
 Boxer, *s.* Fear a bhuaileas le  
 dhòrnaibh  
 Boy, *s.* Leanamh gille, òganach  
 Boyish, *a.* Leanabail, socharach,  
 mar leanamh  
 Brabble, *s.* Iomairt, buaircas. *v.*  
 connsaich  
 Brace, *v.* Ccangail, teannaich  
 Bracelet, *s.* Lànfh-fhail, usgar-  
 làimhe  
 Bracer, *s.* Stiòm, ni air bith a  
 theannaicheas  
 Brachial, *a.* Gairdeanach  
 Brachygraphy, *s.* Sgrìobhadh air  
 mhodh gearr  
 Brackish, *a.* Goirt mar shàile  
 Brad, *s.* Tàirnean ùrlair  
 Brag, *s.* Ràiteachas; scorsa cluich  
 air chairtibh  
 Brag, *v.* Uaill, maoitheadh,  
 spaglainn a dheanamh  
 Braggadocia, *s.* Fearsaglainneach  
 spad-fhoclach  
 Braid, *v.* Figh, dualaich  
 Brain, *s.* Eanachainn, canachaill  
 Brain, *v.* Marbh, cuir an t-eana-  
 chainn as  
 Brainless, *a.* Faoin, amaidcach,  
 lag  
 Brainpan, *s.* An claigeann  
 Brainsick, *a.* Tinncas san tuigse  
 Brait, *a.* Daoimein neo-mhìn-  
 ichte

Brake, *s.* Cliath-mhòr; inneal a sheicleadh lìn; amar fùinidh  
 Braky, *a.* Biorach, deilgneach, tiugh  
 Bramble, *s.* Dris nan smiar  
 Bran, *s.* Càth a chruithneachd  
 Branch, *s.* Meanglan, meur; slioshd  
 Branch, *v.* Meur-sgaoil; sgiamhaich  
 Brand, *v.* Comharraich le iarunn teith  
 Brand, *s.* Comharradh, mi-chliu; aithinde  
 Branded, *part.* Loisgte le h-iarunn; sgainneilichte  
 Brandish, *v.* Ni a chrathadh  
 Brandy, *s.* Branndi, deoch laidir  
 Brangle, *s.* Co'-strigh, connsuchadh, brionglaid  
 Brasier, *s.* Ceard umha  
 Brasil, *s.* Fiodh a ni dath dearg  
 Brass, *s.* Umlia  
 Brat, *s.* Garrach; focal tàireil  
 Bravado, *s.* Maoitheadh, uail, bagradh  
 Brave, *a.* Cruadalach, misneachail, foghainteach  
 Brave, *v.* Neach a dhùlanachadh, a chuir gu fhulang  
 Bravely, *ad.* Gu tàbhachdach, fearail, foghainteach  
 Bravery, *s.* Misneach, mòr-chuis, cruadal  
 Bravo, *s.* Riadh-mhortair  
 Brawler, *s.* Fear tuaireapach, tuasaideach  
 Brawn, *s.* Cruaidh fheoil tuirc  
 Brawniness, *s.* Treise, spionnadh  
 Brawney, *a.* Neartmhor, gramail, cruaidh-ghreinneach  
 Bray, *s.* Langan mar ni asail, glaoth granda  
 Bray, *v.* Pronn, brùdh  
 Braze, *v.* Ni a thàthadh le h-umha  
 Brazenface, *s.* Dàna, ladurna, beag-nàrach  
 Brazenness, *s.* Mar umha; beag-nàrach

Breach, *s.* Fosgladh, bearn, connsuchadh  
 Bread, *s.* Aran, beathachadh  
 Bread corn, *s.* Siol gan deanar aran  
 Breadth, *s.* Leud o thaobh gu taobh  
 Break, *v.* Bris; ciùinich  
 Break, *s.* Fosgladh, bealach; fàillneachadh, briseadh  
 Breakers, *s.* Marannan, tuinn bhuaireasach bhristeach air sgeir no oitir  
 Breakfast, *s.* Biadh-maidne, trasg-bhriseadh  
 Breast, *s.* Uchd, brollach; a choguis; an cridhe  
 Breast-high, *a.* Aird an uchd  
 Breast-knot, *s.* Uchd-riomhadh  
 Breast-plate, *s.* Uchd-èididh  
 Breast-work, *s.* Obair-uchd  
 Breath, *s.* Anail; beatha  
 Breathe, *v.* Anail a tharruing; a bhi beo; fois a ghabhail  
 Breathing, *s.* Ag analach; ùrnuigh dhìomhair; fosadh  
 Breathless, *a.* A h-anail, 'an cabhaig; marbh  
 Breech, *s.* Ear gunna; am màs, &c.  
 Breeches, *s.* Brigis  
 Breed, *v.* Tog; àrach  
 Breed, *v.* Sìlidh, seorsa, àlach  
 Breeding, *s.* Oilcan, modh; gnàthachadh; beathachadh  
 Breeze, *s.* Gaoth, soirbheas  
 Breezy, *a.* Gaothar, fiunar  
 Brethren, *s.* Bràithrean  
 Breviary, *s.* Leabhar ùrnuigh  
 Breviat, *s.* As-tharruing, cuantas-gearr  
 Brevity, } *s.* Giorrad, aith-  
 Briefness, } ghearrad  
 Brew, *v.* Togail a dheanamh; ni a dhealbhl  
 Brewer, *s.* Fear-togalach; grùd-aire  
 Brewhouse, *s.* Tigh-togalach  
 Bribe, *s.* Duais gu claonadh, cumha

Bribe, *v.* Cennaich le duais  
 Bribery, *s.* Duais-bhratha, duais  
 na h-eacorach  
 Brick, *s.* Clach-chreadha  
 Brick-kiln, *s.* Adh-chlacha-  
 creadha  
 Brick-layer, *s.* Clachair chlacha-  
 creadha  
 Bridal, *s.* Banais, pòsadh  
 Bride, *s.* Bean-bainuse  
 Bride-cake, *s.* Aran mnà na  
 bainuse  
 Bridegroom, *s.* Fear na bainuse  
 Bridemaid, *s.* Gruagach no maigh-  
 deann mnà na bainuse  
 Bridewell, *s.* Tigh smachdach-  
 aidh  
 Bridge, *s.* Drochàit ; uachdar na  
 sròine  
 Bridle, *s.* Srian ; cumail a stigh  
 Bridle, *v.* Smachduich, stiùir,  
 cronaich  
 Bridle-hand, *s.* Lamh na sreine  
 Briefness, *s.* Ath-ghcarrad  
 Briefly, *ad.* Gu h-aithghcarra,  
 gu h-athghoirid  
 Brier, *s.* Dris  
 Briery, *a.* Deilgneach, driseach  
 Brigade, *s.* Earrann shaighdearan  
 Brigadier General, *s.* Ard-chean-  
 nard airm  
 Brigand, *s.* Meirleach, creachad-  
 air  
 Brigantine, *s.* Lonng dà chroinn ;  
 luireach mhàilleach  
 Bright, *a.* Dealrach, soilleir ;  
 toinisgeal  
 Brighten, *v.* Soilleirich  
 Brightness, *s.* Lonnraichead ;  
 geur-thoinisg  
 Brilliancy, *s.* Lannaireachd, deal-  
 radh  
 Brilliant, *a.* Lannaireach, deal-  
 rach  
 Brim, *s.* Bile ; oir ; taobh tobair  
 Brimmer, *s.* Lan chum a bheoil  
 Brimstone, *s.* Grunnstal, pron-  
 nusg

Brinded, }  
 Brindled, } *a.* Stiallach, riabhach  
 Brinc, *s.* Sàile ; a mhuir ; deòir  
 Bring, *v.* Tabhair  
 Brinish, *a.* Sàillte, goirt  
 Brink, *s.* Taobh àite, bruach  
 Brisket, *s.* Brollach  
 Briskly, *ad.* Gu brisg, beothail,  
 grad  
 Briskness, *s.* Beothalachd, graid-  
 cad  
 Bristle, *s.* Frioghan muice  
 Bristle, *v.* Frioghanaich  
 Bristly, *a.* Frioghanach ; greann-  
 ach ; feargach  
 British, *a.* Breatunnach  
 Brittle, *a.* Brisg, lag, breòite  
 Brittleness, *s.* Brisgead, maotha-  
 achd  
 Broach, *v.* Bris, fosgail  
 Broached, *part.* Briste, fosgailte  
 Broacher, *s.* Fosgladair, tionnsg-  
 nadair  
 Broad, *a.* Farsuing ; leathann  
 Broad cloth, *s.* Aodach-leathann  
 Broadness, *s.* Leud ; o thaobh gu  
 taobh  
 Broadside, *s.* Taobh luinge ; lòd  
 o gach gunna air taobh luinge  
 Broad-sword, *s.* Claidheamh  
 leathunn  
 Brock, *s.* Brochd  
 Brocket, *s.* Mang  
 Brocoli, *s.* Seorsa càil  
 Brogue, *s.* Bròg-èille, bròg-ghae'-  
 lach  
 Broil, *s.* Buairesas, streupaid, tuas-  
 aid  
 Broil, *v.* Ròist  
 Broken, *part.* Briste, spealgta  
 Broker, *s.* Aon a ni gnothach  
 arson neach eile  
 Brokerage, *s.* Duais fear dhean-  
 amh ghnothaichean  
 Brood, *v.* Guir ; feitheamh dùr-  
 achdach  
 Brook, *s.* Sruthan, allt beag  
 Brook, *v.* Meal ; fulaing ; giukain  
 Broom, *s.* Sguab urlair

Broomy, *a.* Làn bealaidh, mar  
bhealaidh  
Broth, *s.* Sùth feola, canbhrigh  
Brother, *s.* Bràthair  
Brotherhood, *s.* Bràithreachas  
Brotherly, *a.* Bràthaireil  
Brow, *s.* Maladh; bruach  
Browbeat, *v.* Buadhachadh le  
fearas mhòr  
Brown, *s.* Donn  
Brownish, *a.* Donnach  
Browse, *s.* Preasail, preasarnach  
Browse, *v.* Teachd beo ar preas-  
arnaich  
Bruise, *v.* Brùth, pronn  
Bruising, *s.* Caonnag, bruthadh  
Brunt, *s.* Buille; ionnsuidh  
Brush, *s.* Sguab ùrlair no aodaich  
Brushwood, *s.* Crìonach, dlù-  
phreasarnach  
Brutal, *a.* Garg, borb, an-ìochd'ar  
Brutality, *s.* Gairgead, neo-ìochd-  
'airead  
Brutalize, *v.* A dheanamh all-  
mharra, no fiadhaich  
Brutally, *ad.* Gu borb, gu fiadh-  
aich  
Brute, *s.* Brùid, ainmhidh  
Brutish, *a.* Neo-thuigseach,  
brùideil  
Bubble, *s.* Brise builgein; meall-  
adh  
Buck, *s.* Bochd earba, &c.  
Bucket, *s.* Cuinneag uisge  
Buckle, *s.* Ceangladh.—*v.* ceang-  
ail  
Buckler, *s.* Sgiath, *v.* Dìon, cum  
suas  
Buckskin, *s.* Leathar-buic  
Buckthorn, *s.* Sgitheach, preas  
deilgneach  
Bud, *s.* Ur-fhàs, gucag  
Bud, *v.* Teachd fo ùr-fhàs, no  
bideachadh  
Budge, *v.* Gluais, imich, caruich  
Budget, *s.* Balg, màileid, taisgeach  
Buffalo, *s.* Tarbh-allnidh, &c.  
Buffet, *s.* Buille le dorn, boiseag  
Buffoon, *s.* Cleasaiche, fear-chleas

Bugbear, *s.* Cuis cagail; cagal  
meallta  
Bugle, *s.* Dùbhtach  
Build, *v.* Tog  
Builder, *s.* Fear togalach, clachair  
Building, *s.* Togail, aitreabh  
Bulimy, *s.* Glànhaireachd  
Bulk, *s.* Meud, tomald  
Bulk-head, *s.* Clàraidh, no sgialan  
ann an luing  
Bulkiness, *s.* Tomaldachd, meud-  
achd  
Bulky, *a.* Sultmhor, tòmaldach,  
ro-mhòr  
Bull, *s.* Tarbh; achd Pàpa, &c.  
Bull-baiting, *s.* Càth eadar tarbh  
agus coin; coineart  
Bull-dog, *s.* Cú mòr feòladair  
Bullet, *s.* Peileir  
Bull-head, *s.* Sgonn gun tuigse  
Bullion, *s.* Airgiod no òr gun  
chùinneadh  
Bullock, *s.* Damh  
Bully, *s.* Fear gleadhrach, tua-  
aideach  
Bully, *v.* A bhi spaglainneach,  
straiceil  
Bulrush, *s.* Luachair, cuile  
Bulwark, *s.* Daighneach, dùn-  
catha  
Bump, *s.* At; buille, gleadhar,  
straioile  
Bumper, *s.* Gloine dearr-lan  
Bumpkin, *s.* Fìor-bhalach, ùm-  
aidh neo-thuigseach  
Bun, *s.* Aran catrom milis  
Bunch, *s.* Bagaid; snuim, meall  
cruaidh  
Bundle, *s.* Aslachan, achlasan  
Bundle, *v.* Trus, ceangail  
Bung, *s.* Arcan buidell, stoipeal  
Bungle, *v.* Ni a dheanamh gu  
cearbach  
Bungled, *part.* Millte  
Bungler, *s.* Fear millidh  
Bunter, *s.* Boirionnach salach  
neo-fhiachail  
Buoy, *s.* Fleodruinn; bolladh  
sdiùraidh

- Buoy, v.** Ni a chumail an uachdar, no air snàmh  
**Buoyancy, s.** Air snàmh  
**Buoyant, a.** Snàmhach  
**Bur, v.** Searcan-suirdheach  
**Burden, s.** Eallach, uallach, cìre  
**Burden, v.** Luchdaich  
**Burdensome, a.** Trom, doilgheasach, cruaidh  
**Burdock, s.** Mac-an-dogha  
**Burganet, s.** Seann seorsa clogaide  
**Burgess, s.** Saoranach, fear saor ann am baile mòr, buirdeasach  
**Burgh, s.** Baile-margaidh  
**Burgher, s.** Buirdeasach, saoranach  
**Burglary, s.** Spùinneadh thighean  
**Burgomaster, s.** Ard-shaor-fhear saoi Olaind  
**Burial, s.** Adhlacadh, ollanachadh, tiodhlacadh, tòrradh  
**Burlesque v.** Fanoid no sgeig a dheanamh  
**Burlesque, s.** Cainnt-bhallsgach, fearas-chuideachd  
**Burlesque, a.** Cridheil, sunndach, àbhachdaideach  
**Burn, v.** Loisg  
**Burn, s.** Losgadh, no òdachann le teine  
**Burning, s.** Losgadh  
**Burnish, v.** Grinnich, loinnrich, glan  
**Burnisher, s.** Fear-glanaidh, min-eachaidh, no loinnreachaidh  
**Burrow, v.** Cladhaich, dean tuill  
**Burst, v.** Sgàin, sgoilt  
**Burst, s.** Grad bhriscadh, sgoltadh  
**Bury, v.** Adhlaic, &c. folaich  
**Bush, s.** Preas, meanglan  
**Bushel, s.** Fèòrlan, coathramh  
**Bushy, a.** Dùsluingeach, preasach, dosach  
**Busily, ad.** Gú cabhagach, gu gnìomhach  
**Business, s.** Gnothach; ceaird; cùis  
**Buss, s.** Eithear iasgaich; pòg
- Bustle, s.** Othail, buaireas, ùinich, iorghuill  
**Bustler, s.** Duine sgairteil, deanadach  
**Busy, a.** Deanadach, gnìomhach; meachranach  
**Busybody, s.** Neach a ghabhas gnothach ri nì nach buin dà  
**But, conj.** Ach, mur, gidheadh, &c.  
**Bùt, s.** Crioich, ceann  
**Butcher, s.** Fcoladair  
**Butcher, v.** A bhi marbhadh, ag àr, a'mortadh  
**Butchered, part.** Marbhta, morta  
**Butcherly, a.** Fuilteach, an-iochd-ar, garg  
**Butchery, s.** Feoladaircachd; tigh marbhaidh  
**Butler, s.** Oglach air a bheil cùram na dibhe, &c. Buidealair, Gen. xl. 1.  
**Butter, s.** Im  
**Butterfly, s.** Dearbadan  
**Bùtter-milk, s.** Blàthach, bainne-muidhe  
**Buttery, s.** Tigh taisgich  
**Buttock, s.** Tiugh a mhàis  
**Button, v.** Dùin, druid  
**Bùtton, s.** Cnap a dhùnadh trusg-ain  
**Button-hole, s.** Toll cnaipe  
**Buxom, a.** Beothail, eatrom, mear  
**Buxomness, s.** Macnasachd, leannanachd  
**Buy, v.** Ceannuich  
**Buyer, s.** Ceannachadair  
**Buzz, s.** Dùrdail, torman, crònan  
**Buz, v.** Crònanaich, &c.  
**Buzzard, s.** Seobhag, clamhan; siadaire, sgonn-bhalach  
**By, pr.** Le, tre, &c.  
**By-path, s.** Leth-rathad, frith-rathad  
**By-stander, s.** Fear-amhaire, neo-bhuntainneach  
**By-street, s.** Sràid-leth-taoibh, no uaigneach  
**By-word, s.** Leth-fhocal

## C.

**C**AB, *s.* Tomhas Iudhach, a chumas trì bodaich Albannach

Cabal, *s.* Coinneamh dhìomhair

Cabal, } *s.* Beul-aithris nan

Cabala, } Iudhach

Cabal, *v.* A bhi gleidheadh coinneamh dhìomhair

Cabalist, *s.* Aon colach air beul-aithris nan Iudhach

Cabbage, *s.* Càl ceartlach

Cabbage, *v.* Aodach a chleth an àm a ghearradh

Cabinet-council, *s.* Comhairle-dhìomhair

Cable, *s.* Muir-theud ; sron-teud

Cachectical, *a.* Brèithe, euslan

Cackle, *v.* Gogail a dheanamh mar chire

Cacodemon, *s.* Droch-spiorad, deamhan

Cadaverous, *a.* Lèbhta, breun, maleta

Cadbate, *s.* Biadhag

Cade, *a.* Càlta, maoth, mùirneach

Cadence, *s.* An guth isleachadh, a ghleusadh

Cadi, *s.* Ard riaghlair am measg nan Turcach

Cag, *s.* Buidéal beag

Cage, *s.* Eunadan, crò

Cajole, *v.* Meall, breug

Cajoler, *s.* Mcalltair, sodulaiche

Caitiff, *s.* Droch-dhuine, slaoigh-tire, cealgoir

Cake, *s.* Dearnagan, breacag, bonnach

Calamanco, *s.* Aodach tana cruaidh

Calamitous, *a.* Truagh, mishealbhar, dòineach

Calamity, *s.* Truaighe, dosguinn, calldach

Calash, *s.* Carbad fosgailte ; culaidh chinn

Calcine, *v.* Loisg gu luathre

Calcography, *s.* Gearradh no grabhaladh air umha

Calculate, *v.* Meas, àireamh

Calculation, *s.* Meas, cothromachadh, cunntas

Calculator, *s.* Fear-meas, cunntair

Calculous, *a.* Clachach, grinnealach, cruaidh, dòirneagach

Caldron, *s.* Coire

Caldonian, *s.* Albannach

Calefactory, *a.* Teasachadh, blàiteachadh

Calefy, *v.* Teasaich, blàithnich

Calender, *s.* Mìosachan

Calendar, *v.* Mìnich, liosraich

Calends, *s.* A cheud lá de gach mìos

Calf, *s.* Laogh ; calpa na coise

Caliber, *s.* Farsuingeachd gunna

Calico, *s.* Aodach air a dheanamh de chanach

Calid, *s.* Ro-theith, loisgeach, sgailteil

Calidity, } *s.* Tcas anabarrach

Calidness, } *s.* Tcas anabarrach

Caligation, *s.* Dorchadas, doilleir eachd

Caliginous, *a.* Dorcha, doilleir, ceothar

Caligraphy, *s.* Sgrìobhadh boidheach, snasmhor

Caliph, *s.* Rìgh ; Iompaire ; Ardshagairt

Calk, *v.* Calc

Calker, *s.* Calcadair, fear-calcaidh

Call, *v.* Gairm, thoir cuireadh

Call, *s.* Iarrrtas, gairm

Calat, } *s.* Boirionnach mi-bheus-  
Calet, } ach, neo-bhanail

Calling *s.* Ceaird, ealdhain  
 Callipers, *s.* Goulraing chàim; in-  
 neal a thomhas shoithichean  
 Callosity, *s.* Calunn  
 Callous, *a.* Cruaidh, neo-mothach-  
 ail  
 Callow, *a.* Sgalltachan, rùisgte  
 gun iteagan  
 Calm, *v.* Ciùinich, sìochaich  
 Calm, *s.* Féith, fois, tàmh, sìth,  
 suaimhneas  
 Calm, *a.* Sàmhchair, socair,  
 ciùin  
 Calmly, *ad.* Gu sàmhach, gu  
 socair, gu ciùin  
 Calmness, *s.* Sàmhchair, socair,  
 ciùineas  
 Calve, *v.* Laogh a bhreith  
 Calvinism, *s.* Teagasg an roì-  
 òrduchadh, &c. le *Calbhin*.  
 Calvinists, *s.* Luchd leanmhuinn  
 Chalbhin  
 Culumniate, *v.* Casaid bhréig a  
 dheanamh; tuailcas a thogail  
 Calumniator, *s.* Fear a ni casaid  
 bhréige; cùl-chàineadair, sgainn-  
 eiliche  
 Calumny, *s.* Tuailcas, sgainneil  
 Camel, *s.* Camhal; ainmhidh  
 mòr coitichionn ann an *Arabia*  
 Camlet, *s.* Aodach air a dheanamh  
 de shìoda agus de dh'oluinn  
 Camomile, *s.* Camamhil, luibh  
 leighis  
 Camoys, *a.* Spad-shronach,  
 spada  
 Camp, *s.* Campa  
 Campaign, *s.* Còmhlaire; an' ùin'  
 a sheasas saighdearan ri cogadh  
 'an aon bhliadhna  
 Can, *s.* Soitheach, cuach  
 Canaille, *s.* A chuid is isle de'n  
 t-sluagh  
 Canal, *s.* Amhuin air a deanamh  
 le daoineibh  
 Cancel, *v.* Dubh a mach, dean gun  
 bhladh  
 Cancellated, *a.* Tarsannanaichte

Cancelled, *part.* Dubhta, millte,  
 neo-bhrighichte  
 Cancer, *s.* Goirtcas ca' teach,  
 craiteach, cnàmhach  
 Candid, *a.* Geal; saor, firinneach,  
 neo-chealgach  
 Candidate, *s.* Fear-iarruidh àite  
 Candidly, *ad.* Gu ceart, gu saor,  
 gu soilleir  
 Candify, *v.* Gealaich  
 Candle, *s.* Coinneal  
 Candlemas, *s.* Fèillbrìde  
 Candlestick, *s.* Coinnleir  
 Candour, *s.* Deagh-ghnètheach,  
 ionracas  
 Cane, *s.* Slatag spaidsearachd,  
 cuile o'n deanar siúcar; — *v.*  
 gabhail air le batadh  
 Canine, *a.* Madachail  
 Canister, *s.* Bòstan a chumail tì;  
 caiteag  
 Canker, *s.* Cnàmhuinn  
 Canker-worm, *s.* Cnàmh-  
 chnuimh  
 Cannibal, *s.* Fear a dh'itheas feoil  
 daoine  
 Cannon, *s.* Gunna mòr  
 Cannonier, *s.* Gunnair  
 Canoe, *s.* Coite, curach, bàta  
 Canon, *s.* Riaghailt, reachd; na  
 scriobtuirean naomha  
 Canonical, *a.* Riaghailteach, a  
 rèir reachd na h-eaglais  
 Canonicals, *s.* Eididh gnàthaichte  
 na clèire  
 Canonization, *s.* Naomh-dheanamh  
 Canopy, *s.* Còmhach rioghail;  
 ceann-bhrat  
 Canorous, *a.* Ceolmhor, fonn-  
 mhor, ard  
 Cantata, *s.* Fonn, ceol tiomhaidh  
 Cantation, *s.* A' seinn, canntair-  
 eachd  
 Canter, *s.* Falaireachd; cealgoir  
 Cantharides, *s.* Cuileagan spainnd-  
 each  
 Canticle, *s.* Dàn Sholamh, naomh  
 òran

Cantle, *v.* Gearr 'na mhiribh  
 Cantle, } *s.* Bloidh, fuigheall,  
 Cantlet, } iarmad  
 Canto *s.* Earran de dhàn no  
 dh'òran  
 Canton, *s.* Taobh dùthcha ; fin-  
 eadh  
 Canton, }  
 Cantonize, } *v.* Fearann a roinn  
 Canvass, *s.* Cainb-aodach ; as-  
 luchadh  
 Canvass, *v.* Nì a rannsuchadh, a  
 cheansuchadh, a chionnsuchadh ;  
 strì mu urram  
 Canzonet, *s.* Oran, no duan  
 Cap, *s.* Currachd  
 Cap-a-pie, *a.* O mhullach gu  
 bonn, o bhonn gu bathais  
 Capability, *s.* Comasachd, ur-  
 rainneachd, freagarrachd  
 Capable, *a.* Murrach ; fiosrach ;  
 iomchuidh  
 Capacious, *a.* Farsuing, mòr,  
 barra-sgaoilteach  
 Capaciousness, *s.* Meudachd,  
 farsuingeachd  
 Capacity, *s.* Comas ; toinise ;  
 tuigse  
 Caparison, *s.* Each-èididh rìomh-  
 ach  
 Cape, *s.* Rugha ; bann-bhràighe  
 truscan uachdair  
 Caper, *v.* Leum, dean mire  
 Capering, *part.* Leumnaich,  
 beichdeirtich, ruideis  
 Capital, *a.* Priomh ; àrd ; grinn ;  
 a' toilltinn bàis  
 Capital, *s.* Calpa ; (*eadar riadh*  
*a's chalpa*) litir mhòr ; earras ;  
 àrd-chaithir, baile mòr na  
 rioghachd no na siorramachd  
 Capitation, *s.* Cunntas cheann  
 Capitulate, *v.* Strìochda air  
 chumhadh  
 Capitulation, *s.* Baille 'ghéilleadh  
 air chumhantaibh àraidh  
 Capon, *s.* Coileach spoghta  
 Caprice, *s.* Neònachas, iongant-  
 as, faoinis

Capricious, *a.* Neònach, iongant-  
 ach, gogaideach  
 Capstan, } *s.* Inneal draghaidh,  
 Capstern, } no togail  
 Capsular, }  
 Capsulary, } *a.* Fàs mar chobhan  
 Captain, *s.* Ceannard-luinge,  
 cuideachd each marc-shluaigh,  
 no choisichean  
 Captivate, *v.* Ceannsaich ; thoir an  
 bruid  
 Captive, *s.* Priosanach ; tràill ;  
 ciomach  
 Captivity, *s.* Daorsadh, ciomachas,  
 braighdeanas  
 Caption, *s.* Glacadh ; cuir an  
 laimh  
 Captious, *a.* Crosda, frionasach,  
 feargach  
 Captor, *s.* Fear-glacaidh  
 Capture, *s.* Creach a ghlacar,  
 glacadh cobhartaich  
 Capuchin, *s.* Brathair bochd ;  
 falluing mnà ; ceann-aodach  
 Car, *s.* Carn ; feun ; carbad  
 Caravan, *s.* Iomchar mòr ; co-  
 luchd roinn air thuras, no oil-  
 thirich  
 Caravansary, *s.* Tigh àsda, no  
 aoigheachd, san àird-an-ear  
 Carbine, *s.* Gunna beag, gunna  
 marcaich  
 Carbanier, *s.* Aon de'n mharc-  
 shluaigh eatrom  
 Carbuncle, *s.* Clach luachmhor ;  
 phlean dearg  
 Carcass, *s.* Cìosach, cairbh, con-  
 ablach  
 Card, *v.* Clòimh no olann a chìr-  
 eadh no a tharruing  
 Cardiac, *a.* Aontachail, neartach-  
 ail, brosnuchail  
 Cardinal, *a.* Priomh, àrd, sòn-  
 ruichte, inbheach  
 Cardinal-points, *s.* Ceithir áird-  
 ean an athair  
 Cardinal-virtues, *s.* Crionnachd,  
 stuaim, ceartas, agus cruadal

Care, *s.* Cùram, iomaguin  
 Careen, *v.* Calc, no ca-dìon a chàradh  
 Careful, *a.* Cùramach, dìchiollach, iomaguineach  
 Carefulness, *s.* Furachras, mòr chùram  
 Careless, *a.* Dearmadach, neo-churamach  
 Carelessness, *s.* Neo-churam, cion-aire  
 Caress, *v.* Beadradh no brìodal a dheanamh  
 Cargo, *s.* Luchd  
 Caricature, *s.* Dealbh tuaisteach, iongantach  
 Carious, *a.* Grod, mosgair, lobhta  
 Cark, *s.* Cùram, iomagain—*v.* a' bhi iomaguineach  
 Carking, *part. a.* Cràiteach, farranach  
 Carle, *s.* Bodach mìothur neo-fhiachail  
 Carman, *s.* Aon a ghreasas no aig am bi cairtean  
 Carminative, *a.* Ni a sgaoileas gaoth  
 Carmine, *s.* Dath dearg  
 Carnage, *s.* Ar, càsgradh, sgrios  
 Carnal, *a.* Feolmhor, ana-mianach, mi-gheimnidh  
 Carnally, *ad.* Gu feolmhor, &c.  
 Carnival, *s.* Dìmaid-inid; cuirm  
 Carnivorous, *a.* Feoil-itheach, glutach, glàmhach  
 Carol, *s.* Oran molaidh  
 Carol, *v.* Seinn, luinneagaich  
 Carousal, *s.* Cuirm, cuilm, fleadh; òl-mòr, meadhail  
 Carouse, *v.* Ol anabarrach a dheanamh  
 Carp, *v.* Cronaich, connsaich  
 Carpenter, *s.* Saor  
 Carpet, *s.* Brat-ùrlair  
 Carriage, *s.* Giulain; modhanna; gnáthachadh; inneal-iomchair  
 Carrier, *s.* Iomcharaich; gne chalmán

Carrion, *s.* Cairbh, closach  
 Carrot, *s.* Curran, miuran  
 Carry, *v.* Iomchair, giulain  
 Cart, *s.* Feun, cairt no carbad  
 Cartel, *s.* Co'-chòrdadh mu iom-laid cliomach  
 Carter, *s.* Aon a ghreasas feun no cairt  
 Cartilage, *s.* Maathan  
 Cartilaginous, *a.* Maathanach  
 Cartouch, *s.* Peileir-lann  
 Catridge, *s.* Soire chum aon urchair  
 Cart-wright, *s.* Saor-fhèuna, charbad, no chairtean  
 Carve, *v.* Gearr air fiodh no cloich; gearr feoil  
 Carving, *s.* Gearradh, a' snaith-eadh dhealbh  
 Cascade, *s.* Eas, leum-uisge, sruth cas  
 Case, *s.* Còmhach, truail; cor nithe  
 Caseharden, *v.* Cruadhaich an sgrath a muigh  
 Cash, *s.* Airgid, airgid ullamh  
 Cashier, *s.* Fear-coimhead airgid—*v.* cuir air falbh  
 Cask, } *s.* Clogaid, ceann-  
 Casque, } bheairt  
 Cask, *s.* Buideal, gòdhan, gingein  
 Casket, *s.* Bosdan beag, send-lann  
 Cast, *v.* Tilg; dealbh  
 Cast, *s.* Ni a thilgeadh; a dhìt-eadh; a dhealbh  
 Castaway, *s.* Neach caillte no tréigte  
 Castigate, *v.* Neach a smachdachadh, a pheanasachadh, a bhualadh  
 Castigation, *s.* Peanas, oilcan  
 Casting-net, *s.* Lion-tilgidh  
 Castle, *s.* Dùn, daighneach  
 Castor, *s.* Ainm reult; dòbhran  
 Castrate, *v.* Gearr, mill; spoth  
 Castration, *s.* Spodhadh, cuir air lughad

Casual, *a.* Tuiteamach, neo-chinnteach

Cat, *s.* Căt

Catalogue, *s.* Aireamh ni sam bith, ainm-chlār

Cataphract, *s.* Marcaich fo lán armaibh

Cataplasm, *s.* Plàs

Catapult, *s.* Inneal a thilge chlach

Cataract, *s.* Eas, leum-uisge; galar-shùl

Catarrh, *s.* Ronn-ghalar

Catastrophe, *s.* Crìoch ni (*gu minic*) neo-thaitneach

Catch, *v.* Glac, beir air, rib

Catching, *part. a.* Gabhaltach, ullamh gu glacadh

Catchpoll, *s.* Maor

Catechetical, *a.* Ceasnuchail

Catechise, *v.* Ceasnuich

Catechism, *s.* Leabhar ceasnuchaidh

Catechist, *s.* Fear-cheistean

Catechumen, *s.* Ur-chriosduidh

Categorical, *a.* Dearbh-chinnteach, gun teagamh

Caterer, *s.* Solaraiche

Cateress, *s.* Ban-solaraiche

Caterpillar, *s.* Burrus, cnuimh-chàil

Caterwaul, *v.* Miagail a dheanamh

Catgut, *s.* Gne aodaich; teudan fìdhle

Cathartic, *a.* Glanach, ionnlaid-each

Cathedral, *s.* Ard-eaghluis, eaghluis Easpuig

Catholic, *a.* Coitchionn.—*s.* Pàp-anachd

Catholicon, *s.* Cùngaidh-leighis choitchionn

Cattle, *s.* Spréidh, tàin, eallach

Cavalcade, *s.* Buidheann uiharcach

Cavalier, *a.* Sparaiseach, tréim; àrdanach, uaibhreach

E

Cavalierly, *ad.* Gu h-àrdanach, gu stràiceil, &c.

Cavalry, *s.* Marc-shluagh

Cave, *s.* Uadha, slochd, lag

Caveat, *s.* Bacadh; sanus, comhairle

Cavern, *s.* Uadha, slochd, toll

Caverned, } *a.* Làn shlochd,

Cavernous, } slochdach, coir-each

Cavesson, *s.* Sròinean

Cavil, *v.* Connsaich, cunnuilich

Caviller, *s.* Connsachair

Cavity, *s.* Slochd, uadha

Caul, *s.* Bréid; lion-obair gruaige; sgairt

Cauliflower, *s.* Càl-gruidheam

Cause, *s.* Aobhar

Cause, *v.* Deàn, thoir, aom

Causeless, *a.* Gun chionfàth, gun aobhar

Causay, } *s.* Causair

Causeway, }

Caustic, *s.* Loisgeach

Caution, *s.* Faicill, cùram; sanus

Caution, *v.* Sanas a thoirt, ni innseadh

Cautionary, *a.* 'An urras, 'an geall

Cautiously, *ad.* Gu siceir, gu faicilleach

Cautious, *a.* Siceir, faicilleach, crìonnda

Cautiousness, *s.* Furachras, faicill

Cease, *v.* Sguir, stad; stad a chur air

Ceaseless, *a.* Gun sgur, do ghnàth

Cecity, *s.* Doille, cion-leirsinn

Cedar, *s.* Fiodh Sedair

Cede, *v.* Toirt thairis, no toirt suas

Ceiling, *s.* Lìnnigeadh, còmhdach; am mullach, bràighe

Celebrate, *v.* Coimhead; mol; cum

Celebration, *s.* Cuimhneachan follaiseach; moladh

Celebrious, *a.* Ainmeil, alleil,  
 cliùteach, comharraichte  
 Celebrity, *s.* Cliu, alladh, iomradh  
 Celerity, *s.* Luas, cablag  
 Celestial, *a.* Neamhuidh  
 C. libacy, }  
 Celibate, } *s.* Gun phòsadh  
 Cell, *s.* Seòmar beag dùinte ;  
 uadhla, slochd  
 Cellar, *s.* Ionad taisgich  
 Cement, *s.* Liunn-tàdhadh  
 Cement, *v.* Dhùthaich r'a cheile,  
 tàdh  
 Cemetery, *s.* Cladh, àit'-adh-  
 laic, cill  
 Censer, *s.* Tùis-shoitheach  
 Censor, *s.* Fear-cronachaidh,  
 smachdair  
 Censurable, *a.* Aithrigh air ach-  
 mhasan ; ciontach  
 Censure, *s.* Coirc, sgainneil, ach-  
 mhasan  
 Censure, *v.* Achmhasanaich, coir-  
 ich, dìt  
 Cent, *s.* Ceud  
 Centaury, *s.* A cheud-bhileach  
 Centenary, *s.* Aircamh cheud  
 Centesimal, *a.* An ceudaibh  
 Centifidous, *a.* Roinnte 'na cheud  
 earrainn  
 Centifolious, *a.* Aig a bheil ceud  
 duilleag ; ceud-duilleagach  
 Centre, *s.* Meadhon  
 Centric, *a.* Meadhonach  
 Centuple, *a.* A cheud uiread  
 Centuriate, *v.* Air a roinn na  
 cheudaibh  
 Centurion, *s.* Ceannard-ceud  
 Ròimheach  
 Century, *s.* Ceud-bliadhna  
 Cerastes, *s.* Nathair adhairecach  
 Cerate, *s.* Acfhuinneigh  
 Cerecloth, *s.* Aodach mairbh  
 Ceremonial, } *a.* Riaghailteach,  
 Ceremonious, } deas-ghnàthach  
 Ceremony, *s.* Deas-ghnàth ; modh  
 riaghailt  
 Certain, *a.* Cinnteach, gun teagamh

Certainly, *ad.* Gu cinnteach, gun  
 teagamh  
 Certainty, } *s.* Làn-dearbhadh,  
 Certitude, } dearbh-chinnt  
 Certificate, *s.* Teisteanas,  
 dearbhadh  
 Certify, *v.* Dearbh, thoir fios  
 Cerulean, } *a.* Gorm, liath-  
 Ceruleous, } ghorm  
 Cerulific, *a.* Gorm-dhathach  
 Cerumen, *s.* Céir na cluaise, sal  
 na cluaise  
 Cess, *s.* Cìs, càin  
 Cessation, *s.* Fosadh, anail, stad,  
 tàmh  
 Chase, *v.* Feargaich ; blàitich ;  
 suath  
 Chaff, *s.* Moll ; ni suarrach  
 Chaffer, *v.* Plocairich, taglainn-  
 ich ; dean suaip  
 Chafferer, *s.* Fear-roinn, fear  
 cruaidh taglainneach  
 Chaffy, *a.* Moll'ar, càthar ; salach,  
 catrom, olc  
 Chagrin, *s.* Droch fhonn,  
 mìothlachd, frionas  
 Chagrin, *v.* Farranaich, goirtich,  
 pian  
 Chagrined, *part.* Farranaichte,  
 feargaichte, brosnichte  
 Chain, *s.* Slabhruidh  
 Chain, *v.* Neach a cheangal le  
 slabhruidh, a thràillealachadh  
 Chainshot, *s.* Urchair shlabhruidh,  
 peileirean ceangailte ri cheile  
 le slabhruidh  
 Chair, *s.* Suidheagan, cathair  
 Chairman, *s.* Riaghlair comuinn ;  
 fear-iomchar dhaoine ann an  
 cathair  
 Chaise, *s.* Carbad catrom  
 Chaldron, *s.* Sàltair, sca bolla  
 deug  
 Chalice, *s.* Cupan comunachaidh  
 Chalk, *s.* Caile  
 Chalk-cutter, *s.* Caile-thochailt-  
 ear  
 Challenge, *s.* Dùlanachadh, no

cuire gu còmhrag deise ; neach  
a chronachadh  
Cham, } s. Rìgh no uachdran  
Chan, } *Thartary*  
Chamber, s. Seomar  
Chamberlain, s. Fear-ionaid  
uachdrain ; seomair ; cailtean-  
ach, 2 Kings, ix. 32  
Chambermaid, s. Maighdeann  
sheòmair  
Chamois, s. Somer, gnè ghaibhre,  
Deut. xiv. 5  
Champ, v. Cagainn, teum  
Champaign, s. Còmhuard ; gnè  
fhìona  
Champion, s. Gaisgeach, curaidh,  
laoch treun  
Chance, s. Tuiteamas, sealbhar,  
mi-shealbh  
Chancel, s. Ionad na seirbhis san  
eaglais  
Chancellor, s. Ard-chomhairleach  
Chancery, s. Mòd ceartais  
Chancre, s. Silteach  
Chandelier, s. Coinnleir meurach  
Chandler, s. Coilleadair, fear  
dheanamh choinnlean  
Change, v. Atharraich, malairt-  
ich ; leasaich  
Change, s. Atharrachadh, arias ;  
mùghadh airgid  
Changeable, } s. Neo-bhunait-  
Changeful, } each, ionluadh,  
caochlaideach  
Channel, s. Aigean, sruth-chlais  
Chant, s. Oran, co'-sheirm, ceol  
Chanter, s. Fear-cìuil, òranaiche  
Chantress, s. Ban-òranaiche  
Chaos, s. Mi-riaghaid  
Chape, s. Cràmbaid  
Chapel, s. Tigh-aoraidh  
Chaplain, a. Beul-chrupadhl  
Chapiter, s. Ceann puist  
Chaplain, s. Pears'-eaglais a  
shearmonaicheas do'n fheachd  
air muir no air tìr, no bhios  
ann an tigh duin' uasail  
Chapless, a. Caol-pheircleach

Chaplet, s. Blàth-leasgaidh  
Chapter, s. Caibdeil  
Chapman, s. Ceannuiche, mar-  
sonda  
Character, s. Comharradh ; cliu  
Characterize, v. Clu a thoirt air  
neach  
Charcoal, s. Gual fiodha  
Charge, s. Earbsadh ; costas ;  
ionnsuidh ; àithne  
Chargeable, a. Cosdail, stròghail ;  
cìontach  
Chariness, s. Faicill, cùram,  
crionndachd  
Chariot, s. Carbad  
Charitable, a. Iochd'ar, fiugh-  
antach, caoimhneil  
Charity, s. Seirc, gràdh ; deadh-  
ghean ; déire  
Charm, v. Neach a chur fo  
gheasaibh ; a thoileachadh  
Charm, s. Drùigheachd, gisreag,  
geasadaireachd  
Charmer, s. Drùidh, no seunadair  
Charming, *part. a.* Ro-thaitneach,  
ro-ionmhuinn  
Charter, s. Còmas ; aonta  
Chartered, a. Aig a' bheil cead,  
àir a riadh  
Charterparty, s. Co'-chùmhnanta  
Charwoman, s. Boirionnach àir  
thuarasdal latha  
Chary, a. Cùramach, faicilleach,  
dìchiollach  
Chase, s. Sealg ; faothaid, fiadh-  
ach  
Chasm, s. Sgoltadh, fòsgladh,  
fàslach  
Chaste, a. Teisteil, neo-thruail-  
lidh, fìor-ghlan  
Chasten, } v. Peanasach, smachd-  
Chastise, } aich  
Chastisement, s. Peanas, smachd-  
achadh  
Chastity, } s. Geimneachd, teist-  
Chastness, } calachd  
Chat, v. Conaltraich, dean  
seanachas

Chattel, *s.* Feudail, no earras, maoin  
 Chatter, *v.* Gnàduranaich; sgoilm-rich  
 Chawdron, *s.* Mionach beathaich, geraldach  
 Cheap, *a.* Saor.—*s.* Deagh chumradh  
 Cheapen, *v.* Dean plocaireachd  
 Cheapness, *s.* Saoiread  
 Cheat, *v.* Meall  
 Check, *v.* Nì no neach a bhacadh  
 Check, *s.* Bacadh, fuath, ach-mhasan; aodach breachd  
 Check, *s.* Gruaidh, pluic, leachda  
 Check-tooth, *s.* Cùlag  
 Cheer, *s.* Goireas; toilinntinn, aighear  
 Cheer, *v.* Brosnuich, sòlasaich  
 Cheerful, *v.* Eatrom, sunndach, cridheil  
 Cheerfulness, *s.* Aiteas, cridhealas, sùgradh  
 Cheerless, *a.* Dubhach, trom, neo-shinntach  
 Cheerly, } *a.* Sunntach, ait,  
 Cheery, } cridheil  
 Cheese, *s.* Càise  
 Cheesemonger, *s.* Fear reig càise  
 Cheesewat, *s.* Fiodhan  
 Cheriff, *s.* Ard-shagart nan Turcach  
 Cherish, *v.* Cum suas, altrum, àrach  
 Cherisher, *s.* Fear-misneachaidh, fear-còmhnaidh  
 Cherry, *s.* Sirist — *a.* Ruiteach, gruaidh-dheargach  
 Cherub, *s.* Spiorad neamhuidh  
 Chesnut, *s.* Geim-chnù  
 Chest, *s.* Ciste  
 Cheslip, *s.* Corra-chòsag  
 Chevalier, *s.* Ruidire, flath treun, treun-laoch  
 Cheveril, *s.* Meann; minniceag  
 Chew, *v.* Cagain, cnuasaich  
 Chicane, } *s.* Briongloid thag-  
 Chicanery, } lainneach

Chicken, *s.* Eun circe  
 Chickenhearted, *a.* Gealtach, cladhaireach  
 Chide, *v.* Cronaich, coirich, masluich  
 Chiding, *part.* Cronaichte, ach-mhasanaichte  
 Chief, *a.* Priomh, urramach.—*s.* ceann-feadhna, ceann-cinnidh  
 Chiefless, *a.* Gun cheann-feadhna, lag  
 Chiefly, *ad.* Gu h-àraid, gu h-urramach  
 Chieftain, *s.* Ceannard, ceann-feadhna, ceann-cinnidh  
 Child, *s.* Naoidhean, leanamh, maothran  
 Childbearing, *s.* Breith cloinne  
 Childbed, } *s.* Laidhe-siubhladh,  
 Childbirth, } leaba-shiubhladh  
 Childhood, *s.* Leanabuidheachd, naoidheanachd  
 Childish, *a.* Leanabaidh, faoin  
 Childless, *a.* Gun chlann, ainrid  
 Children, *s.* Clann, sliochd  
 Chiliad, *s.* Mìle  
 Chiliarch, *s.* Ceannard mhìle  
 Chill, *a.* Fiunnar.—*s.* Crith-fhuachd, fuar  
 Chill, *v.* Fuaraidh, mi-mhisnich  
 Chilliness, } *s.* Ball-chrith, crith-  
 Chillness, } fhuachd; cion teas  
 Chilly, *a.* Fiunnar, reòta, fuar  
 Chime, *s.* Co'-sheirm, fonn  
 Chime, *v.* Co'-sheirmich, co'-choird  
 Chimera, *s.* Neonachas, faoin-eachd  
 Chimerical, *a.* Faoin, amaideach, gòrrach  
 Chimney, *s.* Luidheir  
 Chimney piece, *s.* Snas-obair m'an cuairt an t-simeleir  
 Chin, *s.* Smig  
 Chincough, *s.* An t-sriuth-chasta, tinneas cloinne  
 Chine, *s.* Cnaimh  
 Chip, *v.* Pronn, dean meanbh

Chip, } s. Sliseag, sliseagach-  
 Chipping, } adh  
 Chirography, s. Sgrìobhadh  
 Chiromancy, s. Fiosachd làimhe,  
 dearnadaireachd  
 Chirp, v. Bìdil a dheanamh mar  
 eoin  
 Chirurgeon, s. Léigh, lighiche  
 Chisel, s. Gilip  
 Chit, s. Leanamh; foichlean arbh-  
 air  
 Chit-chat, s. Caint fhaoim, no  
 dhiomhain  
 Chilterlings, s. Am mionach, a  
 ghrealach  
 Chivalry, s. Ruidearachd; treubh-  
 antachd, mòr-ghnìomh  
 Choice, s. Taghadh, roghain; a  
 chuid is fearr de ni sam bith  
 Choice, a. Taghta, luachmhor;  
 cùramach  
 Choir, s. Ionad ciùil; luchd  
 seinn; co'-cheòl  
 Choke, v. Tachd, mùch  
 Choler, s. Corruich, lasan feirge,  
 àrdan  
 Choleric, a. Mi-thlachdmhor,  
 diomach, droch-mhèineach  
 Choose, }  
 Chuse, } v. Tagh no raoghnaich  
 Chop, v. Gearr, pronn, sgath  
 Chopin, s. Seipein  
 Chopping, a. Mòr, sultmhor, fall-  
 ain, tàblachdach  
 Chord, s. Teud inneal ciuil, sreang  
 Chorus, s. Luinneag, fonn òrain  
 Chosen, part. Taghta, raogh-  
 naichte  
 Christen, v. Baist  
 Christendom, s. A Chrìostachd  
 Christening, s. Baisteadh  
 Christian, s. Crìosduidh  
 Christianity, s. An creidimh  
 Crìosduidh  
 Christianize, v. iompaich gu bli-  
 na Chrìosduidh  
 Christian-name, s. Ainm-baistidh  
 Christmas, s. Nollaig

Chronic, } a. Maireannach,  
 Chronical, } fadalach  
 Chronicle, s. Eachdruidh, cuimhn-  
 eachan  
 Chronicler, s. Seanachaidh, eachd-  
 raiche; beòlaiche  
 Chronologer, s. Eachdraiche  
 Chronological, a. Seanachaidh-  
 each, eachdruidheach  
 Chubbed, a. Mòr cheannach  
 Chuck, s. Glochd cìrce; gràdan  
 Chuckle, v. Pronn-ghàireachd-  
 aich, gràdranaich  
 Chuff, s. Maol-cheannachd, neo-  
 bhrisgead  
 Chum, s. Co'-sheòmaraiche  
 Church, s. Eagluis, tigh-aoraidh;  
 co'-thional  
 Churchman, s. Pears'-eaglais,  
 ministèir; fear de 'n eaglais  
 Shasunnaich  
 Church-yard, s. Cladh, clachan,  
 eill, ionad-adhlaic no tòrraidh  
 Churl, s. Iargaltaiche, droch-  
 bhiaitaiche, ùmaidh  
 Churlish, a. Iargalta, doichiollach,  
 neo-aoidheil, ùmadail  
 Churlishly, ad. Gu neo-mhodhail,  
 iargalta, gruamach  
 Churn, v. Dean am mùidhe  
 Churn, s. Muidhe  
 Chymistry, s. Fcallsanachd le teine  
 Cicatrice, s. Aile, athailte  
 Cicurate, v. Ceannsuich, ciuinich  
 Cider, s. Deoch air a deanamh  
 o shùgh ubhall  
 Ciderkin, s. Deoch lag o shùgh  
 ubhall  
 Ciliary, a. Rosgach  
 Cilicious, a. Molach, ròmach,  
 gaoisteach  
 Cimeter, s. Claidheamh goirid crom  
 Cincture, s. Crìos; eachdrath;  
 cearcall  
 Cinder, s. Guaillein  
 Cingle, s. Crìos, no tarrach  
 Cinnamon, s. Caineal  
 Cinque, s. Cùig

Cinque-foil, *s.* Seamrag chuig-  
 bhileach  
 Cion, *s.* Faillein, àr-fhàs  
 CIPHERING, *s.* Cunntas, àireamh-  
 achadh  
 Circle, *s.* Ni cruinn, cuairt; ceòr-  
 call; cuideachd  
 Cirèle, *v.* Cuairtich, iath  
 Circuit, *s.* Cuairt; cuairt nam  
 breitheanna  
 Circuitous, *a.* Cuairteach, dol  
 m'an cuairt  
 Circular, *a.* Cruinn  
 Circularity, *s.* Cruinnead  
 Circulate, *v.* Cuir m'an cuairt  
 Circulation, *s.* Sgaoileadh; cruinn-  
 ghluasad; ath-philleadh  
 Circumambient, *a.* Cuairteach  
 Circumcise, *v.* Timchioll-ghearr  
 Circumcised, *part.* Timchioll-  
 ghearrta  
 Circumcision, *s.* Timchioll-ghearr-  
 adh  
 Circumference, *s.* Cuairt, cearcall,  
 mu thimchioll  
 Circumfluent, } *a.* Uime-lìonadh  
 Circumfluous, }  
 Circumfuse, *v.* Taosg, craobh-  
 sgaoil  
 Circumfusion, *s.* Taosgadh mu  
 thimchioll  
 Circumition, *s.* Dol m'an cuairt  
 Circumjacent, *a.* Dlù dha; mu  
 thimchioll  
 Circumlocution, *s.* Neo-dheas-  
 labhairt  
 Circummured, *a.* Daighnichte  
 m'an cuairt  
 Circumnavigation, *s.* Seòladh m'an  
 cuairt  
 Circumnavigator, *s.* Aon a sheolas  
 mu thimchioll an t-saoghail  
 Circumscribe, *v.* Laghdaich, uime-  
 dhruid, socraich  
 Circumspect, *a.* Faicilleach, fur-  
 achair, cùramach  
 Circumspection, *s.* Faicill, furach-  
 ras

Circumspective, *a.* Cùramach,  
 furachair  
 Circumstance, *s.* Cùis; gnothach,  
 cor  
 Circumstanced, *a.* Suidhichte; air  
 chor  
 Circumstantial, *a.* Sònruichte;  
 mion; suidhichte  
 Circumstantiate, *v.* Innis gu rioch-  
 dail, gu mion  
 Circumvent, *v.* Meall, dìobair  
 Circumvention, *s.* Feall, mealladh,  
 ceilg  
 Circumvolution, *s.* Dol m'an  
 cuairt  
 Circus, *s.* Ionad chleas le suidh-  
 eagain m'an cuairt  
 Cistern, *s.* Soitheach, àmur, tobar  
 Citadel, *s.* Dùn, daighneach; arm-  
 lann  
 Cite, *v.* Iarr, òrduich, gairm  
 Citizen, *s.* Fear a mhuinntir baile;  
 saor-fhear  
 City, *s.* Cathair, baile-mòr  
 Civil, *a.* Scolta, colach; caomhail,  
 modhail  
 Civil-law, *s.* Lagh, no reachd  
 rioghachd  
 Civil-war, *s.* Cogadh cadar shluag  
 na h-aon rioghachd  
 Civility, *s.* Saorsainn, caoimbreas,  
 modhalachd, suairceas  
 Civilized, *ad.* Gu modhail, grinn,  
 suairce  
 Clack, *s.* Clabar; gnà-fhuaim  
 Clad, *pret. & part.* Sgeudaichte  
 Claim, *v.* Tagair, iarr  
 Claimable, *a.* A dh'fhaodar a  
 thagradh  
 Claimant, *s.* Aon a thagras, tag-  
 radair  
 Claimed, *part.* Air a thagradh  
 Clamber, *v.* Streap gu h-èigneach  
 Clamminess, *s.* Bitheanta, leanailt-  
 each, righinn  
 Clamour, *s.* Gàrrthaich, fos-ghair,  
 àrd-ghlaothaich

Clamorous, *a.* Fuainneach, ard-ghuachach

Clamp, *s.* Claudan, mìr

Clan, *s.* Teaghlach; cinneadh, fine

Clandestine, *a.* Dìomhair, uaig-neach, gun fhios

Clandestinely, *ad.* Gu dìomhair, gu h-uaigheach

Clank, *v.* Faram a dheanamh, no àrd-stairich

Clap, *v.* Buail air; mol

Clapper, *s.* Teangadh eluig, &c.

Clapperelaw, *v.* Troid, mi-ghnàthach

Claret, *s.* Fion-dearg Frangach

Clarification, *v.* Soilleireachadh, sìolachadh

Clarify, *v.* Soilleirich, sìolaidh, no glan

Claritude, *s.* Soilleireachd, gloinead

Clash, *v.* Cuir 'an aghaidh

Clasp, *v.* Teannaich, druid

Class, *v.* Riaghailtich, cuir an òrdugh

Classic, *s.* Ughdar measail

Clatter, *s.* Gleadhraich mhi-riaghailteach, gàrrthaich

Claw, *s.* Ionga beatthaich, coin, no éisg

Claw, *v.* Reub, tachais, sgròb

Clay, *s.* Criadh

Clay-cold, *a.* Fuar mar chriadh, marbh, gun deo

Clean, *a.* Glan; neo-ehiontach

Clean, *v.* Glan o shalchar

Clean, *ad.* Gu fìor-ghlan, gu ro-ghlan

Cleanliness, } *s.* Gloinead, greant-

Cleanness, } achd

Cleanly, *a.* Glan, neo-shalach

Clear, *a.* Soilleir; neo-lochdach; saor

Clear, *v.* Soilleirich, glan

Clearance, *s.* Saoradh, fuasgladh

Clearly, *ad.* Gu saor, soilleir, ionraic

Clearness, *s.* Dealraichead, soil-leireachd, soillse

Clearsighted, *a.* Geur-shuileach, fradharcach

Cleave, *v.* Dlù-lean ri ni no neach

Cleave, *v.* Sgoilt, spealt

Cleaver, *s.* Sgian no tuadh feol-adair

Clemency, *s.* Trocair, iochd, caomhalachd

Clement, *a.* Ciùin, tròcaircach, seinnh

Clergy, *s.* A phléir

Clergyman, *s.* Pears'-eaghluis, ministeir

clerk, *s.* Cléircaich

Clever, *a.* Teoma, tapaidh, ealamh, ullamh

Cleverness, *s.* Teomachd, eolas, tapachd

Clew, *s.* Cearsla; riaghailt

Client, *s.* Neach a chuireas a ghnothaich 'an laimh fir lagha

Cliff, *s.* Creag chorrach chas, stùehd

Climate, *s.* Dùthaich; an t-àileadh; an aimsir

Climb, *v.* Dìrich, streap

Clinch, *v.* Teannaich; lùb, a lùbadh

Cling, *v.* Lean, croch ri; tiormach, sùigh

Clinic, *s.* Neach air a leabuidh le tinneas

Clink, *v.* Fuaim a dheanamh

Clip, *v.* Bearr, lom, gearr, rùisg

Clipping, *s.* A' bearradh, a' gearradh, a' lomadh

Cloak, *s.* Falluing; trusgan uachd-air

Clock, *s.* Uaireadair, tràthadair; daol

Clock-work, *s.* Obair uaireadair a ghluaiseas le eudthrom

Clod, *s.* Meall de thalamh, no ehriadh, faop, caop

Clog, *v.* Bac; luchdaich

Close, *v.* Druid, duin

- Close, *a.* Teann-dhruid; uaig-  
neach; dùinte  
 Closely, *ad.* Gu h-uaigneach, gu  
seolta, gu teann  
 Closet, *s.* Seomar beag uaigneach  
 Clot, *s.* Rag; meall cruaidh  
 Cloth, *s.* Aodach lin no olladh  
 Clothe, *v.* Sgcudaich, eudaich  
 Clothier, *s.* Fear dheanamh aod-  
aich  
 Cloud, *s.* Neul  
 Cloud, *v.* Doilleirich, dorchaidh  
 Cloudless, *a.* Soilleir, saor o neoil  
 Cloudy, *a.* Dorcha, doilleir,  
gruamach  
 Cloven, *part.* Sgoilte, roinnte,  
eadar-dhealaichte  
 Clover, *s.* Seamrag, feur-cuir  
 Clout, *s.* Breid, luideag  
 Clouted, *part.* Càirichte  
 Clown, *s.* Fear gun iul, gun  
mhodh, gun oilean  
 Clownish, *a.* Mì-nhodhail, ain-  
eolach, neo-thuigseach  
 Cloy, *v.* Gràinich, fuathaich  
 Club, *s.* Caman, iomanaiche;  
cuideachd  
 Club, *v.* Costus a cho'-roinn  
 Clublaw, *s.* Le neart nan dorn,  
lamb-laidir  
 Cluck, *v.* Glochd circe, gràdran  
 Clumsiness, *s.* Neo-ghreantachd,  
neo-làmhchaireachd  
 Clumsy, *a.* Neo-ghrinn, faobach,  
tiugh, bréin  
 Cluster, *s.* Bagaid, badan; co'-  
chruinneachadh  
 Clutch, *s.* Greim, làmh, màg,  
ionga  
 Clutch, *v.* Glac, cum teann  
 Coach, *s.* Carbad aigheir  
 Coact, *v.* Co'-oibrich, co'-dhean  
 Coadjutor, *s.* Fear-cuideachaidh,  
no còmhnaidh  
 Coagulate, *v.* Binntich, tiughaich  
 Coal, *s.* Gual  
 Coalery, *s.* Slochd-guail  
 Coalition, *s.* Co'-bhann, aonachd
- Coarse, *a.* Neo-ghrinn, garbh,  
neo-fhìnealta  
 Coarseness, *s.* Neo-ghrinneas;  
mì-nhodhalachd  
 Coast, *s.* Eirthir, slìos, crìoch,  
taobh, còrsadh  
 Coasting, *s.* Seoladh dlù do thìr  
 Coat, *s.* Falluing, còta  
 Coax, *v.* Sodul, mìodal, no soileas  
a dheanamh  
 Cobble, *v.* Càirich, brèidich  
 Cobbler, *s.* Fear-càramh sheana-  
bhròg, &c.  
 Cobswan, *s.* Ealadh air tùs na  
h-ealt  
 Cobweb, *s.* Lìon an damhain-all-  
uidh.—*a.* Faoin, lag  
 Cochineal, *s.* Dath scarloid  
 Cock, *s.* Coileach  
 Cockade, *s.* Suaichiontas  
 Cockatrice, *s.* Nathair nimhe  
 Cocker, *s.* Glacachdair choilcach  
 Cock-fight, *s.* Cath-choileach  
 Cockle, *s.* Dubh-iasgan. Eann-  
tagach Job xxxi. 40  
 Cockney, *s.* Fear a mhuinntir  
Lunduinn  
 Cockpit, *s.* Ionad gu cath-choil-  
each  
 Cocksure, *s.* Ro-chinnteach, lan-  
dearbhta  
 Coction, *s.* Bruicheadh; cnàmh  
 Cod, *s.* Bodach-ruadh; plaosg,  
cochull  
 Code, *s.* Riaghailt; leabhar  
 Codicil, *s.* Leasachadh ri tiomn-  
adh  
 Codle, *v.* Leth-blàruich droch-  
dheasuich  
 Coccicacy, }  
 Coefficiency, } *s.* Co'-oibreachadh  
 Coequal, *a.* Co'-ionann  
 Coercion, *s.* Bacadh, ainneart,  
cumail air ais  
 Coctaneous, *a.* Co'-aois  
 Coeternal, *a.* Co'-bhith-bhuan  
 Coeval, *s.* Co'-fhàs, san aon linn,  
co'-aois

Coexistent, *a.* Co'bhitheach, co'-  
chinneasach, co'-fhàsach  
Coffee-house, *s.* Tigh-òsda àraidh  
Coffer, *s.* Cobhan ionmhais no  
sheudan  
Coffin, *s.* Ciste mhairbh  
Cog, *s.* Fiacail roth muilein, &c.  
Cogency, *s.* Neart, spionnadh,  
cumhachd  
Cogent, *a.* Neartmhor, spionn'ar,  
cumhachdach  
Cogitation, *s.* Smuain, breith-  
neachadh, cùram  
Cogitative, *a.* Smuainteach  
Cognate, *a.* Co-bhreitheach, co'-  
ionannach, dàimheil  
Cognition, *s.* Cinneach, càirdean  
Cognition, *s.* Eolas ; geur mhoth-  
achadh ; deuchainn  
Cognizable, *a.* Aithrigh air  
theuchainn  
Coguc, *s.* Cuman, gogan, cuach  
Cohabit, *v.* Comhnuich, &c.  
Cohabitant, *s.* Co'-thàmhachd,  
co'-thuineachadh  
Coheir, *s.* Co'-oighre  
Coheirress, *s.* Co'-bhan-oighre  
Cohere, *v.* Teannaich ri chèile  
Coherent, *a.* Leanailteach  
Cohort, *s.* Buidhinnshaighdearan,  
àireamh 500  
Coif, *s.* Deise chinn, currachd  
mnà  
Coil, *v.* Cruinnich, trus  
Coin, *s.* Cùinne, airgid  
Coinage, *s.* Cùinneadh airgid  
Coincide, *v.* Aontaich, co'-chòird  
Coincidence, *s.* Co'-chòrdadh,  
co'-aontachadh  
Colander, *s.* Sìolachan ; criathar  
Cold, *a.* Fuar  
Cold, *s.* Fua'rachd ; fiunnaireachd ;  
fuachd, enatan  
Coldly, *ad.* Gu neo-sheadhar, gu  
funnar  
Coldness, *s.* Fùnnuinn ; eion-  
seirc ; neo-churam  
Colewort, *s.* Càl

Colic, *s.* Coiligin, brù-ghoir,;  
goirteas mionaich  
Collar, *s.* Bann-mhuineil  
Collate, *v.* Cuir 'an òrdugh ;  
fhaicinn nach bi ni a dh'easbh-  
uidh  
Collateral, *a.* Taobh ri taobh  
Colleague, *s.* Co'-oibriche, co'-  
chompanach  
Collect, *v.* Cruinnich  
Collect, *s.* Urnuigh ghearr  
bhrìgh'or  
Collection, *s.* Co'-chruinneachadh  
Collectively, *ad.* Gu cruinn, gu  
li-iomlàn  
Collector, *s.* Fear cruinneachaidh ;  
eis-thrusadair  
College, *s.* Ard oil-tigh, àrd thigh-  
fòghlum  
Collier, *s.* Gual-thochailtear,  
guaillear  
Colligation, *s.* Co'-bhannachadh ;  
co'-fhastadh  
Colliquate, *v.* Leagh, taislich ;  
bogaich  
Collocation, *s.* Suidheachadh  
Collop, *s.* Staoig, toitein  
Colloquy, *s.* Caint, conaltradh,  
co'-labhairt  
Collusion, *s.* Còrdadh cealgach,  
co'-aontachadh  
Collusive, *a.* Cealgach, mealtach  
Colonel, *s.* Ceannard mìle fear  
Colonise, *v.* Ceathrn àiteachadh  
Colony, *s.* Cuideachd a dh'àiteach  
tìr neo-àitichte  
Colorate, *a.* Daithte  
Colossus, *s.* Dealbh mòr  
Colour, *s.* Dath, dreach, neul,  
ligh  
Colours, *s.* Bratach, meirghe,  
suaicheantas  
Colt, *s.* Bìriche, bliadhnach eich  
Column, *s.* Pòst cruinn ; leth  
thaobh duilleig  
Comate, *s.* Co'-chompanach, co'-  
thàmhach  
Comb, *s.* Cìr ; cìrein ; cìr-mheal

- Combat, *s.* Còmhrag-deise ; co'-chòmhrag  
 Combatant, *s.* Co'-ghleachdair ; nàmhuid ; treun-laoch  
 Combine, *v.* Co'-aontaich, co'-chòird  
 Combined, *part.* Co'-aontaichte, dlùthaichte ri chèile  
 Combustible, *a.* Faloisgeach, grad-fhadadhaeh  
 Come, *v.* Thig  
 Comedian, *s.* Cluicheadar, cleasaiche  
 Comeliness, *s.* Tàbhaehd, maise, tlachd  
 Comely, *a.* Tàbhaehdach, ciatach, eireachdail  
 Comely, *ad.* Gu tàbhaehdach, gu h-eireachdail  
 Comet, *s.* Reull dhealrach  
 Comfort, *v.* Sòlasaich, beothaich, thoir aiteas  
 Comfort, *s.* Còghnadh, aiteas, soeair  
 Comfortable, *a.* Sòlasaeh, taitneach, soehdraeh  
 Comfortless, *a.* Gun sòlas, gun cho'-fhurtaehd  
 Comie, *a.* Abhachdaideach, cridheil  
 Comical, *a.* Cridheil, ait, iongantach  
 Coming, *s.* A' teachd, a' tarruing dlù  
 Command, *v.* Ni no neach a riaghladh, &c.  
 Command, *s.* Ordugh, riaghladh, àithne  
 Commander, *s.* Ceanu-seadhna, ceannard  
 Commemorate, *v.* Cum-euimhn' air ni no neach  
 Commemoration, *s.* Cuimhneachan, cuimhne  
 Commence, *v.* Tionnsgain, toisich  
 Commencement, *s.* Toiseach, tùs  
 Commend, *v.* Mol, cliùthaich
- Commendation, *s.* Cliu, moladh, deagh-theisteanas  
 Comensuration, *s.* Co'-thomhas  
 Comment, *v.* Mìnich, soilleirich  
 Commentary, *s.* Mìneachadh, soilleireachadh  
 Commentator, *s.* Fear-mìneachaidh  
 Commeree, *s.* Ceaird, malairt, co'-cheannaehd  
 Commereial, *a.* Ceairdeil, malairteach  
 Commiserable, *a.* Aobhar-thruais, diblidh, truagh  
 Commiseration, *s.* Truas, co'-mhothachadh  
 Commission, *s.* Barantas, ùghdarras  
 Commission, *v.* Thoir ùghdarras do neach  
 Commissioner, *s.* Ughdarrach, aig a bheil ùghdarras  
 Commit, *v.* Earb ; cuir 'an laimh ; cuir ciont 'an gnìomh  
 Committee, *s.* Aireamh gu riaghladh, comunn riaghluidh  
 Commodious, *a.* Freagarrach, iomelhuidh, feumail  
 Commodicusness, *s.* Freagarraichead, feumalachd  
 Commodity, *s.* Bathar, gleus  
 Commodore, *s.* Ceannard càbhlaich  
 Common, *a.* Coitchionn, gnàthaichte, follaiseach  
 Commonalty, *s.* Tuath-cheatharna, cumanta  
 Commonly, *ad.* Gu minig, gu trie, gu bidheanta  
 Commonwealth, *s.* Co'-fhlaith-eachd  
 Commotion, *s.* Buairesas, brionglaid, easordugh  
 Commune, *v.* Conaltradh no cainnt a dheanamh  
 Communicant, *s.* Fear-communachidh

Communicate, *v.* Innis ; an comunach a ghabhail  
 Communion, *s.* An comunach ; co'-chomunn ; aonachd  
 Community, *s.* A cho'-fhlaith-eachd ; co'-shealbh  
 Commutable, *a.* A dh'fhaodar a mhalairteachadh, iomlaideachadh, a mluighadh  
 Commute, *v.* Iomlaidich,  
 Compact, *s.* Co'-cheangal, co'-chòrdadh  
 Compact, *a.* Teann, daingean, dìongmhailta  
 Companion, *s.* Companach, fear-comuinn, guailleachan  
 Company, *s.* Cuideachd, còisridh, comunn, meadhail  
 Comparable, *a.* Co'-choimeas 'an inbh no'n luach  
 Comparative, *a.* Co'-shamhlach, co'-choimeasach  
 Comparatively, *ad.* Gu samhlachail, &c.  
 Compare, *v.* Coimeas, samhluich  
 Compare, *s.* Coimeas, samhladh, coslas  
 Comparison, *s.* Samhlachadh, coimeasachadh  
 Compart, *v.* Roinn ; cuir 'an òrdugh  
 Compass, *s.* Cuairt, crìoch, comas ; cairt iùil  
 Compasses, *s.* Goghalreang, inneal roinn, no tarruing  
 Compassion, *s.* Iochd, truas, co'-mhothachadh  
 Compassionate, *a.* Iochdmhor, truacanta, caomhail, bàigheil  
 Compassionately, *ad.* Gu h-ìochdmhor, &c.  
 Compatible, *a.* Freagarrach, iomchuidh  
 Compeer, *s.* Fear co'-ionann, companach, co'-oibriche  
 Compeer, *v.* A bhi co'-ionann a bhi freagarrach

Compel, *v.* Neach a cho'-èigneachadh, a thoirt air a dh'aindeoin  
 Compendious, *a.* Gearr, athghaoirid, goirid  
 Compensate, } *v.* Coi'-leasaich,  
 Compeuse, } co'-dhiol  
 Compensation, *s.* Co'-leasachadh, dìoladh  
 Competence, } *s.* Ni iomchuidh,  
 Competency, } freagarrach ; cuimse  
 Competent, *a.* Iomchuidh, freagarrach, cuimseach  
 Competently, *ad.* Gu h-iomchuidh, gu freagarrach, &c.  
 Competition, *s.* Co'-dheuchlainn, strìgh  
 Competitor, *s.* Deuchainniche, strìghiche ; co'-shuirghich  
 Compilation, *s.* Co'-chruinneachadh  
 Compile, *v.* Co'-ch ruinnich, cuir r'a chéile  
 Compiler, *s.* Co'-chruinneachair  
 Complacency, *s.* Aoidhealachd, tlachd, aiteas, sòlas  
 Complacent, *a.* Suairce, soirbh, caoimhneil, caomhail  
 Complain, *v.* Gearan, cumhadh ; no bròn, a dheanamh  
 Complaint, *s.* Casaid ; cumhadh, tinneas ; urchoid ; gearan  
 Complement, *s.* Lan-àireamb, luchd  
 Complete, *a.* Iomlan, foirfe, crìochnach  
 Completion, *s.* Co'-lionadh, crìochnachadh  
 Complex, *a.* Ioma-ghné'ach, innleachdach  
 Complexion, *s.* Neul, no dreach an aodainn, &c.  
 Compliance, *s.* Aontachadh, strìochdadh  
 Compliant, *a.* Aontachail, strìochdail, suairce  
 Complicate, *a.* Do-thuigsinn, ioma-ghné'ach

Compliment, *s.* Bannachd ;  
tiodhlac  
Comply, *v.* Gèill, strìochd, aontaich  
Compose, *v.* Siochaich, socraich  
Composed, *part. a.* Socraichte,  
ciùinichte, suidhichte  
Composer, *s.* Fear-dheanmh,  
ùghdar, sgrìobhair  
Composition, *s.* Co'-measgadh ;  
co'-chòrdadh ; ot air sgrìobhta  
Compositor, *s.* Clòdh-fhear  
Compost, } *s.* Inneir, leasach-  
Composture, } adh, mathachadh  
Compost, *v.* Ccasaich, mathaich  
Composure, *s.* Riaghailt, suidh-  
eachadh, ciùineas  
Compound, *v.* Coimeas ; socraich  
ri luchd-fhiachan  
Comprehend, *v.* Tuig, gabh a stigh  
Comprehensible, *a.* Leirsinnach,  
tuigseach, soillcìr  
Comprehension, *s.* Eolas ; urrainn-  
eachd ; comas  
Comprehensive, *a.* Tuigseach ;  
farsuing, làn, seadhar  
Compress, *v.* Brùth, fàisg, glac  
Compressible, *a.* Faisgeach  
Compressure, *s.* Teannach an  
aghaidh ni no neach  
Comprise, *v.* Cum, gabh  
Comprobation, *s.* Làn-dearbhadh,  
feisteannas  
Compulsatory, *a.* Aindeoineach,  
strigheil  
Compulsion, *s.* Aindeoineachd  
Compunction, *s.* Aithreachas,  
agartas  
Computable, *a.* A dh'fhaodar  
àireamh  
Computation, *s.* Cunntas ; meas ;  
tairgse  
Compute, *v.* Meas, àireamh  
Comrad, *s.* Companach, co'-oib-  
riche, co'-shaothraiche  
Conceal, *v.* Ceil, gleidh uaigneach  
Concealable, *a.* So-fholach  
Concealment, *s.* Folachan, diomh-  
aireachd

Conceit, *s.* Barail ; uail  
Conceit, *v.* Baralaich, smuaintich  
Conceited, *part. a.* Uaibhreach,  
àrdanach, danarradh, fein-  
bharalach  
Conceive, *v.* Fàs torrach ; smuaint-  
ich ; tuig  
Conceiver, *s.* Neach a thuigear  
Concentrate, *v.* Cruinncachadh  
an aon àit  
Conceptible, *a.* Fiosrach, tuigseach  
Conception, *s.* Toirricheas, gin-  
eamhuinn ; barail  
Concern, *s.* Cùis, gnothach,  
cùram  
Concerning, *prep.* A thaobh, mu  
thimchioll, uime, &c.  
Concert, *v.* Dealbh, no soc-  
raich os ìosal  
Concert, *s.* Co'-sheirm  
Concession, *s.* Toirt suas, no  
thairis  
Conciliate, *v. a.* Rèitch  
Conciliator, *s.* Reit'-fhear  
Concisc, *a.* Gearr, goirid, cutach,  
air a chur an giorrad  
Conciscness, *s.* Giorrad, cutaich-  
eàd  
Conclude, *v.* Co'-dhuin, crìoch-  
naich ; sùnaich  
Conclusion, *s.* Co'-dhunadh,  
crìoch  
Concoct, *v.* Cnàmh  
Concoction, *s.* Cnàmh ; inbheachd  
Concomitant, *s.* Companach, fear-  
comhaideachd  
Concord, *s.* Co'-chòrdadh, co'-  
sheirm  
Concordance, *s.* Clàr-innse nan  
Sgrìobtuir  
Concordant, *a.* Co'-chòrdach,  
co'-aontach  
Concorporate, *v.* Co'-chruinnich  
Concourse, *s.* Co'-chruinneach-  
adh, coinneamh, còdhail  
Concubine, *s.* Leannan, bean-  
dhiolain, coimhlcabach

Concupiscence, *s.* An-togradh, anamhiann, baois  
 Concur, *v.* Co'-aontaich  
 Concurrence, *s.* Aonachd, cuid-eachadh  
 Concurrent, *a.* Co'-aontach  
 Concussion, *s.* Crathadh, criothnachadh  
 Condemn, *v.* Dìt, coirich  
 Condemnation, *s.* Dìteadh, fagail shìos, binn  
 Condense, *v.* Fàs tiùgh no dùmhlail  
 Condescend, *v.* Aontaich, strìochd, gèill  
 Condescension, *s.* Strìochdadh, suairceas, gèilleadh  
 Condign, *a.* Toilltinneach, freagarrach  
 Condition, *s.* Cor, gnè, rùn, inbh  
 Conditional, *a.* Air chùmhanta, air chumbadh  
 Condole, *v.* Co'-chumbhadh, co'-bhròn a dheanamh  
 Condolement, *s.* Mulad, co'-bhròn  
 Conduce, *v.* Còghn no cuidich  
 Conducive, *a.* Cuideachail  
 Conduct, *v.* Stiùr marasglaich  
 Conductor, *s.* Fear-stiuraidh, fear-seòlaidh, ceannard  
 Conduit, *s.* Pìob-uisge, sruth-chlais, guiteir  
 Confectioner, *s.* Fear-dheanamh millseanachd  
 Confederacy, *s.* Co'-bhann, co'-cheangal  
 Confederate, *s.* An co'-bhoinn, an companas; companach, fear-rùine  
 Confer, *v.* Buillich; co'-labhair  
 Confess, *v.* Aidich  
 Confession, *s.* Aidmheil, aideachadh  
 Confessor, *s.* Faosaidear  
 Confidence, *s.* Muinghinn, dànachd, earbsa  
 Confident, *a.* Dearbh-chinnteach, muinghinneach, dàna

Confidential, *a.* Earbsach, dileas, tairis  
 Confine, *s.* Ceann, crìoch, iomall  
 Confinement, *s.* Priosanachd, fo chluibhreach  
 Confirm, *v.* Daighnich, socraich; co'-dhaighnich  
 Confirmable, *a.* A dh'fhaodar a dhearbhadh  
 Confiscation, *s.* Arbhuntachd  
 Conflagration, *s.* Losgadh  
 Conflict, *s.* Co'-strìgh, tuasaid, spàirn  
 Confluence, *s.* Inbhear; cumar  
 Conform, *v.* Aontaich, strìochd  
 Conformable, *a.* Freagarrach, iomchuidh  
 Conformity, *s.* Co'-choslachd, samhlachadh  
 Confound, *v.* Aimhrèidh a chur air ni no neach  
 Confoundedly, *ad.* Gu gràineil, gu maslach  
 Confronted, *part.* Aghaidh ri h-aghaidh  
 Confuse, *v.* Cuir gu h-aimhrèite, C mi-riaghailtich  
 Confusion, *s.* Easordugh, mi-riaghailt, buaireadh  
 Congeal, *v.* Ni a dh'fhàs rag, reòite, cruaidh  
 Conger, *s.* Easgan mhòr, easgan mhara  
 Conglobate, *v.* Ceartaich  
 Conglobate, *a.* Ceairtleach  
 Congratulate, *v.* Co'-ghairdeachas a dheanamh  
 Congreet, *v.* Co'-fhàiltich  
 Congregation, *s.* Co'-thional, co'-chruinneachadh  
 Congress, *s.* Coinneamh, co'-thional  
 Congruence, *s.* Co'-ehòrdachd, co'-fhreagarrachd  
 Congruous, *a.* Co'-fhreagarrach  
 Conjectural, *a.* Amhrasach, baralach  
 Conjecture, *s.* Barail, amharus

Conjoin, *v.* Dlùthaich, ceangail  
 Jointly, *ad.* Gu pàirteachail;  
 gu co'-cheangailte  
 Conjunction, *s.* Aonachd; coinn-  
 eachadh  
 Conjunctive, *a.* Dlùthaichte,  
 aonaichte  
 Conjecture, *s.* Am sònruichte;  
 co'-cheangal  
 Conjurament, *s.* Druidheachd  
 Conjuror, *s.* Fiosaiche  
 Connect, *v.* Dlùthaich, ceangail  
 Connected, *part.* Dlùthaichte  
 Connexion, *s.* Ceangal, aonachd,  
 càirdeas  
 Conquer, *v.* Buadhaich, ceannsuich  
 Conquerable, *a.* Air am faodar  
 buadhachadh  
 Conqueror, *s.* Buadh'ear, ceann-  
 sachair  
 Conquest, *s.* Buaidh  
 Consanguinity, *s.* Cairdeas  
 Conscience, *s.* Co'-fhios, coguis  
 Conscientious, *a.* Cothromach,  
 ceart  
 Conscious, *a.* Fiosrach, eolach  
 Consciously, *ad.* Gu lan fhiosrach  
 Consecrate, *v.* Coisrig, naomhaich  
 Consecration, *s.* Coisrigeachd  
 Consent, *v.* Aontaich, gèill  
 Consequence, *s.* Toradh, feumal-  
 achd  
 Consequential, *a.* Criochnach;  
 feumail  
 Conservation, *s.* Coimhead, gleidh-  
 eadh  
 Consider, *v.* Thoir fairear, ceas-  
 nuich  
 Considerable, *a.* Measail, fiachail,  
 mòr  
 Considerate, *a.* Smaointeachail,  
 glie  
 Considerately, *ad.* Gu ciùin, gu  
 siceir  
 Consign, *a.* Thoir suas, thoir  
 thairis  
 Consignment, *s.* Toirt thairis,  
 fhàgail 'an carbsa

Consistent, *a.* A rèir, freagarrach  
 Consistently, *ad.* Gu rianail, gu  
 freagarrach  
 Consociate, *s.* Companach  
 Consolable, *a.* Furtachail  
 Consolation, *s.* 'Sòlas, co'-fhurt-  
 achd  
 Consolatory, *a.* Co'-fhurtachail  
 Consolidate, *v.* Cruadhaich, teann-  
 aich  
 Consonance, *s.* Co'-fhuaim, còrd-  
 adh; càirdeas; rèite  
 Consonant, *s.* Co'-fhoghair  
 Consort, *s.* Leath-bhreacadh, bean,  
 no fear pòsda  
 Conspicuous, *a.* So-fhaicinn, soil-  
 leir, ainmeil  
 Conspiracy, *s.* Ceannaire, feall,  
 co'-mhionnachadh  
 Conspire, *v.* Ceannaircich, foill-  
 ich  
 Constable, *s.* Sìth-mhaor  
 Constancy, *s.* Bunailt, buanach-  
 adh, mairsinn  
 Constant, *a.* Bunnailteach, cinn-  
 teach, seasmhach  
 Constellation, *s.* Co-shoillse  
 Consternation, *s.* Eagal, uabhas,  
 iongantais  
 Constitute, *v.* Dean, òrduich  
 Constitution, *s.* Co'-dhealbhadh;  
 càil  
 Constitutional, *a.* Laghail; riogh-  
 ail  
 Constrains, *v.* Aindeonaich, èig-  
 nich  
 Constraint, *s.* Aindeoin, breith-  
 air-eigin  
 Construct, *v.* Tog, dealbh  
 Construction, *s.* Togail; mìneach-  
 adh  
 Construe, *v.* Mìnich; eadar-  
 theangaich  
 Consubstantial, *a.* Co'-stuthail,  
 co'-bhrigheil  
 Consubstantiation, *s.* Co'-bhrigh-  
 eachadh

Consult, *v.* Comhairl a thoirt, no iarruidh  
 Consultation, *s.* Co'-chomhairle  
 Consume, *v.* Caith, cosd, sgrios  
 Consumed, *part.* Sgriosta, caithte, costa  
 Consumer, *s.* Milleadair, &c.  
 Consummate, *v.* Iomlanaich, foirfich  
 Consumption, *s.* Milleadh; caith-eamh, cnàmh  
 Consumptive, *a.* Millteach, caith-teach  
 Contagion, *s.* Plàigh, càs; galar gabhaltach  
 Contagious, *a.* Gabhaltach  
 Contain, *v.* Cum, no bachd  
 Contaminate, *v.* Truail, salaich  
 Contaminate, *a.* Salach, truailidh  
 Contamination, *s.* Salachadh, truailleadh  
 Contemn, *v.* Maslaich, dear-madaich  
 Contemplate, *v.* Beachd-smuaintich, meoraich  
 Contemplation, *s.* Beachd-smuainteachadh, smuain  
 Contemporary, *s.* Co'-thogail, co'-fhàs, san aon linn  
 Contempt, *s.* Dimeas, tàir  
 Contemptibly, *ad.* Gu dimeasach, tàireil, fuathach  
 Contemptuous, *a.* Tàireil; suarrach; faoin  
 Contend, *v.* Strìgh, no ùinich a dheanamh  
 Content, *a.* Toilichte; socair; toileach  
 Contented, *ad.* Gu toilichte, gu neo-ghearanach  
 Contention, *s.* Co'-strìgh, conn-sachadh, dealas  
 Contentious, *a.* Tuasaideach, caonnagach, crosda  
 Contentment, *s.* Toileachadh, toil-inntinn  
 Contents, *s.* Bladh leabhair; clàr-

innseadh na tha ann an ri sam bith  
 Contest, *s.* Connsachadh, tagluinn, tuasaid  
 Contestable, *a.* Tagluinneach, tuasaideach  
 Contex, *v.* Figh, dualaich  
 Context, *s.* Steigh-teagaisg  
 Contiguous, *a.* Fa chomhair, dlùth  
 Continence, } *s.* Geimneachd,  
 Continency, } stuamachd,  
 } máltaichd  
 Continent, *s.* Tìr-mor  
 Contingent, *a.* Tuiteamach, neo-chinnteach  
 Continual, *a.* Bidheanta, gun sguir, do ghna  
 Continually, *ad.* Gu bidheanta, gu tric  
 Continue, *v.* Fhàirich, buanaich, mair  
 Contraband, *a.* Mi-laghail, toirmisgte, neo-cheadaichte  
 Contract, *s.* Co'-cheangal, cùmhnant, còrdadh  
 Contract, *v.* Giorraich; còird  
 Contraction, *s.* Giorrachadh, crupadh  
 Contractor, *s.* Cùmhnantaiche; ceannachadair  
 Contradict, *v.* Cur 'an aghaidh, no àicheadh  
 Contradiction, *s.* Cuir 'an aghaidh; neo-fhreagarraichead  
 Contradictory, *a.* Neo-fhreagarrach  
 Contrary, *a.* Neo-aontachail, neo-rianail  
 Contrast, *v.* A chuir 'an aghaidh, fa chomhair  
 Contribute, *v.* Cuidich, cuir leis  
 Contributing, *part.* A' cuideachadh, a' còmhnadh  
 Contrite, *a.* Aithreachail, dubhach, brònach  
 Contrition, *s.* Aithreachas; meileadh, bleith

Contrivance, *s.* Inneachd, eal-  
dhain  
 Contrive, *v.* Dealbh ; sùnraich  
 Contriver, *s.* Inneachdaiche,  
dealbhadair  
 Control, *s.* Cumhachd, ùghdarras ;  
bacadh  
 Control, *v.* Ceannsuich, iompaich  
 Controversial, *a.* Connsachail ;  
connsaidealch  
 Controversy, *s.* Connsuid, tuas-  
aid, tagluinn  
 Controvertist, *s.* Fear-connsach-  
aidh, co'-riasunaiche  
 Contumacious, *a.* Ceann-laidir,  
tagluinneach  
 Contumaciousness, *s.* Ceann-  
laidireachd, tagluinneachd  
 Contumelious, *a.* Sgainnileach,  
mi-mhodhail  
 Contusion, *s.* Bruthadh, goirt-  
eachadh  
 Convalescence, *s.* Ur-shlainte,  
dol am feabhas  
 Convene, *v.* Cruinnich, co'-thionail  
 Convenience, *s.* Iomchuidhead ;  
socair  
 Convenient, *a.* Iomchuidh, freag-  
arrach  
 Conveniently, *ad.* Gu h-iom-  
chuidh, gu freagarrach  
 Convent, *s.* Tigh-mhanach, no  
chailleacha-dubha  
 Conventicle, *s.* Co'-thional gu  
aoradh ; tigh-aoraidh  
 Convention, *s.* Co'-thional, còrd-  
adh car ùine àraid  
 Conversible, *a.* Còmhraideach,  
suilbhearradh  
 Conversant, *a.* Eolach, teoma  
 Conversation, *s.* Caithe-beathia ;  
cainnt  
 Converse, *s.* Comhnaltradh, eolas,  
còmhradh  
 Conversion, *s.* Iompachadh  
 Convert, *s.* Iompachan, duin  
iompaichte  
 Converta. Iompaich ; atharraich

Converter, *s.* Iompachair  
 Convertible, *a.* Iompachail  
 Convey, *v.* Iomchair, giùlain  
 Conveyance, *s.* Inneal-iomchair  
 Convict, *v.* Dìt, glac  
 Convict, *s.* Ciontach, dìt-te  
 Conviction, *s.* Agartas, geur-  
mhothachadh  
 Convince, *v.* Soilleirich, thoir  
dearbhadh  
 Convincingly, *ad.* Gun teagamh,  
gu cinnteach  
 Convivial, *a.* Subhach, sunntach ;  
taitneach, fleadhach  
 Convocation, *s.* Co'-ghairm  
 Convoke, *v.* Gairm-cruinneach-  
aidh a thoirt  
 Convulse, *v.* Grad-chlisg, oibrich  
 Convulsion, *s.* Oibreachadh  
 Cony, *s.* Coinean  
 Coo, *v.* Dùrdail a dheanamh,  
caoidh mar cholaman  
 Cook, *s.* Còchdaire  
 Cookery, *s.* Còchdaireachd  
 Cool, *v.* Fuaireich, funnaraich  
 Cool, *a.* Fiunnar ; neo-thlutar  
 Coom, *s.* Sal, duslach, sùidhe  
 Coop, *s.* Crò-chearc  
 Cooper, *s.* Cùpair, fear dheanamh  
shoithichean  
 Co-operate, *v.* Co'-oibrich  
 Cop, *s.* An ceann, mullach ni sam-  
bith  
 Coparcenary, *s.* Co'-roinn de  
dh'oighreachd athar  
 Copartner, *s.* Co'-fhear ghnòth-  
aichean, combanach  
 Copartnership, *s.* Co'-roinn, co'-  
pairteachd  
 Cope, *v.* Connsaich, déan strìgh  
 Copious, *a.* Saibhir, làn, pailt  
 Copper, *s.* Umha ; coire mòr  
 Copperplate, *s.* Clò-chlàr  
 Coppersmith, *s.* Ceard-umha  
 Coppice, *s.* Og-choille dhlùth  
 Copulate, *v.* Measgnaich, ceang-  
ail

Copy, *s.* Sgrìobhadh, dùblachdh  
 Deut. xvii. 18.  
 Copyright, *s.* Leabhar-chóir  
 Corban, *s.* Tìodhlac, dèire  
 Cord, *s.* Còrd, ball, sreang  
 Cordial, *s.* Iocshlaint, deoch-  
 bhlasda  
 Cordial, *a.* Athbheothachail,  
 treibh-dhireach, cridheil  
 Cordiality, *s.* Treibh-dhreas,  
 carhannachd, mcas  
 Cordially, *ad.* Gu treibh-dhircach,  
 cridheil, fìrinneach  
 Cordwainer, } *s.* Grèusaiche,  
 Cordiner, } brògair  
 Core, *s.* Cridhe  
 Cork, *s.* Arcan; stoipeal searraig  
 Cormorant, *s.* Sgarbh; muna-  
 bhuachaille  
 Corn, *s.* Pòr, coirce, arbhar  
 Corneous, *a.* Adhairceach  
 Corner, *s.* Oiseann, fòir, iomall  
 Cornet, *s.* Inneal-ciuil; fear-  
 brataich  
 Cornice, *s.* Barra-mhaise, mullach  
 carrdha  
 Cornuto, *s.* Fear-ban-adhaltrann-  
 aiche  
 Coronation, *s.* Rìgh-chrùnadh  
 Corporal, *s.* Ceannard ochednar,  
 coirpleir  
 Corporeal, *a.* Corparradh  
 Corps, *s.* Aireamh shoighdearan,  
 cath-bhuidheann  
 Corpse, *s.* Marbhanach, corp  
 marbh  
 Corpulent, *a.* Feòlmhor, sultmhor,  
 reamhar  
 Correct, *v.* Smachdaich, cronaich,  
 leasaich  
 Correction, *s.* Smachdachadh  
 Correctly, *ad.* Gu snasmhor, gu  
 fregarrach  
 Correspond, *v.* Co'-fhreagair  
 Correspondent, *a.* Freagarrach,  
 lathailteach  
 Correspondent, *s.* Aon a sgrìobhas  
 gu neach eile

Corroborant, *a.* Nèartuchail,  
 daighnachail  
 Corroborate, *v.* Daighnich,  
 dearbh  
 Corrode, *v.* Ith, cnàmh  
 Corrosion, *s.* Cnàmh  
 Corrugate, *v.* Cas, preas, spriong  
 Corrupt, *v.* Truaill, mill  
 Corrupt, *a.* Ole, mi-bheusach,  
 lobhta  
 Corruption, *s.* Truaill'eachd;  
 iongar  
 Cosmogony, *s.* Cruthachadh an  
 t-saoghail  
 Cosset, *s.* Uan a thogar a cumail  
 Cost, *s.* Luach, call  
 Costive, *a.* Teann sa chorp  
 Costly, *a.* Daor, mòr-laach,  
 luachmhor  
 Cotemporary, see Contemporary  
 Cot, } *s.* Bothan beag  
 Cottage, }  
 Cottager, *s.* Croitear  
 Cotton, *s.* Canach, cainichean  
 Couch, *s.* Suidheagan; langasaid,  
 uiridh  
 Couchant, *a.* Na shineadh  
 Cove, *s.* Geodha, camus, òban;  
 uamha  
 Covenant, *s.* Co'-cheangal, cumh-  
 nant; gnìomh  
 Cover, *s.* Folach, sgàile  
 Covering, *s.* Còmhdach, falluing,  
 sgàile  
 Coverlet, *s.* Brat-leapach  
 Covert, *a.* Doire-dlùth, ionad-  
 folach  
 Covet, *v.* Sanntaich, miannuich  
 Covetous, *a.* Sanntach, gionach,  
 miannach  
 Covey, *s.* Gur, sgaath, no calt cun  
 Corsair, *s.* Creachadair mara  
 Cough, *s.* Casadaich  
 Cough, *v.* Casadaich a dheanamh  
 Covin, *s.* Còrdadh cealgach  
 Coulter, *s.* Soc croinn  
 1 Sam. xiii. 20, 21  
 Council, *s.* Comhairle, mèl

Counsel, *s.* Comhairle, seoladh ; fear-tagraidh

Counsel, *v.* Comhairlich, seol

Counsellor, *s.* Comhairleach

Count, *s.* Aìreamh, lacha

Count, *v.* Nì aìreamh, no iunse

Countenance, *s.* Gnuis, aghaidh, fiamh, coslas

Counter, *s.* Droch-airgiod ; bùth-chlàr

Counter, *ad.* Gu calg-dhìreach 'an aghaidh

Counteract, *v.* Cuir na aghaidh, bac

Counterchange, *s.* Co'-mhalairt

Counterfeit, *a.* Mealltach, cealgach

Countermand, *v.* Cuir an aghaidh àithne

Countermarch, *s.* Dol air an ais

Counterpane, *see* Coverlet

Counterpoise, *s.* Co'-chothrom

Countless, *a.* Do-aìreamh, gun aìreamh

Country, *s.* Tìr, dùthaich

Countryman, *s.* Gnàiseir, tuathanach, ceatharnach

County, *s.* Siorramachd

Couple, *s.* Càraid, paidhir, fear agus bean

Couple, *v.* Càraidich, pòs, paidhirich

Couplet, *s.* Càraid rann

Courage, *s.* Misneach, treubhan-tas, tapadh

Courageously, *ad.* Gu misneachail, gu cruadalach

Courier, *s.* Teachdaire

Course, *s.* Co'-ruidh ; ionad co'-ruidh ; cùrsa luinge ; riarachadh bìdh ; caithe-beatha

Courser, *s.* Cùrs-cach, each co'-ruidh

Coursing, *s.* Fiadhachd

Court, *s.* Mùr, lùthchùirt, ionad còmhnuidh rìgh ; mòd

Court, *v.* Snirtheadh, no asluchadh a dheanamh

Courteous, *a.* Suairce, flathail, caoinhneil

Courtesan, *s.* Strìopach

Courtesy, *s.* Suairceas, tlachd, deagh-ghean ; beichd

Courtliness, *s.* Suairceas, caomhalachd

Courtly, *a.* Modhail, miodalach, briaghadh

Courtship, *s.* Suirtheadh

Cousin, *s.* Mac no nighean bràthar no peathar-athar no màthar

Cow, *s.* Bò, bà, mart

Coward, *s.* Gealtair, cladhaire, neo-mhisneachail

Cowardly, *a.* Gu gealtach, cladh-àireach, cailleachail

Cowherd, *s.* Buachaille-bhà

Coxcomb, *s.* Cìrein coilich ; spaillicire mòr-chuiseach

Coy, *a.* Málta, beusach, tosdach

Coyish, *a.* Faicilleach, beusach, geimnidh

Cozen, *v.* Meall, thoir an car as

Cozener, *s.* Mealltair, slaoightire

Crab, *s.* Crùban ; ubhall fiadhain

Crabbed, *a.* Sgiorrail, crosda, droch-mhèinneach

Crack, *s.* Spreadha ; sgoltadh

Crackbrained, *a.* Gogaideach, iongantach, neo-shuidhichte

Crackling, *s.* Dearrasanaich

Cracknel, *s.* Gràiseag

Cradle, *s.* Creadhall

Craftily, *ad.* Gu seolta, innleachdach

Craftiness, *s.* Ealdhain, seoltachd, cealg, mealltoireachd

Craftsman, *s.* Fear-ceairde

Crafty, *a.* Sligheach, seolta, innleachdach, cuibheartach

Crag, *s.* Creagan corrach ; cùl na h-amhaiche

Cragged, } *a.* Garbh, creagach,  
Craggy, } stùcach, stacach

Cramp, *s.* An iodha, an orc ; bacadh

Cramp, *v.* Cuibhrich, bachd, ceangail  
 Cramp, *a.* Deacair, cruaidh, duilich  
 Crane, *s.* Corra-mhonaiddh ; fead-an crom  
 Cranium, *s.* An claigionn  
 Crape, *s.* Sròl  
 Crapulence, *s.* Misg-thinneas  
 Crash, *s.* Stairirich  
 Crate, *s.* Cliamh mòr a chumail creadha  
 Cravat, *s.* Bann-bhràghad, no mhuineil  
 Crave, *v.* Tathaich, iarr ; guidh, tagair  
 Craunch, *v.* Pronn, caguinn  
 Craw, *s.* Sgròban, goile  
 Crawfish, *s.* Ciomach aibhne  
 Crawl, *v.* Snàgain, èalaidh  
 Craziness, *s.* Laigsinn, breòit-eachd  
 Crazy, *a.* Breòite, lag, fann ; maoth-bhoile  
 Cream, *s.* Uachdar, cèath  
 Creamy, *a.* Uachdrach, cèathor  
 Create, *v.* Cruthaich, dealbh  
 Creation, *s.* Cruthachadh  
 Creative, *a.* Cruthachail  
 Creator, *s.* Crutha'ear  
 Creature, *s.* Bith cruthaichte, crèutoir ; focal tàireil ; beathach  
 Credentials, *s.* Litrichin molaidh, teisteanais  
 Credible, *a.* Creideasach ; coslach  
 Credit, *s.* Creideas, firinn ; carbs' a chuir a  
 Credit, *v.* Creidsinn ann no carbs' as  
 Creditable, *a.* Creideasach, measail  
 Creditably, *ad.* Gu creidcasach, gu measail  
 Creditor, *s.* A bheir creidcas, no dàil  
 Credulity, *s.* Baoghaltachd, so-chuir am fiachaibh

Credulous, *a.* Baoghalta, faoin, neo-amhrusach  
 Creed, *s.* Creud, aidmheil creidimh  
 Creek, *s.* Gcodha, camus, òban, lùb  
 Creep, *v.* Ealaidh, snàg, crùbain  
 Cress, *s.* Biolaire  
 Crest, *s.* Gearradh arm ; cìrein  
 Crested, *a.* Cìreanach  
 Crevice, *s.* Sgoltadh, sgàine, fosgladh  
 Crew, *s.* Lamhan sgìbc, no muinntir luinge  
 Crewel, *s.* Cearsle de shnàth clòimhe  
 Crib, *s.* Prasach, buaidheal  
 Cribble, *s.* Criathar-glanaidh  
 Crick, *s.* Dìosgan ; goirtcas san amhaich  
 Crick, *s.* Eigheadair, bollsair, fear-gairm  
 Crime, *s.* Cionta, peacadh, coire  
 Crimeless, *a.* Gun choire, neo-chiontach  
 Criminal, *a.* Coireach, ciontach  
 Crimp, *a.* Brisg, ullamh gu briseadh  
 Crimson, *s.* Crò-dhearg  
 Cringe, *s.* Strìocadh neo-dhuineil, saidealtachd  
 Crinkle, *v.* Fàs preasagach  
 Cripple, *s.* Bacach, gun lùth  
 Crisis, *s.* Am cuunartach, cruadhas  
 Crisp, *v.* Cas, dualaich, caisreagaich  
 Crispation, *s.* Casadh, dualadh, caisreagachadh  
 Criterion, *s.* Cuspair-deuchainn  
 Critic, *s.* Breitheamh teann, tiolp-adair fhocal  
 Critical, *a.* Cunartach ; leirsinn-each, beachdaidh ; éigneach  
 Criticise, *v.* Cronaich, faigh coire  
 Criticism, *s.* Cronachadh, ach-mhìasan ; toirt breith

Croak, *s.* Rùcail, ròcail mar losg-  
 unn no fitheach  
 Crook, *s.* Soitheach creadha  
 Crockery, *s.* Gach gnè shoithich-  
 ean creadha  
 Crocodile, *s.* Cròghall  
 Croft, *s.* Croit, achadh beag,  
 goirtean  
 Crone, *s.* Seana chaora, no seana  
 bhean  
 Crony, *s.* Combanach ionmhuinn,  
 caraid dilcas  
 Crook, *s.* Croman; lorg buach-  
 aille; slabhruidh  
 Crooked, *a.* Crom, càrn, feachda,  
 neo-dhìreach  
 Crop, *s.* Bàrr, toradh; sgròban  
 circe  
 Crosier, *s.* Bachull-easbuig  
 Cross, *s.* Croich; mi-shealbh,  
 càmpar  
 Cross, *a.* Crosdach, traisgte;  
 diorrasach  
 Cross, *v.* A chuir traisg, no cros-  
 ach  
 Crossbow, *s.* Crois-bhogha  
 Crossgrained, *a.* Draghail, leamh,  
 mi-ghnéail  
 Crossness, *s.* Crosdachd, cealg,  
 friothaireachd  
 Crotch, *s.* Croman; gobhlán  
 craoibhe  
 Crouch, *v.* Crom, sleuchd, meath-  
 chrùb  
 Crow, *s.* Cuaimheach; geimhleag.  
 —*v.* Gairm mar choileach;  
 uail no ràiteachas a dheanamh  
 Crowd, *s.* Mor-shluagh, dòmh-  
 ladas sluaigh  
 Crowd, *v.* Teannaich, dòmhlaich  
 Crown, *s.* Coron, crùn; mullach  
 a chinn; bonn airgid; blàth-  
 leasgaidh  
 Crucifix, *s.* Dealbh ar Slànuigh-  
 ear air a chrann  
 Crucifixion, *s.* Ceusadh  
 Crucify, *v.* Ceus, croch

Crude, *a.* Amh; searbh; neo-  
 ahnich  
 Cradle, *v.* Fàs na ghrudh, binn-  
 tich  
 Cruel, *a.* An-ìochd'ar, garg,  
 cruaidh-chridheach  
 Cruelty, *s.* An-ìochd, fairneart  
 Cruet, *s.* Searrag bheag  
 Cruise, *v.* Seol an tòir air uamh-  
 uid  
 Crumb, *s.* Spruileach, pronnag,  
 criomag arain  
 Crumble, *v.* Bris, pronn  
 Crupper, *s.* Eisleach,  
 Crush, *v.* Brùth, mill  
 Crust, *s.* Slige no sgrath; nachdar  
 pitheann  
 Crusty, *a.* Doirbh, doimhe,  
 gruamach, sgrathach  
 Crutch, *s.* Lorg-chòmhnaidh,  
 trèostan  
 Cry, *v.* Glaoth, èigh, gairm  
 Cry, *s.* Caoineadh, rànuich, &c.  
 Crystal, *s.* Gloine; cloch dheal-  
 rach  
 Cub, *s.* Cuilein  
 Cube, *s.* Ceithir chearnach  
 Cubit, *s.* Baun-làmh, làmh-  
 choille, ochd oirlich-dheug  
 Cuckold, *s.* Fear-ban-adhaltran-  
 aiche  
 Cuckoo, *s.* Cuach, cnag  
 Cucumber, *s.* Cularan  
 Cud, *s.* Cìr; cnàmh na cìre  
 Cudgel, *s.* Bata-feannsaireachd.—  
*v.* Caonnag no tuascid a dhean-  
 amh le bataichibh  
 Cully, *s.* Fear air a mhealladh le  
 boirionnach  
 Culpable, *a.* Ciontach, aithrigh  
 air achmhasan  
 Culprit, *s.* Ciomach, ciontach  
 Cultivate, *v.* Aitich, dearg, leas-  
 aich  
 Cultivation, *s.* Aiteachadh, treabh-  
 adh  
 Culver, *s.* Calaman, smùdan

Cumber, *v.* Dragh a chur, fàsuch-  
adh  
 Cumbersome, } *a.* Draghail, trom,  
 Cumbersome, } fòirneartach.  
 Cumulate, *v.* Càrn, cruinnich  
 Cumming, *a.* Seòlta, innleachdach,  
 cuilbheartach, càrach  
 Cup, *s.* Cuach  
 Cupbearer, *s.* Gille-cuaiche, no  
 cupain  
 Cupboard, *s.* Corn, no cuach-  
 chlàr  
 Cur, *s.* Madadh, cù ; fear mìothur  
 nach fiach  
 Curable, *a.* So-leigheas  
 Curate, *s.* Ministear frithcalaidh  
 Curb, *v.* Bachd, cum a stigh, &c.  
 Curd, *s.* Gruth  
 Cure, *s.* Cuingaidh-leighis  
 Cure, *v.* Leighis ; sàill  
 Cured, *part.* Leighiste ; slànuichte ;  
 gleidhte  
 Cureless, *a.* Nach gabh leigheas,  
 do-leigheas  
 Curfew, *s.* Clag mu ochd uairean  
 a dh'oidhche  
 Curiosity, *s.* Fiosrachadh ; iong-  
 antas  
 Curious, *a.* Fiosrachail ; ainmig,  
 ceanalta ; innleachdach  
 Curl, *s.* Caisreag, dual fuilte  
 Curl, *v.* Caisreagaich  
 Curlew, *s.* Guilbneach  
 Curmudgeon, *s.* Olach spìocach,  
 gionach, gann, gortach  
 Currant, *s.* Dearc-fhrangach  
 Current, *a.* Bidheanta, gnàth-  
 aichte  
 Current, *s.* Cas-shruth  
 Curricule, *s.* Carbad air dhà roth,  
 air a tharuing le dà each

Currier, *s.* Fear-dheasuchadh  
 leathair  
 Currycomb, *s.* Cìr iarunn arson  
 each  
 Curse, *s.* Droch ghuidhe, malluch-  
 adh ; buaireas, cràdh  
 Cursed, *part.* Mallaichte  
 Cursedly, *ad.* Gu h-ann-truagh,  
 gu nàr  
 Cursory, *a.* Grad, cabhagach ;  
 neo-chùramach  
 Cursorily, *ad.* Cu cabhagach, gu  
 neo-fheairteil  
 Curtail, *v.* Giorraich, beagaich  
 Curtain, *s.* Croch éididh leapa,  
 no uinneige  
 Cushion, *s.* Bog-shuidheagan,  
 pillèin  
 Custard, *s.* Mias a nithear suas  
 de uidhean agus de bhainne  
 Custody, *s.* A bhì ann an laimh,  
 an sàs  
 Custom, *s.* Cleachdadh, gnàth-  
 achadh ; cìs a leagar air bathar,  
 &c.  
 Customary, *a.* Gnàthach, coit-  
 chionn  
 Custom-house, *s.* Tigh-cìs, no càna  
 Cut, *v.* Gearr, snaidh  
 Cutaneous, *a.* Craicneach  
 Cuticle, *s.* Scrath thana, fa-rusg  
 Cutlass, *s.* Claidheamh cutach  
 Cutler, *s.* Fear d'heanamh sgian,  
 &c.  
 Cutter, *s.* Luath-long, a bhuineas  
 do'n chis-thigh  
 Cycle, *s.* Cuairt  
 Cygnet, *s.* Ealadh òg  
 Czar, *s.* Ainm Iompaire *Russia*  
 Czariua, *s.* Ainm Ban-Iompaire  
*Russia*

## D

- D**AB, *v.* Buail gu fòill ; taisleachadh  
 Dabble, *v.* A bhi-meachranach ; a' sùgradh feadh uisge  
 Daffodil, *s.* Lus a chroma chinn  
 Daft, *s.* Górrach, amaideach, cuthaich, air bàini  
 Dagger, *s.* Gearra-sgian, biodag  
 Daggle, *v.* Slaoid tre uisge, no eabar  
 Daggle-tail, *a.* Salach.—*s.* Caile shlaodach, shalach  
 Daily, *a.* & *ad.* Gu lathail, gach là, gu minig  
 Daintily, *ad.* Gu cuannta ; sòghar, blasda  
 Dainty, *a.* Mùirneach, greanta  
 Dairy, *s.* Tigh-bainne, àiridh  
 Dairymaid, *s.* Banarach, ban-àireach  
 Daisy, *s.* Neònain  
 Dale, *s.* Gleann, dail  
 Dalliance, *s.* Co'-chaidreamh, co'-bheadradh  
 Dally, *v.* Beadradh no brìodal a dheanamh  
 Dam, *s.* Máthair ; linne mhuilinn ; tuil-dhoras  
 Dam, *v.* Druid, cum a stigh  
 Damage, *s.* Dochoir, calldach ; ath-dhioladh  
 Damask, *s.* Aodach air flighe le dealbhaibh, mar tha anartan-bùird, &c.  
 Dame, *s.* Mar urram do mhnaoi ; bean-tighe  
 Damn, *v.* Malluich ; sùnraich gu peanas san ath-bheatha ; dìt  
 Damnable, *a.* Ro-aingidh ; leir-sgrìosach  
 Damnation, *s.* Malluchadh, dìt-eadh  
 Damned, *part.* Malluichte, dìt-te, gràineil  
 Damp, *a.* Bog, fliuch, àitidh  
 Damp, *v.* Taislich, àitich ; meat-aich  
 Damsel, *s.* Cailin, nighean, ain-nir, cruinneag  
 Dance, *v.* Damhsadh a dheanamh  
 Dancing, *s.* A' damhsadh  
 Dandelion, *s.* Am bearnan-brìde  
 Dandle, *v.* Altramaich, dean beadradh  
 Dandriff, *s.* Ceann-ghalar  
 Danger, *s.* Cunnart, baoghal, gabhadh  
 Dangerous, *a.* Cunnartach, baoghalach  
 Dangler, *s.* Suidhiche  
 Dapper, *a.* Cuimir, giobach, glan, tapaidh  
 Dapple, *a.* Peighinneach, ballach  
 Dare, *v.* Dùlanaich, cuir gu fluulang  
 Daring, *a.* Dàna, ladurna, misneachail  
 Dark, *a.* Dorcha, doilleir  
 Darkness, *s.* Dorchadas, doilleir-eachd  
 Darksome, *a.* Grúamach, dùineulach, dorchia  
 Darling, *s.* M' aon ghràdh, m'annsachd  
 Darn, } *v.* Càirich, dlùthaich  
 Dearn, }  
 Darnel, *s.* Dithean-buidhe  
 Dart, *s.* Gath, saighead  
 Dash, *s.* Comhar ann an sgrìobhadh mar so — ; buille  
 Dastard, *s.* Cladhaire, gealtair  
 Dastardly, *ad.* Gu cladhaireach  
 Date, *v.* An ceart àm a chomharrachadh  
 Date, *s.* An t-àm san do thachair aon ni  
 Dative, *a.* Tabhartach  
 Daughter, *s.* Nighean  
 Daunt, *v.* Mi-mhisneach a thoirt do neach

Daunted, *part.* Mi-mhisnichtc, eagalichte  
 Dauntless, *a.* Nco-sgàthach, misneachail  
 Dawn, *v.* Soillsich  
 Dawn, *s.* Camhanaich, brise na fàire  
 Day, *s.* Là, latha  
 Daybreak, *s.* Brise na fàire, a chamhanaich  
 Daylight, *s.* Solus an latha  
 Daystar, *s.* Reull na maidne; *Bhenus*  
 Dazzle, *v.* Lannairich, dealraich; dall  
 Deacon, *s.* Foirbheach, èildeir  
 Deaconry, *s.* Drèuchd foirbhich  
 Dead, *a.* Marbh  
 Deadly, *a.* Marbhtach, millteach, garg  
 Deadly, *ad.* Gu marbhtach, gu gamhlasach  
 Deaf, *a.* Bodhar  
 Deafness, *s.* Buidhre  
 Deal, *v.* Roinn, buin  
 Dealer, *s.* Fear-malairt, no roinn  
 Dealing, *s.* Roinn, ceannuigh-eachd  
 Dear, *a.* Gràdhach, caomh; luachmhor; ainncamh  
 Dearly, *ad.* Gu gràdhach; gu luachmhor  
 Dearth, *s.* Daorsuinn; gainne  
 Death, *s.* Bàs  
 Deathless, *a.* Neo-bhàsmhor, bith-bhuan  
 Debar, *a.* Fògair, bac  
 Debark, *v.* Dol gu tìr  
 Debase, *v.* Maslaich, islich, truail  
 Debasement, *s.* Tàmailteachadh, irislcachadh  
 Debate, *s.* Connsuchadh, tagluinn; tuasaid  
 Debate, *v.* Deasboirich, connsaich  
 Debauch, *s.* Craos, geòcachd, meisg, baois

Debauch, *v.* Truail, mill, cuir an dolaidh  
 Debauchee, *s.* Misgcar neo-gheinnidh  
 Debauchery, *s.* Neo-gheamnuidheachd, gràinealachd, ana-measarrachd  
 Debile, *a.* Lag, fann, marbhanta, neo-sgairteil  
 Debility, *s.* Laigsinn, neo-shunnt  
 Debonair, *a.* Flathail, suairce, modhail, sunntach  
 Debt, *s.* Fiachan, ainmheach  
 Debtor, *s.* Fear-fhiach, fiachair  
 Decagon, *s.* Deich-shlisneach  
 Decaloguc, *s.* Na deich àitheanta  
 Decamp, *v.* An camp a mhùghadh; tàrsinn as  
 Decant, *v.* Taom, taoisg  
 Decanter, *s.* Soitheach creadha no gloine, chumail dibhe  
 Decapitate, *v.* Dì-cheannaich  
 Decay, *s.* Scargadh, seachdadh no crìonadh  
 Decay, *v.* Searg, scachd, crìon, caith  
 Decease, *s.* Dol èug, bàs fhaghail  
 Deceased, *part.* Marbhta, bàsaichte  
 Deceit, *s.* Ccalg, cuilbheartachd, cuir am fiachaibh  
 Deceitful, *a.* Cealgach, mealltach, cuilbheartach  
 Deceive, *v.* Meall, gabh brath  
 Deceiver, *s.* Mealltoir, cealgoir  
 December, *s.* Mios ma dheire na bliadhna  
 Decemvirate, *s.* Riaghladh dheichnear  
 Decency, *s.* Eircachdas, stuamachd, modh  
 Decent, *a.* Ciatach, freagarrach, stuama  
 Decently, *ad.* Gu ciatach, gu freagarrach  
 Deceptible, *a.* So-mheallaidh  
 Deception, *s.* Mealltoircachd, cealgoircachd

Decide, *v.* Thoir breith, co'-dhùin  
 Decidedly, *ad.* Gu cinnteach, gu deimhin  
 Decimal, *a.* Airmhichte le deich, deichach  
 Decimation, *s.* An deachamh, an deicheamh cuid  
 Decipher, *v.* Soillirich, leig ris  
 Decision, *s.* Breith, crìoch conn-suchaidh  
 Decisive, *a.* Criochnach  
 Decisively, *ad.* Gu criochnach; gu cinnteach  
 Deck, *v.* Sgendaich, sgiamhaich, còmhdaich  
 Deck, *s.* Clàr-uachdrach soithich, no luinge  
 Declaration, *s.* Foillseachadh; dearbhadh  
 Declare, *v.* Foillsich, nochd  
 Declared, *part.* Foillsichte, aithnichte  
 Declinc, *s.* Caitlicamh; dol am measal  
 Declivity, *s.* Claon-bhruthach, no leathad  
 Decoction, *s.* Bruicheadh  
 Decorate, *v.* Sgiamhaich, maisich  
 Decoration, *s.* Usgar, rìomhadh  
 Decorum, *s.* Soinealachd, stuamachd, ciataichead  
 Decoy, *v.* Meall, rib  
 Decrease, *v.* Cur 'an lughad, beagaich  
 Decree, *v.* Sùnraich, òrduich  
 Decree, *s.* Reachd, àithne  
 Decrepit, *a.* Ciorramach, deireasach  
 Decrepitude, *s.* Laigsinn, breòiteachd, ciorramachd  
 Decumbence, *s.* Lnidheadh sìos  
 Decuple, *a.* Deicheach, deich uairean  
 Decurtation, *s.* Giorrachadh  
 Dedicate, *v.* Coisrig, naomhaich  
 Dedicated, *part.* Coisrigte, naomhaichte

Dedication, *s.* Coisrigeadh, naomhachadh, tionna suas  
 Deduce, *v.* Tuig uaithe  
 Deducement, *s.* Tuigsinneachd  
 Deduct, *a.* Tabhair uaithe, dealaich  
 Deduction, *s.* Lughdachadh; mathalachd  
 Decd, *s.* Gnìomh; treubhantas; sgrìobhadh  
 Deem, *v.* Baralaich; co'-dhuin  
 Deep, *a.* Dòmhain; fad-shealach  
 Deeply, *ad.* Gu dòmhain; gu brònach  
 Deer, *s.* Fiagh, damh no agh fèidh  
 Deface, *v.* Mill, sgrios, duaichnich  
 Defacement, *s.* Milleadh, dochoir, sgrios  
 Defalcate, *v.* Gearr, giorraich  
 Defamation, *s.* Tuaileas, sgainneil, mi-chliu  
 Defamatory, *a.* Tuaileasach, sgainnileach  
 Defame, *v.* Mi-chliùitich, tuaileasach  
 Defatigate, *v.* Sgìothaich, sàruich  
 Default, *s.* Dearmad, fàillne, coire  
 Defeat, *v.* Thoir buaidh air, cuir na aghaidh  
 Defeat, *s.* Buaidh, fairtleachadh  
 Defeated, *part.* Ceannsaichte  
 Defecate, *v.* Glan, sìolaidh  
 Defecation, *s.* Glanadh  
 Defect, *s.* Gionn, coire, gaoid, neo-iomlan  
 Defectible, *a.* Neo-iomlan, deireasach, uireasbluicach  
 Defection, *s.* Fàillneadh; mealladh; ceannaire  
 Defective, *a.* Fàillneach; neo-iomlan  
 Defence, *s.* Dion  
 Defenceless, *a.* Ruisgte; neo-armaichte; lag  
 Defend, *v.* Dion, cuir leis; toirmisg

Defendant, *s.* Am fear air a thagradh  
 Defender, *s.* Dìon-fhear, fear-cuideachaidh  
 Defensible, *a.* A dh'fhaodar a dhìon; so-dhìon  
 Defer, *v.* Dcan moille, cuir dàil  
 Deference, *s.* Meas, miagh, ùmh-lachd  
 Defiance, *s.* Dùlanachadh  
 Deficiency, *s.* Fàillne, uireasbhuidh, neo-iomlaineachd  
 Deficient, *a.* Fàillneach, uireasbhuidheach, neo-iomlan  
 Defile, *v.* Salaich, truail  
 Defile, *s.* Glac, gleannan no bcalach cumhang  
 Defiled, *part.* Salaichte, truailte, millte  
 Defilement, *s.* Neo-ghloine, truaili'eachd  
 Defiler, *s.* Fear-truailidh, fear-éigneachaidh  
 Defile, *a.* Soilleirich, mìnich  
 Definer, *s.* Aon a shoilleiricheas  
 Definite, *a.* Cinnteach; cumaithe  
 Definition, *s.* Mìneachadh; breith  
 Definitive, *a.* Rùnaichte; cinnteach, dearbhtha  
 Deflagration, *s.* Losgadh  
 Deflect, *v.* Dol a thaoibh; claon  
 Deflexure, *s.* Cromadh, claonadh  
 Deflour, *v.* Eignich, truail  
 Defluction, *s.* Cuir a mach no sìos, le casadaich, &c.  
 Defecation, *s.* Truaili'eachd, graincalachd  
 Deforcement, *s.* Breth-air-eigin, foirneart, ainneart  
 Deform, *v.* Duaichnich; deau mi-chiatach  
 Deformed, *a.* Duaichnidh, grannda, neo-aogasach, midhealbhach, neo-dhreachmenthor  
 Deformity, *s.* Duaichlneachd, midhreachmenthorachd  
 Defraud, *v.* Meall le car no ccalg

Defrauder, *s.* Mealltoir, cealgoir  
 Defray, *v.* Costas a ghiulan, no a dhìoladh  
 Deth, *a.* Cuimir, cannach, ullamh, ealamh  
 Defunct, *a.* Marbh; air dol eug.  
 —*s.* Neach marbh  
 Defy, *v.* Dùlanaich gu fhulang  
 Degeneracy, *s.* Claonadh o'n chòir; droch-bheirt  
 Degenerate, *v.* Dol am measad, claonadh  
 Degeneration, *s.* Dol an olcas, no am measad  
 Degradation, *s.* Tàmait; cuir as inbh, no dhreuchd  
 Degrade, *v.* Tàmaitich, irioslaich  
 Degree, *s.* Buaidh, inbh, ceum, glun; tomhas àraidh  
 Dehort, *v.* Comhairlich, thoir mìnhisneach  
 Deject, *v.* Dubhaich, muladaich  
 Dejection, *s.* Trumadas inntinn, mulad; laigsinn  
 Deify, *v.* Dia a dheanamh de ni no neach  
 Deign, *v.* Deònaich, aontaich  
 Deism, *s.* Anacreidimh  
 Diety, *s.* Dia  
 Delactation, *s.* Cuir air dial, bhàrr na cìche; easgadh  
 Delay, *v.* Cuir dàil, no moille  
 Delectable, *a.* Taitneach, ciatach, sòlasach  
 Delectation, *s.* Sòlas, tlachd  
 Delegate, *s.* Fear-ionaid; riochd-'ear  
 Deleterious, *a.* Marbhtach, sgriosach  
 Delf, }  
 Delfe, } *s.* Obair-chreadha  
 Delph, }  
 Deliberate, *v.* Smuaintich, mcòraich  
 Deliberate, *a.* Faicilleach, cúramach; maighcanach  
 Deliberation, *s.* Faicill, smuainteachadh

Delicacy, *s.* Mùirn, grcantachd, modhalachd

Delicate, *a.* Mùirneach, modhail, glan, grinnd

Delicateness, *s.* Maothermalachd, mùirnealachd

Delicious, *a.* Milis, blasda, taitneach

Delight, *s.* Aoibhneas, sòlas, taitneachd

Delight, *v.* Toilich, sàsuich

Delightful, *a.* Taitneach, sòlasach

Delinquent, *s.* Ciontach

Delirious, *a.* Gòrrach, breisleachail, faoin

Deliver, *v.* Liuthair; saor

Deliverance, *s.* Saorsuinn

Delivery, *s.* Saoradh; aisead, tuisleadh

Delude, *v.* Meall; dìobair

Delve, *v.* Ruathair, cladhaich

Delver, *s.* Fear-ruadharaidh

Deluge, *s.* Tuil, litheadh, dìle

Delusion, *s.* Mealladh, cealg, mearachd

Delusive, } *s.* Mcalltach, ccalg-  
Delusory, } ach

Demagogue, *s.* Ceannard-comuinn

Demand, *s.* Iarrtas; ceist; gairm

Demand, *v.* Iarr le smachd

Demean, *v.* Laghduich; giulain, islich

Demeanour, *s.* Giulan, gnàthachadh

Demerit, *s.* Droch-thoillteannas

Demerit, *v.* A bhi aithrigh air peanas

Demesne, *s.* Oighreachd o athair, no shinnsir

Demi, *a.* Leth

Demi-devil, *s.* Leth-dhcamhan; droch-ghin

Demi-god, *s.* Leth-dhia; flath tréin

Demirep, *s.* Boirionnach neo-chliuiteach

Demise, *s.* Bàs, caochladh

Demise, *v.* Ni fhàgail mar dhileab aig am bàs

Democracy, *s.* Co'-fhlaitheachd

Democratical, *a.* Co'-fhlaitheachdail

Demolish, *v.* Mill, leag

Demolisher, *s.* Fear-millidh, leagadair

Demon, *s.* Droch-spiorad, dcamhan

Demoniac, *s.* Aon sa bheil deamhan

Demonstrable, *a.* Soilleir, dearbhinnteach

Démonstraté, *v.* Làn-dearbh

Demonstration, *s.* Làn-dearbhadh

Demur, *v.* Dàil, no teagamh a chur 'an ni

Demure, *a.* Ciatach, beusach, stuama

Demurrage, *s.* Luathsachadh arson moille chuir air loingeas-aibh

Den, *s.* Uamha, slochd, garaidh

Denial, *s.* Aicheadh; diùltadh

Denizen, *s.* Saor-dhuine

Denominate, *v.* Ainmich

Denomination, *s.* Ainm

Denominative, *a.* Ainmcach

Denotation, *s.* Comharrachadh

Denote, *v.* Comharraich

Denounce, *v.* Innis, bagair

Dense, *a.* Teann, druid

Dentist, *s.* Lèigh-fhiacall

Dentition, *s.* A'faighinn fhiacall

Denunciation, *s.* Bagradh follaiseach

Deny, *v.* Aicheadh, diùlt

Depart, *v.* Siubhail; rach eug

Depart, } *s.* Sinbhal; bàsach-  
Departure, } adh

Department, *s.* Dreuchd fa leth; dleasnas

Depectible, *a.* Rìghinn, leanailteach

Depend, *v.* A bhi'n earbsa ri

Dependence, *s.* Eiseamalachd ; earbsa ; muinghinn  
 Dependant, *a.* Eiseamaileach, 'an earbsadh ri  
 Depict, *v.* Tarruing, dealbh  
 Depilous, *a.* Maol, lòm  
 Deplorable, *a.* Dòineach, tùrsach, brònach  
 Deplore, *v.* Cumhadh, bròn, no tuireadh a dheanamh  
 Deponent, *s.* Fianuis air a mhion-nan  
 Depopulate, *v.* Fàsaich, dìothaich  
 Depopulation, *s.* Lèir-sgrìos, dìothachadh, dìolarachadh  
 Deport, *s.* Giulan  
 Depose, *v.* Tàmailtich, cuir a dreuchd  
 Deposit, *s.* Geall, no urras  
 Depositary, *s.* Taisg-lann, tigh-taisgich  
 Deprave, *v.* Truail, mill  
 Deprecate, *v.* Asluich, guidh  
 Deprecation, *s.* Asluchadh, guidhe, ùrnuigh  
 Depreciate, *v.* Dimeasaich, lagh-daich a luach  
 Depredate, *v.* Creach, slad  
 Depredation, *s.* Creachadh, sladadh, spùinneadh  
 Depredator, *a.* Creachadoir, spùinneadear  
 Depress, *v.* Irioslaich, cuir sìos  
 Depression, *s.* Irioslachd ; dìneadh ; trumadas  
 Deprive, *v.* Caill ; thoir o ; bac  
 Depth, *s.* Doimhneachd  
 Depute, *v.* Comas, ùghdarras a thoirt  
 Deputy, *s.* Fear-ionaid, riochd-fhear  
 Deriliction, *s.* Tur-chul, glan-thréigsinn  
 Deride, *v.* Fanoidich, sgallaisich  
 Derision, *s.* Tàir, fanoid ; aobhar-ghàire

Derive, *v.* Teachd o ni no neach  
 Dernier, *a.* Fa dheireadh, mu dheireadh  
 Derogation, *s.* Laghdachadh, beagachadh ; atharrachadh  
 Dervise, *s.* Sagart Turcach  
 Descant, *s.* Òran ; seanachas ; connsuchadh  
 Descend, *v.* Teachd a nuas, dol fodha  
 Descendants, *s.* Gineil, clann ; iarmad, sliochd  
 Descent, *s.* Leathad, leth-bhruthach  
 Describe, *v.* Cuir an céill, innis  
 Description, *s.* Mion-chunntas ; samhhladh  
 Descry, *v.* Faic ; foillsich  
 Desert, *v.* Tréig ; teich  
 Desert, *s.* Luach, fiach, toillteanas  
 Desert, *s.* Fàsach, uaigneas, dì-threubh  
 Deserter, *s.* Tréigsinneach, teicheach  
 Desertion, *s.* Tréigsinn, cùlachadh  
 Desertless, *a.* Neo-fhiachail, neo-aithrigh  
 Deserve, *v.* A bhì aithrigh air math no olc  
 Deservedly, *ad.* Gu fiachail, gu toilltinneach  
 Deserving, *part.* Aithrigh air math, cliùiteach  
 Desiderate, *v.* Iarr, miannuich  
 Design, *v.* Rùnaich, cuir romhad  
 Design, *s.* Rùn ; innleachd ; tarruing  
 Designedly, *ad.* Gu toileach, gu sònruichte  
 Designer, *s.* Innleachdaich ; fear-tarruing  
 Designing, *a.* Cealgach, cuilbh-eartach

Desireable, *a.* Ion-mhiannuichte, taitneach

Desire, *s.* Rùn, togradh, dùrachd, miann

Desire, *v.* Miannuich, sanntuich

Desirous, *a.* Deònach, togarrach, sanntach

Desist, *v.* Sguir, stad

Desk, *s.* Claon-bhord gu sgrìobhadh, sgrìobh-chlàr

Desolate, *v.* Fàsaich, dean fàs

Desolate, *a.* Fàs, neo-àitichte, naigheach

Desolation, *s.* Leir-sgrìos, fàsachadh, lòn-sgrìob

Despair, *v.* A bhi 'an ea-dòchas, fo mhi-mhisnich

Despair, *s.* Ea-dòchas, mi-mhisneach

Despatch, *v.* Cuir gu grad air falbh; marbh

Despatch, *s.* Cabhag, teachdaire

Despatchful, *a.* Cabhagach

Desperado, *s.* Fear-aineasach, air bàini

Desperate, *a.* Ea-dòchasach; garg, neo-smaointeachail

Desperation, *s.* Ea-dòchas

Despicable, *a.* Tàireil, neo-fhiachail

Despicable, *a.* Leibeadach, neo-mheasail

Despise, *v.* Tàir, no tarcuais a dheanamh

Despiteful, *a.* Mi-rùnach, gamh-lasach

Despoil, *v.* Creach, slad, spùinn

Despond, *a.* Tuitcam 'an ea-dòchas, gun dòchas

Despondency, *s.* Ea-dòchas

Despondent, *a.* Ea-dòchasach

Despotism, *s.* Ard-uachdranachd, an-tighearnas

Despot, *s.* Ard-uachdran, an-tigh-carna

Destitute, *a.* Trèigte, fennach, uireasbhuidheach

Destroy, *a.* Dìothaich, marbh

Destroyer, *s.* Fear-millidh, sgrios-adair

Destructive, *a.* Sgriosach; mill-teach

Detach, *v.* Cuir air leth; buidheam a chur air falbh gu ionnsuidh

Detachment, *s.* Cuideachd air ionnsuidh

Detain, *v.* Gleidh, coimhead

Detainer, *s.* Fear-gleidhidh

Detect, *v.* Faigh a mach, glac

Detection, *s.* Cealg no feall fhaotainn a mach

Deter, *v.* Mi-mhisnich, cum air ais

Determine, *v.* Rùnaich, sùnaich

Determined, *part.* Rùnaichte, crìochnaichte

Detest, *v.* Fuathaich, gràinich

Detestable, *a.* Fuathach, gràneil, sgreamhail

Detestation, *s.* Fuath, gràin, sgreamh

Dethrone, *v.* Di-rioghaich, cuir o bhi na rìgh, o riaghladh

Detract, *v.* Laghdaich; tuaileasach

Detraction, *s.* Tuaileas, fann-sgeul, sgainnil

Detractive, *a.* Laghdachail

Detriment, *s.* Calldach, dolaidh, cron

Detrimental, *a.* Docharach, cronail

Devastation, *s.* Ana-caitheamh, diùbhail, sgrios

Develop, *v.* Leig ris, soilleirich

Deviate, *v.* Dol air seachran, air iomrall

Deviation, *s.* Mearachd, claonadh

Device, *s.* Innleachd; dealbh, coslas

Devil, *s.* Deamhan, diabhol

Devilish, *a.* Diabhluidh, aingidh

Devise, *v.* Ni a dheilbh, a thoirt fainear

Devised, *part.* Deilbhte  
 Devote, *v.* Coisrig; toirt suas  
 Devotion, *s.* Diadhachd, cràbh-  
 adh, aoradh  
 Devour, *v.* Ith gu glàmhach,  
 glutach  
 Devout, *a.* Cràbhach, diadhaidh,  
 treibh-dhireach,  
 Devontly, *ad.* Gu cràbhach, gu  
 diadhaidh  
 Dew, *s.* Dealt, driùchd  
 Dew-berry, *s.* Suth-craobh  
 Dew-drop, *s.* Braon-drùchd,  
 cùrnein  
 Dewy, *a.* Dealtach, drùchdach  
 Dexterity, *s.* Teomachd, tapadh,  
 treubhachd  
 Dexterous, *a.* Teomadh, sgairteil,  
 treubhach  
 Dexterously, *ad.* Gu teomadh,  
 treubhach, seòlta  
 Dextral, } *a.* Deiseal, air an  
 Dexter, } laimh dheis  
 Diabolical, *a.* Diabhluidh, an-  
 diadhaidh, gràineil  
 Diadem, *s.* Coron, crùn-rioghail  
 Diagonal, *s.* O oisinn gu h-  
 oisinn  
 Dial, *s.* Uaireadair-grèine  
 Dialect, *s.* Cainnt, doigh labh-  
 airt  
 Dialogue, *s.* Conaltradh, co'-  
 chainnt, cracaireachd  
 Diamond, *s.* Cloch chruidh  
 ròmhach, daoimein  
 Diaper, *s.* Anart-bùird, tuailte  
 Diarrhoea, *s.* Siubhal, gearrthach  
 Diary, *s.* Cunntas-lathail  
 Dibble, *s.* Pleadhan, pleadhag  
 Dicker, *s.* Deich seicheannan  
 Dictate, *v.* Deachd, innis, seol  
 Dictator, *s.* Uachdaran; riagh-  
 lair Ròimheach  
 Dictionary, *s.* Focallair, leabhar-  
 fhacall  
 Die, *v.* Dath; bàsaich, eug  
 Dier, *s.* Dathadair

Diet, *s.* Lòn, biadh; conh-  
 thional fhilath  
 Differ, *v.* Eadar-dhealaich, ath-  
 arraich  
 Difference, *s.* Eadar-dhealachadh;  
 connsuchadh  
 Different, *a.* Mùghadh, ni eile  
 Differently, *ad.* Gu h-cadar-dhea-  
 luichte, air mhùghadh doigh  
 Difficult, *a.* Deacair, do-dhean-  
 amh, duilich  
 Difficulty, *s.* Cruaidh-chàs, triob-  
 luid, spàirn  
 Diffidence, *s.* Neo-earbsachd,  
 cion-muinghinn  
 Diffident, *a.* Neo-earbsach, an-  
 amhrusach  
 Diffuse, *v.* Craobh-sgaoil  
 Diffuse, *a.* Sgaoilteach, pailt  
 Diffusedly, *ad.* Gu farsuing, gu  
 saibhir  
 Diffusion, } *s.* Craobh-sgaoil-  
 Diffusiveness, } eadh  
 Diffusive, *a.* Sgaoilteach, sgapoch,  
 farsuing  
 Dig, *v.* Ruadhair, no cladhaich  
 Digest, *v.* Cnàmh; cuir an riagh-  
 ailt  
 Digger, *s.* Fear-cladhachaidh,  
 tochailtear  
 Dight, *v.* Glan, no uidhimich  
 Dignify, *v.* Ardaich, urramaich  
 Dignify, *s.* Urram, inbh, meas  
 Digression, *s.* Iomrall, bhàrr  
 naigheachd  
 Dike, *s.* Gàradh; clais  
 Dilapidate, *v.* Dol na nochd-là-  
 aich  
 Dilate, *v.* Sìn, sgaoil; aithris  
 Dilatory, *a.* Mall, mairnealach,  
 mairnealach  
 Dilatoriness, *s.* Moille; lunn-  
 daireachd; mairnealachd  
 Diligence, *s.* Dichlioll, crionnachd,  
 gnà-dheanadas  
 Diligent, *a.* Dichliothach, oidhearp-  
 each, deanadach

Dilute, *v.* Tanaich, lagaich  
 Dilution, *s.* Tanachadh, lagaich-  
 adh  
 Diluvian, *a.* Dilinneach, tuilt-  
 each  
 Dim, *a.* Dorcha, dall, neo-shoill-  
 eir, doilleir  
 Dimension, *s.* Mend, tomald,  
 tomhas  
 Diminish, *v.* Laghdaich, beagaich  
 Diminution, *s.* Laghdachadh,  
 beagachadh  
 Diminutive, *a.* Beag, gearr,  
 crupta  
 Dimness, *s.* Doille, cion-lèirsinn  
 Dimple, *s.* Lagan beag 'an gruaidh  
 no'n smig  
 Dimply, *a.* Laganach  
 Din, *s.* Farum, toirm, gná-  
 fhuaim  
 Dine, *v.* Ith, gabh dinneir  
 Ding, *v.* Tilg, buail  
 Dinner, *s.* Biadh-nòin, dinneir,  
 diota  
 Diocesan, *s.* Easpuig  
 Diocess, *s.* Sgìreachd Easpuig  
 Dip, *v.* Tum, bog  
 Diphthong, *s.* Dà-fhoghair, dà-  
 phong  
 Dire, } *a.* Uabhasach; oillteil,  
 Direful, } eagallach  
 Direct, *a.* Direach, saor, soill-  
 eir  
 Direct, *v.* Aithn; stiùir, seòl  
 Direction, *s.* Comharradh; seòl-  
 adh; sgriobhadh air an taobh  
 a muigh  
 Directly, *ad.* Gu grad, gu soill-  
 eir; gu direach;  
 Director, *s.* Riaghlair, fear-seòl-  
 aith  
 Directory, *s.* Riaghailt ùrnuigh,  
 riaghailt  
 Direness, *s.* Uamharrachd, oillt-  
 eileachd  
 Dirge, *s.* Tuireadh, corranach;  
 marbh-rann  
 Dirk, *s.* Bìodag

Dirt, *s.* Salachar, inneir, aolach  
 Dirtiness, *s.* Trustaireachd, mos-  
 aiche  
 Dirty, *a.* Salach, mosach, brèin,  
 brothach; neo fhiachail, mìthar  
 Disability, *s.* Laigsinn, cion-  
 comais  
 Disable, *v.* Ciorramaich, mill  
 Disadvantage, *s.* Calldach,  
 dochoir, coire  
 Disadvantageous, *a.* Docharach,  
 diùbhalach  
 Disadvantageously, *ad.* Gu doch-  
 arach, gu diùbhalach  
 Disaffect, *v.* Fàgail, no deanamh  
 neo-thoilichte  
 Disaffected, *part.* An droch rùn  
 do; neo-thoilichte  
 Disaffection, *s.* Mì-rioghalachd;  
 cion-seirc  
 Disagree, *v.* Eadar-dhealuich,  
 mi-chòird  
 Disagreeable, *a.* Mì-thaitneach,  
 neo-thlachd-mhor  
 Disagreement, *s.* Mì-chòrdadh,  
 easaonachd  
 Disallow, *v.* Na ceadach  
 Disallowable, *a.* Neo-cheadachail,  
 mi-ìomchuidh  
 Disannul, *v.* Cuir o'r cùl; dean  
 gun bhrigh, gun toirt  
 Disappear, *v.* Dol as an t-scalladh;  
 as an fìradharc, a' chiall  
 Disappoint, *v.* Meall, cuir roimhe;  
 mearallaich  
 Disappointment, *s.* Mealladh,  
 mearalladh  
 Disapprobation, *s.* Achmhasan;  
 dìteadh  
 Disapprove, *v.* Fuathaich, ach-  
 mhasanaich  
 Disarmed, *part.* Di-armaichte,  
 gun airm  
 Disaster, *s.* Mì-shealbhar, sgiorr-  
 ail, muladach  
 Disavouch, } *v.* Aichean, diùlt  
 Disavow, }

Disavowal, } s. Aicheadh,  
 Disavowment, } seunadh  
 Disband, *v.* Cuir fa' sgaoil; fuas-  
 gail  
 Disbelieve, *v.* Na creid  
 Disbeliever, *s.* Mi-chreideach  
 Disburse, *v.* Airgid a bhuileach-  
 adh  
 Discard, *v.* Neach a chur a  
 sheirbhis, o obair  
 Discern, *v.* Faic, no aithnich  
 Discernable, *a.* Faicinneach,  
 mothachail  
 Discerning, *part. a.* Fuirachair,  
 fiosrach, beachdail  
 Discernment, *s.* Brèitheanas;  
 eòlas  
 Discharge, *v.* Neach a chuir air  
 falbh; iocadh, dìoladh  
 Discharge, *s.* Cuir air falbh;  
 saoradh  
 Disciple, *s.* Deisciobuil, lean-  
 mhuinniche  
 Discipline, *v.* Fòghlum, oilean-  
 aich  
 Disclaim, *v.* Aicheadh, no cùl a  
 chuir ri  
 Disclose, *v.* Foillsich, innis, no  
 leig ris  
 Disclosure, *s.* Diùbhras innse;  
 leigeadh ris  
 Discomfit, *v.* An teicheadh no'n  
 ruag a chuir  
 Discomfiture, *s.* Ruag, sgrios,  
 diùbhail  
 Disconsolate, *a.* Dubhach, bròn-  
 ach, eadòchasach  
 Discontent, *s.* Mi-thoileachadh  
 Discontented, *part.* Neo-thoil-  
 ichte, mi-shocair  
 Discontentment, *s.* Neo-thoileach-  
 adh, smuairceanachd  
 Discontinue, *v.* Sgur de ni, mi-  
 bhuanaich  
 Discord, *s.* Mi-chòrdadh, aimh-  
 rèite  
 Discover, *v.* Foillsich

Discovered, *part.* Foillsichte; air  
 a bhrath  
 Discovery, *s.* Foillseachadh; inn-  
 leachd  
 Discount, *s.* Meachainn; riadh  
 Discountenance, *s.* Fìunnaireachd,  
 gu fèitheil fiunnar  
 Discourage, *v.* Mi-mhisneach a  
 thoirt  
 Discourse, *v.* Caint, no co'-labh-  
 airt a dheanamh  
 Discredit, *s.* Sgàinnil, mi-chliu,  
 mi-mheas  
 Discredit, *v.* Gun a chreidsinn, a  
 sgàinnileachadh  
 Discreet, *a.* Suairec, modhail,  
 crionna, faicilleach, tuigseach  
 Discretion, *s.* Crionnachd, eag-  
 nadh; comas deanamh  
 Discretionary, *a.* Neo-chuibh-  
 richte, gun bhacadh  
 Discriminate, *v.* Comharraich,  
 tagh  
 Discrimination, *s.* Eadar-dheal-  
 uchadh; comharradh  
 Discriminous, *a.* Cunnartach,  
 baoghalach, gabhuihlh  
 Discuss, *v.* Ceasnuich, connsaich  
 Discussion, *s.* Ceasnuchadh,  
 rannsachadh  
 Disdain, *s.* Tàir, fanoid, mìoth-  
 lachd  
 Disdain, *v.* Tàir a dheanamh,  
 cùl a chuir ri  
 Disdainful, *a.* Tàireil; àrdanach;  
 stràicil, uaibhreach  
 Disease, *s.* Galar, tinneas, eucail  
 Disease, *v.* Sàraich, cràidh,  
 claidh  
 Discased, *part.* Galarach, éucail-  
 each  
 Disembark, *v.* Dol gu tìr, cuir  
 air tìr  
 Disembodied, *a.* Neo-chorpail,  
 spioradail  
 Disencumber, *v.* Neach a dhi-  
 eallachadh, a shaoradh  
 Disengage, *v.* Fuasgail, saor

Disengaged, *part.* Neo-cheang-  
ailte ; saorta  
Disentangle, *v.* Rèitich, fuasgail  
Disfigure, *v.* Duaichnich, mill  
Disgorge, *v.* Ni a sgeith, no a  
dhlubhairt  
Disgrace, *s.* Mi-chliu, tàmailte  
Disgrace, *v.* Tàmailtich, cuir air  
falbh  
Disgraceful, *a.* Nàrach ; maslach ;  
tàmailteach  
Disguise, *v.* Ceil, cuir 'an riochd  
eile  
Disgust, *s.* Fuath, gràin  
Disgustful, *a.* Fuathlach ; gràineil ;  
mi-bhlasta  
Dish, *s.* Soitheach  
Dishabille, *s.* Neo-uidheamaichte  
Dishearten, *v.* Mi-mhisneach a  
thoirt do  
Dishonest, *a.* Eas-ionraic, mi-  
onòrach, bradach  
Dishonestly, *s.* Eas-onoir, meairl-  
cadh, braid  
Dishonour, *v.* Mi-chliù itich  
truail  
Dishonour, *s.* Sgainnil, maslach,  
mi-chliu, eas-urram  
Dishonourable, *a.* Nàrach, mas-  
lach, neo-urramach  
Disinherit, *v.* Neach a chuir as a  
chòir, fhògradh  
Disinterested, *a.* Neo-bhuntainn-  
each  
Disjointed, *part.* Dealaichte,  
roinnte  
Disjunction, *s.* Eas-aonachd ;  
sgaradh  
Dislike, *s.* Fuath, mi-thaitneachd  
Dislike, *v.* Fuathaich, &c.  
Dislocation, *s.* Dol as an alt  
Dislodge, *v.* Iomain a mach ; cuir  
air falbh  
Disloyalty, *s.* Mi-rioghalachd  
Dismal, *a.* Brònach, neo-shubh-  
ach ; doilleir  
Dismally, *ad.* Gu h-uabhasach ;  
gu dubhach

Dismast, *v.* Di-chraunnaich  
Dismay, *s.* Cion-misnich ; uamh-  
unn  
Disme, *s.* Deicheamh ; càin  
Dismember, *v.* Cos no lamh a  
ghearradh, &c.  
Dismiss, *v.* Neach a chuir air  
falbh  
Dismissed, *part.* Coirte air falbh  
Dismount, *v.* Tearnadh bhàrr  
eich  
Disobedience, *s.* Eas-umhlachd,  
Disobedient, *a.* Mi-dhleasnach,  
easumhal  
Disobey, *v.* A bhi mi-fhreagarrach  
Disoblige, *v.* Diùlt, thoir oilbh-  
eum  
Disorder, *s.* Buaires, mi-riagh-  
ailt ; tinneas, galar  
Disorderly, *a.* Mi-riaghailteach ;  
mi-laghail  
Disordinate, *a.* Mi-gheimnidh ;  
aingidh  
Disown, *v.* Cùl a chuir ri, no  
àicheadh  
Disparagement, *s.* Mi-chliu,  
sgainnil  
Disparity, *s.* Neo-ionann ; neo-  
choslas  
Dispassionate, *a.* Socrach, riagh-  
ailteach, neo-chlaon  
Dispel, *v.* Cuir air falbh, sgaoil  
Dispensary, *s.* Leigheas-lann  
Dispensation, *s.* Saorsuinn ; frith-  
caladh ; comas o'n Phàpa  
Dispense, *v.* Fritheil, roinn  
Dispeople, *v.* Fàsaich ; sgrios  
Disperse, *v.* Sgaoil, fuadaich  
Dispersion, *s.* Sgaoileadh, fuadach-  
adh, sgànradh  
Displace, *v.* Cuir as a riaghailt,  
no lathailt  
Display, *v.* Tog suas ; foillsich  
Displease, *v.* Corruich, no mio-  
thlachd a chuir  
Displeasure, Corruich ; fearg  
Dispose, *v.* Aom ; cuir 'an riaghailt

Disposed, *part.* Suidhichte ;  
aomta ; reichte

Dispossess, *v.* Cuir a seilbh, a  
greim

Disproportion, *s.* Mi-dhealbhach ;  
mi-chothromach

Disproportionable, } *a.* Neo-  
Disproportionate, } chothrom-  
ach ; neo-  
ionàin

Disputable, *a.* Connsachail, co-  
strìgheach

Disputant, *s.* Deasboir, connsachair

Disputation, *s.* Deasboireachd,  
connsachadh

Dispute, *v.* Connsaich ; tagair

Dispute, *s.* Connsachadh, con-  
spuid, tagradh

Disquiet, *v.* Mi-shuaimhnich

Disquiet, } *s.* Mi-shuaimh-

Disquietude, } neachd

Disquietly, *ad.* Gu mi-shuaimh-  
neach, iomàguineach

Disregard, *s.* Mi-shuim, dearmad,  
tair

Disregard, *v.* Neach a dhearmad,  
&c.

Disregardful, *a.* Dearmadach ;  
tarcuiseach

Disreputable, *a.* Sgàinnileach ;  
mi-chiatach

Disrespect, *s.* Easurram, cion  
meas

Disrespectful, *a.* Easurramach ;  
mi-mhodhail

Dissembler, *s.* Cealgoir

Dissension, *s.* Co'-strìgh, conus-  
achadh

Dissensions, *a.* Tagluinneach,  
tuasaideach, iorghuilleach

Dissent, *v.* Bhi na atharrach a  
bhàrail

Dissimulation, *s.* Cealgoireachd,  
mealltoireachd

Dissipation, *s.* Ana-caitheadh ;  
stròghalachd

Dissolve, *v.* Leagh ; dealaich, cuir  
o chèile

Dissolvent, *a.* Leaghtach

Dissolute, *a.* Neo-shuidhichte,  
neo-gheimnidh

Dissolution, *s.* Leaghadh ; bàs ;  
sgrios

Distaff, *s.* Cuigeal

Distance, *s.* Uighe, fhad 'sa tha e o

Distant, *a.* Fad o, no uaithe ; neo-  
shulchair

Distemper, *s.* Eucail, galar, tinn-  
eas

Distil, *v.* Sil, drùigh ; tog ; tarr-  
uing

Distillation, *s.* Grùdaireachd ;  
togail ; tarring

Distiller, *s.* Grùdaire

Distinct, *a.* Air leith ; pongail

Distinction, *s.* Eadar-dhealach-  
adh ; meas

Distinguish, *v.* Aithnich ; comh-  
arraich

Distinguished, *part. a.* Comharr-  
aichte, ainmeil

Distort, *v.* Cràidh ; cuir as a lath-  
ailt

Distract, *v.* Buair, claoidh

Distracted, *part. a.* Air bàini, air  
mhearaichinn

Distractedly, *ad.* Gu mi-chéillidh,  
gu buaireasach

Distraction, *s.* Cuthach ; mi-  
riaghailt

Distress, *v.* Claoidh, sàruich

Distress, *s.* Cruaidh-chàs, eigin,  
aire, teinn

Distressed, *a.* Cràiteach, truagh,  
triobluideach

Distribute, *v.* Roinn, fritheil

Distribution, *s.* Roinn, frithealachd

Distrust, *v.* An-carb, thoir mi-  
chreideas

Distrust, *s.* An-amharus, an-carbs-  
adh

Distrustful, *a.* An-carbsach ;  
gioragach

Disturb, *v.* Buair, cuir dragh

Disturbance, *s.* Mi-riaghailt,  
imcheist, buaircas

- Disunion, *s.* Dealachadh ; mi-  
 chòrdadh ; eas-aonachd  
 Disunit, *v.* Dealaidh ; cuir  
 eadar chàirdean  
 Disunity, *s.* Eas-aonachd  
 Ditch, *s.* Clais, dig, amur  
 Ditcher, *s.* Digear  
 Ditto, *s.* An ni roi'-ainmichte, an  
 ni ceudna air ath-aithris  
 Ditty, *s.* Oran, luinneag  
 Divan, *s.* Ard-chomhairl' an Turc-  
 aich  
 Divarication, *s.* Eadar-dhealach-  
 adh bharailean  
 Dive, *v.* Dol fo 'n uisge  
 Divers, *a.* Iomadh, tuille 's a h-  
 aon ; eugsamhuil  
 Diversification, *s.* Mùghadh,  
 caochladh, atharrachadh  
 Diversion, *s.* Sùgradh, àbhachd,  
 fearaschuideachd  
 Diversity, *s.* Eadar-dhealachadh ;  
 neo-choslas  
 Divide, *v.* Roinn ; cadar-sgar  
 Dividend, *s.* Roinn, earrann  
 Divination, *s.* Fiosachd, fais-  
 neachd  
 Divine *v.* Roi-innis ; baralaich  
 Divine, *a.* Diadhaidh, nèamh-  
 aidh  
 Divine, *s.* Pears'-eaghluis, minis-  
 teir, sagart ; diadhair  
 Diviner, *s.* Fiosaiche, faisniche  
 Divinity, *s.* Dia ; an t-Ard-bhith ;  
 Diadhachd  
 Division, *s.* Roinn ; dealachadh ;  
 earrann de shearmoin  
 Divisor, *s.* An àireamh a roinn-  
 eas  
 Divorce, } *s.* Litir-dhealach-  
 Divorcement, } 'aidh, dealachadh  
 Diurnal, *a.* Lathail, air a dhean-  
 amh 'an latha  
 Divulge, *v.* Foillsich, innis  
 Dizzard, *s.* Burraidh ; amadan  
 Dizziness, *s.* Tuainealaich ; neo-  
 smaointeachail
- Dizzy, *a.* Tuainealach, faoinn  
 Do, *v.* Dean, math no olc  
 Docible, } *a.* So-theagaisg  
 Docile, }  
 Dock, *s.* Ait' a thogail leingeas ;  
 copagach  
 Doctor, *s.* Olladh ; léigh  
 Doctrinal, *a.* Teagasgail  
 Doctrine, *s.* Teagasg ; aithne ;  
 oileanachadh  
 Doe, *s.* Earba, maoisleach  
 Dog, *s.* Madadh, madradh,  
 cu  
 Dog, *v.* Ni no neach a leantuinn  
 gun fhios  
 Dogged, *a.* Neo-gheanail, gruam-  
 ach, iargalta, coimheach  
 Doggish, *a.* Brùideil ; madachail ;  
 sgiorrail  
 Dogmatical, *a.* Smachdail, dìorr-  
 asach, ainneanda  
 Doings, *s.* *pl.* Deanadais  
 Doleful, *a.* Brònach, dubhach,  
 cràiteach, dèistinneach  
 Dolesome, *a.* Trom-inntinneach,  
 neo-shunntach  
 Doll, *s.* Culaidh chleasachd  
 leinibh  
 Dolorous, *a.* Muladach, cràiteach,  
 dubhach  
 Delour, *s.* Mulad, cumhadh,  
 cràdh  
 Dolphin, *s.* Leumadair  
 Dolt, *s.* Umaidh gun toinise  
 Doltish, *a.* Neo-thuigscach, biasd-  
 ail, leibeideach  
 Domestic, *a.* Tigheil  
 Domestic, *s.* Seirbheiseach,  
 òglach, no ban òglach  
 Domination, *s.* Cumhadh ; uachd-  
 ranachd ; an-tighearnas  
 Domineer, *v.* A bhi ro-stràiceil,  
 smachdail  
 Dominion, *s.* Ard-uachdranachd ;  
 cumhadh ; oighreachd  
 Don, *s.* Ainm measail do dhuin  
 uasal Spàinneach

Donation, *s.* Tìodhlac, gean-math, oirchios

Done, *part. pass.* Deanta

Donor, *s.* Tabhairtair

Doom, *v.* Breith a thoirt, neach a dhiteadh

Doom, *s.* Breith; dìteadh; crìoch; crannchur

Doomsday, *s.* Lá bhreitheanais

Door, *s.* Dorus

Doquet, *s.* Barandas

Dormant, *a.* Codalach; dìomhair; uaigneach

Dormouse, *s.* Dallag

Dotage, *s.* Laigse-inntinn, toirt as an treas ciall

Dotard, *s.* Laigse-chàileachd, no cheutfaithean

Dote, *v.* A bhi 'n trom ghaol air ni no neach

Double, *a.* Dà-fhillte, a dhà uiread, dùbailte

Doubdealer, *s.* Fear carach, cealgach

Doubdealing, *s.* Cealgoireachd, cuilbheartachd

Doubleminded, *a.* Cealgach, mealltach, carach

Doubly, *ad.* Gu dà-fhillte, gu dùbailte

Doubt, *s.* Teagamh, amharus; cruaidh-chas

Doubtful, *a.* Neo-chinnteach, teag'mhach

Doubtfully, } *ad.* Gu teag'ach, gu

Doubtingly, } neo-chinnteach

Dove, *s.* Colaman

Dovecot, } *s.* Tigh-cholaman

Dovetailed, *part.* Eagaichte

Dough, *s.* Taois

Doughty, *a.* Flathail, euchdail, aiumeil, foghainteach, treubhach, gaisgeil, curanda

Dowager, *s.* Banntrach-duin-uasail

Dowdy, *s.* Boirionnach slaopach, neo-chruinneil

Dower, } *s.* Dubhairidh mnà 'an

Dowery, } dèigh bàs a fir

Dowlass, *s.* Anart garbh gun ghealachadh

Down, *s.* Clòiteach mhìn; olann mhìn

Down, *prep.* Sìos, le leathad, le bruthach

Downcast, *a.* Crom, muladach, smuairceanach

Downfal, *s.* Sgrios, truaighe, grad chlaochladh

Downright, *a.* Saor, soilleir, neo-chcalcach

Doze, *v.* Turra-chodal, clò-chodal

Dozen, *s.* A dhà-dheug

Doziness, *s.* Turra-chodal, trumadas

Drag, *v.* Tarruing, slaoid

Draggle, *v.* Slaoid tre shalachar

Dragnet, *s.* Lion-sgrìobaidh

Dragon, *s.* Nathair-sgiathach; co'-shoilse

Dragoon, *s.* Saighdeir marcachd, fear de'n mharc-shluagh

Drain, *v.* Tiormaich; tarruing

Drake, *s.* Coileach lach

Draper, *s.* Fear reic aodaich, ceannuiche

Drawbridge, *s.* Drochaid-thogalach

Drawers, *s.* Fo'-bhrigis

Drawl, *v.* Bruidhinn shlaodach neo-sgairteil a dheanamh

Draw-well, *s.* Tobar-tàirnidh

Dray, *s.* Fèun no cairt grùdaire

Dread, *s.* Uamhuun, eagal, geilt, oillt

Dread, *v.* A bhi eagalach

Dread, *a.* Mòr, cumhachdach, flathail

Dreadful, *a.* Uabhasach, eagalach

Dreadfully, *ad.* Gu h-uabhasach, gu eagalach

Dreadless, *a.* Neo-sgàthach, neo-eagalach, ladurna

Dream, *s.* Bruadar, aisling  
 Dream, *v.* A bhi bruadar, no ag  
 aisling  
 Dreamer, *s.* Brudaraiche, aisling-  
 iche  
 Dream, } *a.* Uaigneach; tiomh-  
 Dream, } aidh; uamharraidh  
 Dredge, *s.* Lìon-eisirean  
 Dreggy, *a.* Deasguinnnach; sal-  
 ach; druaipeil  
 Dregs, *s.* Grùid, deasgunnan  
 Drenched, *part.* Nìghite; bogta;  
 glainte  
 Dress, *s.* Aodach, rìomhadh, seu-  
 dan  
 Dress, *v.* Cluthaich; sgiamhaich;  
 còcairich; càirich  
 Dressing, *s.* A' cur èididh mu,  
 &c.  
 Dressingroom, *s.* Seomar-uidh-  
 eamachaidh  
 Drift, *s.* Rùn; cathadh  
 Drill, *s.* Inneal-tollaidh; alltan  
 beag  
 Drill, *v.* Arm oilcanachadh, no  
 ionnsachadh  
 Drink, *s.* Deoch  
 Drinker, *s.* Pòitear, fear a dh'  
 òlas  
 Dripping, *s.* A' sruthadh  
 Drive, *v.* Iomain, greas; buail  
 Drivel, *s.* Ronnan, seile; amadan,  
 neo-dhuine  
 Driver, *s.* Gille-greasaidh  
 Drizzly, *a.* A' sìleadh na bhraon-  
 aibh beaga, baindealaich  
 Droll, *s.* Iongantas, cleasachd,  
 draubhluinneachd  
 Droll, *a.* Iongantach, cridheil,  
 sunntach  
 Drollery, *s.* Sgeigeireachd, fearas-  
 chuideachd  
 Drone, *s.* Scillein dìomhain; fear  
 leisg lunnach; crònan tiomh-  
 aidh

Drone, *v.* A bhi dìomhanach; a  
 bhi bruadar  
 Dronish, *a.* Dìomhanach, lunn-  
 ach, neo-dheanadach  
 Droop, *v.* Searg, fàs lag  
 Drop, *s.* Braon; cluas-thaill  
 Drop, *v.* Tuitcam a leige dhieth,  
 tuitcam na bhraonaibh; sguir;  
 bàsaich  
 Dropsical, *a.* Meud-bhronnach  
 Dropsy, *s.* Meud-bhronn  
 Dross, *s.* Pronnag; smùrach;  
 grùid  
 Drove, *s.* Iomain chruidh no  
 chaorach  
 Drover, *s.* Ceannachadair cruaidh  
 no chaorach  
 Drought, } *s.* Tiormachd, tart;  
 Drouth, } nair thioram, turadh  
 Drown, *v.* Bàth, tachd  
 Drowsily, *ad.* Gu codalach, trom-  
 inntinneach  
 Drub, *s.* Buille, dorn  
 Drub, *v.* Buail, grèidh  
 Drubbing, *s.* Grèitheadh, gabh-  
 ail air, smachdachadh  
 Drudge, *v.* A bhi ri tràillealachd  
 Drudgery, *s.* Tràillealachd, obair  
 dhiblidh  
 Drudgingly, *ad.* Gu saothreachail,  
 gu tràilleil  
 Druid, *s.* Drùidh; càirneach  
 Drum, *s.* Druma, inneal-caism-  
 eachd  
 Drunk, *a.* Misgeach  
 Drunkard, *s.* Misgear, pòitear  
 Drunkenness, *s.* Meisg, pòit  
 Dry, *a.* Tioram, tartmhor,  
 tràighte  
 Dryness, *s.* Tiormachd, cràinnt-  
 eachd  
 Drynurse, *s.* Banaltrum sheisg  
 Dubious, *a.* Teagmhach, neo-  
 chinnteach, agail  
 Duck, *s.* Tunnag, lach  
 Duck, *v.* Dol fodha san uisge, tum

Duck-legged, *s.* Claud-chasach, clàr-chasach  
 Duckling, *s.* Tunnag òg, iscin tunnaige  
 Ductile, *a.* So-lùbaidh, so-aomaidh, tais  
 Duèl, *s.* Còmbrag deise  
 Duenna, *s.* Scanna-bhan-oilean-aiche  
 Dug, *s.* Sine, no deala beathaich  
 Duke, *s.* Diùchd; an t-urram is faisge do phrionnsadh  
 Dulcet, *a.* Fonnmhor, tiomhaidh, cèolmhor  
 Dull, *a.* Aincolach; mall; smuairceach  
 Duly, *ad.* Gu h-ìomchuidh, gu freagarrach  
 Dumb, *a.* Balbh, tosdach  
 Dumbness, *s.* Bailbhead, tosdachd  
 Dumps, *s.* Trumadas, stuirtealachd  
 Dun, *a.* Odhar, lachdun  
 Dun, *v.* Tathaich; tagair  
 Dunce, *s.* Fear gun sgrid, gun sgairt, gun eolas  
 Dung, *s.* Inneir, aolach.—*v.* Leasich, mathaich  
 Dungcon, *s.* Gainntir dhorch fo thalamh  
 Dunghill, *s.* Dùn-aolaich, dùnan, òtrach  
 Dunner, *s.* Fear thagradh fhiach  
 Duodecimo, *a.* A dha-dheug  
 Dupe, *s.* Fear socharach, neo-ghraimail

Duplicate, *s.* Dùblachadh do. ni sam bith  
 Duplicity, *s.* Cealg; teangadh lean leat  
 Durable, *a.* Fulangach, laidir; daingean, buan  
 Durability, *s.* Buainead, marsuinneachd  
 Durably, *ad.* Gu laidir, gu buan  
 Durance, *s.* Priosunaichte; buanachadh  
 Duration, *s.* Euanachadh, fad aimsir  
 During, *prep.* Rè  
 Dusk, *a.* Eadar sholas an anmoich, mu dhòrcha nan trà  
 Dust, *s.* Duslach; an uaigh  
 Dusty, *a.* Salach le duslach  
 Duchess, *s.* Ban-diùchd  
 Duteous, } *a.* Dleasnach, ùmhal,  
 Dutiful, } strìochda  
 Dutifully, *ad.* Gu h-ùmhal, gu dleasnach  
 Duty, *s.* Dleasnas; cìs; mòrlanachd  
 Dwarf, *s.* Troich, brìdcach, arrachd, luch-àrmunn  
 Dwarfish, *a.* Iosal, beag, goirid  
 Dwell, *v.* Còmhnuich; fuirich fada  
 Dwelling, *s.* Ionad-còmhnuidh  
 Dying, *part.* A' bàsachadh; a' dath  
 Dynasty, *s.* Rìaghladh, uachdranachd  
 Dysentery, *s.* Siubhal, gearrach  
 Dysury, *s.* Eigin-fluail

## E

**E**ACH, *pron.* A h-aon de'n dithis; gach aon  
 Eager, *a.* Dùrachdach, dealasach, dian  
 Eagerly, *ad.* Gu dùrachdach, gu damhaircach  
 Eagerness, *s.* Dùrachd, braiscad

Eagle, *s.* Iolair; bratach nan Ròimheach  
 Eagle-eyed, *a.* Bior-shuileach mar iolaire, rosg fhradharcach  
 Eagle-speed, *s.* Luas na h-iolaire  
 Eaglet, *s.* Eun mòr na h-iolaire; iolair òg

Ear, *s.* A chluas; cluas chiùil; dias arbhair

Earl, *s.* Iarla

Earldom, *s.* Iarlachd, oighreachd Iarla

Earless, *a.* Gun chluasan, gearr-chluasach

Early, *ad.* Gu moch, gu tràthail

Earn, *v.* Coisinn; cothaich, faigh

Earned, *part.* Coisinte, cothaichte

Earnest, *a.* Dùrachd; earlais

Earnestly, *ad.* Gu durachdach, gu dian

Ear-ring, *s.* Cluas-flhail, cluas-fhàinne

Earth, *s.* Talamh, ùir; an cruinne cé

Earthen, *a.* Creadha

Earthly, *a.* Talmhuidh, truailidh

Earthquake, *s.* Crith-thalmhuinn

Earthworm, *s.* Cnuimh; neach dìblidh, cruaidh, gann-chridh-each

Earwax, *s.* Sal, no céir na cluaise

Ease, *s.* Fois, anail; rèidh-bheirt-each

Easily, *ad.* Gu ciùin, gun dragh

East, *s.* An àird-an-ear

Easter, *s.* A chàisg

Eastern, *a.* A laimh na h-àird-an-ear

Easy, *a.* Furasda; sámhach; socharach

Eat, *v.* Ith, sluig, caith

Eatable, *a.* A ghabhas itheadh, itheach

Eaten, *part.* Ichte, caithte, sluigte

Eaves, *s.* An anain

Eavesdropper, *s.* Fear-farc-chluais

Ebb, *v.* Traoigh; dol air ais

Ebriety, *s.* Meisg, pòit, òl

Ebullition, *s.* Air ghoil; a' goil-eadh; air at

Eccentric, *a.* Neònach, mi-riaghailteach

Eccentricity, *s.* A' teannadh o'n mheadhon

Ecclesiastic, *s.* Pears'eaghluis, ministeir, sagart

Ecclesiastical, *a.* A bhuineas do'n chlàir, no'n eaghluis

Echo, *s.* Mactalla, ath-fhreagradh, ath-ghairm

Eclaircissement, *s.* A'tuigsinn a chèile

Eclipse, *s.* Duibhre, dorchachadh

Economical, *a.* Caonntach, deanadach, cùramach

Economy, *s.* Caonntachd, crìonnachd

Ecstasy, *s.* Mor-ghairdeachas

Ecstatic, *a.* Gairdeachail, aoibhneachail

Edacity, *s.* Glutaireachd, glàmh-aireachd

Eddy, *s.* Taobh-shruth; cuairteag

Eddy, *a.* Cuairteagach

Edentated, *a.* Gann-fhiaclach

Edge, *s.* Faobhar, geur

Edging, *s.* Oir, iomall, fàbhradh, fàim

Edgetool, *s.* Faobharach

Edgewise, *ad.* Gu h-oireil, air oir, a leth-taobh, air a chaol

Edible, *a.* Arson itheadh, a dh'fhaodar itheadh

Edict, *s.* Gairm fhollaiseach; òrdugh

Edification, *s.* Tairbhe, oilean, foghlum

Edifice, *s.* Aitreabh, togail

Edify, *v.* Fòghlum, oileanaich, cuir impidh

Edition, *s.* Na chlà-bhuailear co-lath de

Editor, *s.* Fear a dh'ullaicheas, no chuireas a mach leabhar

Educate, *v.* Oileanaich; àraich

Education, *s.* Foghlum; oilean

Eduction, *s.* Foillseachadh

Edulcoration, *s.* Millseachadh, deanamh milis

Eel, *s.* Easgunn  
 Efface, *v.* Dubh a mach, mill  
 Effect, *s.* Toradh; crìoch, gnìomh  
 Effect, *v.* Thoir gu crìch, faigh  
 Effective, *a.* Oibreachail, deanadach, feumail  
 Effectively, *ad.* Gu cumhachdach, gu tarbhach  
 Effects, *s.* Innsridha's àirneis, maoin  
 Effectual, *a.* Cumhachdach, tarbhach, èifeachdach  
 Effectuate, *v.* Thoir gu crìch, co'-lion  
 Effeminacy, *s.* Meath-cridheachd, neo-chruadalachd  
 Effeminate, *a.* Meath-chridheach, fann, maoth  
 Efficient, *a.* Tarbhach, cumhachdach  
 Efficacy, *s.* Tairbhe, cumhachd, comas  
 Efficient, *a.* Tarbhach, neartmhor, dìongmhalta  
 Effigy, *s.* Dealbh  
 Efflorescence, *s.* Blàithean, a' toirt a mach bhlàth  
 Efflorescent, *a.* Blàthachail, a' teachd fo bhlàth  
 Effluent, *a.* A'teachd o, a'teachd a mach o  
 Effort, *s.* Spàirn, oidheirp làidir  
 Effraiable, *a.* Fuathasach, eagallach, uabhasach  
 Effrontery, *s.* Pèirtealachd, dàndas, ladurnachd  
 Effulgence, *s.* Boisgealachd, soilleseachd, dealraichead  
 Effulgent, *a.* Dealrach, lonnrach, soilleir  
 Effuse, *v.* Taosg; dòirt  
 Effusion, *s.* A'taosgadh; ana-caitheadh  
 Egg, *s.* Ubh  
 Egotism, *s.* Gnà-fhein-mholadh, no féin-chliu  
 Egregious, *a.* Comharraichte, ro-olc  
 Egregiously, *ad.* Gu h-ainmeil; gu maslach

Egress, } *s.* Dol inriach, air  
 Egression, } ghluasad  
 Ejaculate, *v.* Tilg amach  
 Ejaculation, *s.* Urnuigh ghearr dhùrachdach  
 Ejaculatory, *a.* Cabhagach; dùrachdach  
 Eject, *v.* Fògair, cuir amach  
 Ejected, *part.* Tilgte; cairt-te  
 Ejection, *s.* Tilgeadh a mach, cuir a mach a dh'aindeoin  
 Ejectment, *s.* Ordugh cartaidh  
 Eighteen, *s.* Ochd-deug  
 Eightfold, *a.* Ochd-uiread  
 Eighthly, *ad.* Gu h-ochdail; san ochdamh àite  
 Eighty, *a.* Ceitheir-fichead  
 Eightscore, *a.* Ochd-fichead  
 Either, *pron.* An darna h-aon  
 Elaborate, *a.* Saoithreachail  
 Elaborately, *ad.* Gu saoithreachail, gu strìgheil  
 Elastic, *a.* Géilleachdail  
 Elasticity, *s.* Géilleadh  
 Elate, *a.* Stràiceil, uaibhreach  
 Elate, *v.* A bhi air a shèide suas, air àrdachadh  
 Elation, *s.* Uabhar, mòr-uail  
 Elbow, *s.* Uileann  
 Elbow-chair, *s.* Cathair dà làmh  
 Elder, *a.* Nì's aosmhoire, nì's sine  
 Elder, *s.* Foirbheach; fearna  
 Elderly, *a.* Aosmhor  
 Eldest, *a.* Is sine, is aosmhoire; ceud-ghin  
 Elecampaine, *s.* An ailleann  
 Elect, *v.* Tagh, ròglinaich  
 Elect, } *part.* Taghta, ròigh-  
 Elected, } nichte  
 Electic, *a.* Taghach  
 Election, *s.* Taghadh, socrachadh  
 Elective, *a.* Taghach  
 Elector, *s.* Taghadoir  
 Electorate, *s.* Oighreachd, &c. taghadoir  
 Electrical, *a.* Dlù-thàirneach  
 Eleemosynary, *a.* Dìol-deirce, deirceach, blèideireach

- Elegance, *s.* Maisealachd, eireachdas, tlachd, snas  
 Elegant, *a.* Maiseach, bòidheach, eireachdail snasmhor, àillidh, dreachmhor, ciatach  
 Elegantly, *ad.* Gu ciatach, tlachd-mhor, snasmhor  
 Elegy, *s.* Marbhrann, tuireadh, cumhadh  
 Element, *s.* Duil, *pl.* dùilean, na ceithir dùilean, talamh, teine, àile, uisge; sàimh; toiseach fòghlum, &c.  
 Elemental, *a.* Dùileachail  
 Elevate, } *part. a.* Arduichte,  
 Elevated, } togta  
 Elevation, *s.* Togail suas, àrduchadh, àirde  
 Eleven, *s.* A h-aon-deug  
 Elf, *s.* Sìthiche; tàcharan; deamhan  
 Elicit, *v.* Brail a mach, thoir a mach  
 Elicit, *a.* Tàirnte, no air a tharruing a muigh  
 Eligible, *a.* Iomchuidh; taitneach  
 Eliminate, *v.* Cuir a mach; cùl a chur ri  
 Elimination, *s.* Fògradh; fuadachadh; cùlachadh  
 Elinguid, *a.* Fastadh-teangadh; balbh; gun chainnt  
 Elision, *s.* Cutachadh; dealachadh  
 Elixation, *s.* Bruichadh  
 Elixir, *s.* Brìgh, bladh-shùgh; cungaidd leighis, iocshlaint  
 Elk, *s.* Lun, seòrsa de dh'fhiagh mòr  
 Ell, *s.* Slat-thomhais, cùig càrt  
 Elm, *s.* Leamhan  
 Elocution, *s.* Ur-labhrachd, deas-chainnt  
 Eloge, Elogy, } *s.* Cliu, moladh  
 Eulogy, }  
 Elope, *v.* Ruidh air falbh; fuasgladh; falbh am fuadach gun fhios  
 Elopement, *s.* Falbh gun fhios
- Eloquence, *s.* Ur-labhrachd, deas-chainnt  
 Eloquent, *a.* Ur-labhrach, deas-chainnteach  
 Else, *pron.* Eile; don a bharrachd  
 Elsewhere, *ad.* Ann an ionad eile  
 Elucidate, *v.* Soilleirich, mìnich  
 Elucidation, *s.* Soilleireachadh, mineachadh  
 Elucidator, *s.* Fear-mineachaidh, no soilleireachaidh  
 Elude, *v.* Dol as le car; seachain  
 Elumbated, *a.* Lagaichte  
 Elusion, *s.* Car, dol as o chreasnuchadh  
 Elusive, } *a.* Càrach, mcalltach  
 Elusory, }  
 Elute, *v.* Nìgh, glan  
 Eluxate, *v.* Cuir as an àlt  
 Elysian, *a.* Taitneach, ro-shòlasach  
 Elysium, *s.* A rèir barail nan ciuneach, an t-ionad san rachadh anam nan ionracan 'an dèigh ana bàis; àit air bith taitneach  
 Emaciate, *v.* Fàs tana, no caol; seargadh, dol an dolaidh  
 Emaculation, *s.* Glanadh  
 Emanant, *a.* Sruthach, brùchdach  
 Emanation, *s.* A' sruthadh, a' brùchdadh  
 Emancipate, *v.* Saoradh o thràil-ealachd  
 Emancipation, *s.* Saoradh, fuasgladh  
 Emasculate, *v.* Nì no neach a spoth  
 Embalm, *v.* Spìosraich, glèidh  
 Embar, *v.* Druid, bac  
 Embargo, *s.* Bacadh o sheòladh  
 Embark, *v.* Dol air bòrd luinge; dol an greim  
 Embarras, *v.* Neach a chuir 'an imcheist, na eigin  
 Embarrassment, *s.* Imcheist, cruaidh-chas, teinn, airè

Embassage, } s. Teachdaireachd  
 Embassy, } fhollaiseach  
 Embay, *v.* Druidte ann an geodha,  
 ne'n òban  
 Embellish, *v.* Sgiamhaich, maisich  
 Embellishment, s. Rìomhadh,  
 sgiamhachd, maise  
 Embers, s. Grìosach, no luath  
 theith  
 Embezzle, *v.* Goid, no ana-caith-  
 eachd  
 Embezzlement, s. Cealachadh,  
 braid, mi-bhuil  
 Emblazon, *v.* Sgiamhaich le  
 suaichiontais, &c.  
 Emblem, s. Dealbh, coslas, riochd  
 Emblematical; *a.* Ciallachail, cos-  
 lachail  
 Emblematically, *ad.* Gu ciallach-  
 ail, gu dealbhail  
 Embowel, *v.* Am mionach a thoirt  
 a ni no neach  
 Embrace, *v.* Glac gu caidreach  
 Embrace, s. Beadradh; crìotach-  
 adh  
 Embrasure, s. Bàrr-bhalladh  
 Embrocate, *v.* Earra-bhruich,  
 suath  
 Embroider, *v.* Grèus  
 Embroidery, s. Obair ghrèis, no  
 shnàthaide  
 Embroil, *v.* Dragh, mi-riaghailt,  
 no aimhreit a chur air ni no  
 neach  
 Embryo, s. Ceud-fhàs; anabuich;  
 neo-chrìochnaichte  
 Emendation, s. Leasuchadh, no  
 atharrachadh  
 Emerald, s. Clach uaine ro-luach-  
 mhor  
 Emerge, *v.* Eirich as; thig a mach  
 Emerods, s. Neasgaidean fola  
 Emersion, s. Teachd am follais,  
 am fradharc  
 Emetic, s. Purgaid-thilgidh; ne  
 dhìothaireach  
 Emication, s. Gathachd no deal-  
 rachd

Emigrate, *v.* A' dol o àite gu h-àite  
 Emigration, s. A' mùghadh àite  
 còmhnuidh  
 Eminence, s. Àirde, mullach;  
 meas  
 Eminent, *a.* Ainmeil; measail;  
 follaiseach  
 Eminently, *ad.* Gu follaiseach; gu  
 h-ainmeil  
 Emissary, s. Fear-brathadh;  
 riochd-fhear dìomhair  
 Emission, s. Tilgeadh a mach  
 Emit, *v.* Cuir a mach, no uaithe  
 Emmet, s. Seangan  
 Emollient, *a.* Bog, tais, maoth  
 Emolument, s. Buannachd;  
 buaidh; tairbhe  
 Emotion, s. Gluasad inntiun; grad  
 chlisgeadh  
 Empale, *v.* Druid le cleth a's casan;  
 cuir gu bàs le cuir ar gath no  
 bior  
 Empannel, *v.* Luchd-deuchainn  
 a mhionnachadh, agus an druid-  
 eachd a stigli  
 Emperor, s. Iompaire  
 Emphasis, s. Cudthrom sònrichte  
 air a leigeadh air pong no focal  
 Emphatic, } *a.* Drùighteach;  
 Emphatical, } neartmhor  
 Emphatically, *ad.* Gu neartmhor,  
 gu drùighteach  
 Empire, s. Iompaireachd  
 Emblastic, *a.* Bitheanta, leanailt-  
 each  
 Employ, *v.* Obair a thoirt do;  
 gnàthaich  
 Employ, } *v.* Dreuchd; gnoth-  
 Employment, } ach  
 Emporium, s. Baile-margaidh  
 Empoverish, *v.* Dean bochd,  
 ainnis, caol  
 Empower, *v.* Ughdarras, no comas  
 a thoirt  
 Empress, s. Ban-iompaire  
 Emptiness, s. Folambad, fàslachd;  
 cion maoin no eolais  
 Embase, *v.* Truail, masluicht

- Empty, *a.* Fòlamh, neo-làn; aineol-ach
- Empuzzle, *v.* Neach a chuir an imcheist, no na bhreislich
- Empyrean, *a.* Neamhuidh
- Empyrean, *s.* Na nèamhan is àirde, slaitheanas
- Emulate, *v.* Co'-strìgh, co'-fharpuis, no co'-leanmhuinn a dheanamh
- Emulation, *s.* Co'-fharpuis, &c.
- Emulative, *a.* Co'-fharpail
- Emulator, *s.* Co'-shaoithreach, co'-fhear strìgh
- Emulge, *v.* Bleothainn, no fal'aich
- Emulous, *a.* Co'-strìgheach, co'-fharpuisseach
- Enable, *v.* A dheanamh murrach, no comasach
- Enact, *v.* Orduich, daighnich
- Enacted, *part.* Orduichte, daigh-nichte
- Enamour, *v.* Neach a bhi 'an gaol
- Engage, *v.* Druid, dúin suas
- Encamp, *v.* Campaich
- Encampment, *s.* Campachadh
- Enchase, *v.* Cuir air bàini, brosnach
- Enchain, *v.* Cuir air slabhruidh, no theathair
- Enchant, *v.* Buitseachd a chuir, no àrd thoil-imtinn a thoirt
- Enchanter, *s.* Draoidh, fiosaiche
- Enchantment, *s.* Draoidheachd, fiosachd; àrd shòlas
- Enchantress, *s.* Ban-draoidh, no fhiosaiche; boirionnach anà-bharra maiseach fiachail
- Encircle, *v.* Cuairtich, dùin
- Enclose, *v.* Ioma-dhruid lefál, &c.
- Enclosure, *s.* Fearann air ioma-dhruideadh
- Encomium, *s.* Moladh, cliu
- Encore, *ad.* Àis, a rithist, aon uair eile; fhathast
- Encounter, *s.* Còmhail; còmhrag-deise; cath
- Encounter, *v.* Cog, thoir ionnsuidh; coinnich
- Encourage, *v.* Misneach a thoirt, brosnuich
- Encouragement, *s.* Brosnuchadh; còghnadh
- Encroach, *v.* Teachd gun fhios, no ni a ghabhail nach buin do
- Encroachment, *s.* Gabhail, no dol gu neo-laghail
- Encumber, *v.* Dragh a chuir, no àimhreite a dheanamh
- Encyclopedia, *s.* Gach fòghlum feumail
- End, *s.* Crioich, ceann, co'-dhuinadh; bàs
- Endamage, *v.* Dochoirich, ciorramach
- Endanger, *v.* Ni no neach a chuir 'an cunnart
- Endear, *v.* Ionmhuinnich, gràdh-aich
- Endearment, *s.* Ionmhuinneachd, gràdhachd; beadradh
- Endeavour, *s.* Oidhearp, dicheall
- Endeavour, *v.* Strìgh no oidhearp a thoirt
- Endict, *v.* Coire chuir as leth;
- Endite, *s.* sgriobh, deachd
- Endictment, *s.* Foillseachadh laghail dìtidh
- Endless, *a.* Gun cheann, neo-chrìochnach; do ghnà
- Endorse, *v.* Deanamh thairis; làmh a chuir ri boinn
- Endorsed, *part.* Deanta thairis; sgriobhta air a chùl
- Endow, *v.* Cuibhriòn a thoirt; a ghabhail
- Endowment, *s.* Saibhreas; colas, fiosrachadh
- Endurance, *s.* Buanachadh, mair-sinn
- Endure, *v.* Fulaing, giùlain le
- Enemy, *s.* Nàmhuid, eas-caraid, nàmh
- Energetic, *a.* Neartmhor, reachd-mhor, laidir

Energy, *s.* Cumhachd, neart, tabhachd  
 Enervate, *v.* Lagaich  
 Enerve, *v.* Lagaich  
 Enfeeble, *v.* Amhunnach, dean fann  
 Enfeoff, *v.* Seilbh a ghabhail air ni  
 Enforce, *v.* Cuir a dh'aindeoin; earalaich  
 Enforcement, *s.* Aindeoin, èigin  
 Enfranchise, *v.* Dean saor  
 Enfranchisement, *s.* Saoradh o ghaintir no o dhaorsadh  
 Engage, *v.* Tionnsnadh air ni; ceangal; dol a' chòmhrag  
 Engagement, *s.* Ceangal, bann; muinntearas; blàr no cath  
 Engender, *v.* Gein; torraich  
 Engine, *s.* Inneal; fear-ionaid  
 English, *a.* Beurla; Sasgunnach  
 Engorge, *v.* Sluig, glut  
 Engrapple, *v.* Dol 'an gramachas; a cho'-strìgh  
 Engrave, *v.* Ni a ghearradh air cloich, &c.  
 Engraver, *s.* Gearradair  
 Engraving, *s.* Gearradh  
 Engross, *v.* An t-ìomlan a cheannach, &c.  
 Enhance, *v.* An luach no meas àrdachadh; togail suas; ann-tromachadh  
 Enigma, *s.* Toimhseagan, ceist neo-shoillear  
 Enigmatical, *a.* Teagamhach; doilleir, dorch  
 Enjoin, *v.* Iarr, òrduich  
 Enjoinment, *s.* Sealbhachadh; sonas; toil-inntinn  
 Enkindle, *v.* Fadaidh, no beathach  
 Enlarge, *v.* Meudaich  
 Enlargement, *s.* Meudachadh; saorsadh  
 Enlighten, *v.* Soillsich; scol, oileanaich

Enliven, *v.* Beothaich; dean beothail  
 Enmity, *s.* Naimhdeas, mi-run, droch-ghean  
 Ennoble, *v.* Urramaich, àrduich  
 Enodation, *s.* Snuim fhuasgladh  
 Enormity, *s.* Mòr-aingi'eachd, slaoi'teireachd  
 Enormous, *a.* Mi-riaghailteach, ro-aingidh; ro mhor, a' tomhas  
 Enough, *a.* Ni 's leòir—*s.* Pailteas  
 Enrage, *v.* Buair, brosnuich  
 Enrapture, *v.* A bhi anabharr aoibhneach  
 Enrich, *v.* Saibhrich; dean bearteach  
 Enridge, *v.* Iomairich  
 Enripen, *v.* Abuich, thoir gu inbh  
 Enrol, *v.* Ainmich, sgriobh; cuir uime  
 Ensemble, *s.* Eisimpleir, samh-ladh  
 Ensign, *s.* Bratach freiceadain; fear-brataich; comharradh  
 Enslave, *v.* Traillealach, thoir fo dhaorsadh  
 Enslavement, *s.* Daorsadh, traill-ealachd  
 Ensure, *v.* Lean; soirbhich  
 Entail, *v.* Socraichte, nach gabh reic  
 Entangle, *v.* Rib; cuir air aini-reidh  
 Enter, *v.* Dol no teachd a steach, a chuir sìos ann an sgriobhadh  
 Entering, *s.* Inntrinn, dol a steach  
 Enterplead, *v.* Roì'-thagair  
 Enterprize, *s.* Gnothach cunnartach  
 Entertaining, *part. a.* Riarachadh; toileachadh  
 Entertainment, *s.* Cuirm; biatachd; toileachadh; conaltradh  
 Enthroned, *v.* Cuir air rìgh-chathair; àrduich

Enthusiasm, *s.* Dian-dhealas  
 Enthusiast, *s.* Aon a shaoileas e  
 fèin ambharra diadhuidh  
 Entice, *v.* Meall; tàlaidh; brosnuich  
 Enticement, *s.* Mealladh; culaidh-bhuairidh  
 Entire, *a.* Iomlan, slàn  
 Entirely, *ad.* Gu h-iomlan, gu slàn  
 Entitle, *v.* Còir a thoirt air ni  
 Entitled, *part.* Ainmichte; còraichte  
 Entomb, *v.* Adhlaic, ollanaich  
 Entrails, *s.* Am mionach, a ghrealach  
 Entrance, *v.* Dol an nan neul no'm pladha  
 Entrap, *v.* Neach a ribe, no 'n cothrom a ghabhail air  
 Entreat, *v.* Guidh, asuich  
 Entreaty, *s.* Iarrtas, asluachadh  
 Envenom, *v.* Truail; cuir air boile  
 Enviable, *a.* Culaidh-fharmaid  
 Envious, *a.* Farmadach, miosguineach  
 Enviously, *ad.* Gu farmadach, gu miosguineach  
 Enumerate, *v.* Ni àireamh fa leth  
 Enumeration, *s.* Airmheachadh, cunntadh  
 Enunciation, *s.* Foillseachadh, fiosrachadh  
 Envoy, *s.* Teachdaire  
 Envy, *v.* A bhi farmadach, tnùth'or  
 Envy, *s.* Farmad, tnùth  
 Epaulette, *s.* Babag air a deal-trachadh le òr no airgied; rionbadh guaille  
 Ephemera, *s.* Fiabhras a dh'fhalbhas ri aon là; cruinn nach mair ach aon là  
 Ephemeral, *a.* Lathail, deanta 'n aon là  
 Epic, *a.* Eachdruicheil; gaisgeil

Epicedium, *s.* Marbhrann; cumhadh ollanachaidh  
 Epicure, *s.* Geòcaire; duine nigheimnidh 'na lòn agus na thoileachadh  
 Epicurean, *a.* Geàcach, mi-stuamadh  
 Epidemic, } *a.* Coitchionn, cumanta, gabhaltach  
 Epidemical, }  
 Epigram, *s.* Bàrdachd ghearrsgaiteach  
 Epilepsy, *s.* An tuiteamas; cion mothachaidh  
 Epiphany, *s.* Foillseachadh an Tighearna; cuirm an rìgh  
 Episcopacy, *s.* Easpuigeachd  
 Episcopal, *a.* Easpuigeach  
 Epitaph, *s.* Marbhrann; sgrìobhadh cuimhneachain air lichenlighe  
 Epithalamium, *s.* Oran pòsaidh, no bainuse  
 Epitome, *s.* Giorrachadh, as-tharruing  
 Epitomise, *v.* Giorraich, beagaich  
 Epulary, *a.* Cuirmach, fìcadhach, aighearach  
 Epulation, *s.* Cuirm, fìcadh, aighear  
 Equability, *s.* Cothromaichead; caslaichead  
 Equable, *a.* Co'ionann, cothromach, dìreach  
 Equal, *s.* Ionann, neach san aon inbh  
 Equal, *a.* Cothromach, co'-ionann, ceart  
 Equality, *s.* Coslas, co'-ionannachd, co'-inbheachd  
 Equally, *ad.* Gu co'-ionannachd, gu neo-chlaon  
 Equation, *s.* Co'-ionannachadh  
 Equator, *s.* Cuairt mhor, a' roinn na cruinne na h-earrannaibh cothromach  
 Equestrian, *a.* Marcachd, a bhuineas do mharcaiche

Equilateral, *a.* Co'-ionannach, co'-shliosnach  
 Equilibrate, *v.* Ceart-chothrom-aich  
 Equilibrium, *s.* San aon chud-throm, co'-ionann  
 Equinoctial, *s.* Riaghailt, co'-fhad-thràthachd  
 Equinox, *s.* Co'-fhad-thrà  
 Equip, *v.* Cuir 'na uidheam, uidheamaich  
 Equipage, *s.* Frithealadh; uidheam  
 Equipoise, *s.* Co'-chothromachd  
 Equitable, *a.* Cethromach; neo-chlaon; saor; solleir  
 Equitably, *ad.* Gu neo-chlaon, gu cothromach  
 Equity, *s.* Ceartas; ionracas; neo-chlaonachd  
 Equivalent, *s.* Co'-ionann  
 Equivocal, *a.* Neo-chinnteach; teagmhach; doilleir  
 Equivocally, *ad.* Gu neo-chinnteach, gu teagmhach  
 Eviscerate, *v.* A bhi san tumbartaich, no an téagamh  
 Equivocation, *s.* Doilleireachd cainnte, cealgoireachd leithsgeulachd  
 Era, *s.* Am, linn  
 Eradication, *s.* Gathan, dealradh, boisgeileachd  
 Eradicate, *v.* Spion, a thoirt as a bhun, sgrios  
 Eradication, *s.* Spionadh; cladhachadh; sgriosadh  
 Erase, *v.* Sgrios, cuir a bhun, dubh a mach  
 Erased, *part.* Sgrioste, dubhta mach  
 Ere, *ad.* Roimhe, ni's luaith, mu'n robh  
 Erect, *v.* Tog, cuir suas; àrduich  
 Erect, *a.* Direach; dàna, muinghinneach  
 Erection, *s.* Togail  
 Erectness, *s.* Direach na sheasamh

Erelong, *ad.* Mu'n dthig ach beag ùine  
 Erenow, *ad.* Roimhe so, ro'n àm so  
 Eristical, *v.* Connspuideach, tag-luinneach  
 Erogation, *s.* Buileachadh, no toirt seachad  
 Err, *v.* Mearachd; dol air seachran; iomrall  
 Errand, *s.* Gnothach  
 Errant, *a.* Seachranach; gràineil, ro ole  
 Errata, *s. pl.* Mearachdan clò-bhualaidh  
 Erratic, *a.* Seachranach; neo-bhunailteach  
 Erroneous, *a.* Mearachdach, mi-cheart  
 Erroneously, *ad.* Gu mearachdach, gu mi-cheart  
 Error, *s.* Mearachd, coire; peacadh, cionta  
 Eructation, *s.* Brúchd  
 Erudition, *s.* Fòghlum, èolas  
 Eruption, *s.* Broth, teas  
 Escalop, *s.* Maorach; eisirin  
 Escape, *v.* Teich, dol a cunnart, seachain  
 Escape, *s.* Dol as o chunnart; grad theicheadh; dì-chuimhn  
 Escaped, *part.* As a chunnart, &c.  
 Eschar, *s.* Athailte; sgreub; calunn  
 Escheat, *s.* Dlighe uachdrain  
 Eschew, *v.* Teich, seachain  
 Escutcheon, *s.* Suaicheantas  
 Escort, *s.* Combaideachd; freiceadan gn àite  
 Escout, *s.* Fear-farcluais; fear-brath  
 Esculent, *a.* A dh'ithear; biachar  
 Espalier, *s.* Craobh smidhichte ri balladh, &c.  
 Especial, *a.* Sonruichte, àraidh  
 Espousals, *s.* Pòsadh, còrdadh

- Espouse, *v.* Pòs ; ni no neach a dhìon
- Espy, *v.* Fhaicinn fad as ; faire dheanamh
- Esquire, *s.* Urram is faigse do Rìghdire
- Essay, *v.* Oidheirpich, thoir ionnsuidh
- Essay, *s.* Deuchainn, oidheirp
- Essence, *s.* Brìgh, bladhl, no bith aon ni
- Essential, *a.* Feumail, freagarrach
- Essentially, *ad.* Gu feumail, gu freagarrach
- Establish, *v.* Socraich ; daighnich
- Established, *part.* Socraichte, daighnichte
- Establishment, *s.* Socrachadh ; duais
- Estate, *s.* Oighreachd ; inbh ; meas
- Esteem, *v.* Meas, a bhi measail mu ni no neach
- Esteem, *s.* Meas, miagh
- Estimable, *a.* Measail, aithrigh air meas
- Estimate, *v.* Meas, luach a chuir air ni
- Estimation, *s.* Meas, barail ; a mhcas, a luach
- Estival, *a.* Samhrachail
- Estrange, *v.* Fàs coimheach, air fàs nan coigrich
- Estrangement, *s.* Coimhicheas ; fuath
- Eternal, *a.* Bith-bhuan, siorruidh, neo-chrìochnach
- Eternalize, } *v.* A bhi neo-  
Eternize, } bhàsmhor, bith-  
bhuan
- Eternity, *s.* Siorruidheachd, bith-bhuantachd
- Ether, *s.* Aile ; athar, iormailt
- Ethereal, *a.* Atharach ; nèamhuidh
- Ethic, } *a.* Saoghalta, modhann-  
Ethical, } ail
- Ethnic, *a.* Neo-chreideach.—*s.* Anacreidcanh
- Etymology, *s.* Freumh-fhocal
- Etymon, *s.* Tùs ; ceud fhocail
- Evacuate, *v.* Dean fàs, fhàgail folamh
- Evacuation, *s.* Fàsachadh, falachadh, fàgail
- Evangelical, *a.* Soisgenlach
- Evangelist, *s.* Soisgeulaich
- Evangelize, *v.* An soisgeul a shearmonachadh
- Evaporate, *v.* Dol na dheataich
- Evaporation, *s.* Deatachd, falbh na smùid
- Evasion, *s.* Leith-sgeul, cuir seachad
- Evasive, *a.* Leith-sgeulach, carach
- Eucharist, *s.* Buidheachas ; Suipeir an Tighearna
- Eucharistical, *a.* A bhuineas do Shaipeir an Tighearna
- Eve, *s.* Feasgar, anmoch ; an latha roi fhèill, no chuirn
- Even, *a.* Còmharnard ; ciùin, riaghailteach
- Evenhanded, *a.* Neo-chlaon, cothromach, ceart
- Evening, } *s.* Feasgar, an-  
Even, } moch, eadar-  
sholus, oidhche
- Evenly, *ad.* Gu neo-chlaon ; gu còmharnard
- Even-song, *s.* Laoidh-fheasgair ; aoradh
- Event, *s.* Cùis, crìoch, aobhar
- Eventful, *a.* Cùiseach, tubaisdeach
- Eveningtide, *s.* Feasgar, mu anamoch
- Eventilate, *a.* Ni fhàsgnadh ; a ghlanadh, a cheasnuchadh
- Ever, *ad.* Aig àm sam bith ; gu siorruidh ; do ghnà
- Evergreen, *s.* Sior-uaine
- Everlasting, *a.* Bith-bhuan, siorruidh
- Everlasting, } *s.* Siorruidh-  
Everlastingness, } eachd, bith-  
bhuantachd

Everliving, *a.* Sior-bheo, neo-bhàsmhor  
 Evermore, *ad.* Gu siorruidh, gun chrìoch  
 Every, *a.* Gach aon de'n iomlan  
 Everywhere, *ad.* Anns gach ionad  
 Eviction, *s.* Dearbhadh, còmh-dachadh, fianuis  
 Evidence, *s.* Fianuis; teisteanas  
 Evident, *a.* Soilleir, dearbhta; follaiseach  
 Evidently, *ad.* Gu cinnteach, gu soilleir  
 Evil, *a.* Olc, aingidh, mithealain-each  
 Evil, } *s.* Aingidheachd;  
 Evilness, } truaighe  
 Evil-minded, *a.* Mi-rùnach, gàmh-lasach, aingidh  
 Evil-speaking, *a.* Sgainnileach, tuaileasach  
 Evince, *v.* Dearbh, dean soilleir  
 Evitable, *a.* Seachantach  
 Eulogy, *s.* Moladh, cliù  
 Eunuch, *s.* Cailteanach, fear spoghta  
 Evocation, *s.* Eigheach  
 Evolation, *s.* Itealaich  
 Euroclydon, *s.* Gaoth bhuaireasach an ear-thuatli  
 European, *a.* A mhuinntir na Roinn-Eorpa  
 Ewe, *s.* Caora  
 Ewer, *s.* Soitheach nìsge  
 Exacerbation, *s.* Airde tinmis  
 Exact, *a.* Greanta; freagarrach; ceart  
 Exact, *v.* A thoirt a dh'aindeoin, no ga an-toil  
 Exacted, *part.* Togta, air a thogail  
 Exactly, *ad.* Gu freagarrach, snasmhor  
 Exactness, *s.* Freagarraichead, riaghailtichead  
 Exaggerate, *v.* Meudaich, cuir am mòid  
 Exaggeration, *s.* Càrnadh suas; meudachadh  
 Exalt, *v.* Tog suas; mol, àrduich

Exaltation, *s.* Ardachadh  
 Examination, *s.* Ceasnuchadh; deuchainn, no còmh-dachadh  
 Examine, *v.* Ceasnuich; thoir fain-eàr  
 Examiner, *s.* Fear-ceasnuchaidh  
 Example, *s.* Eisiomplair, samh-ladh  
 Exasperate, *v.* Brosnuich, farran-aich  
 Exasperation, *s.* Farranachd, brosnuchadh  
 Exceed, *v.* Murrachas, no bhì barraichte; tuille's dàna  
 Exceeding, *part. a.* Ro mhòr, &c.  
 Exceedingly, *ad.* Gu ro mhòr  
 Excel, *v.* A bhì barraichte; a' bhì ainmeil  
 Excellence, *s.* Ainmealachd; maitheas; oirdheirceas  
 Excellent, *a.* Oirdheire; barrail, mathasach  
 Excellently, *ad.* Gu deagh-bheusach, &c.  
 Except, *v.* Ni fhàgail, no cuir na aghaidh  
 Except, } *prép.* Ach, mu'r;  
 Excepting, } saor o  
 Exceptional, *a.* Buailteach do chunnail, no do choire  
 Excess, *s.* Anabharr, tuille's a chòir  
 Excessive, *a.* Anabarrach, ro mhòr  
 Excessively, *ad.* Gu h-anabarrach, &c.  
 Exchange, *v.* Iomlaidich, malairtich, suaip  
 Exchange, *s.* Iomlaideachadh; far an coinnich ceannuichean; am mùghadh a th' eadar cùinne gach riogdadh  
 Exchequer, *s.* Ionad san gabhar agus an diolar ionnhas na rioghachd  
 Excise, *s.* Cìs a leagar air bathar, &c. àraidh  
 Exciseable, *a.* Air an leagar cìs

Exciseman, *s.* Cìs-shear; fear rannachaidh bathair, &c. air an leagar cìs  
 Excite, *v.* Brosnuich; mosgail; greas  
 Excitement, *s.* Brosnuchadh  
 Exclaim, *v.* Glaoth, corranaich  
 Exclude, *v.* Druid a mach, &c.  
 Exclusion, *s.* Cùlachadh; cuir a mach  
 Excogitate, *v.* Dealbh, no dean  
 Excogitation, *s.* Innleachd, dealbh  
 Excommunicate, *v.* Neach a chuir a caramh comuinn  
 Excommunication, *s.* Ascaoin-eaglais; fògradh  
 Excrement, *s.* Inneir, aolach, salachar  
 Excrescence, *s.* Meall; an-fheoil  
 Excruciate, *v.* Cràidh, claoidh  
 Excruciated, *part.* Claoidhte, cràidhte  
 Excubation, *s.* Faire  
 Exculpate, *v.* Saor o sgainneil  
 Excursion, *s.* Sgrìob, air chuairt ghoirid  
 Excusable, *a.* A ghabhar a leithsgeul  
 Excuse, *v.* Leithsgeul a ghabhail, laghadh  
 Excuseless, *a.* Gun leithsgeul, gun aobhar  
 Execrable, *a.* Fuathach, gràineil  
 Execrate, *v.* Malluich, dean guidh-eachan  
 Execute, *v.* Co'-lion; cuir gu bàs  
 Executer, *s.* Fear-cò'-lionadh  
 Execution, *s.* Co'-lionadh; cuir gu bàs  
 Executioner, *s.* Crochadair  
 Executive, *a.* Cumhachdail  
 Executor, *s.* Cileadair, tuit'ear  
 Executrix, *s.* Ban-chileadair  
 Exemplary, *a.* Cliuiteach, deagh-bheusach  
 Exempt, *v.* Saor o  
 Exemption, *s.* Sochair, saorsuinn  
 Exequies, *s.* Deas-ghnàth tòrraidh

Exercise, *v.* Gnàthaich  
 Exercise, *v.* Saothair; gnàthachadh, cleachda  
 Exert, *v.* Neach a chuir thuige, dicheall a dheanamh  
 Exertion, *s.* Dicheall, dian-oidh-eirp  
 Exhalation, *s.* Ceo, smùid, deatach  
 Exhaust, *v.* Sàruich, cuir gu fhulang, tràigh  
 Exhibit, *v.* Cuir a làthair, foillsich, nochd  
 Exhibited, *part.* Foillsichte, nochdta  
 Exhibition, *s.* Foillseachadh, sealladh  
 Exhilarate, *v.* Dean cridheil  
 Exhort, *v.* Earaluich  
 Exhortation, *s.* Comhairle, earail  
 Exigence, *s.* Easbhuidh, gainne  
 Exile, *v.* Fògair o thìr no o dhùthaich  
 Exile, *s.* Fògradh; fògarrach  
 Exist, *v.* A bhith, aig a' bheil bith, a bhi beo  
 Exit, *s.* Siubhal, dol a mach; bàs fhaghail  
 Exodus, *s.* Turus o àite  
 Exonerate, *v.* Aotromaich  
 Exoneration, *s.* Aotromachadh  
 Exorable, *a.* So-chomhairleachaidh  
 Exorbitance, *s.* Mòr-aingidh-eachd, truaili'eachd  
 Exorbitant, *a.* Anabharra stròghail, struigheil  
 Exorcist, *s.* Geasadair, fear thilge mach spiorada  
 Expand, *v.* Sgaoil; mendaich  
 Expanse, *s.* Còmlnard, fada, farsuing  
 Expansion, *s.* Sgaoileadh amach, farsuingeachd  
 Expatriate, *v.* Mendaich  
 Expatriated, *part.* Fògraichte o dhachaidh

Expect, *v.* Feith ri, fuirich  
 Expectation, *s.* Dùil, fughair,  
 dòchas  
 Expectorate, *v.* Cuir a mach  
 Expectoration, *s.* Smugaidean,  
 slongaidean  
 Expedience, *s.* Iomchuidhead,  
 freagarrachd, cabhag  
 Expedient, *a.* Iomchuidh, freag-  
 arrach ; grad  
 Expedient, *s.* Seòl, innleachd,  
 dòigh  
 Expedite, *v.* Luathaich, greas, bi  
 ealamh  
 Expedite, *a.* Grad, ullamh, clis,  
 tapuidh  
 Expedition, *s.* Luathailt ; ionn-  
 suidh blicarraideach  
 Expeditious, *a.* Luathailteach,  
 ullamh, ealamh  
 Expeditiously, *ad.* Gu luathailt-  
 each, gu h-ullamh  
 Expel, *v.* Fògair, cuir a mach  
 Expend, *v.* Cost, caith, builich  
 Expense, *s.* Cosdas, Cosgas,  
*Mull dialect.*  
 Expensive, *a.* Cosdail, Cosgail  
 Experience, *s.* Fèin-fhiosrachadh  
 Experienced, *part. a.* Eolach tre  
 fhèin-fhiosrachadh  
 Experiment, *s.* Oidheirp ; deuch-  
 ainn  
 Experimental, *a.* Fiosrachail  
 Expert, *a.* Eolach, ealamh, tooma  
 Expertly, *ad.* Gu h-eolach, &c.  
 Expertness, *s.* Eolas, seoltachd,  
 ealamhachd  
 Expiate, *v.* Rèite a dheanamh ar-  
 son ciontaich  
 Expiation, *s.* Dioladh ; sàsachadh  
 Expiration, *s.* Fosadh ; crìoch ;  
 bàsachadh  
 Expire, *v.* An anail a chur, a  
 tilge, bàsachadh  
 Explain, *v.* Mìnich, soilleirich  
 Explanation, *s.* Mìneachadh,  
 soilleireachadh

Explanatory, *a.* Mìneachail,  
 soilleir  
 Explicable, *a.* A dh'fhaodar a  
 mhìneachadh  
 Explicate, *v.* Leig ris, soilleir-  
 ich, mìnich  
 Explication, *s.* Soilleireachadh ;  
 fosgladh  
 Explicit, *a.* Soilleir, saor, rèidh  
 Explicitly, *ad.* Gu saor, soilleir,  
 follaiseach  
 Exploit, *s.* Gníomh éuchdach,  
 gaisgeil  
 Explosion, *s.* Fuaim, spraidhe  
 Export, *s.* Cuir as an tìr  
 Exportation, *s.* Cuir a mach ; an  
 bathar a chuir air falbh air  
 muir  
 Expose, *v.* Leig ris, rùisg ; cuir  
 'an cumart  
 Exposition, *s.* Mìneachadh ; suidh-  
 eachadh  
 Expositor, *s.* Mìneach'ear, cadar-  
 theang'ear  
 Expostulate, *v.* Connsaich, deas-  
 boirich  
 Expostulation, *s.* Co'-riasunach-  
 adh ; connsachadh, deasboir-  
 eachd  
 Exposure, *s.* Leigeadh fhaicinn ;  
 suidheachadh  
 Expound, *v.* Mìnich, innis, leig  
 ris  
 Expounder, *s.* Fear-mìneachaidh,  
 cadar-theang'ear  
 Express, *s.* Grad-theachdaire ;  
 fios a chur  
 Express, *a.* Saor, soilleir, follais-  
 each  
 Expression, *s.* Cainnt, seanachas,  
 focal  
 Expressive, *a.* Freagarrach ;  
 laidir  
 Expressly, *ad.* Gu dìreach, gu  
 soilleir  
 Expulse, *v.* Cuir a mach, iomain  
 a mach a dh'aindeoin

|                                                      |                                                                             |
|------------------------------------------------------|-----------------------------------------------------------------------------|
| Expulsion, <i>s.</i> Cuir a mach a dh'-aindeoin      | Extortion, <i>s.</i> Ana-cothrom; foirneart                                 |
| Expunge, <i>v.</i> Dubh a mach, glan as              | Extortioner, <i>s.</i> Fear-sàruchaidh, fear-foirneart                      |
| Exquisite, <i>a.</i> Oirdheirc, taghte, riomhach     | Extract, <i>v.</i> Tarruing as; tagh                                        |
| Exquisitely, <i>ad.</i> Gu h-oirdheirc, gu riomhach  | Extraction, <i>s.</i> Tarruing a mach; sliochd, cinneach                    |
| Extant, <i>a.</i> A làthair, beo                     | Extraordinarily, <i>ad.</i> Gu comharrichte, gu h-ainmeil                   |
| Extempore, <i>ad.</i> Gun smuainteachadh             | Extraordinary, <i>a.</i> Ainmeil, sonruichte, iongantach                    |
| Extend, <i>v.</i> Sìn a mach, meudaich               | Extravagance, <i>s.</i> Stròghalachd, anacaitheamh                          |
| Extension, <i>s.</i> Sineadh, meudachadh             | Extravagant, <i>a.</i> Stròghail, anacaithteach                             |
| Extensive, <i>a.</i> Farsuing, mòr, coitchionn       | Extravagantly, <i>ad.</i> Gu millteachail, gu stròghail, gu h-anacaithteach |
| Extent, <i>s.</i> Meudachd, farsuingeachd            | Extreme, <i>s.</i> Anabarrach; crìoch                                       |
| Exterior, <i>a.</i> An taobh a mach, a muigh         | Extremely, <i>ad.</i> Gu mòr, gu h-anabarrach                               |
| Exterminate, <i>v.</i> Dithich, fògair air falbh     | Extremity, <i>s.</i> Iomall; teinn                                          |
| Extinct, <i>a.</i> Air dol as, air a chuir as; marbh | Exult, <i>v.</i> Gairdeachas, aoibhneas, no uail a dheanamh                 |
| Extinguish, <i>v.</i> Cuir as, sgrios, cuir gu dì    | Eye, <i>s.</i> Sùil                                                         |
| Extinguishable, <i>a.</i> A dh'fhaodar a chuir as    | Eyeball, <i>s.</i> Ubhall na sùl                                            |
| Extinguisher, <i>s.</i> Inneal a chuir as coinne     | Eyebrow, <i>s.</i> Maladh                                                   |
| Extol, <i>v.</i> Mol, àrduich, cliùthach             | Eyelash, <i>s.</i> Fàbhradh                                                 |
| Extort, <i>v.</i> Ni a thoirt o neach a dh'aindeoin  | Eyelid, <i>s.</i> Rosg na sùl                                               |
|                                                      | Eyesight, <i>s.</i> Sealladh na sùl                                         |
|                                                      | Eyesore, <i>s.</i> Mi-thlachd'or do'n t-sùil                                |
|                                                      | Eyewitness, <i>s.</i> Am fianuis na sùl, chunnacas leis an t-sùil e         |

## F

|                                                                |                                                        |
|----------------------------------------------------------------|--------------------------------------------------------|
| <b>F</b> ABLE, <i>s.</i> Faoin-sgeul, ùr-sgeul; sgeula-meallta | Facetiousness, <i>s.</i> Cridhealas, fearas-chuideachd |
| Fabric, <i>s.</i> Togail, aitreabh                             | Facile, <i>a.</i> Soirbh, neo-dhuilich; so-lùbaidh     |
| Fabricate, <i>v.</i> Tog, deilbh; aithris breugan              | Facilitate, <i>v.</i> Luathaich; dean furasda          |
| Fabulous, <i>a.</i> Faoin-sgeulach; deilbhite                  | Facility, <i>s.</i> Furasdachd, ullamhachd             |
| Face, <i>s.</i> Ceann-aghaidh, aodann, gnùis, bathais          | Facing, <i>part.</i> Aghaidhichte, fa chomhair         |
| Facetious, <i>a.</i> Suilbhear, ait, cridheil, sunntach        | Fact, <i>s.</i> Gniomh; deanta; firinn                 |

Faction, *s.* Buidheann ; conglair  
 Factions, *a.* Buidheannach, ceannairceach  
 Factor, *s.* Fear-deanadais, fear-ionaid  
 Faetotum, *s.* Seirbhiseach, co-ionann chum gach oibre  
 Faculty, *s.* Comas ; eumhachd na h-inntinn  
 Fade, *v.* Searg, seachd, crìon, crup  
 Tag, *v.* Sgithieh, saoirich  
 Faggot, *s.* Bruthan, achlasan connaidh  
 Fail, *v.* Fàillnich ; trèig, dearmaid ; bàsuich  
 Failure, } *s.* Fàillneachadh, gann-  
 Failing, } achadh, brise  
 Fain, *a.* Ait, cridheil, sunntach ; toileach  
 Faint, *a.* Lag, fann, anmhunn ; gealtaeh  
 Faint, *v.* Searg ; tuiteam ann am pladha  
 Faint-hearted, *a.* Cailleachail, cladhaireach  
 Fainting, *s.* Fannaachadh, lagachadh, dol am pladha  
 Faintly, *ad.* Gu fann, gealtaeh, lag  
 Faintness, *s.* Laigsinn ; trumadas  
 Fair, *a.* Maiseach ; soilleir ; eothromaeh  
 Fair, *ad.* Gu sèimh, suairce  
 Fair, *s.* Boirionuaich ; margadh, faidhir  
 Faring, *s.* Faidhirein, gibhteamas air faidhir  
 Fairly, *ad.* Gu h-ionraic, soilleir, maiseach  
 Fairy, *s.* Ban-fhiosaiche, sìthiehe  
 Fairy, *a.* Sìothachail ; daoine beaga  
 Faith, *s.* Creidimh ; tairisneachd ; muinghinn  
 Faithful, *a.* Dileas ; tairis, trèibhdhireach ; rioghail

Faithfully, *ad.* Gu dileas, trèibhdhireach, ionraic  
 Faithfulness, *s.* Trèibhdhireachd, firinneachd  
 Faithless, *a.* Neo-chreid'each ; cealgach  
 Falchion, *s.* Claidheamh goirid crom  
 Falcon, *s.* Seabhiag  
 Fall, *v.* Tuit ; laghdaieh ; tachair  
 Fall, *s.* Tuiteam ; calldaeh, dol sìos  
 Fallacious, *a.* Mearachdach ; mealltaeh  
 Fallible, *a.* Tuiteamach, buailteach do mhearachd  
 Falling, *s.* Tuiteam ; peacadh  
 Falling-sickness, *s.* An tuiteamas  
 Fallow, *s.* Ar-samhruidh  
 False, *a.* Meallta, cealgach, neo-fhior  
 Falsely, *ad.* Gu neo-fhìrinneach, gu mearachdach  
 Falsehood, *s.* Breug, neo-fhìrinn  
 Falter, *v.* A bhli gagach, no manntach  
 Faltering, *part. a.* Mauntachail, gagachail  
 Fame, *s.* Cliù, meas, ainm, alladh  
 Famed, *a.* Ainmeil, cliùiteach, measail  
 Familiar, *a.* Ionmhuinn, caidreach, càirdeil  
 Familiar, *s.* Companach caomh ; droeh-spiorad  
 Familiarity, *s.* Co'-ehaidreamh, mion eolas  
 Familiarly, *ad.* Gu caidreach, gu h-ionmhuinn  
 Family, *s.* Téaghlach ; sliochd ; àl  
 Famine, *s.* Gorta, gainne, cionlòin  
 Famish, *v.* Dol bàs le gorta, le acras  
 Famous, *a.* Ainmeil, measail, cliùiteach

Famously, *ad.* Gu h-ainmeil, gu cliùiteach

Fan, *s.* Fuaragan; guit, beantag, fasgnag

Fan, *v.* Siol fhasgnadh, a ghréadhadh; neach fhionnarachadh le fuaragan

Fanciful, *a.* Faoin-bharalach, iongantach

Fancifully, *ad.* Gu gogaideach, binneach, iongantach

Fancy, *s.* Mac-meamnadh, smuain; faoin-innleachd

Fancy, *v.* Ni a shaoilsinn; a bhi toigheach uime; a bhi toilichte leis

Fane, *s.* Coileach-gaoithe

Fang, *s.* Tosg; ionga

Fangle, *s.* Oidheirp leibeideach; innleachd-fhaoin

Fangled, *a.* 'An tòir air faoin-eachd

Fannel, *s.* Sròl-sagairt

Fantastic, *a.* Mi-riaghailteach, dòchasach,  
Fantastical, *s.* gogaideach, iongantach

Far, *a.* Fad as, iomallach.—  
*ad.* Gu fad as

Fare, *s.* Lòn; duais, ni sam bith, &c.

Fare, *v.* Dol, triall; guidh; ion-altair, ith

Farewell, *ad.* Beannachd leat, gun robh Dia leat

Farm, *s.* Baile, gabhail fhearainn

Farmer, *s.* Tnathanach

Farrier, *s.* Lighich each, each-lighiche

Farrow, *s.* Cuain.—*v.* A breith cuain, no àil

Farther, *a.* Ni 's faide

Farthing, *s.* An ceathramh cuid de sgillinn

Fascinate, *v.* Druidheachd, no buitseachd a chuir

Fascination, *s.* Druidheachd, cuir fo gheasaibh

Fashion, *s.* Dealbh, modh, gnàs, cleachda, nòs

Fashionable, *a.* Gnàthaichte, cleachdach

Fashionably, *ad.* Gu cleachdach

Fashioned, *part.* Cuimte, deilbhte, deante

Fast, *v.* Troisg, fuirich o bhiadh

Fast, *s.* Trosgadh

Fast, *a.* Teann, daingean, laidir, gramail, luath

Fasten, *v.* Daingnich; teannaich, tàdh

Fastidious, *a.* Straiceil, tàireil; òrraiseach

Fat, *a.* Sultmhor, reamhar, feòlmhor

Fat, *s.* Reamhrachd, sàill; dauthach

Fat, *v.* Reamhraich, dean reamhar, fàs reamhar

Fatal, *a.* Marbhtach, dochunnach, diùbhalach

Fatality, *s.* Roi-òrduchadh, an dàn

Fatally, *ad.* Gu marbhtach, gu sgriosach

Fate, *s.* Dàn; bàs; aobhar bhàis

Fated, *a.* Dànail, socraichte

Father, *s.* Athair, geintear

Father-in-law, *s.* Athair-cèile

Fatherless, *a.* Gun athair, dill-eachdan

Fatherly, *a.* Athaireil, càirdeil, carthannach

Fathom, *s.* Aitheamh; sèa traighcan air fad

Fathomless, *a.* Gun ìochdar, gun ghruind

Fatigue, *s.* Sgìos, saothair, allaban, treachladh

Fatigue, *v.* Sgithich; cuir farran

Fatten, *v.* Reamhraich, fàs sultmhor

Fault, *s.* Cionta, coire; giomh, gaoid

Faultily, *ad.* Gu neo-cheart, gu docharach

Faultless, *a.* Neo-choircach, iomlan, neo-lochdach  
 Faulty, *a.* Ciontach, 's a choire; neo-iomlan, dona  
 Favour, Deagh-ghcan, caoimhnas; suaichiontas  
 Favourable, *a.* Caoimhneil, caomhail, deagh-rùnach  
 Favourably, *ad.* Gu caoimhneil, gu bàigheil  
 Favorite, *s.* Caomhach, annsachd  
 Fawn, *v.* Miodal no strìochdadh a dheanamh  
 Fawn, *s.* Lagh fèidh, meann-earba  
 Fay, *s.* Siothaiche; goinde  
 Fealty, *s.* Umhlachd, urram  
 Fear, *s.* Eagal, uamhunn, iomaguin  
 Fearful, *a.* Eagallach, gealtach, uamhunnach  
 Fearfully, *ad.* Gu h-eagallach, gu h-uamhunnach  
 Fearfulness, *s.* Eagal, uamhunn  
 Feast, *s.* Cuirm, fèadh, fèist, cuilm, fèill  
 Feast, *v.* Cuirm shòghar a thoirt  
 Feat, *s.* Gnìomh; cleas  
 Feat, *a.* Snasmhor, ullamh, ealamh  
 Feather, *s.* Iteag, clòitcach, clèit  
 Feather-bed, *s.* Leab-iteag, no chlòitich  
 Feathered, *a.* Iteagach  
 Feature, *s.* Cruithcachd  
 February, *s.* Dara mìos na bliadhna; mìos an dubh chabhuidh  
 Fecundity, *s.* Sìolmhoircachd, torraichead  
 Fed, *part.* Biadhtha; sàthaichte  
 Fee, *s.* Duais, luach-saoithreach  
 Feeble, *a.* Fann, lag, neo-chomasach  
 Feebled, *part.* Gu fannaichte, gu lagaichte

Feebleness, *s.* Laigsinn, breoiteachd  
 Feed, *v.* Biath, beathaich, àraich  
 Feed, *s.* Ionatràdh, innlinn  
 Feel, *v.* Mothaich, bean, buin  
 Feeling, *s.* Maothachadh; caomh-alachd; faireachadh  
 Feelingly, *ad.* Gu mothachail, &c.  
 Feetless, *a.* Gun chasan  
 Feign, *v.* Gabh ort, dealbh  
 Feigned, *part.* Deilbhite, carach, leithsgeulaichte  
 Felicitate, *v.* Fàilltich, dean sonadh  
 Felicity, *s.* Sonas, àgh, soirbheachadh, beannuchadh  
 Fellow, *s.* Companach; fear neo-inbheach  
 Fellow, *v.* Freagarraich; càraich  
 Fellowship, *s.* Co'-chomunn  
 Felon, *s.* Mòr-chiontach  
 Felonious, *a.* Aingidh, cealgach, mi-rùnach  
 Feloniously, *ad.* Gu h-aingidh, &c.  
 Felony, *s.* Mòr-choire, no cionta aithrigh air bàs  
 Felt, *v.* Luaidh, dlùthaich, tinghaich  
 Felt, *s.* Stuth gan deanar adaichean; peileag  
 Felucca, *s.* Sèa-ràmhach  
 Female, }  
 Feminine, } *a.* Boirionn, bainionn  
 Feme covert, *s.* Bean-phòsda  
 Feminality, *s.* Boirionnachail  
 Fen, *s.* Criathrach, boglach, talamh iosal fliuch  
 Fence, *s.* Iadh-lann, fàl, gàradh  
 Fenceless, *a.* Fosgailte, neo-dhruidte  
 Fencer, *s.* Fear-claidheamh  
 Fencibles, *s.* Dìon-fheachd  
 Fender, *s.* Dìonadair  
 Fenny, *a.* Fliuch, criathrachail, càtharach, làthachail

Fèoff, *v.* Cuir 'an seilbh, çòir a thoirt

Ferment, *s.* Buaires

Fermentation, *s.* Oibreachadh

Fern, *s.* Raineach

Ferny, *a.* Raineachail, làn rainiche

Ferocious, *a.* Garg, borb; feargach

Ferocity, *s.* Gairgead, an-iòchd, fiadhaichead

Ferret, *s.* Neas-abhag; stiòm chaol

Ferry, *s.* Aiseag

Ferryman, *s.* Fear-aisig, port'ear

Fertile, *a.* Torrach; pailt; sìolmhor

Fertility, *s.* Pailteas, sìolmhoir-eachd

Fervency, *s.* Dùrachd, deòthas, dealas, eudmhoireachd

Fervent, *a.* Dian, dùrachdach, deòthasach

Fervently, *ad.* Gu dùrachdach; le deòthas diadhaidh

Fervour, *s.* Deòthas, dùrachd, blàs

Festival, *s.* Lathia-feill

Festive, *a.* Aoibhneach, àit, fleadhach, cuirmeach

Festivity, *s.* Féilleachail, àm aoibhneis

Fetch, *v.* Tabhair, tarraing

Fetid, *a.* Loidheach, lobhte, gam bi droch àile

Fetters, *s.* Geimhlean

Fœtus, } *s.* Ceud-shàs, ana-

Fetus, } buich

Feud, *s.* Connsachadh, tuasaid, caonuag

Fever, *s.* Fiabhrus, teasach

Few, *a.* Tearc, gann 'an aireamh

Fib, *s.* Breug.—*v.* Innis breug; dean breug

Fibre, *s.* Freumh chaol, no snàthain

Fickle, *a.* Ionluath, neo-bhunailteach

Fickleness, *s.* Neo-bhunailteachd, neo-sheasmhachd

Fiction, *s.* Naigheachd brèige, sgeula meallta

Fictious, } *a.* Mcalltach; breug-

Fictitious, } ach; fo shamhladh

Fiddle, *s.* Fiudhall

Fiddler, *s.* Fìdhleir

Fiddle-string, *s.* Teud-fìdhle

Fidelity, *s.* Treibh-dhireas, ion-racas, tairiseachd

Field, *s.* Machair, faiche, achadh, magh; àrach

Fieldfare, *s.* Liathtruis

Fiend, *s.* Droch-spiorad; eascaraid

Fierce, *a.* Garg, borb, fiadhaich, laidir

Fierceness, *s.* Gairgead, buaires, feirg, ainneart

Fiery, *a.* Tcinnteach; feargach, conntuinneach

Fife, *s.* Feadag, feadan

Fifer, *s.* Fear a chluicheas air feadaig

Fifteen, *a.* Cùig-deug

Fifty, *a.* Leth-cheud, caogad

Fig, *s.* Fìogais

Fight, *s.* Cath, blàr; còmhrag-deise; tuasaid

Figurative, *a.* Samhlachail

Figure, *s.* Cumadh, dealbh

Filament, *s.* Sreang bheag; freumh

Filbert, *s.* Cnù mhath challtuinn

File, *s.* Eitheadh; sreath shoighdearan

Filial, *a.* Macail, dleasnach

Fill, *v.* Lìon; sàsuich

Fillet, *s.* Stiòm; tiugh a mhais

Filly, *s.* Loth

Filter, *v.* Sìolaidh

Filth, *s.* Salachar, mosaiche; truailleachd

Filthiness, *s.* Salachaireachd; neo-ghloine

Filthy, *a.* Salach, neo-ghlan, neo-ghheimnidh

Fin, *s.* Ite, sgiath

Finable, *a.* Buailteach do dh' ùmhladh  
 Find, *v.* Faigh  
 Fine, *a.* Grinn, fìor-ghlan; tana, soilleir  
 Fine, *s.* Umhladh, paineachas  
 Fine, *v.* Ath-ghlan; ùmhladh a leagadh  
 Finely, *ad.* Gu snasmhor; seolta, teomadh  
 Fineness, *s.* Rìomhadh; fìor-ghloine  
 Finesse, *s.* Car, seòltachd  
 Finger, *s.* Meur, miar  
 Finical, *a.* Moiteil, spòrsail, gog-aideach  
 Finis, *s.* A chrìoch, co'-dhunadh  
 Finisher, *s.* Fear-crìochnachaidh  
 Finite, *a.* Cruthaichte, crìochnaichte  
 Finny, *a.* Iteagach  
 Fir, *s.* Giubhas  
 Fire, *s.* Teine  
 Fish, *s.* Iasg  
 Fire, *v.* Loisg, tilg, thoir teine; beothaich, fadaidh  
 Fire-arms, *s.* Airm-theine, acfhuinn theine  
 Firebrand, *s.* Aithinde; culaidh-bhuairidh  
 Firelock, *s.* Musga saighdear, gunna  
 Firepan, *s.* Aghann theine  
 Firework, *s.* Obair-theine  
 Fireship, *s.* Long-theine  
 Firing, *s.* Connadh, gual, mòineadh  
 Firm, *a.* Teann, laidir, cruaidh, daingean  
 Firmament, *s.* Na speuran, aidhear, iormailt, athar  
 Firmly, *ad.* Gu neo-ghluasadach, gu bunailteach  
 Firmness, *s.* Bunailteachd, neo-ghluasadachd, teannachd  
 First, *a.* A cheud; air tùs; prìomh  
 First-fruits, *s.* A cheud-thoradh  
 Firstling, *s.* Ceud-ghin

Fish, *v.* Iasgaich, rannsuich  
 Fisher, }  
 Fisherman, } *s.* Iasgair  
 Fishery, *s.* Iasgachd  
 Fishing, *s.* Iasgach  
 Fishmonger, *s.* Fear reic éisg, marsond éisg  
 Fishy, *a.* Iasgail,  
 Fissure, *s.* Sgoltadh, sgaradh, grian-sgoltadh  
 Fist, *s.* An dorn  
 Fit, *s.* Greis  
 Fit, *a.* Iomchuidh, freagarrach  
 Fitly, *ad.* Gu-h-iomchuidh, &c.  
 Fitness, *s.* Freagarrachd, iomchuidheachd  
 Fivefold, *a.* A chùig nìread  
 Fix, *v.* Fastaidh; socraich; rùnaich  
 Fixed, *part.* Ordaichte, socraichte  
 Flabbiness, *s.* Boglainneachd, neo-theannachd  
 Flabby, *a.* Bog, neo-theann, neo-rag  
 Flag, *s.* Bratach loingear, no feachd tire  
 Flagitious, *a.* Drochmhuinte, aingidh, crosta  
 Flagon, *s.* Soitheach  
 Flagrancy, *s.* Teas-loisgeach, dian-theas  
 Flag-ship, *s.* Long a cheannaird, no an àrd-mharaiche  
 Flag-staff, *s.* Crann-brataich  
 Flail, *s.* Buailtean, sùiste  
 Flambeau, *s.* Leus, torr-leus  
 Flame, *s.* Lasair  
 Flame, *v.* Dealraich, lasairich  
 Flaming, *part.* A' lasadh, a' losgadh  
 Flammability, *s.* Ullamh gu gabhail  
 Flannel, *s.* Cloimh-aodach min, cùrainn, cùirtein  
 Flap, *s.* Libeag; buille leis an làimh  
 Flap, *v.* Buail leis an làimh; sgiath-fhuaim  
 Flash, *s.* Grad-bhaoisge; pladha calamh

Flashy, *a.* Bastalach, laoineach  
 Flask, *s.* Searrag, soitheach;  
 adharc-flùdair  
 Flat, *a.* Còmhnard, mìn  
 Flatness, *s.* Còmhnardachd, neo-  
 bhrisgead  
 Flatter, *v.* Miodal no sodul a  
 dhcanamh; meall  
 Flatterer, *s.* Sodulaiche, miodal-  
 aiche, soilcasaiche  
 Flattery, *s.* Miodul, sodul, soileas  
 Flatulency, *s.* Gaothaireachd;  
 diomhanachd  
 Flatulent, *a.* Gaothar; folamh,  
 diombain  
 Flavour, *s.* Blas; dcagh-fhàile  
 Flax, *s.* Lìon  
 Flax-dresser, *s.* Seicceilar  
 Flay, *v.* Fionn, thoir an craicinn  
 deth  
 Flea, *s.* Deargann  
 Fleam, *s.* Tuadh-fhola  
 Flece, *v.* Teich, ruidh o chunnart  
 Flecece, *s.* Rùsg, lomradh  
 Flece, *s.* Rùsg; spuin  
 Fleet, *s.* Càbhlach  
 Fleet, *a.* Luath, beothail, tapnuidh  
 Fleish, *s.* Fcoil  
 Fleshly, *a.* Corporra, feolmhor  
 Fletcher, *s.* Fear dhcanamh bogh-  
 achan agus shaighcad, fleisd-  
 eir  
 Flexible, }  
 Flexile, } *a.* Maoth, so-lùbaidh  
 Flexuous, *a.* Lùbach, neo-dhìr-  
 each  
 Flight, *s.* Rnaig, teicheadh; ealt-  
 eun  
 Flighty, *a.* Fiadhaich, neo-  
 shuidhichte; luath, siubhlach  
 Flimsy, *a.* Lag, neo-dhiong'alta;  
 neo-chruadalach  
 Fling, *v.* Tilg, thoir ionnsuidh  
 air  
 Fling, *s.* Urchair air cloich no  
 cabar  
 Flint, *s.* Spor gunna

Flinty, *a.* Cruaidh mar chloich  
 theine; an-ìochdmhor  
 Flippant, *a.* Luath; mìobhail;  
 bruidhneach  
 Flirt, *s.* Nighean bheag-narach;  
 cleas ullamh  
 Flit, *v.* Teicheadh, no dol im-  
 rich  
 Flitch, *s.* Cliathach muice air a  
 sailleadh  
 Float, *s.* Arcan air trìomlaich,  
 ràth; lionadh mara  
 Float, *v.* A bhi air luinneanaich,  
 no air snàmh  
 Flock, *s.* Treud chaorach; ealt-  
 eun  
 Flog, *v.* Sgiùrs, smachdaich  
 Flood, *s.* Tuil, dìle; lionadh mara  
 Flood, *v.* Tuilich, no cuir fo'n  
 nìsg  
 Floodgate, *s.* Tuil-dhorus  
 Floodmark, *s.* Co àrd's a bha'n  
 làn-mara; dubh-chladach  
 Floor, *s.* Urlar  
 Florid, *a.* Ruiteach, gruaidh-  
 dheargach, ccann-dearg  
 Florist, *s.* Plùireanaiche, fear gan  
 cinn plùireanan  
 Flota, }  
 Flotilla, } *s.* Càbhlach  
 Flounder, *s.* Liabag  
 Flour, *s.* Min mhin  
 Flourish, *v.* Soirbhich; uail a  
 dhcanamh  
 Flow, *v.* Ruidh mar uisge; còmh-  
 daich  
 Flow, *s.* Lìonadh na mara  
 Flower, *s.* Blàth luibh; a chuid  
 is fearr  
 Flower, *v.* A bhi fo bhlàth  
 Flowery, *a.* Sgiamhaichte le  
 blàthaibh, blàitheach  
 Fluctuant, *a.* A bhi neo-shcas-  
 mhaich, neo-chinnteach  
 Fluctuation, *s.* Neo-chinnteachd,  
 neo-shuidheachadh  
 Finency, *s.* Mor-chainnteachd,  
 luath-bheulachd

Fluent, *a.* Deas-labhrach, rèidh-  
bhruidhneach  
Fluently, *ad.* Gu rèidh-chainnt-  
each, &c.  
Flummery, *s.* Làdhan, càth-  
bhrìgh  
Flurry, *s.* Othail; oiteag ghaoith  
Flush, *v.* Rughaich, fàs dearg  
Flute, *s.* Feadan-ciùil; clais  
Fluted, *part.* Claisichte  
Flutter, *v.* Itealaich  
Flutter, *s.* Cabhag, buaireas;  
mi-riaghailt inntinn  
Flux, *s.* Siubhal, gearrach; lion-  
adh na mara  
Fly, *v.* A bhi air iteig; ruidh air  
falbh  
Fly, *s.* Cuileag  
Foal, *v.* Searrach a bhreith  
Foal, *s.* Searrach  
Foam, *v.* A bhi fo chobliar; a  
a bhi san obobagaich  
Foam, *s.* Cobhar, cothannach,  
còbhragach  
Foamy, *a.* Còbhrachail, cothann-  
achail  
Fob, *s.* Pòchd uaireadair  
Fodder, *s.* Connlach, innlinn  
Foe, *s.* Nàmhuid, eas-caraid  
Fog, *s.* Ceò, ceathach; coinn-  
each  
Foggy, *a.* Ceòthar, ceathachail  
Fold, *s.* Buaille, no mainnir; fill-  
eadh  
Fold, *v.* Fill; druid  
Foliage, *s.* Duilleach nan craobh  
Foliate, *a.* Duilleagach  
Folk, *s.* Sluagh, cuideachd, buidh-  
cann  
Follow, *v.* Lean  
Follower, *s.* Leanmhuinniche  
Folly, *s.* Amaideachd, faoin-  
eachd  
Foment, *v.* Earabhruich, suath  
Fond, *a.* Beadarrach, càomhail  
Fondling, *s.* Beadragan  
Fondly, *ad.* Gu ro bheadarrach,  
gu ro chaomhail

Font, *s.* Tobar-baistidh  
Food, *s.* Biadh, lòn  
Fool, *s.* Amadan  
Foolery, *s.* Amaideachd  
Foolhardy, *v.* Ro-dhàna, ladur-  
na  
Foolish, *a.* Amaideach, neo-  
ghlic  
Foolishness, *s.* Amaideachd;  
cion-tùir, baoghaireachd  
Foot, *s.* Troidh; da-oirleach-  
dheug air fad  
Foot-ball, *s.* Crìot, no ball-iom-  
anachaidh  
Footboy, } *s.* Gille-ruidh  
Footman, }  
Foot-pad, *s.* Spùinncadair ga chois  
Footpath, *s.* Ceum-coise; rathad-  
coise  
Footstep, *s.* Lorg, athailte coise  
Footstool, *s.* Stol-coise  
Fop, *s.* Lasgaire riomhach air  
bheag tuigse  
Foppish, *a.* Laoineach; farum-  
ach; faoin  
Forage, *s.* Innlinn, biadh  
Forasmuch, *conj.* Air a mheud,  
do bhrìgh, &  
Forbear, *v.* Stad, fuirich  
Forbearance, *s.* Fad-fhulangas  
Forbid, *v.* Toirmisg, bac  
Forbidding, *part. a.* A' toirmeasg;  
a' fuathachadh  
Force, *s.* Neart; ainneart  
Force, *v.* Ni a' thoirt a dh' ain-  
deoin; ainneart a ghnàthach-  
adh  
Forcibly, *ad.* Gu neartmhor, gu  
h-aindeoineach  
Ford, *s.* Ath, beul àth na h-amh-  
unn  
Forebode, *v.* Innis roi-làimh, cuir  
air a mhanadh  
Forecastle, *s.* Toiseach na luinge  
Forecited, *part.* Roi-ainmichte  
Forefathers, *s.* Sinnsireachd, na  
daoiné o'n dthàinig

Forefront, *s.* Beul-thaobh, clàr an aodainn  
 Forego, *v.* Deilich; dol air thoiseach; eail  
 Forehead, *s.* A cheann-aghaidh, clàr-an eudainn  
 Foreign, *a.* Coigreachail, neo-dhùehasach  
 Foreigner, *s.* Gall, eoigreach, fear a' rioghachd eile  
 Foreknow, *v.* Roi'-aithnich, roi'-eolas a bhi  
 Foreknowledge, *s.* Roi'-eolas, roi'-fhiosrachadh  
 Foreland, *s.* Rughadh, maol, sròn  
 Foremast, *s.* Crann toisich na luinge  
 Forementioned, *a.* Roi'-ainmiehte  
 Foremost, *a.* Air thùs, air thoiseach; is urramaiche  
 Forenoon, *s.* Roi'-mheadhon là  
 Foreordain, *v.* Roi'-òrduich  
 Forepart, *s.* An taobh beoil, beul-aobh  
 Forerank, *s.* An toiseach, an t-sreath is toisiche  
 Forerunner, *s.* Roi'-theachdaire  
 Forsee, *v.* Fraic roi'-laimh  
 Foresight, *s.* Roi'-eolas, roi'-fhiosrachadh  
 Forest, *s.* Coilleadh, fearann neo-aitichte; frithe  
 Forester, *s.* Forsair, fear ghleidhe frithe  
 Foretaste, *s.* Roi'-bhlas  
 Foretel, *v.* Roi'-innis, ni a roi'-innseadh  
 Forethought, *s.* Roi'-smuain  
 Forewarn, *v.* Thoir sanus, thoir fiosrachadh  
 Forfeit, *s.* Umhladh, paineachas  
 Forge, *s.* Ceardach  
 Forgery, *s.* Ni a dhealbh gu mealltach  
 Forget, *v.* Di-chuimhnich, dear-madaich  
 Forgetful, *a.* Dearmadach, di-chuimhneach

Forgetfulness, *s.* Di-chuimhn, dearmad  
 Forgive, *v.* Lagh, thoir mathanas  
 Forgiven, *part.* Laghta, maithte  
 Forgot, } *part.* Di-chuimh-  
 Forgotten, } niehte  
 Fork, *s.* Gobhlag, gobhlag-aol-aich, &c.  
 Forked, } *a.* Gobhlach  
 Forky, }  
 Forlorn, *a.* Tréigte, aonaranaeh  
 Form, *v.* Dealbh, dean  
 Formal, *a.* Deas-ghnàthach, riaghailteach  
 Formally, *ad.* Gu riaghailteach,  
 Formation, *s.* Dealbhadh, cumadh  
 Former, *a.* Air thoiseach, a cheud  
 Formerly, *ad.* Roimhe so  
 Formidable, *a.* Uamhannach, eunnartach, eagallaeh  
 Fornication, *s.* Strìopachas, neo-ghloine  
 Fornicator, *s.* Fear-neo-ghloine  
 Fornieatoress, *s.* Ban-striopach  
 Forsake, *v.* Tréig, fàg, dearmaid  
 Forsaken, *part.* Tréigte, dear-madaichte  
 Forswear, *v.* Mionnan eithich a thoirt  
 Fort, *s.* Dùn, daighneach  
 Forthwith, *ad.* Gu grad, gun dàil  
 Fortieth, *a.* An dà fhichead-amh  
 Fortification, *s.* Daighneach, dùn  
 Fortify, *v.* Daighnich, dean laidir  
 Fortitude, *s.* Cruadal, treubhantas, misneach  
 Fortnight, *s.* Ceithir-là-deug  
 Fortress, *s.* Daighneach laidir  
 Fortunate, *a.* Adhmhor, sealbhar  
 Fortunately, *ad.* Gu h-adhmhor, &c.

Fortune, *s.* Saibhreas; crann-chur, &c.  
 Fortune-teller, *s.* Fiosaiche  
 Forty, *s.* Dà fhichead  
 Forward, *a.* Dàna, ceann-laidir, muinghinneach  
 Forwardly, *ad.* Gu dian, gu dùrachidach, gu h-adhartach  
 Forwardness, *s.* Dùrachd, togarrachd  
 Foster, *v.* Neach altrum, àrach, a bhanaltrumachd  
 Fosterbrother, *s.* Co'-dhalta  
 Fosterchild, *s.* Dalta, leanamh altrum  
 Fostered, *part.* Araichte, beathaichte, altrumaichte  
 Foul, *a.* Salach, neo-ghlan  
 Foulness, *s.* Salachar, duaichneachd, gràinealachd  
 Foundation, *s.* Bunait, stéigh, clach-bhunadh  
 Foundling, *s.* Faodailiche  
 Fount, } *s.* Tobar, fuaran,  
 Fountain, } tiobairt  
 Fourfold, *a.* Ceithir filte  
 Fourfooted, *a.* Ceithir-chosach  
 Four-score, *a.* Ceithir fichead  
 Fourteen, *a.* Ceithir-deug  
 Fowl, *s.* Eunlath, eun  
 Fowler, *s.* Eunadair  
 Fowling-piece, *s.* Gunn-eunaich  
 Fox, *s.* Sionnach, balagaire  
 Foxchase, *s.* Ruaig sionnaich  
 Foxhunter, *s.* Fear-shionnach, brocair  
 Fractious, *a.* Draghail, tuasaid-each  
 Fragile, *a.* Brisg, lag, so-bhriseadh  
 Fragment, *s.* Iarmad, earrann, fùighleach  
 Fragrance, } *s.* Deagh-àile, bolt-  
 Fragrancy, } rach-cùbhraidh  
 Fragrant, *a.* Cùbhraidh, deagh-bholtrachail  
 Frail, *a.* Breòite, lag, fann  
 Frailty, *s.* Breòiteachd, laigsinn

Frame, *v.* Dealbh, cum  
 Frank, *a.* Saor, soilleir, neo-chealgach  
 Frankness, *s.* Saorsuinn, saor-inntinneachd  
 Frantic, *a.* Cuthachail, mi-riaghailteach  
 Fraud, *s.* Ceilg, carachd, mealltoireachd  
 Fradulent, *a.* Cealgach, carach, mealltach  
 Fraudulently, *ad.* Gu cealgach, &c.  
 Fraught, *s.* Faradh, luchd  
 Fray, *s.* Còmhrag-deise; tuasaid, cath  
 Freakish, *a.* Iongantach, faoin, neònach  
 Freckled, *a.* Ballach, breac  
 Free, *a.* Saor, cridheil  
 Freebooter, *s.* Fear-reubainn, spùinneadair  
 Freeborn, *a.* Saoranach, saor-dhuine  
 Freedom, *s.* Saorsuinn, comas  
 Freehearted, *a.* Fiughantach, saor-chridheach, uasal  
 Freehold, *s.* Fearann saor  
 Freeholder, *s.* Aon gam bheil fearann saor  
 Freely, *ad.* Gu saor, gu neo-chuibhrichte  
 Freeminded, *a.* Saor-inntinneach, neo-chùramach  
 Freestone, *s.* Clach-gharail  
 Freezed, *part.* Reoidhte  
 Freight, *s.* Luchd no faradh luinge  
 French, *a.* Frangach  
 Frenzy, *s.* Cuthach, boire, bàini  
 Frequent, *a.* Tric, minig, bì-dheanta  
 Frequently, *ad.* Gu tric, &c.  
 Fresh, *a.* Ur, beo, beothail  
 Freshly, *ad.* Gu fionnar; gu h-ùr, beo, &c.  
 Fret, *s.* Frionas; oibreachadh

Fretful, *a.* Frionasach, mìo-  
 thlachdmhor  
 Friable, *a.* So-phronnaidh  
 Fribbler, *s.* Fear faoin spagluinn-  
 each  
 Friction, *s.* Suathadh tèanni ri ni  
 eile  
 Friday, *s.* Di-haoine  
 Friend, *s.* Caraaid, fear-rùine  
 Friendless, *a.* Gun charaid, aon-  
 aranach  
 Friendly, *a.* Càirdeil, caoimhneil,  
 caomhail  
 Friendship, *s.* Cairdeas, caomhal-  
 achd  
 Frigate, *s.* Long bheag chogaidh  
 Fright, *s.* Grad eagal, briosgadh  
 Frightful, *a.* Eagallach, uamhunn-  
 ach  
 Frigid, *a.* Fuar, lag, neo-bhrisg  
 Frigidity, *s.* Fionnaireachd, neo-  
 shuìlbhearrachd  
 Frigidly, *ad.* Gu fionnar, neo-  
 mothachail  
 Fringe, *s.* Foir, fàim, iomall  
 Frisk, *v.* Sgath-leumnaich, ruith-  
 leimnich  
 Frisky, *a.* Ait, aighearach, mac-  
 nusach, beichdeasach  
 Firth, *s.* Caolas mara, muir  
 chumhang  
 Frivolous, *a.* Faoin, air bheag  
 seadh  
 Frivolously, *ad.* Gu faoin, gu neo-  
 sheadhar  
 Frog, *s.* Losgann-buidhe, muile-  
 nhas, maigein  
 Frolic, *a.* Ait, sunndach,  
 Frolicsome, *a.* aobhach, cleas-  
 anda  
 From, *pron.* O, uaithe, uatha  
 Front, *v.* A bhi air thoiseach, fa  
 chomhair  
 Front, *s.* Clàr an eudainn, tois-  
 each aon ni  
 Frontier, *s.* Criche, iomall, eir-  
 thir  
 Frontlet, *s.* Stòrn

Frost, *s.* Reòdha, eadhre  
 Frosted, *a.* Reòidhte, cruaidh-  
 ichte  
 Frosty, *a.* Reòidhte, fionnar  
 Froth, *s.* Cobhar, cothannach,  
 còragach  
 Frothy, *a.* Làn cobhair, &c.  
 Froward, *a.* Drochmhuinte, do-  
 cheannsaichte  
 Frown, *s.* Gruaim  
 Frowning, *a.* Gruamach, coimh-  
 each  
 Frugal, *a.* Caonntach, gleidh-  
 teach  
 Frugality, *s.* Caonadh, deagh-  
 bhanus-tighe  
 Frugally, *ad.* Gu caonntach, gù  
 gabhuidh  
 Fruit, *s.* Meas, toradh; geineil  
 Fruitful, *a.* Siolmhor, torrach,  
 pailt  
 Fruitfulness, *s.* Siolmhoireachd,  
 torraichead  
 Fruition, *s.* Mealtuinn, sealbh-  
 achadh  
 Fruitless, *a.* Seasg, neo-thorrach,  
 mi-shiolmhor  
 Frush, *s.* Brisg, brùidhte, so-  
 bhrisidh  
 Frustrate, *v.* Bacadh, cuir na  
 aghaidh  
 Fuel, *s.* Connadh, gual, no  
 mòine  
 Fugitive, *a.* Neo-bhunailteach;  
 fogarrach  
 Fugitive, *s.* Ruagalaich, fogarr-  
 aich  
 Fulfil, *v.* Co'-lion, dean  
 Full, *a.* Làn, riaruichte; iomlan  
 Fuller, *s.* Muileir-luaidh, fùcadair  
 Fully, *ad.* Gu h-iomlan, gun  
 casbhuidh  
 Fulmination, *s.* Fuaimneach, àrd  
 ghleadhraich  
 Fulness, *s.* Lànachd, pailteas  
 Fumbler, *s.* Neach neo-shòineil  
 Fume, *s.* Toit, deatach, smùid  
 Fumid, *a.* Toiteil, deatachail

Fun, *s.* Fearas-chuideachd; aigh-ear  
 Function, *s.* Dreuchd, ealdhain, ceaird  
 Fundament, *s.* An deireadh, na màsan  
 Funeral, *s.* Tiodhlacadh, tòrradh, òllanachadh, adhlacadh  
 Funny, *a.* Aighearach, cridheil, sunndach  
 Fur, *s.* Fionnadh min  
 Furbish, *v.* Ni a shoilleireachadh, a lannaireachadh  
 Furious, *a.* Garg, cuthachail, feargach  
 Furiously, *ad.* Gu cuthachail, &c.  
 Furlong, *s.* An t-ochdamh cuid de mhìle, 220 slat  
 Furlough, *s.* Cead gearr do shaighd'air  
 Furnace, *s.* Amhuinn, fùirneis  
 Furnish, *v.* Uidhmich, deasuich, sgiamhaich  
 Furniture, *s.* Airneis, uidheam  
 Furrow, *s.* Clais, amur

Furry, *a.* Molach, min  
 Further, *ad.* Nì's faide air astar, uaithe  
 Further; *v.* Luathaich, cuidich le, cuir air aghaidh  
 Futhermore, *ad.* Osbarr, a thuilleadh  
 Fury, *s.* Cuthach, bàini, buaireas, fearg  
 Furze, *s.* Conasg  
 Furzy, *a.* Conasgach  
 Fuse, *v.* Leagh, a chuir gu leaghadh  
 Fuzee, *s.* Gunna caol grinn  
 Fusilier, *s.* Saighdear fo armaibh  
 Fusion, *s.* Leaghadh, ruidh  
 Fuss, *s.* Othail, ùinich, cabhag, tailmrich  
 Fustiness, *s.* Liathanachd, liatas, ruadhaineachd  
 Fusty, *a.* Liath, ruadhain  
 Future, *a.* An t-àm ri teachd  
 Futurity, *s.* Vide  
 Fy, } *interj.* Mo nàire, 's nàr  
 Fie, } dhuit e

## G

GABBLE, *v.* Ard-labhairt  
 Ghleadhrachail a dheanamh  
 Gable, *s.* Stuadh no tulachann; ceann-tighe  
 Gad, *v.* Ruidh gun ghnothach o thigh gu tigh  
 Gaff, *s.* Gath-dòrain, no dubhain mòr  
 Gag, *v.* Druid; sparragaich  
 Gage, *v.* Tomhais; cuir geall  
 Gaily, *ad.* Gu suilbhearadh, gu gleusta, gu h-aighearach  
 Gain, *s.* Buannachd, tairbhe, buidhinn  
 Gain, *s.* Faigh, coisinn  
 Gainer, *s.* Fear na buannachd  
 Gainful, *a.* Tarbhach, buidhneach, buannachdail  
 Gainsay, *v.* Cuir an aghaidh neach, labhairt air ais

Gait, *s.* Modh coiseachd, no im-eachd  
 Gale, *s.* Gaoth làidir gun bhi stoirmeil  
 Gall, *s.* Nimh, domblas  
 Gallant, *a.* Gasta, curanda, cruadalach, treun  
 Gallant, *s.* Lasgaire; leannan  
 Gallantly, *ad.* Gu gasta; gu mòralach, gu h-nasal  
 Gallantry, *s.* Treubhantas; suirtheadh  
 Galled, *part.* Cidarta, rùisgte, cràidhte  
 Galleon, *s.* Long mhòr Spainndeach  
 Galley, *s.* Long-fhada  
 Galley-slave, *s.* Tràill-iomramh  
 Gallop, *v.* Aonaich, cruaidh-ruidh

Galloway, *s.* Each beag, each  
gaidhealach

Gallows, *s.* Croich

Gambler, *s.* Cluicheadoir

Gambol, *s.* Lùth-chleas, cleasachd,  
mire

Gambrel, *s.* Lurgan eich

Game, *s.* Cluiche; fuar-sgallais;  
beathaichean gu fiadhach

Gamecock, *s.* Coileach dùnain

Game-keeper, *s.* Forsair fiadh-  
achd

Gamesome, *a.* Mireagach, anam-  
adail, grad-charach

Gander, *s.* Gànnradh

Gang, *s.* Buidheann

Gangrene, *s.* Cnàmhuinn

Gantlet, *s.* Slatan, ruidh tre na  
slataibh

Gaol, *s.* Gainntir, prìosun

Gaoler, *s.* Fear coimhid a phrìos-  
uin

Gap, *s.* Bealach, bearn, beum,  
toll

Gape, *v.* Mèanan a dheanamh;  
beul-fhosgladh

Garble, *v.* Criathair; dealaich

Garden, *s.* Lios, gàradh

Gardner, *s.* Gàradair, liosadair

Gargarism, } *s.* Beul-ghlànadh;  
Gargle, } cungaidh a nigh-  
eadh a bheoil

Garland, *s.* Blàth-fhleasgaidh,  
lus-chrùna

Garlic, *s.* Gairgean gàraidh

Garment, *s.* Trusgan, còmh-dach,  
earradh

Garner, *s.* Sìol-lann, sabhal,  
ionad-taisg, gearneal

Garnish, *v.* Sgiamhaich, còmh-  
daich

Garret, *s.* Seòmar-mullaich

Garretteer, *s.* Tàmhaich ann an  
seòmar-mullaich

Garrison, *s.* Daighneach, dùn

Garrulity, *s.* Sgoilmeiseachd,  
sgilmearachd, luath-bheulachd,  
glaiseiseachd

Garrulous, *a.* Sgoilmeach, luath-  
bheulach, glaiseiseach

Garter, *s.* Gluinean, gartan;  
suaicheantas air urram

Gasconade, *s.* Uaill, spagluinn no  
ròiseal

Gash, *s.* Gearradh no lot domhain

Gasp, *s.* Plosg, àinich

Gasp, *v.* A bhi plosgail, ag àinich

Gate, *s.* Cachliadh, dorus mòr

Gather, *v.* Cruinnich, tionail

Gathering, *s.* Cruinneachadh;  
meall

Gaudily, *ad.* Gu rìomhach, gu  
bastalach, gu laoineach

Gaudy, *a.* Faicheil, rìomhach,  
bastalach

Gavelkind, *s.* Roinn imeire

Gaveloc, *s.* Liùdan

Gauge, *v.* Soitheach a thomhas

Gauger, *s.* Fear-toimhais

Gaunt, *a.* Tana, caol, cruaidh;  
gann-fheoileach

Gauze, *s.* Sròl

Gawky, *a.* Neo-chruinneil,  
liobasda, leobhar

Gay, *a.* Brisg, sunndach, eatrom,  
uallach

Gaze, *v.* Dil-bheachdaich

Gazette, *s.* Naigheachdair firinn-  
each

Gazingstock, *s.* Aobhar-àbhachd-  
ais, ball-amhaire

Gear, *s.* Innsridh a's àirneis;  
ionmhas

Geese, *s.* Geòidh

Geld, *v.* Ni no neach a spotl

Gelder, *s.* Spothadair

Gem, *s.* Seud rìomhach; ceud-  
bhlàth

Gemini, *s.* Leth-aona; comhar-  
adh 's a ghrian-chrios

Geminous, *a.* Dùbailte, dà-fhillte

Gender, *s.* Firionn, no bainionn,  
gnè, seòrsa

Gender, *v.* Clann-fhaotainn, &c.

Genealogical, *a.* Sloinnteachail

Genealogist, *s.* Sloinntear

Genealogy, *s.* Sloinntaireachd  
 General, *a.* Coitchionn, cumanta, mòr  
 General, *s.* Ceannard-feachd, ceann-feadhna  
 Generalissimo, *s.* Tuargnach-catha, Rìgh-fhèinneach, àrd-cheannard  
 Generality, *ad.* Gu coitchionn, bidheanta  
 Generality, *s.* A mhòr-bhuidheann  
 Generation, *s.* Gineil, sliochd, sìol; linn, àl  
 Generative, *a.* Siolmhor, sliochd-mhor, torrach, clannmhor  
 Generosity, *s.* Fiughantachd, suairceas, tabhartachd  
 Generous, *a.* Fiughantach, tabhartach; eugmhaiseach  
 Gencrously, *ad.* Gu h-uasal, gu fiughantach, &c.  
 Genesis, *s.* A cheud leabhar de'n t-Scann-tiomnadh  
 Geneva, *s.* Sùgh an àiteil  
 Genially, *ad.* Gu suilbhearradh, gu h-aighearach  
 Genitals, *s.* Buill-dhìomhair  
 Genius, *s.* Cumhachd na h-inntinn; gnè; spiorad math no olc  
 Gentcel, *a.* Suairce, modhail, eircachdail, stuama  
 Genteelness, *s.* Eircachdas, suairceas, mhodhalachd tlachd-mhoircachd, uaisle  
 Gentian, *s.* Muilcìonn  
 Gentile, *s.* Neo-chreideach  
 Gentle, *a.* Uasal, sèimh, ciùin, breth-inbheach  
 Gentleman, *s.* Duin-uasal  
 Gentlemanlike, *s.* Mar dhuin-uasal  
 Gentleness, *s.* Ciùineachd, caomhalachd  
 Gentlewoman, *s.* Bean-uasal  
 Gently, *ad.* Gu caomh, ciùin, neo-lochdach  
 Gentry, *s.* Uaislean, maithcan  
 Genuine, *a.* Fìor, neo-thruaillte

Geographer, *s.* Cruinn'-eòlaiche  
 Geographical, *a.* Cruinn'-eòlach  
 Geography, *s.* Cruinn'-eòlas  
 Geomancer, *s.* Fiosaiche  
 Geomancy, *s.* Fiosachd  
 Geomantic, *a.* Fiosachail  
 Geometer, *s.* Cruinn'-thomhasair  
 Geometrical, *a.* Cruinn'-thoimhseach  
 Geometrically, *ad.* Gu cruinn'-thoimhseach  
 Geometry, *s.* Cruinn'-thomhas, an cruinne, no an saoghal a thomhas  
 Germinate, *v.* Fàs, no tcachd fo bhlàth  
 Gesticulate, *v.* A bhi an-cheartach, atharràiseach  
 Gesticulation, *s.* An-cheartachd; atharrais  
 Get, *s.* Faigh, coisinn; fòghlum  
 Gewgaw, *s.* Faoineachd, culaidh-chleasachd  
 Ghastliness, *s.* Eagallachd, do-neulachd  
 Ghastly, *a.* Taibhseil; do-neoil; uabhasach  
 Ghost, *s.* Taibhs', tannasg, spiorad  
 Giant, *s.* Famhair  
 Giantlike, }  
 Giantly, } *a.* Famhaireil  
 Gibberish, *s.* Cainnt neo-dheas, dho-thuigsinn  
 Gibbet, *s.* Croich  
 Gibbous, *a.* Crotach  
 Gibcat, *s.* Seana chat gun fheum  
 Gibe, *s.* Fanoid thàircil, cainnt tharsuing  
 Giblets, *s.* Sgiathan, goile, &c. gcòidh  
 Giddily, *ad.* Gu neo-bhunailteach, neo-chùramach  
 Giddiness, *s.* Tuainculachd, catromas, neo-bhunailtichead  
 Giddy, *a.* Neo-chùramach, catrom  
 Giddybrained, *a.* Neo-smaoin-eachail, neo-sgoinnear

Oist, *s.* Tiodhlac, tabhartas ;  
 cumhachd  
 Gigantic, *a.* Fàmhaireil, ro-mhòr,  
 tomaldach  
 Giggle, *v.* Faoin-ghlàire, sìtrich  
 Gild, *v.* Ni òradh, a dhealtradh,  
 a chuir thairis le h-òr  
 Gilding, *s.* Ag òradh, &c.  
 Gill, *s.* Siola  
 Gim, } *a.* Innealta, snasmhor,  
 Gimmy, } sgairteil  
 Gimlet, *s.* Tolladair, toradh-  
 tairnge  
 Gin, *s.* Lìon, ribe  
 Ginger, *s.* Ràcadal  
 Gingerbread, *s.* Aran-milis  
 Gingival, *a.* Càireanach  
 Gingle, *s.* Gliongarsaich  
 Gipsy, *s.* Ruagalaich, ban-fhios-  
 aiche  
 Girandole, *s.* Coinnleir-meurach  
 Gird, *v.* Crioslaich, ceangail  
 Girdle, *s.* Crios  
 Girl, *s.* Caileag, nìonag òg  
 Girt, }  
 Girth, } *s.* Tarrach, crios  
 Give, *v.* Tabhair, ccadaich, fuiling  
 Giver, *s.* Tabhairtear, tabhart-  
 aiche  
 Gizzard, *s.* An sgròban, an goile  
 Glacial, *a.* Eidheachail, reòidhte  
 Glad, *a.* Aoibhneach, ait, cridheil,  
 sunndach  
 Glade, *s.* Lèanuinn ann an coillidh  
 Gladiator, *s.* Gleachdoir ; duais-  
 chathaiche ; cearraiche-cloidh-  
 eamh  
 Gladly, *ad.* Gu h-aoibhneach,  
 &c.  
 Gladness, *s.* Aitcas, toil-inntinn,  
 suilbhearrachd  
 Gladsome, *a.* Ait, sòlasach, tait-  
 neach  
 Glaire, *s.* Gealagan uighe  
 Glance, *s.* Pladha soluis, grad-  
 bhaoisge  
 Olare, *s.* Dealrachd, anabharra  
 soillse

Glass, *s.* Gloin  
 Glasshouse, *s.* Tigh-ghloineachain  
 Glasswork, *s.* Obair ghloine  
 Glazier, *s.* Gloineadair  
 Gleam, *s.* Gath soluis  
 Gleaming, *a.* Soillseach, baoisg-  
 each, gathach  
 Glean, *v.* Dioghluim, seasgana  
 a chruinnachadh  
 Gleaning, *s.* A' dioghlum  
 Glebe, *s.* Fearann pears'-eaglais  
 Glee, *s.* Aighear, toilinntinn,  
 aitas  
 Gleeful, *a.* Aighearach, sunnd-  
 ach, suigeartach  
 Glen, *s.* Gleann  
 Glib, *a.* Min, ruithteach, sleamh-  
 uinn  
 Glibby, *ad.* Gu min, &c.  
 Glibness, *s.* Mincad, slèamhnead  
 Glide, *v.* Ruidh gu sèimh, gluasad  
 socair  
 Glimmer, *v.* Fann-sholus a dhèan-  
 amh  
 Glimmering, *s.* Fann-shoillse  
 Glitter, *v.* Dealraich, soillsich,  
 lonnraich  
 Globe, *s.* An cruinne  
 Gloom, *s.* Doilleireachd, gruam-  
 aichead  
 Gloom, *v.* Gruamaich, dorchach  
 Gloomily, *ad.* Gu gruamach,  
 dorchach, doilleir  
 Gloominess, *s.* Gruamaichead ;  
 neo-shuilbhearrachd  
 Gloomy, *a.* Gruamach, dubhar-  
 ach, dorchach  
 Glorification, *s.* Glòrachadh  
 Glorify, *v.* Meas, urram, aoradh  
 a thoirt  
 Glorious, *a.* Urramach, math-  
 mhaisteach, oirdheir  
 Gloriously, *ad.* Gu h-urramach,  
 &c.  
 Glory, *s.* Glòir, urram, cliu, meas  
 Glory, *v.* Uaill, no ràiteachas a  
 dheanamh  
 Glossary, *s.* Foclair

Glossy, *a.* Slìosmhor, slìogta, mìn.  
 Glove, *s.* Làmbhuinn  
 Glover, *s.* Làmbhuinnear, fear dheanamh làmbhuinnean  
 Glow, *s.* Gaoir-theas  
 Glowworm, *s.* Cnuimh-shionnach-ain  
 Glue, *s.* Glaoth  
 Glue, *v.* Glaoidh, tàth  
 Glutinous, *a.* Glaothail, bith-eanta, leanailteach  
 Glutton, *s.* Geòcaire, glàmhaiche  
 Gluttony, *s.* Geòcaireachd, glàmh-aireachd  
 Gnarled, *a.* Gathach, neo-lom  
 Gnash, *v.* Na fìaclan a chasadh, an snagadh  
 Gnashing, *s.* Snagartaich  
 Gnat, *s.* Meanbh-chuileag  
 Gnaw, *v.* Nì a chrimeadh, no a chreim  
 Go, *v.* Siubhail, imich, falbh, rach  
 Goad, *v.* Nì a bhioradh, a bhrosnadh  
 Goad, *s.* Bior-greasaidh  
 Goat, *v.* Gabhar  
 Goat-herd, *s.* Buachaille ghiabh-ar  
 Goatish, *a.* Gabharail  
 Gobble, *v.* Nì itheadh gu glut-ach, cabhagach  
 Goblet, *s.* Cuach  
 Goblin, *s.* Umhraisg; sìthiche; tannasg  
 God, *s.* Dia  
 God-child, *s.* Dalta  
 Goddess, *s.* Ban-dia  
 God-father, *s.* Oide  
 God-head, *s.* An Diadhachd  
 God-like, *a.* Mar dhia; diadh-uidh; anabharr oirdheirc  
 Godliness, *s.* Diadh'achd, fìor-chràbhadh  
 Godly, *a.* Diadhuiddh, ionraic, cràbhach  
 God-mother, *s.* Muime

God-son, *s.* Dalta  
 Goggle, *v.* A bli 'g amharc claon  
 Goggle-eyed, *a.* Fiar-shuileach, claon  
 Going, *s.* Imeachd, coiseachd, siubhal, gluasad, a' dol  
 Gold, *s.* Or  
 Goldbound, *a.* Or-cheangailte  
 Golden, *a.* Orail  
 Goldfinch, *s.* Lasair-choille  
 Goldsmith, *s.* Or-cheard  
 Gone, *part.* Air falbh, caillte, marblta  
 Gonsalon, *s.* Suaicheantas, bratach, meirghe  
 Good, *a.* Math, fallain  
 Goodliness, *s.* Maisealachd, eir-eachdas  
 Goodly, *a.* Eireachdail, sàrmhaiseach  
 Goodness, *s.* Maithreas; deagh-bhuaidheach  
 Goods, *s.* Airneis; uidheam; bathar  
 Goose, *s.* Giadh  
 Gooseberry, *s.* Gròiseid  
 Gorbellied, *a.* Gaor-bhronnach, dùmhail  
 Gordian-knot, *s.* Snuim nach gabh fuasgladh  
 Gore, *s.* Fuil air ragadh, na meallaibh, na stucaibh  
 Gore, *v.* Gaorradh no sàthadh a dheanamh  
 Gorgeous, *a.* Rìomhach, spleadh-nach, gasta, mòralach  
 Gorgeously, *ad.* Gu lònrrach, gu rìomhach, &c.  
 Gorget, *s.* Eididh-muineil  
 Gormondize, *v.* Glùtaich, glàmhaich  
 Gormondizer, *s.* Glùtaire, geòcaire, glàmhaire  
 Gormondizing, *part.* Glùtair-eachd, glàmhaireachd  
 Gorse, *s.* Conasg, preas deilg-neach  
 Goshawk, *s.* Se abhag mhor

Gosling, *s.* Isein-geòidh, giadh òg

Gospel, *s.* Soisgeul

Gospelled, *part.* Soisgeulaichte

Gossip, *s.* Goistidh

Govern, *v.* Riaghailtich, stiuir

Governable, *a.* So-riaghluidh; ùmhail

Governante, } *s.* Ban-mhaighstir;  
Governess, } bean-oilein bhan-  
tighearnan òga

Government, *s.* Uachdranachd shuidhichte; riaghladh

Governor, *s.* Riaghlair, ceannard, uachdran; oid-ionnsuich

Gout, *s.* Tinneas nan alt

Grace, *s.* Gràs, deagh-ghean, caoinhneas, subhailc

Graceful, *a.* Maiseach, ciatach, eireachdail

Gracefully, *ad.* Gu h-urramach, gu maiseach, &c.

Gracefulness, *s.* Ciataichead

Graceless, *a.* Gun ghràs; tréigte, mi-naomha

Gracious, *a.* Gràsmhor, mathasach, deagh-bheusach

Graciously, *ad.* Gu càirdeil, gu faitneach

Gradation, *s.* Dìreadh-riaghlaitheach

Gradient, *a.* Gluasadach, im-eachdail

Gradual, *a.* A chuid a chuid, uigh air uigh

Graduate, *v.* Olladhaich; àrd-uich; urramaich

Grain, *s.* Siol; fras; tomhas àraidh

Grained, *a.* Garbh, neo-mhìn

Grains, *s.* Drabh, tresg

Grammar, *s.* Leabhar, agus dòigh gu sgrìobhadh, agus labhairt gu deas-eliainnteach

Granary, *s.* Siol-lann, tigh-taisgich

Grand, *a.* Aillidh, mòr, lòghmhor, àrd

Grandchild, *s.* Ogla

Grandeur, *s.* Mòr-chuis, lòiseam, rìomhadh

Grandfather, *s.* Sean-athair

Grandmother, *s.* Sean-mhàthair

Grandson, *s.* Ogla, mac mic no nighine

Granam, } *s.* Sean-mhàthair  
Grandam, }

Grant, *v.* Deonaich; ceadaidh

Grantee, *s.* An neach a gheibh

Granter, *s.* Tabhartair

Grape, *s.* Toradh an fhion-chrainn, fion-dhearc

Grapnel, *s.* Cromag, no achdair bheag; creagair

Grapple, *v.* Dol 'an greamachas, 'an dòideachas; ni a cheangal, no fhasadh

Grasshopper, *s.* An leumnach-uaine, fionnan-feòir, an dreòlan-teasbluidh

Grasp, *v.* Cum san làimh; glac

Grass, *s.* Fear

Grassy, *a.* Fearach

Grate, *s.* Simeleir

Grate, *v.* Suath, caith, meil

Grateful, *a.* Taingeil ar' son co-maine; taitneach

Gratefully, *ad.* Gu taingeil, &c.

Grater, *s.* Inneal-bleith, sgriobad-air

Gratification, *s.* Toileachadh; luidheachd

Gratify, *v.* Toilich, sàsuich; thoir duals

Grating, *part.* Suathadh; neo-thaitnich

Gratingly, *ad.* Gu neo-thaitneach, gu mìthlachd'ar

Gratis, *ad.* Gun luach, a nasguidh, gu saor

Gratitude, } *s.* Taingealachd  
Gratefulness, }

Gratuitous, *a.* Saor, a nasguidh

Gratuity, *s.* Saor ghibht, luidheachd

Gratulate, *v.* Co'-ghairdeachas a dhcanamh  
 Gratulation, *s.* Co'-ghairdeachadh; fàilte  
 Grave, *s.* Uaigh; fuaim fhada  
 Grave, *a.* Tiomhaidh, socrach, ciallach  
 Grave, *v.* Nì a ghearradh a mach  
 Gravecloths, *s.* Aodach mairbh  
 Gravel, *s.* Gaineamh; gabhail-fhuail  
 Gravel, *v.* Còmhdach le gaineamh, no le gaireal  
 Grayelly, *a.* Gaireilach, gaincamhach  
 Gravely, *ad.* Gu tiomhaidh, mall, ciùin  
 Graver, *s.* Gearradair; inneal gearraidh  
 Gravestone, *s.* Leachd-lighe  
 Gravy, *s.* Sùgh feoil ròiste  
 Graze, *v.* A bhi 'g ionaltradh air feur  
 Grazie, *s.* Tuathanach feòir; àir-each  
 Grazing, *s.* Ionaltadh  
 Grease, *s.* Créis, sàill, reamlrachd  
 Greasy, *a.* Créiseil, sleamhuin, sùghmhor  
 Great, *a.* Mòr, ainmeil  
 Greatbellied, *a.* Mòr-bhronnach  
 Greatly, *ad.* Gu mòr, gu flathail  
 Greatness, *s.* Meudachd, cumhachd, urram, inbh  
 Greaves, *s.* Eididh-calpa, cos-bheairt  
 Grecian, *a.* Gréugach  
 Greece, *s.* A Ghréig  
 Greedily, *ad.* Gu gionach, glámhach, glutach  
 Greediness, *s.* Glámhaireachd, gionaichead  
 Greedy, *a.* Gionach, sanndach, glámhach  
 Green, *a.* An-abuich; ùr  
 Green, *s.* Uaine  
 Greenfinch, *s.* Glaisein-daraich

Greenhouse, *s.* Tigh-teith  
 Greenish, *a.* Fiamh-uaine  
 Greenness, *s.* Uuainead, uiread  
 Greensward, *s.* Ailean, fiadhar  
 Greet, *v.* Fàiltich; cuir fàilte  
 Greeting, *s.* Altuchadh beathia, fàilte  
 Grey, *a.* Glas; liath  
 Greyhound, *s.* Mìolchu, gadhar  
 Grice, *s.* Uircein muice  
 Gridiron, *s.* Brandair, cliath-ròstaidh  
 Grief, *s.* Bròn, doilgheas, anshoc-air  
 Grievance, *s.* Doilghios, cruaidh-chàs  
 Grieve, *v.* Cràidh, gortaich, dochainn, dean cumhadh  
 Grievous, *a.* Cràiteach, dochunnach, claidhteach  
 Grim, *a.* Grànda, duaichnidh, neo-aoidheil  
 Grimly, *ad.* Gu grànda, gu gruamach, &c.  
 Grin, *s.* Draoin; lion, ribe  
 Grind, *v.* Meil, pronn  
 Grinder, *s.* Meileadair; cùlag  
 Grindstone, *s.* Clach-bhlaithe, cloch-liobhair  
 Gripe, *v.* Glac, teannaich, goirtich  
 Gripe, *s.* Greim; foirneart; coiligin  
 Grisly, *a.* Uamhunnach, duaichnidh, grànda  
 Grist, *s.* Mèildeir; lòn  
 Gristle, *s.* Maodhan  
 Gristly, *a.* Maodhanach  
 Grizzle, *s.* Grisfhionn  
 Groan, *v.* Achdain a dhcanamh  
 Groan, *s.* Osann, no osnaich  
 Groaning, *part. a.* Osnaich throm  
 Groat, *s.* Cotabàn, ceithir-sgillin  
 Groats, *s.* Sgiolan, tresg  
 Grocer, *s.* Ceannuiche  
 Grocery, *s.* Bathar-marsondachd  
 Groin, *s.* Luch-lèin  
 Groom, *s.* Gill' each



Groove, *s.* Clais  
 Grope, *v.* Smeuraich, smògaich  
 san dorch  
 Gross, *a.* Tiugh, sultmhòr ; neo-  
 thuigseach  
 Gross, *s.* A chuid is pailte ; dà  
 dhusan-deug  
 Grossly, *ad.* Gu tomadach, gun  
 ghrinneas  
 Grotesque, *a.* Mi-dhàicheil, neo-  
 nàdurra  
 Grove, *s.* Doire  
 Grovel, *v.* A bhi neo-fhliachail,  
 mìothur  
 Ground, *s.* Talamh ; ùrlar ;  
 grùid  
 Ground, *v.* Ni no neach a chuir  
 air an talamh  
 Groundivy, *s.* Iadh-shlat  
 Groundwork, *s.* An steigh ; an  
 ceud-thùs  
 Group, *s.* Dòrlach ; bagaid ;  
 aimbhèite  
 Grouse, *s.* Eun-ruadh, coileach  
 no cearc-fhraoich  
 Grow, *v.* Fàs, dol am meud, am  
 feabhas  
 Growl, *v.* Gearan no talach, a  
 dheanamh  
 Growling, *s.* A' talach, a gearan, a'  
 duarman  
 Growth, *s.* Cinntinn ; fàs mòr ;  
 dol an àirde  
 Grub, *s.* Cnuimh mhillteach ;  
 brideach  
 Grudge, *v.* Farmud, falachd, no  
 gearan a dheanamh  
 Grudge, *s.* Sean-ghàmhlas, fal-  
 achd, no mìorun  
 Grudging, *s.* Gearan, talach,  
 mìorun  
 Gruel, *s.* Plodag, du-brochan  
 Grumble, *v.* A bhi ri duarman,  
 no gearan  
 Grumbler, *s.* Fear gearanach,  
 duarmanach  
 Grumbling, *s.* A' talachadh, a'  
 duarmanaich

Guarantee, *s.* Urras  
 Guaranty, *v.* Dol an urras  
 Guard, *s.* Faicill ; dìon, dùrachd  
 Guardian, *s.* Cileadair  
 Guardianship, *s.* Dreuchd cilead-  
 air  
 Guardless, *a.* Neo-chùramach,  
 neo-umhailleach  
 Guardship, *s.* Lòng-dhìean, no  
 dhìon  
 Guess, *v.* Tomhais, faigh a mach  
 Guess, *s.* Barail  
 Guest, *s.* Aoidhe, fear-cnairt  
 Guidance, *s.* Seòladh, riaghladh  
 Guide, *v.* Seòl, sdiùir  
 Guide, *s.* Fear-seòlaidh, fear-  
 riaghluidh  
 Guile, *s.* Cealg, feall  
 Guileful, *a.* Cealgach, cuilbheart-  
 ach, mealltach  
 Guilefully, *ad.* Gu cealgach, &c.  
 Guileless, *a.* Neo-chealgach, neo-  
 charach  
 Guilt, *s.* Cionta, coire, cron  
 Guiltiness, *s.* Ciontachd, aing-  
 idheachd, truailidheachd  
 Guiltless, *a.* Neo-chiontach, neo-  
 choireach  
 Guilty, *a.* Ciontach, coireach  
 Guinea, *s.* Sgillinn th'ar fhichead  
 Shasunnach  
 Gulf, *s.* Geodha no camus mòr ;  
 cuairteag-shluigeach  
 Guffy, *a.* Camusach ; cuairteag-  
 ach  
 Gullet, *s.* Detiach  
 Gulp, *v.* Sluig le glug  
 Gum, *s.* Bithi-craoibhe ; an càirein  
 Gun, *s.* Gunna  
 Gunner, *s.* Gunnair  
 Gunnery, *s.* Gunnaireachd  
 Gunpowder, *s.* Fùdar  
 Gunshot, *s.* Urchair-gunna  
 Gunsmith, *s.* Gobhainn arm  
 Gunwale, *s.* Stochd, no beul-  
 mòr bàta, no luinge  
 Gush, *v.* Brùchd, no ruidh, gu  
 caithreamach

Gust, *s.* Oiteag, no osag ghaoithe  
 Gustation, *s.* Blasad, feuchainn  
 Gustful, *a.* Blasda, milis, taitneach  
 Gusty, *a.* Gaothar, stoirmeil, greannach  
 Gut, *s.* Goile  
 Gutter, *s.* Clais-uisge

Gutler, *s.* Glutaire, glànhaire  
 Guttural, *a.* Tùchanach  
 Guzzle, *v.* Ol gu srannanda  
 Guzzler, *s.* Poitear; glànhaire  
 Gymnastic, *a.* Laidir, reachdmhor, fulangach, comasach  
 Gyves, *s.* Ceap, cuibhrichéau

## H

**H**ABERDASHER, *s.* Ceannaich' aodaichean  
 Haberdashery, *s.* Aodaichean  
 Haberdine, *s.* Bodach-ruadh cruaidh goirt  
 Habergeon, *s.* Lùireach-mhàilleach  
 Habiliment, *s.* Uidheam, earradh, trusgan  
 Habilitate, *v.* Freagarraich, uidheamaich  
 Hability, *s.* Ceudfath, cumhachd  
 Habit, *s.* Cor aon ni; uidheam; cleachda  
 Habitable, *a.* Aitichte; arson còmhnuidh ghabhail ann  
 Habitant, *s.* Tàmhach, fear a thàmh ann  
 Habitation, *s.* Ionad còmhnuidh, ionad-tàimh  
 Habitual, *a.* Gnàthaichte, minig, cleachdach  
 Habitually, *ad.* Gu gnàthaichte, gu cleachdach  
 Habituate, *v.* Ni no neach a chleachdadh ri  
 Habituated, *part.* Cleachdta, gnàthaichte  
 Hack, *v.* Pronn gu mion, dean na mhiribh, snaidh  
 Hackney, *s.* Each no carbad rèidh, arson rèidh  
 Haddock, *s.* Adag  
 Haft, *s.* Samhach, cas  
 Hag, *s.* Buitseach; seana bhean bhoichd

Haggard, *a.* Duaichnidh, neo-Haggardly, *a.* bhoidheach  
 Haggess, *s.* Taigeas  
 Haggles, *v.* Plocaireachd a dheanamh; gearradh neo-dhàicheil  
 Hagiographer, *s.* Sgrìobhair diadhuidh  
 Hailstone, *s.* Clachmheallain  
 Hair, *s.* Folt, fionnadh, gaoist  
 Hairbrained, *a.* Gogaideach, fiadhaich, mi-riaghailteach  
 Hairbreadth, *s.* Leud-ròineig  
 Haircloth, *s.* Aodach-ròin  
 Hairiness, *s.* Molaichead  
 Hairless, *a.* Gun fholt, maol  
 Hairy, *a.* Molach, ròmach, fionndach  
 Halberd, *s.* Tailbeart, tuadhchatha  
 Hale, *a.* Slan, fallain, laidir, sunndach  
 Hale, *v.* Tarruing a dh'aindeoin, no gu làidir  
 Half, *s.* Leth, carrann  
 Halfpenny, *s.* Bonn-sea; trì dàpheighinncean  
 Halfsighted, *a.* Gearr-sheallach, gann-sheallach  
 Halfway, *s.* Leth-rathaid, leth-slighe  
 Halfwit, *s.* Notthaist, àmaidh, amadan  
 Halimas, *s.* Samhuinn  
 Hall, *s.* Talladh; tigh-mòid  
 Hallelujah, *v.* Thugaibh cliù do'n Tighearna

- Halloo, *v.* Iolach, no gair a dheanamh  
 Halo, *s.* Roth mu'n ghrèin no mu'n ghealaich  
 Halt, *s.* Bachdach ; stad air turus  
 Halter, *s.* Aghai'-stùir, taod ; còrd na croiche  
 Halve, *v.* Leithich ; roinn  
 Ham, *s.* Feòil chrochta ; an ceithreamh deiridh  
 Hamlet, *s.* Baile beag  
 Hammer, *s.* Ord  
 Hammock, *s.* Leaba chrochta  
 Hamper, *s.* Croileag, no cliamh mòr  
 Hamstring, *s.* Fèith-luthaidh  
 Hand, *s.* Làmh, bàs na laimhe ; tomhas cheithir òirleach  
 Handbasket, *s.* Croileag-làimhe  
 Handbell, *s.* Clag-làimhe  
 Handbreadth, *s.* Leud-boise  
 Handcuff, *s.* Glas-làimhe  
 Handful, *s.* Glacaid, lan na làimhe  
 Handgallop, *s.* Aonachadh  
 Handicraft, *s.* Ceaird, caldhain  
 Handily, *ad.* Gu làmhchair, calanta  
 Handiwork, *s.* Obair-làimhe  
 Handkerchief, *s.* Neapaigin sròine, no muinich  
 Handle, *v.* Làimhsich  
 Handmaid, *s.* Ban-òglach  
 Handsome, *a.* Dreachmhor, eireachdail, gasta  
 Handsomely, *ad.* Gu dreachmhor, eireachdail, gasta  
 Handwriting, *s.* Làmh-sgrìobhaidh  
 Handy, *a.* Làmhchair, greanta  
 Hang, *v.* Croch, tachd  
 Hanger, *s.* Claidheamh goirid leathunn  
 Hangman, *s.* Crochadair  
 Hank, *s.* Iornadh  
 Hapless, *a.* Neo-shonadh, mì-shealbhar
- Happen, *v.* Ni a thachairt, a theachd gu crìch  
 Happily, *ad.* Gu sealbhar, gu buadhar  
 Happiness, *s.* Sonas, sòlas, àgh, toil-inntinn  
 Happy, *a.* Sonadh, sòlasach, àghmhor  
 Harangue, *s.* Duan, ruanachd, scriut  
 Harass, *v.* Sgithich, claidh  
 Harassed, *part.* Sgithichte, treachlaichte,  
 Harbinger, *s.* Roi-ruidh-fhear, teachdaire  
 Harbour, *s.* Caladh, achdairsaid, port  
 Hard, *a.* Cruaidh, teann, daingean ; deacair, doilich  
 Hardly, *ad.* Gu saothreachail, gu dìchiollach  
 Harden, *v.* Cruadhaich  
 Hardfavoured, *a.* Neo-bhoidh-each, neo-mhìn-chruthach  
 Hardhearted, *a.* Cruaidh-chridh-cach  
 Hardiness, *s.* Cruadalachd, dàn-achd  
 Hardship, *s.* Cruaidh-chas, foirneart, treachladh  
 Hardware, *s.* Bathar cruaidh  
 Hardy, *a.* Dàna, cruadalach, ladurna ; teann, daingean  
 Hare, *s.* Maidheach, gearr ; gearr-fhiadh  
 Harrier, *s.* Tòlair beag, cú-luirg  
 Hark ! *interj.* Eisd ! thoir aire !  
 Harlequin, *s.* Cleasaiche  
 Harlot, *s.* Striopach, siùrsach  
 Harm, *s.* Dochoir, coire, dolaidh, cron  
 Harmless, *a.* Neo-choircach, neo-chiontach, neo-lochdach  
 Harmonious, *a.* Ceòlmhor, co'-sheirmeach  
 Harmony, *s.* Co'-sheirm  
 Harness, *s.* Armachd ; acfhuinn each

Harp, *s.* Clàrsach ; co'-shoillse  
Harp, *v.* Cluich air clàrsaich  
Harper, *s.* Clàrsair  
Harpoon, *s.* Gath leis am marbhadh muca-mara  
Harrow, *s.* Cliath-chliathaidh  
Harsh, *a.* Garg, reasgach, coimheach, dalma, neo-ìochdmhor  
Harshly, *ad.* Gu garg, reasgach, ainneartach  
Hart, *s.* Damh fèidh  
Hartshorn, *s.* Sùdh adhaircean  
Harvest, *s.* Fogharadh  
Harvest home, *s.* An deire-thiàrnidh  
Hassock, *s.* Cluasag-ghlùine  
Haste, }  
Hasten, } *v.* Dean cabhag, greas  
Hastily, *ad.* Gu grad, gu neo-smaoineachail, gu feargach  
Hastings, *s.* Peasair thràthail  
Hasty, *a.* Ullamh, grad, ealamh, cabhagach  
Hasty pudding, *s.* Lite, brochan-tiugh  
Hat, *s.* Ada, ceann-chòmhdach  
Hatch, *v.* Gur a dheanamh, eòin a thoirt a mach ; ni a dhealbh, a smuainteachadh  
Hatch, *s.* Dorus uachdrach luinge, &c.  
Hatchet, *s.* Tuagh  
Hatchetface, *s.* Aghaidh gheur, neo-bhoidheach  
Hate, *v.* Fuathich, gràinich, sgreamhaich  
Hateful, *a.* Fuathach, mi-runach, miosguinneach  
Have, *v.* Sealbhaich, meall, gabh, gleidh  
Haven, *s.* Caladh, port  
Having, *s.* Sealbhachadh ; greim ; saibhreas  
Haugh, *s.* Dail ìosal chòmhnard  
Haughty, *a.* Ardanach, uaibhreach, àilghiosach  
Haunch, *s.* A chruachan

Haunt, *a.* Aite thaghall gu tric leamh  
Havoc, *v.* Fàsaich ; sgrios  
Haw, *s.* Sgeachag  
Hawk, *s.* Seabhag  
Hawker, *s.* Ceannaiche màileid  
Hawthorn, *s.* Sgitheach, droighneach  
Hay, *s.* Fear caoin  
Haystack, *s.* Mulan, no cruach fheòir  
Hazard, *v.* Ni a chuir 'an cunnart  
Hazardous, *a.* Cunnartach, bnaillteach do chall  
Haze, *s.* Dall-cheo, ceathach ; crith-reothadh  
Hazel, *s.* Calltuinn  
Hazy, *a.* Ceòthar, ceathachail ; crith-reothach  
Head, *s.* Ceann ; ccann-fine ; mullach  
Headach, *s.* Goirteas-cinn  
Headband, *s.* Stiom-chinn  
Head-dress, *s.* Còmhdach-cinn, uidheam-cinn  
Headland, *s.* Maol, no rughadh  
Headlong, *a.* Ceann-laidir ; an comhair a chinn ; neo-smaointeachail  
Headmost, *a.* Air thoiseach, toiseachail  
Head-piece, *s.* Ccann-bheairt ; tùraill  
Heal, *v.* Leighis ; rèitich  
Healing, *part. a.* Cùin, leigheasail, seimh  
Health, *s.* Slàinte  
Healthy, *a.* Slàn, fallain, slàinteil  
Heap, *s.* Cruach, carn, meall  
Hear, *v.* Cluinn, èisd  
Hearing, *s.* Clàistneachd ; deuchainn ; èisdeachd  
Hearken, *v.* Èisd ri, thoir an aire  
Hearsay, *s.* Fathunn, iomradh, sgeula

Hearse, *s.* Carbad a dh'iomchar nam inarbhl  
 Heart, *s.* Cridhe  
 Heartach, *s.* Bròn, brise-cridhe  
 Heartburn, *s.* Losgadh-bràghad  
 Harten, *v.* Thoir misneach, brosnuich, neartuich  
 Hearth, *s.* Teinteinn, cagailt  
 Heartily, *ad.* Gu tréibh-dhireach, gu neo-chealgach  
 Heart-string, *s.* Féith a chridhe  
 Hearty, *a.* Fallain, laidir, cridheil, dùrachdach  
 Heat, *s.* Teas, lùas  
 Heath, *s.* Fraoch, leachduinn, flhraoich  
 Heath-cock, *s.* Coileach-dubh  
 Heathhen, *s.* Liath-chearc  
 Heathen, *s.* Cinneach, neo-chreideach, ana-criosduidh  
 Heathenism, *s.* Ana-criosdachd  
 Heaven, *s.* Ncamh, flaitheas, flaitheanas, flath-innis  
 Heavenly, *a.* Nèamhuidh, ro-àghmhor  
 Heavily, *ad.* Gu dubhach, brònach, cràiteach  
 Heaviness, *s.* Trumadas, dubhachas  
 Heavy, *a.* Trom, eudthromach; dubhach, èisleineach  
 Hebdomad, *s.* Seachduin, seachd làithean  
 Hebdomadail, } *a.* Gach seachd-  
 Hebdomadary, } uin  
 Hebraism, *s.* Arèir na h-Eabhra  
 Hebrician, *s.* Fear eòlach air an Eabhra  
 Hebrew, *s.* Cànluin nan Iudhaich  
 Hecatomb, *s.* Iobairt ceud ceann cruaidh, no ceud beatlach  
 Hector, *s.* Eachunn  
 Hedge, *v.* Ni a dhruicadh; a dhùnadh  
 Hedge, *s.* Callaid, fàl, daighneach  
 Hedgehog, *s.* Gràineag  
 Heed, *v.* Cuimhuich, thoir aire

Heed, *s.* Cùram, faicill, tréibh-dhireachd  
 Heedful, *a.* Faicilleach, furach-air, cùramach  
 Heedless, *a.* Dearmadach, neo-chùramach  
 Heedlessness, *s.* Dearmad, neo-chùram  
 Heel, *s.* Sàil  
 Heelpiece, *s.* Sàil-bròige, brebandediridh  
 Heifer, *s.* Agh, colpach  
 Heighho! *inierj.* Och och! och fhéin! och mise!  
 Height, *s.* Airde, àrdan; meud inbhe  
 Heighten, *v.* Arduich, tog, meudaich  
 Heinous, *a.* Antrom, ro-aingidh  
 Heinously, *ad.* Gu h-antrom, gu ro-aingidh  
 Heinousness, *s.* Antromaichead, mòr aingidheachd  
 Heir, *s.* Oighre  
 Heiress, *s.* Ban-oighre  
 Heirless, *a.* Gun oighre  
 Heliography, *s.* Grian-chunntas  
 Hell, *s.* Ifrinn, ionad còmhnuidh dheamnan  
 Helldoomed, *a.* Ifrinneil, ifrinneach  
 Helm, *s.* Stiùir  
 Helmet, *s.* Clogaid, ceannbheairt  
 Help, *v.* Cuidich, càghn, cobhair  
 Help, *s.* Cuideachadh, cobhair, còghuadh  
 Helpful, *a.* Cuideachail, còghnachail  
 Helter-skelter, *ad.* Gu mi-riaghaileach, gu cabhagach  
 Hem, *s.* Foir no faim aodaich  
 Hem, *v.* Ni fhaim, no a dhruicadh  
 Hemisphere, *s.* Leth na cruinne  
 Hemispherical, *a.* Leth chruinn  
 Hemlock, *s.* Iteodha  
 Hemorrhage, *s.* Gearrach fola

Hemp, *s.* Còrcach  
 Hen, *s.* Cearchd  
 Henceforth, } *ad.* O sò a mach,  
 Henceforward, } a so snas  
 Henpecked, *a.* Fo riaghladh a  
 milinà  
 Henroost, *s.* Faradh nan cearchd  
 Heptagon, *s.* Seachd-shlisneach  
 Heptarchy, *s.* Uachdranachd  
 sheachdnar  
 Her, *pron.* Ise, té, i  
 Herald, *s.* Fear-èigheach; teachd-  
 aire  
 Herb, *s.* Luibh, lus  
 Herbage, *s.* Luibh, feur, ionalt-  
 radh  
 Herbalist, *s.* Lusragan  
 Herby, *a.* Luibheannach  
 Herculean, *a.* Ro-dheacair,  
 spàirneil  
 Herd, *s.* Treud, iomain, buidh-  
 eann  
 Herdsman, *s.* Buachaille, àireach  
 Here, *ad.* 'An sò, san àite sò  
 Hereabouts, *atl.* M'an àite sò  
 Hereafter, *ad.* 'An diaigh sò;  
 san ath-bheatha  
 Hereby, *ad.* Leis a so  
 Herein, *ad.* Ann, no ann an so  
 Heresy, *s.* Saobh-chreidimh,  
 mearachd-creidimh  
 Heretic, *s.* Saobh-chreid'each  
 Heretical, *a.* Saobh-chreid'each-  
 ail  
 Hereto, } *ad.* Gu huige so,  
 Hereunto, } thuige so  
 Heretofore, *ad.* Roimh so, o  
 cheann fhada  
 Herewith, *ad.* Leis a so  
 Heritage, *s.* Oighreachd  
 Hermit, *s.* Aonaranach; dìth-  
 reimheach  
 Hermitage, *s.* Ionad-còmhnuidh  
 aonaranaich, garaidh  
 Heron, *s.* Corra-ghlas; corra-  
 ghribheach  
 Hero, *s.* Laoch, flath, treun-laoch

Heroess; *s.* Ban-laoch, ban-fhlath  
 Heroic, } *a.* Treun, flathail,  
 Heroical, } gaisgeil, cruadalach  
 Heroically, *ad.* Gu treun, &c.  
 Herring, *s.* Sgadan  
 Herselt, *pron.* I fèin  
 Hesitate, *v.* Dean moille; stad,  
 cuir an ag  
 Hesitation, *s.* Teagamh; moille,  
 amharus  
 Hest, *s.* Aithne, iartas  
 Heterodox, *a.* Neo-fhallain  
 Hew, *v.* Gearr, snaidh, saothich  
 Hexagon, *s.* Sèa-shlisneach  
 Hey day! *interj.* O bhòu!  
 Hiatus, *s.* Fosgladh, sgoltadh,  
 bearn  
 Hibernial, *a.* Geamhradail  
 Hiccup, *s.* Aileag  
 Hide, *v.* Folaich, còmhdaich, bi  
 am folach  
 Hide, *s.* Seice; craicionn, seiche  
 Hideous, *a.* Grànda, uamharr-  
 aidh, sgreadaidh  
 Hideously, *ad.* Gu h-uamharr-  
 aidh, &c.  
 Hieroglyphical, *a.* Samhlachail,  
 fo shamhlaidh  
 Higgeldy-piggeldy, *ad.* Gu mi-  
 riaghailteach; feadh a chéile  
 High, *a.* Ard, uaibhreach, mòr,  
 mòralach  
 Highblown, *part.* Athta, lionta  
 Highborn, *s.* Uasal  
 Highland, *s.* Fearann-àrd, mona-  
 dail; a Ghàel-tàchd  
 Highlander, *s.* Gàel  
 High-mettled, *a.* Stùghail, mearr-  
 achdasach  
 Highminded, *a.* Ard-inntinneach,  
 àrdanach  
 Highness, *s.* Mòralachd; duin  
 urramach  
 Highspirited, *part. a.* Dàna, la-  
 durna, ruaineach  
 Highwater, *s.* Muir-làn, àird-an-  
 lain  
 Highway, *s.* Rathad mòr

Highwayman, *s.* Creachadair,  
 spùinneadair  
 Hilarity, *s.* Aighear, toilinninn,  
 cridhealas  
 Hill, *s.* Cnochd, sliabh, aonach,  
 monadh  
 Hillock, *s.* Cnochdan, torran,  
 tolmán, uchdan, toman  
 Hilly, *a.* Monadail, cnocach  
 Hilt, *s.* Dorn-chair, ceann-  
 claidheamh  
 Hind, *s.* Eilid, agh-fèidh; seir-  
 bhiseach  
 Hinder, *v.* Bachd, grab, cuir  
 stad  
 Hinderance, *s.* Bacadh, stad,  
 moille  
 Hindermost, } *a.* Air deireadh,  
 Hindmost, } mu dheireadh,  
 nan dèigh  
 Hinge, *s.* Cùl-cheangal, lùdalan  
 Hint, *v.* Thoir sanas, cuir 'an  
 cuimhne  
 Hip, *s.* Leis; mucag  
 Hippopotamus, *s.* Each uisge  
 Hire, *v.* Tharasdlaich—*s.* Tuar-  
 asdal, duais  
 Hireling, *s.* Tuarasdalaiche, fear-  
 tuarasdail  
 Hist, *interj.* Eisd! cuist! bi d'  
 thosd  
 Historian, *s.* Eachdruiche, fear-  
 sgrìobhadh eachdruidh  
 Historical, *a.* Eachdruicheil  
 History, *s.* Eachdruidh  
 Hit, *v.* Buail, cuimsich, ruig  
 Hit, *s.* Buille, urchair thuit-  
 eamais  
 Hither, *ad.* Gus a so—*a.* Nì's  
 faigse  
 Hitherto, *ad.* Gus a so; fhathast;  
 gus a nis  
 Hive, *s.* Beach-lann; còsridh  
 Hoarfrost, *s.* Liath-reothadh  
 Hoard, *v.* Carn suas  
 Hoariness, *s.* Liathanachd  
 Hoarse, *s.* Tùchta, guth molach  
 iosal

Hoarsely, *ad.* Gu tùchta  
 Hoarseness, *s.* Tùchadh  
 Hoar, }  
 Hoary, } *a.* Liath, geal  
 Hobble, *v.* Imeachd gu stachd-  
 ach, no san turrachadail  
 Hobbyhorse, *s.* Each beag; cùl-  
 aidh-shùgraidh, no thoileach-  
 aidh  
 Hobgoblin, *s.* Umhraisg, sìth-  
 iche, tanniasg  
 Hobnail, *s.* Tarrung-crudha  
 Hock, *s.* Ceann caol ceithreamh-  
 deiridh muice; sèorsa fiona  
 Hockle, *v.* Spearrach a chuir  
 Hocus-pocus, *s.* Cleasaiche,  
 mealltoir  
 Hodge-podge, *s.* Mias-ioma-  
 ghnè'ach  
 Hoc, *s.* Sgrìoban-gartlanaidh  
 Hog, *s.* Mùchd, mùc  
 Hogcote, }  
 Hogstye, } *s.* Fail-mhùchd  
 Hoggeral, *s.* Dionag  
 Hogherd, *s.* Buachaille mhùchd  
 Hogshead, *s.* Togsaid.—*Lochaber*  
 Hoiden, *s.* Caileag neo-chruinn-  
 cil  
 Hoist, *v.* Tog  
 Hold, *v.* Gleidh, cum, cuir  
 moille  
 Hold! *interj.* Stad! fuirich!  
 dean tàmh!  
 Hole, *s.* Toll  
 Holiness, *s.* Naomhachd; ainm  
 urramach air a thoirt do 'n  
 Phàp  
 Hallo, *v.* Gairm air neach  
 Hollow, *a.* Fàs; glacach  
 Holly, *s.* Cuileann  
 Holme, *s.* Eilean ann an an-  
 uinn  
 Holocaust, *s.* Iobairt-loisgte  
 Holy, *a.* Naomh; diadhuidh,  
 sèunda; neo-lochdach  
 Holyday, *s.* Latha-fèilt, no fèadha;  
 àin subhàchais

Homage, *s.* Dleasnas, ùmhlachd, urram, seirbhis  
 Home, *s.* Dùthaich; dachaidh, ionad-tàimh  
 Homebred, *a.* Neo-fhiosrach; neo-bhallsgail  
 Homely, *a.* Neo-riomhach, neo-àrdbharalach  
 Homeward, *ad.* Gu dol dachaidh  
 Homicide, *s.* Mòrtadh, murtadh; murtfhear  
 Hone, *s.* Clach-ghcurachaidh  
 Honest, *a.* Ionraic, cothromach, gcinnidh, fìor  
 Honestly, *ad.* Gu h-ionraic, &c.  
 Honesty, *s.* Ceartas, fìrinn; fìor-ghloine  
 Honey, *s.* Mil  
 Honeycomb, *s.* Cìr-mheala  
 Honeydew, *s.* Mil-dhriùchd  
 Honeysuckle, *s.* Bainne-ghàmh-nach, lus na meala  
 Honour, *s.* Urram, meas, cliù, subhaile  
 Honour, *v.* Urramaich, àrduich  
 Honourable, *a.* Urramach, uasal, cothromach  
 Honourably, *ad.* Gu cliùiteach, gu h-uasal  
 Hood, *s.* Ceann-chòmhdach  
 Hoof, *s.* Bròg, no crodhan  
 Hook, *s.* Dubhan, cromag  
 Hooked, *a.* Lùbta, cròm  
 Hoop, *s.* Cearcall  
 Hooping-cough, *s.* An t-sriuth, an t-sriuth-chastaich  
 Hop, *s.* Luibh; leum, sùrdag  
 Hope, *s.* Dòchas, muinghinn  
 Hopeful, *a.* Dòchasach, coltach  
 Hopper, *s.* Treabhailte; croidh-leag  
 Horde, *s.* Fìne, cinneach; buidh-eann luaineach  
 Horn, *s.* Adharc  
 Horned, *v.* Adharcach  
 Horner, *s.* Ceard, adharcair  
 Hornet, *s.* Connspeach, beach-each  
 Horoscope, *s.* Suidheachadh nan

reull 'an àm do neach bhi air a bhreith  
 Horrible, *a.* Eagallach, uabhasach, oilteil  
 Horrid, *a.* Oilteil, uabhasach  
 Horror, *s.* Uamhas, fuathas  
 Horse, *s.* Each  
 Horseback, *s.* A' marcachd; druim-eich  
 Horsehair, *s.* Gaoist, no fionnadh each  
 Horselcch, *s.* Dcala-nan-each  
 Horseman, *s.* Marcaich calanta  
 Horseshoe, *s.* Crughadh eich  
 Hosanna, *s.* Iolach mholaidh do Dhia  
 Hose, *s.* Osan  
 Hospitable, *a.* Fialuidh, carailteach, càirdeil, aoidheil  
 Hospitably, *ad.* Gu fialuidh, gu furanach  
 Hospital, *s.* Tigh-eiridinn  
 Hospitality, *s.* Biatachd, aoidhealachd  
 Host, *s.* Fear-tighe; feachd; cuideachd  
 Hostages, *s.* Braighdean-gill  
 Hostess, *s.* Ostag, bean-tighe òsta *M'Donald*  
 Hostile, *a.* Fcargach; an aghaidh; feachdail  
 Hostility, *s.* Cogadh, naimhdeas  
 Hostler, *s.* Gille stàpuill  
 Hot, *a.* Teith, garg, dian; anamianach  
 Hotbed, *s.* Leaba-theith  
 Hotel, *s.* Tigh òsda riombach  
 Hotheaded, *a.* Fcargach, garg  
 Hothouse, *s.* Tigh-teith  
 Hough, *s.* Easguid, bachd na h-easguid  
 Hough, *v.* Toch, na fèithean-lùthaidh a ghearradh  
 Hound, *s.* Tòbhlair, cù-luing  
 Hour, *s.* Uair, an ceathramh cuid fìthead de latha  
 Hourglass, *s.* Uaireadair-gain-eamh

Hourly, *a.* Gach uair, uaireil  
 House, *s.* Teach, tigh-còmhnuidh  
 Housebreaker, *s.* Tigh-chreach-adair  
 Household, *s.* Teaghlach  
 Householdstuff, *s.* Airneis; inns-ridh a's àirneis  
 Housekeeper, *s.* Ban-stiubhart, no bean-tighe  
 Housekeeping, *s.* Beanas-tighe  
 Housemaid, *s.* Searbhanta-tighe, Ban-dòglach  
 Housewarming, *s.* Teasachadh-tighe  
 Housewife, *s.* Bean-tighe  
 Howbeit, *ad.* Gidheadh  
 Howl, *v.* A bhi donnalaich, ag ulfhartaich  
 Howling, *s.* Donnalaich, combhart-aich  
 Howsoever, *ad.* Ge b'e air bith dòigh  
 Hoy, *s.* Long bheag  
 Hubub, *s.* Buaircas, othail, mi-riaghailt  
 Huff, *v.* Achmhasan sgaiteach a thoirt  
 Hug, *v.* Gabh gu caidreach, cum teann  
 Huge, *a.* Anabharrach, mòr, gailbheach  
 Hugely, *ad.* Gu gailbheach, &c.  
 Hulk, *s.* Long rùisgte gun siùil gun chroinn, slige  
 Hum, *s.* Crònan  
 Human, *a.* Daonna, saoghalta  
 Humane, *a.* Bàigheil, caomhail, seirecil  
 Humanity, *s.* Daonnaehd, fiugh-antachd, truaçantachd, mathas-achd  
 Humankind, *s.* Cinne-daoine  
 Humble, *a.* Iriosal, ùmhail, málta  
 Humble, *v.* Ceannsuich; aontaich  
 Humbles, *s. pl.* Grealach fèidh  
 Humbly, *ad.* Gu h-ùmhail, &c.  
 Humdrum, *s.* Burraidh

Humid, *a.* Fliuch, àitidh, uisgidh, tais  
 Humidity, *s.* Fliuchneachd, àit-eachd  
 Humiliation, *s.* Irioslachadh  
 Humility, *s.* Irioslachd; málta-achd  
 Humour, *s.* Longar; anheart-achd, fearas-chuideachd  
 Humorous, *a.* Cridheil, anheartach, sunndaich  
 Humpbacked, *s.* Crotach  
 Hundred, *s.* Ceud, cùig-fichead  
 Hunger, *s.* Ocras, cìocras, cion bìdh  
 Hungry, *a.* Ocrach, cìocrach  
 Hunks, *s.* Fear sanntach, spìocach, éigneach  
 Hunt, *v.* A bhi sealg, a' fadhaich, ag iarraidh  
 Hunt, *s.* Lethainn-chon; faodh-ait, air an tòir  
 Hunter, *s.* Sealgair  
 Hunting, *s.* Sealgaireachd  
 Hurl, *v.* Tilg, cuir car dheth  
 Hurricane, *s.* Stoirm ghailbheach, tloinnionn  
 Hurry, *v.* Cabhag a dheanamh  
 Hurt, *s.* Dochann; naithcas; lot; bruthadh  
 Hurtful, *a.* Dochannach, naith-easach  
 Husband, *s.* Fear-pòsda  
 Husbandman, *s.* Tuathanaich  
 Husbandry, *s.* Treabhachd, àit-eachadh, tuathanachd  
 Husk, *s.* Plaosg, cochull  
 Husky, *a.* Plaosgach, cochullach  
 Hustings, *s. pl.* Comhairle, mòd air a chumail  
 Huzza! *interj.* Gàir aoibhneis  
 Hyades, *s. pl.* Grigleachan, na seachd rionnagan  
 Hydra, *s.* Uilebhèist le mòran eheann  
 Hydrography, *s.* Muir-eòlas  
 Hydrometer, *s.* Inneal a thomhas uisge

Hydrophobia, *s.* Galar o theum  
coin chuthaich  
Hymenal, *a.* Pòsachail, a bhuin-  
eas do phòsadh  
Hymn, *s.* Laoidh, òran diadhuidh  
Hyperbolical, *a.* Fodha, no th'ar  
a chòir  
Hypnotic, *s.* Iocshlaint chodal-  
ach  
Hypochondriac, *s.* Liunn-dubh—  
*a.* Dubhachail, mì-mhisneachail  
Hypocrisy, *s.* Cealgoircachd,  
mealltoircachd  
Hypocrite, *s.* Cealgoir, mealltoir

Hypocritical, *a.* Cealgach, meall-  
tach  
Hypocritically, *ad.* Gu cealgach,  
gu neo-fhìrinneach  
Hypothetical, *a.* Baralach,  
cùmhnantach  
Hypothetically, *ad.* Gu baralach,  
&c.  
Hyrst, } *s.* Doire dlù, no badan  
Herst, } coille  
Hysteric, }  
Hysterical, } *a.* Leth-taobhachail  
Hysteries, *s.* An leth-taobh ag  
èiridh; greis

## I &amp; J

**J**ABBER, *v.* A bhi bruidh-  
neach, no gob-èasgnidh  
Jabberer, *s.* Glugaire, nach tuigear  
a chainnt  
Jacent, *a.* 'Na shìncadh air fhad  
Jackal, *s.* Fear solair an leoghainn  
Jackdaw, *s.* Cathag  
Jacket, *s.* Peiteag mhuilichinn-  
cach  
Jacobite, *s.* Leanmhuinnich air na  
Rìghribh Siùbhartach  
Jaggy, *a.* Neo-chòmhnard, feag-  
ach, claiscach  
Jam, *v.* Teannaich, staile  
Jamb, *s.* Ùrsain doruis, &c.  
Jangle, *v.* A bhi a fònn, neo-  
fhònnmhor  
January, *s.* Cud mhios na  
bliadhna  
Jar, *s.* Fuaim neo-bhinn; soith-  
cach creadha  
Jargon, *s.* Caiunt neo-dheas, mì-  
thuiscach; beurl-cagair  
Javelin, *s.* Gath, no sleadh  
Jaundice, *s.* A bhuithcach  
Jaunt, *v.* Imeachd no dol air  
chùairt  
Jaw, *s.* Peircall  
Ice, *s.* Eith, dèith, èithre  
Ichor, *s.* Iongar, silteach

Icicle, *s.* Cluigean-cidhe, bior-  
cidhe, dealg-cidhe  
Icon, *s.* Dealbh  
Icy, *a.* Deitheach, fuar, fiunnar  
Idea, *s.* Beachd na h-inntinn;  
barail  
Identic, } *a.* An ni no neach  
Identical, } ceudna  
Idiom, *s.* Doigh labhairt  
Idiot, *s.* Amadan, neo-dhuine,  
nothaist  
Idiotism, *s.* Amaidcachd, noth-  
aisteachd, fnoineachd  
Idle, *a.* Diomhanach, leasg,  
lunndach  
Idleness, *s.* Diomhanas, lunnd-  
aircachd, leisg  
Idler, *s.* Leisgein, lunndairc,  
diomhanaiche  
Idly, *ad.* Gu leisg, gu diomhan-  
ach, gu lunndach  
Idol, *s.* Iodhal, dia-brèige  
Idolater, *s.* Fear iodhal-aoraidh  
Idolatròus, *a.* Iodhal-aorach  
Idolatry, *s.* Iodhal-aoraidh, aoradh  
do dhia-brèige  
Jealous, *a.* Eudmhor, anamhrus-  
ach, gioragach  
Jealousy, *s.* Eudach, gu h-àraidh  
mu ghaol

**JEHOVAH**, *s.* 'Ainm DHE 's a  
 chainnt Eabhlruidhich  
**Jeopardous**, *a.* Cunnartach,  
 baoghalach  
**Jeopardy**, *s.* Cunnart, baoghal  
**Jerk**, *s.* Buille brisg; grad thulg-  
 adh, tughadh  
**Jest**, } *s.* Fearas-chuideachid  
**Jesting**, } feala-dhà, sùgradh  
**Jewel**, *s.* Séud  
**Jeweller**, *s.* Séudair  
**Jewsharp**, *s.* Clàrsach bheag  
*Jugis-fatuus*, *s.* Teine-siunnach-  
 ain  
**Ignition**, *s.* Cuir r'a theine,  
 fadadbadh  
**Ignitable**, *a.* So-chuir r'a theine  
**Ignoble**, *a.* Neo-inbheach, an-  
 uasal; neo-fhiachail  
**Ignominious**, *a.* Nàrach, maslach,  
 sgainnileach  
**Ignominiously**, *ad.* Gu nàrach, gu  
 maslach  
**Ignominy**, *s.* Mì-chliu, nàire,  
 sgainnil  
**Ignoramus**, *s.* Fear-aincolach,  
 neo-fhiosrach  
**Ignorance**, *s.* Cion-colais, aincol-  
 as, cion-fiosrachaidh  
**Ignorant**, *a.* Aincolach, gun  
 colas  
**Jingle**, *s.* Gliongraich  
**Ill**, *a.* Tinn, euslan, gun bhi gu  
 math  
**Ill**, *s.* Ole, aingi'eachd, truaighe,  
 mì-sheallsh  
**Ilaborate**, *a.* Neo-shaoithreach-  
 ail, air bheag dragha  
**Ilaudable**, *a.* Neo-chliùiteach;  
 neo-aithrigh  
**Illegal**, *a.* Mì-laghail, neo-choth-  
 romach  
**Illegality**, *s.* Mì-laghail, 'an  
 aghaidh reachd  
**Illegible**, *a.* Neo-shoilleir  
**Illegitimacy**, *s.* Diolanas  
**Illegitimate**, *a.* Diolain

Ilfavoured, *a.* Dusaichmidh,  
 grànda, neo-bhòidheach  
 Illiberal, *a.* Neo-thabhartach,  
 mìothur  
 Illiberally, *ad.* Gu neo-thabhart-  
 ach, gu mìothur  
 Illicit, *a.* Neo-laghail, mì-fhreag-  
 arrach  
 Illiterate, *a.* Neo-fhoghlaimte,  
 aineolach  
 Illiterateness, *s.* Cion ionnsach-  
 aidh, cion fòghlum  
 Ilnature, *s.* Droch-glinè, miosg-  
 uinn, mì-rùn  
 Illoatured, *a.* Droch-gnè'ach,  
 miosguinneach, crosda  
 Illness, *s.* Tinneas, euslainte,  
 laigsinn  
 Illude, *v.* Fanoid no fochaid a  
 dheanamh  
 Illume, Illumine, } *v.* Soillsich,  
 Illuminate, } sgianthaich,  
 soilleirich  
 Illumination, *s.* Soillseachadh  
 Illusion, *s.* Mealladh, mearachd ;  
 fanoid  
 Illusive, *a.* Mealitach  
 Illustrate, *v.* Soillsich ; mìnich,  
 soilleirich  
 Illustration, *s.* Soilleireachadh,  
 mìneachadh  
 Illustrative, *a.* Mìneachail  
 Illustrious, *a.* Ainneil, urramach,  
 uasal, measail  
 Illustriously, *ad.* Gu h-urramach,  
 gu h-ainneil  
 Image, *s.* Dèalbh ; iodhal  
 Imaginable, *a.* Smuainteachail  
 Imagination, *s.* Breitheanachadh ;  
 innleachd  
 Imagine, *v.* Smuaintich, deilbh  
 Imbecility, *s.* Anmhuinneachd,  
 laigsinn  
 Imbitter, *v.* Dean searbh ; cuir  
 air boile  
 Imbolden, *v.* Dean dàna ; thoir  
 misneach

Imbower, *v.* Fasgaich, dìon  
 Imbrown, *v.* Donnaich; doilleir-  
 ich  
 Imbrued, *part.* Bogta, tumta,  
 fluichta  
 Imbuc, *v.* Dathaich, neulaich  
 Imitable, *a.* Aithrigh air a lean-  
 tuinn  
 Imitate, *v.* Dean do réir, aithris  
 Imitation, *s.* Aithris; dùblachadh  
 Imitator, *s.* Leanmhuinnich;  
 aithrisear  
 Immaculate, *a.* Gun smal, fìor-  
 ghlan, neo-shalach  
 Immaterial, *a.* Air bheag seadh;  
 neo-chorporra  
 Immature, *a.* Anabuich, neo-  
 iomlan; grad  
 Immaturity, *s.* Anabuichead,  
 neo-iomlaineachd  
 Immeasurable, *a.* Nach gabh  
 tomhas  
 Immediate, *a.* Grad; neo-  
 mheadhonach  
 Immediately, *ad.* Gu grad, gu  
 h-calamh  
 Immemorial, *a.* Th'ar cuimhne  
 Immense, *a.* Ro mhòr; neo-  
 chrìochnach  
 Immensity, *s.* Anabharra meud-  
 achd  
 Immerse, } *v.* Tum, cuir fo'n  
 Immerge, } uisge  
 Immersion, *s.* Tumadh  
 Imminent, *a.* Cuunartach, bag-  
 arrach  
 Immoderate, *a.* Neo-mheasarr-  
 adh  
 Immoderately, *ad.* Gu neo-  
 mheasarradh  
 Immodest, *a.* Gun nàire, draosta,  
 neo-ghlan  
 Immoral, *a.* Mi-dhiadhluidh; mi-  
 bheusach  
 Immortal, *a.* Neo-bhàsmhor, bith-  
 bhuan  
 Immortality, *s.* Neo-bhàsmhoir-  
 eachd

Immoveable, *a.* Neo-ghluasadach,  
 daingean  
 Immunity, *s.* Sochair; saorsadh  
 Immutability, *s.* Neo-chaochladh-  
 eachd, bunailteachd  
 Immutable, *a.* Neo-chaochlach,  
 gun atharrachadh  
 Impart, *v.* Pàirtich, bàirig; deò-  
 aich  
 Impartial, *a.* Cothromach,  
 ceart, neo-chlaon  
 Impatience, *s.* Cion foighdin, mi-  
 fhurasachd  
 Impeachment, *s.* Cùis-dhèidh;  
 cùis-bhacaidh  
 Impediment, *s.* Stadaich, bacadh  
 Impenetrable, *a.* Air nach drùigh-  
 ear  
 Impenitence, *s.* Neo-aithreachail  
 Impenitent, *a.* Neo-aithreach  
 Impenitently, *ad.* Gu neo-aith-  
 reachail  
 Imperative, *a.* Iarrtachail  
 Imperceptible, *a.* Neo-fhaicinn-  
 each, nach faicear  
 Imperfect, *a.* Neo-iomlan, fàill-  
 neach  
 Imperfection, *s.* Gaoid, ciorram,  
 fàillne  
 Imperial, *a.* Iompaireachail  
 Imperious, *a.* Ardanach, uaibh-  
 reach, stràiceil  
 Imperiously, *ad.* Gu stràiceil, gu  
 h-naibhreach  
 Impersuasible, *a.* Do-chomhairl-  
 each  
 Impertinent, *a.* Beadaidh, beag-  
 narach, meachranach  
 Impetuosity, *s.* Toireannachd,  
 gairgead, déinead  
 Impetuous, *a.* Garg, deannmhor,  
 neartmhor, fuathasach  
 Impiety, *s.* Mi-naomhachd, mi-  
 dhiadhachd  
 Impious, *a.* Aingidh, mi-naomha,  
 mi-dhiadhaidh  
 Impiously, *ad.* Gu mi-naomha,  
 gu h-aingidh

Implacable, *a.* Gàmhlasach, do-chìosnachaidh

Implant, *v.* Suidhich, socraich

Implement, *s.* Ball aefluinn; co' lionadh

Implicate, *v.* Rib, coirich

Implicit, *s.* Soilleir, saor; air sgeula neach eile

Implore, *v.* Iarr, guidh, asluich, grìos

Important, *a.* Cudthromach, seadhail, fèinmail

Impotation, *s.* Toirt o rìoghachd eile

Importunate, *a.* Liosda, iarrtachail

Importune, *v.* Iarr gu dùrachdach

Importunity, *s.* Dian-lìosdachd

Impossibility, *s.* Neo-chomasachd

Impossible, *a.* Neo-chomasach

Impostor, *s.* Mealltoir, cealgoir

Impotence, *s.* Cion comais,

Impotency, *s.* laigsinn

Impotent, *a.* Lag, fann; an-mhuinn

Impracticable, *a.* Do-dheanta, neo-chomasach

Imprecate, *v.* Dean droch ghuidhe, malluich

Imprecation, *s.* Guidheachan, malluchadh

Impregnable, *a.* Do-ghlacaidh, do-charnachaidh

Impression, *s.* Dealbh; clo-bhualadh leabhair; drùghadh

Imprison, *v.* Cuir 'an làimh, druid a stigh

Imprisonment, *s.* Priosnachadh

Improbable, *a.* Mi-aogasach, neo-choslach

Improper, *a.* Mi-iomchuidh, neo-fhreagarrach

Impropriety, *s.* Neo-fhreagarrachd, mi-cheartachd

Improbable, *a.* A ghabhas leasachadh

Improve, *v.* Leasaich, dean nìs fearr

Improvement, *s.* Leasachadh

Improvident, *a.* Neo-sholarach

Imprudent, *a.* Neo-chrionna, neo-ghlic

Impudence, *s.* Beag-nàrachd, neo-stuamachd

Impudent, *a.* Beag-nàrach, dalua, mi-bheusach; beadaidh

Impudently, *ad.* Gu beag-nàrach, gu beadaidh

Impunity, *s.* Saorsainn of pheanas

Impure, *a.* Neo-ghlasi, mi-dhiadhaidh; neo-gheamnuidh

Impurity, *s.* Neo-ghloine, mi-gheimneachd

Imputation, *s.* Casaid, no cùis-dhùidh

Impute, *v.* Coirich, cuir as a leth

Inability, *s.* Neo-chomasachd, laigsinn

Inaccessible, *a.* Do-ruigheachd

Inaccurate, *a.* Mearachdach, docharach

Inactive, *a.* Neo-dheanadach, neo-shùrdail

Inactivity, *s.* Diomhanaichead; fois; lunnlaireachd

Inadequate, *a.* Neo-fhreagarrach, mi-iomchuidh

Inadequately, *ad.* Gu mi-fhreagarrach, &c.

Inadvertence, *s.* Dearmad, cion-airc

Inadvertent, *a.* Dearmadach, neo-chùramach

Inamorato, *s.* Leannan; neach 'an gaol

Inanimate, *a.* Marbh, neo-ghluasadach; gun bheatha

Inapplicable, *a.* Neo-fhreagarrach

Inarticulate, *a.* Neo-shoilleir, do-thuigsinn

Inattention, *s.* Cion-aire, neo-chùram

Inattentive, *a.* Neo-chùramach, dearmadach

Inauspicious, *a.* Mi-shealbhar, neo-shonadh, dosguineach  
 Incantation, *s.* Ubag, eòlas, no seun  
 Incapable, *a.* Neo-chomasach, neo-mhurrach  
 Incapacious, *a.* Cumhang, neo-luchdmhor  
 Incapacity, *s.* Cion-comais, cion-cumhachd  
 Incarcerate, *v.* Priosunaich, gainntirich, cuir 'an laimh  
 Incarnate, *a.* Feolmhor, san fheoil  
 Incarnation, *s.* Feol-ghabhail, teachd san fheoil  
 Incautious, *a.* Mi-fhaicilleach, neo-chùramach  
 Incautiously, *ad.* Gu mi-fhaicilleach, &c.  
 Incense, *s.* Tùis  
 Incense, *v.* Brosnuich, buair, feargaich  
 Incensed, *part.* Brosnuichte, buairte, feargaichte  
 Incentive, *a.* Brosnachail, misneachail  
 Incessant, *a.* Adhartach, a' sìor-dheanannaich  
 Incest, *s.* Col  
 Incestuous, *a.* Collaidh  
 Inch, *s.* Oirleach, an dara cuid deug de throidh  
 Inchipin, *s.* Earrann de ghrealach fèidh  
 Incite, *v.* Brosnuich; beothlaich  
 Incivility, *s.* Mi-shuairceas, cionmodh  
 Inclement, *a.* Neo-ìochdmhior, mi-thruacanta  
 Inclination, *s.* Toil, togradh  
 Incline, *v.* Lùb, feachd, aom; a bhi deòineach  
 Inclosure, *s.* Beo-fhàl, dùinte  
 Incloud, *v.* Dorchaich, doilleirich  
 Include, *v.* Druid, dùin; gabh a a stigh

Inclusive, *a.* A' gabhail a stigh; a' druideadh  
 Incognito, *ad.* Gu folaichte, gu diomhair, gu neo-fhollaiseach  
 Incoherent, *a.* Neo-fhreagarrach; neo-aontachail  
 Income, *s.* Teachd a stigh, buannachd; mál  
 Incommode, *v.* Dragh no eigin a chuir air neach  
 Incommodious, *a.* Draghail; neo-fhreagarrach  
 Incommodiously, *ad.* Gu mi-ìomchuidh, gu neo-lathailteach  
 Incommunicable, *a.* Neo-bhàirigeach; neo-phairteachail  
 Incompact, *s.* Neo-cheangailte, neo-chruinn  
 Incomparable, *a.* Neo-choimeasach; oirdheirc; gun choimeas  
 Incompassionate, *a.* An-ìochdmhior, neo-thruacanta  
 Incompetent, *a.* Neo-fhreagarrach, mi-ìomchuidh  
 Incomplete, *a.* Neo-ìomlan, neo-chrìochnaichte  
 Incomposed, *a.* Neo-shocrach, luaineach, neo-shuidhichte  
 Incomprehensibility, *s.* Do-thuig-  
 Incomprehensibleness, *s.* sìnn-  
 eachd  
 Incomprehensible, *a.* Do-thuig-sinn  
 Inconceiveable, *a.* Do-bharalachaidh, do-smaoineachaidh  
 Incongruous, *a.* Neo-fhreagarrach, neo-ìomchuidh  
 Inconsiderable, *a.* Neo-fhiachail, neo-aithrigh  
 Inconsiderate, *a.* Neo-chùramach, dearmadach  
 Inconsistent, *a.* Neo-fhreagarrach, neo-aontachail  
 Inconsolable, *a.* Ro-bhrònach, ro-dhubhach  
 Inconspicuous, *a.* Neo-fhaicinn-each, nach fhaicear

Inconstancy, *s.* Neo-bhunailteachd, caochlaideachd

Inconstant, *a.* Neo-bhunailteach, caochlaideach

Inconsumable, *a.* Neo-chaithteach, nach gabh caitheamh

Incontiguous, *a.* Neo-cheangailte

Incontinence, *s.* Mi-stuamachd, neo-gheimneachd

Incontinent, *a.* Mi-gheimnidh, neo-bhensach

Incontrovertible, *a.* Neo-chonn-sachail, cinnteach

Incontrovertibly, *ad.* Gu neo-chonnspaideach, gu dearbhta, gu dearbh-chinnteach

Inconvenience, *s.* Neo-fhreagarrachd, mi-ghoirneasachd

Inconvenient, *a.* Neo-ghoirneasach, mi-fhreagarrach

Inconveniently, *ad.* Gu mi-ghoirneasach, &c.

Inconversable, *a.* Neo-chòmhraideach, neo-chonaltrach

Inconvertible, *a.* Neo-iompaichte, neo-mhùgh'teach

Incorrect, *a.* Mearachdach, neo-cheart

Incorrigible, *a.* Do-comhairleachadh, olc th'ar tomhas

Incorrupt, *a.* Ionraic, neo-thruaillidh

Incorruptible, *a.* Neo-thruaillidh, neo-chaithteach

Corruption, *s.* Neo-thruaillidh, fior-ghloinead

Increase, *v.* Meudaich, cuir am meud

Increase, *s.* Meudachadh, cinn-eachadh, fàs

Incredible, *a.* Neo-chreideasach, nach fhaodar a chreidsinn

Incredulity, *s.* Mi-chreideas, gun bli creidsinn

Incredulous, *a.* See incredible

Incubate, *v.* Luidh air ghur

Inculcate, *v.* Spàrr, earalaich

Inculpable, *a.* Neo-choircach; cothromach; ionraic

Incur, *v.* A bhi buailteach, a bhi toiltinn

Incurable, *a.* Do-leigheas, nach gabh leigheas

Incurably, *ad.* Gun dòigh leighis, &c.

Incursion, *s.* Ionnsuidh; oidhirp

Indebted, *a.* An ainfiach, an fiachaibh; na chomain

Indecency, *s.* Neo-chiatachd; neo-bhanalachd

Indecent, *a.* Mi-chiatach, mi-theisteil

Indeed, *ad.* Gun amhuras, gu dearbh, gu deimhin

Indefatigable, *a.* Do sgitheachaidh

Indefatigably, *ad.* Gun sgitheachadh, gun fhàillneachadh

Indefinite, *a.* Neo-chrìochnach

Indefinitely, *ad.* Gu neo-chrìochnach

Indelicate, *a.* Mi-mhodhail, neo-thuigseach

Independent, *a.* Saor, neo-chuibhrichte

Independently, *ad.* Gu neo-eis-eimcalach, gu saor

Indetermined, *a.* Neo-shuidhichte, neo-shocrach

Indication, *s.* Comharradh, coslas

Indifference, *s.* Dearmad; neo-chlaon-bhreitheachd

Indigence, *s.* Uircasbhuidh, bochdninn, aimbeart

Indigent, *a.* Feumach, aimbearteach, bochd

Indignant, *a.* Feargach, air bàini, air boile

Indignation, *s.* Fearg, corruich

Indigo, *s.* Guirmein

Indirect, *a.* Neo-dhìreach, neo-chothromach

Indiscreet, *a.* Neo-ghlic, neo-thuigseach, neo-shcolta

Indiscretion, *s.* Neo-chrìonnachd, neo-sheòltachd

Indispensable, *a.* Do-sheachnaidh

Indispose, *v.* Cuir as a riaghailt

Indisposition, *s.* Galar, eùslainte  
Indisputable, *a.* Gun teagamh,  
neo-chomusachail

Indissoluble, *a.* Nach gabh leagh-  
adh, nò sgaoileadh

Indissolubility, *s.* Teann-dachd,  
daingeanachd

Indistinct, *a.* Neo-shoilleir, mi-  
riaghailteach

Indistinctly, *ad.* Gu neo-chinnt-  
each, gu mi-riaghailteach

Individual, *s.* Aon neach

Indolence, *s.* Leisg, lunn-dair-  
eachd; cion aire

Indolent, *a.* Leasg, neo-chùram-  
ach, lunn-dach

Indolently, *ad.* Gu neo-chùram-  
ach, &c.

Indulgence, *s.* Cead, eomas;  
caomhneas, caomhalachd

Indulgent, *a.* Caoimhneil, ciùin,  
suaice, ceàdachail

Industrious, *a.* Saoithreachail,  
dìcheallach, grunn-dail

Industry, *s.* Dìcheall, saothair,  
grunn-d

Industriously, *ad.* Gu saoithreach-  
ail, gu dìcheallach

Inebriation, *s.* Meisg, pòit; daor-  
aich

Ineffable, *a.* Do-labhairteach, do-  
chur an eéill

Ineffectual, *a.* Neo-éifeachdach,  
neo-tharbhach

Inefficacious, *a.* Neo-tharbhach,  
lag, fann

Inelegant, *a.* Neo-chiatach, neo-  
shnasmhor

Ineloquent, *a.* Neo-ùr-labhairach,  
neo-dheas-chainnteach

Inequality, *s.* Neo-ionnannachd,  
neo-chothromaichead

Inestimable, *a.* Do-mheas, dò-  
bharalachaidh

Inevitable, *a.* Neo-dhearbhata, neo-  
shoilleir

Inexcusable, *a.* Gun leith-sgeul,  
neo-leithsgeulach

Inexhausted, *a.* Gun tràghadh,  
gun ruidh a mach

Inexhaustible, *a.* Nach tràigh,  
nach tràighear

Inexpedient, *a.* Mi-ìomchuidh;  
neo-ghoireasach

Inexperience, *s.* Cion fein-flìos-  
rachadh, aineolas

Inexpert, *a.* Neo-eolach, neo-  
theoma, neo-lamhchair

Inexplicable, *a.* Nach gabh soill-  
eireachadh

Inexpressible, *a.* Do-innseadh,  
do-chur 'an céill

Inextinguishable, *a.* Do-chasg-  
aidh, nach gabh cuir as

Infamous, *a.* Mi-chliùiteach, beag-  
narach

Infamy, *s.* Mi-chliù, sgainneil,  
masladh

Infancy, *s.* Naoidheanachd; tois-  
each ni

Infant, *s.* Leanamh, naoidhein

Infantile, *a.* Leanabail

Infantry, *s.* Arm coise

Infatuation, *s.* Buairleadh, amaid-  
eachd, draoidheachd

Infectious, *a.* Gabhaltach

Infecundity, *s.* Neo-shiòlmhor,  
neo-chlannail

Infelicity, *s.* Truaighe, mi-shealbh,  
mi-àdh

Inferior, *a.* Nì's neo-inbhiche;  
nì's neo-luachmhoire

Infernal, *a.* Ifrinneach, deamhan-  
aidh, ro-olc

Infidel, *s.* Ana-creid'each, ana-  
criosdaidh

Infidelity, *s.* Ana-creideamh;  
neo-dhillseachd

Infinite, *a.* Neo-ehriòchnach, ana-  
barrach, gun cheann

Infirm, *a.* Lag, breòite, fann,  
tuisleach

Infirmity, *s.* Tigh-eiridinn, tigh-  
leighis

Infirmity, *s.* Laigsinn, breòit-  
eachd, euslainte

Inflame, *v.* Cuir r'a theine; fearg-  
aich  
Inflammable, *a.* So-chuir r'a  
theine, so-fhadadh  
Inflexibility, *s.* Raigead, ceann-  
laidiread, danarachd  
Inflexible, *a.* Do-lùbaidh, nach  
gluaiscar  
Inflict, *v.* Leag ùmhladh, dean  
peanas air  
Influence, *v.* Aom; comhairlich  
Inform, *v.* Innis, seol; bro-  
naich  
Informal, *a.* Mi-riaghailteach,  
mi-laghail  
Informant, *s.* Fear-brathaidh,  
brathadair  
Information, *s.* Fiosrachadh;  
seoladh; beachd-sgeul  
Infrequency, *s.* Neo-bhidheant-  
achd, neo-chumanntachd  
Infrequent, *a.* Neo-bhidheanta,  
neo-thric, ainmig  
Infuriate, *a.* Air bàini, air boile  
Infuse, *v.* Taosg; sil; thoir  
misneach  
Infusion, *s.* Taosgadh, bogach-  
adh  
Ingathering, *s.* An tarradh, an  
cròdhadh  
Ingenuous, *a.* Saor, soilleir,  
suaire, flathail  
Ingenuously, *ad.* Gu saor, soil-  
leir, &c.  
Inglorious, *a.* Neo-uasal, neo-  
urramach  
Ingot, *s.* Gàinn òir no airgid  
Ingraff, } *v.* Suidhich, cuir domh-  
Ingraff, } ain  
Ingrate, *s.* Neach mi-thaingeil  
Ingratiating, *s.* Furanach, mìo-  
chuisseach  
Ingratitude, *s.* Mi-thaingéalachd  
Inhabit, *v.* Còmhnuich, sealbh-  
aich, àitich  
Inhabitable, *a.* A dh'fhaodar àit-  
eachadh, àiteachail

Inhabitant, *s.* Tàmhaich, fear-  
àitich  
Inharmonious, *a.* Nco-bhinn, mi-  
bhlasda  
Inherit, *v.* Sealbhaich mar oigh-  
reachd  
Inheritance, *s.* Oighreachd  
Inheritor, *s.* Oighre  
Inheritress, *s.* Ban-oighre  
Inhibit, *v.* Bachd, cuir na thàml;  
toirmisg  
Inhibition, *s.* Toirmeasgadh,  
bachdadh  
Inhospitable, *a.* Iargalta, neo-  
fhialuidh, ùipeireach  
Inhospitability, *s.* Droch-bhiatachd,  
iargaltas  
Inhuman, *a.* Mi-chneasta, all-  
mharra, neo-ìochdmhor  
Inhumanity, *s.* An-ìochd, alla-  
mharrachd, mi-chneastachd  
Inhumanly, *ad.* Gu neo-ìochd-  
mhor, &c.  
Inimitable, *a.* Do-leanmhuinn,  
nach gabh aithris  
Iniquity, *s.* Aingidheachd, ana-  
ceartas, peacadh  
Initiate, *v.* Gabh a stigh, seòl  
Initiation, *s.* Gabhail a stigh  
Injudicious, *a.* Gun toinise; neo-  
theoma; neo-sheolta  
Injunction, *s.* Aithne, iarrtas, ear-  
ail  
Injure, *v.* Dochoirich, dean cron  
air  
Injurious, *a.* Docharach, doch-  
anuach, cronail  
Injury, *s.* Dochoir, coire, dragh  
a chuir  
Injustice, *s.* Ana-cothrom, ana-  
ceartas  
Ink, *s.* Dubh gu sgrìobhadh  
Inkle, *s.* Seòrsa de stiòm-àith-  
leathain  
Inkling, *s.* Faireachadh, sanas,  
rabhadh  
Inmate, *s.* Fear-aon-tighe, co'-  
thàmhaiche

Inn, *s.* Tigh-òsda  
 Innholder, } *s.* Osdair, fear tigh-  
 Innkeeper, } òsda  
 Innoeence, *s.* Neo-chiontas, fìor-  
 ghloinead, socharachd  
 Innocent, *a.* Neo-chiontach, neo-  
 lochdach, neo-ehronail  
 Innocently, *ad.* Gu neo-chiont-  
 ach, &c.  
 Innoxious, *a.* Neo-lochdach, neo-  
 choireach  
 Innumerable, *a.* Do-àireamh,  
 nach gabh àireamh  
 Innoculation, *s.* Suidheachadh; a  
 bhreachd a chuir air neach  
 Innoffensive, *a.* Neo-lochdach,  
 neo-chronail, neo-choireach  
 Inordinate, *a.* Anamiannaeh; in-  
 riaghailteach  
 Inquest, *s.* Mion-rannsachadh  
 Inquietude, *s.* Mi-shuaimhneas,  
 neo-fhoisneachd, anshoeair  
 Inquire, *v.* Fiosraich, rannsuich  
 Inquiry, *s.* Rannsachadh, ceas-  
 nachadh  
 Inquisitive, *a.* Faineachdail, fios-  
 rachail, rannsachail  
 Insane, *a.* Air a chuthach, air  
 mhearaichinn  
 Insatiable, *a.* Do-shàsachaidh,  
 nach gabh sàsachadh  
 Inscription, *s.* Sgrìobadh air aon  
 ni  
 Inscrutable, *a.* Do-rannsuich,  
 folaichte  
 Inseet, *s.* Cuileag, no cruinnh  
 Insecure, *a.* Neo-thèaruinte, neo-  
 dhiongmhalta  
 Insensibility, *s.* Neo-mhothaehadh  
 Insensible, *a.* Neo-moithaehail,  
 neo-thuigseach  
 Inseparable, *a.* Neo-sgarail, nach  
 dealaich  
 Inseparably, *ad.* Gun neo-sgarail, &c.  
 Insert, *v.* Cuir sìos  
 Inside, *s.* An taobh a stigh  
 Insidious, *a.* Meallta, cealgach,  
 foilleil

Insidiousness, *s.* Cealgoireachd,  
 euilbheartaehd  
 Insight, *s.* Sealladh, fiosrachadh;  
 rannsuehadh  
 Insignificant, *a.* Neo-fhiaehail,  
 faoin, air bheag seadh  
 Insineere, *a.* Neo-dhìleas, neo-  
 thairis  
 Insincerity, *s.* Mì-dhillseachd,  
 neo-thairisneachd  
 Insipid, *a.* Neo-sheadhar; gun  
 bhlas  
 Insist, *v.* A bhi dian gu ni a dhean-  
 amh  
 Insnae, *v.* Rib, no meall  
 Insobriety, *s.* Meisg, neo-stuam-  
 achd  
 Insoeiable, *a.* Udlaidh, ùmadail,  
 neo-ehuideachdail neo-chòmb-  
 anda  
 Insolence, *s.* Ardan, uail, stràichd  
 Insolent, *a.* Stràiceil, miobhail,  
 beadaidh  
 Insolently, *ad.* Gu h-uaibhreach,  
 &c.  
 Insolvent, *a.* Briste, nach urrainn  
 fhiaehan a dhioladh  
 Insomuch, *ad.* Ionnas, a mheud  
 Inspect, *v.* Rannsuich, eeanuich  
 Inspection, *s.* Mion-rannsuehadh  
 Inspiration, *s.* Analaehadh;  
 deachdadh  
 Inspire, *v.* Séid; beothaich;  
 brosnuich  
 Instability, *s.* Neo-bhunailteachd,  
 caoehlaidheachd  
 Instable, *a.* Neo-bhunailteach,  
 ionladh  
 Install, *v.* Cuir 'an seilbh  
 Iustanee, *s.* Liosdaehd; iarrras;  
 aobhar  
 Instant, *a.* Dian, grad, eabhagach  
 Instantaneous, *a.* An gradaig, gu  
 h-obann  
 Instead, *ad.* 'An ionad, 'an àite  
 Instep, *s.* Uehdan na coise, no na  
 troidhe  
 Instigate, *v.* Brosnuich, cuir  
 thuige, earalaich

- Instigation, *s.* Brosnachadh, ear-  
alachadh  
 Instinct, *s.* Claonadh nàdurra  
 Institute, *v.* Socraich, daighnich,  
òrduich  
 Institute, *s.* Reachd, àithne  
 Institution, *s.* Suidheachadh,  
reachd  
 Instruct, *v.* Teagaisg, seòl, oilean-  
aich  
 Instructor, *s.* Oid-ionnsaich, fear-  
teagaisg  
 Instruction, *s.* Teagasg, seòladh;  
còlas  
 Instrument, *s.* Inneal; ball;  
gnìomh no cùlmhant  
 Instrumental, *a.* Na impidh, na  
mheadhon air  
 Insufficiency, *s.* Neo-chomasaich-  
ead, neo-fhoghaintichead  
 Insufficient, *a.* Neo-chomasach;  
neo-dhiongmhalt  
 Insufficiently, *ad.* Gu neo-chom-  
asach, gu mi-fhrcagarrach  
 Insult, *s.* Tàir, tàmailt, masladh  
 Insupportable, *a.* Do-fhulang,  
nach fhaodar fhulang  
 Insurmountable, *a.* Do-dhean-  
amh; do-cheannsaich  
 Insurrection, *s.* Ceannaire, ar-  
amach, cuilmhùtaireachd  
 Integrity, *s.* Ionracas, neo-  
chiontas  
 Intellect, *s.* Tuigse, mothachadh  
 Intellectual, *a.* Tuigseach, moth-  
achail  
 Intelligence, *s.* Fios, rabhadh,  
eòlas,  
 Intelligent, *a.* Fiosrach, oilcan-  
aichte, còlach  
 Intelligible, *a.* So-thuigsinn;  
fiosrach  
 Intemperance, *s.* Mi-ghcimni-  
'eachd, neo-mheasarrachd  
 Intend, *v.* Miannaich, rùnaich  
 Intense, *a.* Dian, laidir, teann  
 Intensity, *s.* Déinead, tinnead,  
teannachadh
- Intent, *s.* Rùn, miann, beachd  
 Inter, *v.* Adhlaic, ollanaich  
 Interment, *s.* Adhlacadh, tiodhlac-  
adh, ollanachadh  
 Intercede, *v.* Eadar-ghuidh, dear  
air a shon  
 Intercept, *v.* Cuir stad, glac,  
bachd  
 Intercession, *s.* Eadar-ghuidhe,  
cadar-mhcadhonaireachd  
 Intercessor, *s.* Eadar-mheadhon-  
air, eadar-ghuidh'ear  
 Interchange, *s.* Iomlaid, malairt,  
suaip  
 Intercourse, *s.* Co'-roinn; iomlaid;  
comhludair  
 Interdict, *v.* Bachd, toirmisg  
 Interdiction, *s.* Toirmeasgadh;  
malluchadh  
 Interest, *s.* Buntainn, còir; riadh  
 Interfere, *v.* Buin; meachranaich  
 Interjection, *s.* Grad ghlaodh,  
mar tha, O! och!  
 Interior, *a.* O'n leth a stigh, an  
taobh a stigh  
 Interknowledge, *s.* Co'-còlas  
 Interline, *v.* Nì a sgrìobhadh eadar  
na sreathan  
 Intermarriage, *s.* Pòsadh eadar  
dà theaghlach, aon as gach  
teaghlach  
 Intermiddle, *v.* Meachranaich,  
buin ri  
 Intermixture, *s.* Coi'-measgadh  
 Internal, *a.* An taobh a stigh  
 Internuncia, *s.* Teachdair' eadar  
dà bhuidheann  
 Interpellation, *s.* Iarrtas, gairm  
 Interpose, *v.* Dean cadraiginn  
 Interpret, *v.* Minich, soilleirich,  
eadar-theangaich  
 Interpretation, *s.* Eadar-mhìneach-  
adh  
 Interpreter, *s.* Fear-mìneachaidh,  
eadar-theangair  
 Interrogation, *s.* Ceasnachadh,  
rannsuchadh

- Interrogate, *v.* Ceasnuich, fios-raich
- Interrupt, *v.* Bachd, grab
- Intersperse, *v.* Sgaoil; sgap
- Intertwine, *v.* Toinneamh, figh
- Interview, *s.* Co'-dhail, coinneamh
- Inthralment, *s.* Tràillealachd, cruaidh-chas, daorsadh
- Intimacy, *s.* Dlù-còlas, ionmhuineachd
- Intimate, *v.* Innis, thoir sanus
- Intimate, *a.* Ionmhuinneach, mion-eòlach
- Intimate, *s.* Caraid ionmhuinn
- Intimately, *ad.* Gu h-ionmhuinn, gu h-còlach
- Intimidate, *v.* Eagal no fiamh a chuir
- Intolerable, *a.* Do-fhulang, ròle
- Intolcrant, *a.* Nach gabh fulang
- Intoxicate, *v.* Cuir air inhisg, air an daoraich
- Intoxication, *s.* Meisg, daorach
- Intractable, *a.* Do-cheannsuich, mi-riaghailteach
- Intrenchment, *s.* Daighneach le clais dhomhain uime
- Intrepid, *a.* Treun, flathail, gaisgil, misneachail
- Intrepidity, *s.* Cruadalachd, gaisgealachd, treunad
- Intrepidly, *ad.* Gu dàna, gu ladurna, gu neo-sgàthach
- Intricate, *a.* Mi-riaghailteach, neo-réidh
- Introduce, *v.* Thoir a làthair, no a steach
- Introduction, *s.* Tabhairt a steach; roi'-ràdh
- Invalidate, *v.* Bris a steach; thoir ionnsuidh
- Invalid, *s.* Saighdear, no neach eile ciorramach no cuslainteach
- Invalidable, *a.* Anabharra luachmhor
- Invariable, *a.* Neo-chaochlaideach, neo-atharrachail
- Invariably, *ad.* Gu neo-chaochlaideach, gu bimailteach
- Invent, *v.* Deilbh, tionnsgain, smaoinich
- Inventive, *a.* Innleachdach
- Invention, *s.* Innleachd, foillseachadh
- Inventory, *s.* Aircamh no cunnatas aon ni
- Invert, *v.* Cuir bun os ceann
- Investigation, *s.* Rannsuchadh
- Inveterate, *a.* Diorrasach, ceannlaidir, crosda
- Invidious, *a.* Faramadach, mìrùnach
- Invidiously, *ad.* Gu faramadach, &c.
- Invigorate, *v.* Ncartuich, beothaich
- Invigoration, *s.* Ncartuchadh, beothachadh
- Invincible, *a.* Do-cheannsuich
- Inviolable, *a.* Seunda; neo-mbhùgtach
- Inviolate, *a.* Gun dochoir, gun bhriscadh
- Invisible, *a.* Neo-fhaicinneach
- Invitation, *s.* Cuircadh, iarrtas
- Invite, *v.* Iarr, gairm, thoir cuir-cadh
- Inundation, *s.* Tuil, lighe
- Invoice, *s.* Cunntas ceannuiche
- Invoke, *v.* Gairm air, guidh air, asluich
- Involve, *v.* Cuir gu dragh, rib
- Involuntary, *a.* Nco-thoileach, neo-dheonach
- Inure, *v.* Cleachd, cruadalaich
- Invulnerable, *a.* Do-lcònaidh, do-dhochann
- Inward, *ad.* An taobh a stigh, a stigh
- Job, *v.* Reic agus ecann'ach a dheanamh
- Jockey, *s.* Fear a mharcach no dhròbhaircachd each
- Jockey, *v.* An car a thoirt a neach

Jacose, } *a.* Cridheil, sunndach,  
 Jocular, } aighearach  
 Jocosely, *ad.* Gu cridheil, &c.  
 Jocund, *a.* Ait, aobhach, suilbh,  
 car, mireagach  
 Join, *v.* Dhùthaich, ceangail  
 Joiner, *s.* Saor  
 Joint, *s.* Àlt  
 Joint, *a.* Co'-roinnte, co'-chòir  
 Jointed, *a.* Altaichte, làn àlt, làn  
 ghash  
 Jointly, *ad.* Còmhlaith, cuideachd,  
 le chéile  
 Jointure, *s.* Dubhairidh  
 Joist, *s.* Sail, spàrr  
 Joke, *v.* Cridhealas, dean sùg-  
 rachd  
 Jollity, *s.* Subhachas, gairdeach-  
 as, ian-aigheir  
 Joltheaded, *s.* Polla-cheannach  
 Jostle, *v.* Fùcadh leis na h-ùill-  
 nibh  
 Jovial, *a.* Cridheil, àit, sunndach  
 Jovially, *ad.* Gu sunndach, gu h-  
 aighearach  
 Jovialness, *s.* Suilbhearrachd,  
 sunndaichead  
 Journal, *s.* Cunntas lathail  
 Journey, *s.* Turas air muir no air  
 tìr  
 Journeyman, *s.* Tuarasdalaiche,  
 fear-oibre  
 Joy, *s.* Aiteas, gairdeachas, aoibh-  
 neas  
 Joyful, *a.* Aoibhneach, meagh-  
 rach, àit  
 Joyfulness, *s.* Aiteas, aoibhneas,  
 gairdeachas  
 Joyous, *a.* Inntinneach, togarr-  
 ach, subhach  
 Ipecacuanha, *s.* Purgaid-thilgidh,  
 no dhìobhairt  
 Inscible, *a.* Feargach  
 Ire, *s.* Corruich, fearg, mìoth-  
 lachd  
 Irksome, *a.* Mùidheanach, fadal-  
 ach  
 Iron, *s.* Iarunn

Iron, *v.* Iarnachadh  
 Ironmonger, *s.* Fear roinn ann  
 an iarunn  
 Irradiate, *v.* Soillsich, soilleirich  
 Irradiation, *s.* Soillseachadh,  
 soilleireachadh  
 Irrational, *a.* Neo-thuigseach; mi-  
 iomchuidh  
 Irreconcilable, *a.* Do-réiteach-  
 aidh  
 Irrecoverable, *a.* Nach gabh  
 faighinn, no faotainn  
 Irregular, *a.* Mi-riaghailteach  
 Irregularity, *s.* Mi-riaghailteachd  
 Irregularly, *ad.* Gu mi-riaghailt-  
 each  
 Irregulate, *v.* Mi-riaghailtich  
 Irreligion, *s.* Ana-creidimh, mi-  
 dhiadhachd  
 Irreligious, *a.* Mi-dhiadhaidh,  
 mi-naomha  
 Irreligiously, *ad.* Gu mi-naomha,  
 gu h-an-diadhaidh  
 Irremediable, *a.* Do-leigheas, do-  
 leasachaidh  
 Irrenovable, *a.* Do-charachaidh  
 Irreparable, *a.* Nach gabh leasach-  
 adh  
 Irreproachable, *a.* Neo-sgainnil-  
 each, neo-choireach  
 Irresistible, *a.* Nach fhaodar cuir  
 na aghaidh  
 Irresolute, *a.* Neo-bhunailteach,  
 neo-sheasmhach  
 Irreverence, *s.* Neo-urramachd,  
 cion urrainn  
 Irreversible, *a.* Neo-chaochlaid-  
 each  
 Irritation, *s.* Brosnuchadh, fearg-  
 achadh  
 Island, *s.* Eilean, innis  
 Islander, *s.* Eileanach  
 Issue, *s.* Cùis; crìoch; sliochd;  
 silteach  
 Isthmus, *s.* Dòirling  
 Itch, *s.* Sgrìobach, cloimh; dian  
 chìocras

Itinerant, *a.* Neo-shuidhichte,  
luaineach  
Itself, *pron.* E fein  
Judaism, *s.* Creideamh nan  
Iudhaich  
Judge, *s.* Breitheamh  
Judge, *v.* Thoir breith  
Judgment, *s.* Breitheanas  
Judicatory, *s.* Mòd ceartais, &c.  
Judicially, *ad.* Gu riaghailteach  
a rèir ceartais  
Judicious, *a.* Crionna, eagnuidh,  
glie, scolta  
Jug, *s.* Soitheach dibhe  
Juggle, *s.* Cleas, mealltoireachd  
Juggler, *s.* Cleasaiche  
Juice, *s.* Sùgh, brìgh  
Juiceless, *a.* Tioram, gun sùgh  
Juiciness, *s.* Sùghmhoireachd  
July, *s.* Mìos fa dheireadh de 'n  
t-sàmhradh  
Jumble, *s.* Coimeasgadh feadh a  
ehèile  
Jump, *v.* Leum, sùrdagaich  
Junction, *s.* Coinneachadh

June, *s.* Mìos meadhon an t-sàmh-  
raidh  
Junior, *a.* Neach is òige no neach  
eile  
Juniper, *s.* Aiteal  
Ivory, *s.* Deud-ehnàimh, fiacail  
*elephant*  
Jurisdiction, *s.* Ramtaehd  
Juror, Juryman, *s.* Fear-deuch-  
ainn  
Jury, *s.* Luchd-deuchainn  
Just, *a.* Ionraie, eothromach,  
fìrinneach  
Justice, *s.* Ceartas, breitheanas  
Justifiable, *a.* A rèir ceartais  
Justification, *s.* Fìrinneachadh,  
dion  
Justificator, *s.* Fear-fireannach-  
aidh  
Justify, *v.* Fìrinnich, dìon ;  
saor  
Justly, *ad.* Gu ceart, gu h-ionraic  
Justness, *s.* Ceartas  
Juvenile, *a.* Ogail, òg  
Ivy, *s.* Iadl-shlat

## K

**K**ALENDAR, *s.* Miosaehan,  
mìos-ehlàr  
Kali, *s.* Feamuinn  
Kam, *a.* Cam, crotach, fiar, neo-  
dhìreach  
Kedger, *s.* Aehdair bheag  
Keel, *s.* Druim-dìreach bàta no  
luinge  
Keen, *a.* Dealaidh, dian, dùr-  
aehdaeh  
Keenly, *ad.* Gu dealaidh, &c.  
Keep, *v.* Gleidh, coimhead,  
cum  
Keeper, *s.* Fear-coimhead, fear-  
gleidhidh  
Keeping, *s.* A' coimhead, a gleidh-  
eadh  
Keg, or Kag, *s.* Buideal beag  
Kelp, *s.* Feamuinn loisgte no  
leaghta

Ken, *v.* Ni aithneachadh no  
fhaicinn  
Kennel, *s.* Fail-ehon, con-bhar ;  
amur-uisge  
Kerechief, *s.* Brèid  
Kern, *s.* Bràth  
Kernel, *s.* Eitean, biadh  
Ketch, *s.* Long lòdail neo-luath  
Kettle, *s.* Coire  
Kettle-drum, *s.* Galla-dhruma  
Key, *s.* Iuchair  
Keyhole, *s.* Toll na h-iuchrach  
Keystone, *s.* Clach-cheangail, no  
ghlasaidh  
Kick, *s.* Buille no breab  
Kid, *s.* Meann  
Kidnap, *v.* Clann a ghoid  
Kidnapper, *s.* Fear-ghoid cloinne,  
no dhaoine

Kidney-bean, *s.* Pònair-àirn-each  
 Kidney, *s.* Ara, àrainn  
 Kill, *v.* Marbh, cuir gu bàs, gu dith  
 Killer, *s.* Marbhaiche, fear-marbhaidh  
 Kiln, *s.* Ath-chruadhachaidh  
 Kimbo, *s.* Càrn, feachdta, lùbta  
 Kin, *s.* Càirdean, cinneach  
 Kind, *a.* Caoimhneil, càirdeil, baigheil  
 Kind, *s.* Seòrsa, gné  
 Kindle, *v.* Fadaidh, cuir r'a theine  
 Kindly, *ad.* Gu caomhail, gu fughantach  
 Kindness, *s.* Caoimhneas, fughantas  
 Kindred, *s.* Càirdean, dislean, cinneach  
 Kine, *s.* Buar, crodh  
 King, *s.* Rìgh  
 Kingcraft, *s.* Riaghlachadh  
 Kingdom, *s.* Rìoghachd  
 Kingfisher, *s.* Gobha-uisge  
 Kings-evil, *s.* Tinneas an rìgh  
 Kinsfolk, *s.* Luchd-cinnidh, càirdean  
 Kinsman, *s.* Caraid, fear-cinnidh  
 Kinswoman, *s.* Bana-charaid, bean-chinnidh  
 Kirk, *s.* Eaglais  
 Kiss, *v.* Pòg  
 Kitchen, *s.* Cearnadh  
 Kitchen-maid, *s.* Scarbhanta-tighe  
 Kite, *s.* Clamhan-gobhlach, croma

Kitten, *s.* Piseag chait  
 Knack, *s.* Luath-lamhachd, teomachd  
 Knap, *s.* Caitean, plucan  
 Knapsack, *s.* Maileid saighdear  
 Knave, *s.* Slaoightaire  
 Knavery, *s.* Slaoightearachd  
 Knavish, *a.* Slaoighteil, foilleil  
 Knavishly, *ad.* Gu slaoighteil, gu foilleil  
 Knead, *v.* Taoisinn  
 Kneading-trough, *s.* Clàr-fuinidh  
 Knee, *s.* Glùn  
 Kneedeep, *a.* Airde ghlùin  
 Kneepan, *s.* Falaman a ghlùin  
 Kneel, *v.* Glùn-lùb, dol air a ghlùn  
 Knell, *s.* Beum cluig  
 Knife, *s.* Sgian  
 Knight, *s.* Ridire  
 Knight-errant, *s.* Ridire-seachranach, ridire-claidheamh  
 Knight-hood, *s.* Ridireachd  
 Knightly, *a.* Ridireal  
 Knit, *v.* Fith le dealgaibh  
 Knitter, *s.* Figheadair dhealg  
 Knobby, } *a.* Cnapach  
 Knobbed, }  
 Knock, *s.* Buille, cnap  
 Knocker, *s.* Glagair  
 Knot, *s.* Snuim  
 Know, *v.* Tuig, aithnich  
 Knowing, *a.* Eolach, fiosrach  
 Knowingly, *ad.* Gu h-eolach, &c.  
 Knowledge, *s.* Eolas, fiosrachadh  
 Knuckle, *s.* Rùdan  
 Knuckled, *a.* Rùdanach

L

**L**ABIAL, *a.* Bil-fhoclach bileil  
 Laboratory, *s.* Bùth-lighicheachd  
 Laborious, *a.* Saoithreachail; seabhasach

Laboriously, *ad.* Gu saoithreachail, &c.  
 Labour, *s.* Saothair  
 Labourer, *s.* Saothairiche, fear-oibre

Labouring, *a.* A' saothreachadh  
 Lacerate, *v.* Reub, srachd, stròichd  
 Laceration, *s.* Reubadh, srachd-adh, stròichdeadh  
 Lack, *v.* Easbhuidh, feum, dìth  
 Lacker, *s.* Sgrath bhuidh  
 Lackey, *s.* Gille-coise, gille-ruidh  
 Laconic, *a.* Gearr, goirid, cutach  
 Laconically, *ad.* Gu gearr, &c.  
 Laconism, *s.* Cainnt bhrìgh'ar ghearr  
 Lad, *s.* Balachan, giullan, ògan-ach  
 Ladder, *s.* Fàradh  
 Lade, *v.* Luchdaich  
 Lading, *s.* Luchd  
 Ladle, *s.* Ladar, liagh  
 Lady, *s.* Baintighearn, bean-uasal  
 Ladycow, *s.* Daolag bhreachd dhearg  
 Ladylike, *a.* Baintighearnail  
 Lag, *a.* A' fàillneadh, a' tuiteam air deireadh  
 Lair, *s.* Fail tuirc no fiadh-bheathaich  
 Laird, *s.* Fear-fearainn, tigh-earna  
 Laity, *s.* An sluagh  
 Lake, *s.* Loch-uisge  
 Lamb, *s.* Uan  
 Lambent, *a.* Cluicheach, mir-eagach  
 Lambkin, *s.* Uan òg  
 Lamblike, *a.* Ciùin, sèimh  
 Lambswool, *s.* Clóimh no olann uan  
 Lame, *a.* Bachdach, ciorramach, deireasach  
 Lamely, *ad.* Gu bachdach, &c.  
 Lameness, *s.* Bachdaichead  
 Lament, *v.* Dean bròn, cumh-adh, tuireadh, caoidh  
 Lamentable, *a.* Dubhach, bròn-ach, muladach

Lamentably, *a.* Gu dubhach, &c.  
 Lamentation, *s.* Tuireadh, cumh-adh, bròn  
 Lammas, *s.* Lùnasdal, Lùnasd  
 Lamp, *s.* Lòchran, crùisgean  
 Lampoon, *s.* Aoireadh  
 Lampoon, *v.* Aoir 'a dheanamh  
 Lampooner, *s.* Aoireadair  
 Lamprey, *s.* Buarach na baoidh  
 Lance, *s.* Sleadh  
 Lancet, *s.* Sgian-fhola, cuisleag  
 Land, *s.* Tìr, dùthaich, fearann  
 Land, *v.* Teachd air tìr  
 Landflood, *s.* Tuil, lighe  
 Landholder, *s.* Tighearna, fear-fearainn  
 Landjobber, *s.* Fear reic no gheannach fearainn  
 Landlady, *s.* Bean-tighe  
 Landlord, *s.* Fear-tighe; maigh-stir  
 Landmark, *s.* Clach-chrìche  
 Landscape, *s.* Beachd air dùth-aich, sealladh  
 Lane, *s.* Sràid chumhang  
 Language, *s.* Cainnt, cànmhuinn, uirgheall  
 Languid, *a.* Fann, lag  
 Languidness, *s.* Laigsinn, fann-achadh  
 Languish, *v.* Fannaich, searg  
 Languishingly, *ad.* Gu fann, gu lag  
 Langour, *s.* Neo-shunndachd  
 Lank, *a.* Neo-theann, tana  
 Lap, *s.* Uchd, scuirt  
 Lapdog, *s.* Measan, crann-chù  
 Lapful, *s.* Làn na sguirt  
 Lapidary, *s.* Cloch-mhìneach'ear  
 Lapwing, *s.* Adharc-an-luachrach  
 Larboard, *s.* Taobh clì luinge, &c.  
 Lard, *s.* Muc-bhlónag leaghta  
 Larder, *s.* Feoil-thaisgeach  
 Large, *a.* Mòr, tomadach  
 Largely, *ad.* Gu mòr, gu farsuing, gu pailt  
 Largeness, *s.* Meudachd, pailt-eachd

Lark, *s.* Riabhag, no uiseag  
 Larum, *s.* Maoidhm, caismeachd  
 Lascivious, *a.* Macnusach, ana-  
 miannach, baoiseach  
 Lasciviously, *ad.* Gu macnus-  
 ach, &c.  
 Lash, *s.* Sgiùrsa; buille  
 Lass, *s.* Nighean, cailin, òigh,  
 cruinneag, ca leag  
 Lassitude, *s.* Sgios, treachladh,  
 neo-shunnd  
 Last, *a.* Fa dheireadh, air deir-  
 eadh, an dèigh  
 Last, *s.* Ceap-bròige  
 Last, *v.* Buanaich, mair  
 Lasting, *part. a.* Buan, bith-  
 bhuan  
 Latch, *s.* Iall, iall-chathadh  
 Latchet, *s.* Barr-iall  
 Late, *a.* Mall, fadalach, màidh-  
 eineach  
 Late, *ad.* Gu h-anamoch, &c.  
 Lately, Latterly, *ad.* O cheann  
 ghoirid, a chianamh  
 Latent, *a.* Uaigneach, diomhair,  
 folaichte  
 Lateran, *s.* Mùr a Phàp san  
 Ròimh  
 Lath, *s.* Spealt thana  
 Lathe, *s.* Beairt-tuairneir  
 Lather, *s.* Siabun oibrichte  
 Latin, *s.* Laidin  
 Latish, *s.* A leth-char-anmoch  
 Latitude, *s.* Leud, farsuing-  
 eachd  
 Latitudinarian, *a.* Gun chrìoch,  
 neo-chuibhrichte  
 Latrant, *a.* A' comhartaich, a'  
 tathunndaich  
 Latter, *a.* O cheann ghoirid; an  
 aon ma dheire de dhithis  
 Latter-math, *s.* An dara bàrr  
 Lattice, *s.* Cliath-uinneag  
 Lavation, *s.* Ionnlad, nigheadh  
 Laud, *s.* Moladh, urram  
 Laudable, *a.* Cliu-thoilinneach  
 Laver, *s.* Soitheach-ionnluid  
 Laugh, *v.* Gàir a dhèanamh

Laughable, *a.* Aobhar-ghàire  
 Laughter, *s.* Gàireachdaich  
 Lavish, *a.* Barra-sgaoilteach,  
 caithteach  
 Launch, *v.* Cuir air fairge  
 Laundress, *s.* Bean-nigheadair-  
 eachd  
 Laundry, *s.* Tigh-nigheadair-  
 eachd, tigh-nighe  
 Laureat, *s.* Bàrd an rìgh  
 Law, *s.* Reachd, lagh  
 Lawful, *a.* Laghail, dligheach  
 Lawfully, *ad.* Gu dligheach, &c.  
 Lawgiver, *a.* Reachd-thabhairt-  
 ear  
 Lawn, *s.* Magh no raon, eadar  
 dhà choillidh; anart ro-ghrinn  
 Lawsuit, *s.* Cùis-lagha  
 Lawyer, *s.* Fear-lagha  
 Lax, *a.* Lasach; faoin  
 Laxative, *a.* Fuasgailteach,  
 tais  
 Layman, *s.* Fear nach buin do 'n  
 chléir  
 Lazily, *ad.* Gu leasg, lunnadh,  
 dìomhanach  
 Laziness, *s.* Leisg, lunnadair-  
 eachd  
 Lazy, *a.* Leasg, diomhain, néo-  
 dheanadach  
 Lea, Lee, Ley, *s.* Fiadhair, glas-  
 talamh, glasach  
 Lead, *s.* Luaidh  
 Lead, *v.* Sdiùr, seòl, treòraich  
 Leaden, *v.* Luaidheach  
 Leader, *s.* Sdiùradair, ceann-  
 feadhna  
 Leading, *part. a.* Prìomh, a' dol  
 air thoiseach  
 Leaf, *s.* Duilleag craoibhe no  
 leabhair, &c.  
 League, *s.* Co-bhann; trì-mìle  
 Leak, *v.* A bhi neo-dhìonach  
 Leaky, *a.* Ao-dìonach  
 Lean, *a.* Caol, tana.—*s.* Feòil-  
 neo-reamhar  
 Leanness, *s.* Caoilead, bochd-  
 uinn

Leap, *v.* Leum, sùrdagaich  
 Leapyear, *s.* Bliadhna-leum  
 Learn, *v.* Fòghluim, oilcan-  
 aich  
 Learned, *a.* Fòghluimte, oilean-  
 aichte  
 Learning, *s.* Fòghlum, oilean,  
 ionnsachadh  
 Lease, *s.* Aonda, ghabhail  
 Lease, *v.* Dioghlam, trus, cruin-  
 nich  
 Leasing, *s.* Breugan, mcalltoir-  
 eachd  
 Least, *a.* Is lugha, ni 's bige  
 Leather, *s.* Leather, learach  
 Leathern, *a.* Leathair  
 Leave, *s.* Comas ; cead a ghabh-  
 ail do  
 Leave, *v.* Fàg, trèig  
 Leaven, *s.* Taois  
 Leaven, *v.* Taoisinn  
 Leaver, Lever, *s.* Liùdan  
 Leavings, *s.* Fuighleach, fuigh-  
 call, iarmad  
 Lecherous, *a.* Ana-miannach,  
 neo-gheimnidh  
 Lecherously, *ad.* Gu h-ana-miann-  
 ach, &c.  
 Lechery, *s.* Ana-miann, neo-  
 gheimni'eachd, baois  
 Lecture, *s.* Mìneachadh, sear-  
 moin  
 Lecturer, *s.* Searmonaiche  
 Led, *s.* Thrèoraich, sdiùir  
 Ledge, *s.* Oir, iomall  
 Ledger, *s.* Leabhar cunntais  
 Lee, *s.* Grùid, deasgain  
 Leech, *s.* Deala  
 Leek, *s.* Lèigis, creamh-gàraidh,  
 lios-chreamh  
 Leer, *s.* Fiar-shealladh  
 Lees, *s.* Grùid, deasgannan,  
 dràbhag  
 Leeward, *s.* Taobh an fhasg-  
 aidh  
 Left, *a.* Cli, cearr  
 Left-handed, *a.* Ciotach, cearr-  
 lamhach

Leg, *s.* Lurgan, cas, calpa  
 Legacy, *s.* Dìleab  
 Legal, *a.* Laghail, dligheach  
 Legality, *s.* Laghalachd  
 Legate, *s.* Teachdaire o 'n  
 Phàp  
 Legatee, *s.* Dìleabach  
 Legator, *s.* Tiomna'ear  
 Legend, *s.* Eachdruidh ; faoin-  
 sgeul, ùr sgeul  
 Legendary, *a.* Spleadhach, neo-  
 thior  
 Legerdemain, *s.* Cleas, làmh-  
 chleas ; caisreabhachd  
 Legible, *a.* Soilleir, so-thuig-  
 sinn  
 Legibly, *ad.* Gu soilleir, &c.  
 Legion, *s.* Aireamh shoighdear-  
 an 5000  
 Legislation, *s.* Reachdachd  
 Legislator, *s.* Reachd-thabhart-  
 air  
 Legitimate, *a.* Dligheach, pòsda,  
 neo-dhiolain  
 Leisure, *s.* Socair, athais, neo-  
 charraideachd  
 Leman, *s.* Leannan  
 Lend, *v.* Thoir an iasad, no 'n  
 coingheall  
 Length, *s.* Fad ; asdar  
 Lengthen, *v.* Dean ni 's faide ;  
 cuir dàil ann  
 Lenient, *a.* Socharach ; bàigheil  
 Lenity, *s.* Bàigh, iochd, caomh-  
 alachd  
 Lent, *v.* Carbhas  
 Leopard, *s.* Liobard  
 Leper, *s.* Lobhar  
 Leprous, *a.* Lobhrach  
 Leprosy, *s.* Luibhre, mùire, ball-  
 ghalar  
 Less, lesser, *ad.* Gu bcag, ni 's  
 lagha, is laghadh  
 Lessee, *s.* Gabhaltach  
 Lessen, *v.* Beagaich, cuir 'an  
 laghad  
 Lest, *con.* An t-eagal, san  
 teagamh

Let, *v.* Ceadaich, ludhaig; riadh  
 Let, *s.* Bacadh  
 Lethargic, *a.* Trom-inntinneach, codalach  
 Lethargy, *s.* Spad-thinneas, tromchadalachd  
 Letlie, *s.* Di-chuimhn  
 Letter, *s.* Litir  
 Lettered, *a.* Oileanaichte, fògh-lumte  
 Level, *a.* Còmhnaid, réidh, mìn  
 Level, *v.* Dean còmhnaid; mìnich  
 Levelness, *s.* Còmhnaidachd  
 Leveret, *s.* Maidheach òg, cuilein maidhiche  
 Leviable, *a.* A dh'fhaodar a thogail  
 Levigate, *r.* Suath, meil, mìnich  
 Levite, *s.* Léibhitheach  
 Levitical, *a.* Léibhitheachail  
 Levity, *s.* Eatruimeachd, gòrraichead  
 Levy, *v.* Tog, cruinnich  
 Levy, *s.* Togail dhaoine no airgid  
 Lewd, *a.* Ana-miannach, baoiseach  
 Lewdness, *s.* Ana-miannachd, neo-gheimhachd  
 Lexicographer, *s.* Sgrìobhair leabhar-fhocal  
 Lexicon, *s.* Leabhar-fhocal, focallair  
 Liable, *a.* Buailteach  
 Liar, *s.* Breugaire,  
 Liard, *a.* Gris-dhearg  
 Libation, *s.* Iobairt-fhìona  
 Libel, *s.* Aoireadh; casaid  
 Libeller, *s.* Aoireadair, fear-dhean-amh aoireanan  
 Liberal, *a.* Fiughantach, tabhartach, uasal  
 Liberality, *s.* Fiughantas, tabhartas  
 Liberate, *v.* Saor, cuir fa sgaoil  
 Libertine, *a.* Fear neo-mheasarradh, mì-dhiadhaidh  
 Liberty, *s.* Saorsainn

Library, *s.* Leabhar-lann  
 Libration, *s.* Co'-chothromachd  
 Lice, *s.* Mialan  
 Licence, *s.* Comas, cead  
 Licentious, *a.* Neo-mheasarradh, mì-riaghailteach  
 Lick, *v.* Imlich  
 Lid, *s.* Faircill, còmhach  
 Lie, *s.* Breug  
 Lie, *v.* Breug innse; sìneadh, luidhe  
 Liege, *s.* Uachdran—*a.* Iochdran  
 Lieutenant, *s.* Fo-uachdran; ceannard leth-cheud  
 Life, *s.* Beatha; giulan  
 Life-guard, *s.* Freiceadan rìgh  
 Lifeless, *a.* Marbh  
 Lifetime, *s.* Beo-shlaint  
 Lift, *v.* Tog suas, àrduich  
 Lift, *s.* Togail  
 Light, *a.* Eatrom  
 Light, *r.* Beothaich, las  
 Lighten, *v.* Soilleirich; eatromaich  
 Lighter, *s.* Bàt'-eatromachaidh  
 Lightfooted, *a.* Luath, beothail, sgaitheil  
 Lightheaded, *a.* Guanach, gibheasach,  
 Lighthearted, *a.* Mear, sunndach, suigeartach  
 Lightness, *s.* Eatromachd; eatromas  
 Lightning, *s.* Dealanach  
 Lights, *s.* An sgamhan  
 Lightsome, *a.* Soilleir, eatrom, aighearach  
 Like, *a.* Coslach, ionann  
 Like, *a.* Tagh; bi toigheach  
 Likelihood, *s.* Coslachd  
 Likeness, *s.* Samhlachadh, coslas  
 Likewise, *ad.* Air a mhìodh cheudna, fòs  
 Limb, *s.* Ball, lamh no cos  
 Limb, *s.* Pòit-thogalach  
 Limbo, *s.* Gainntir, prìosun

Lime, *s.* Aol  
 Limekiln, *s.* Ath-aoil  
 Limit, *s.* Crìoch, iomall  
 Limit, *v.* Bachd, cuibhrich  
 Limitation, *s.* Bacadh; crìoch  
 Limner, *s.* Fear tharruing dhealbh  
 Limp, *v.* A bhi bachdach, no deireasach  
 Limpid, *a.* Soilleir, glan, dealrach  
 Limy, *a.* Aolar; sleamhuinn  
 Linchpin, *s.* Tarung-aisil  
 Line, *s.* Sreang; driomlach  
 Lineage, *s.* Sliochd, gineil  
 Lineal, *a.* Dligheach  
 Linen, *s.* Lion-eudach, anart  
 Ling, *s.* Langach  
 Linger, *v.* Màidheiri a dhcanamh  
 Lingo, *s.* Cànmhuinn, teangadh, cainnt  
 Linguist, *s.* Cànmhuinniche, teangair  
 Liniment, *s.* Cungaidh-leighis  
 Lining, *s.* Linnigeadh  
 Link, *s.* Tinne, dula; torr-leus  
 Link, *v.* Ceangail, tàdh, dlùth-aich  
 Linnet, *s.* Bricein-beithe  
 Lintseed, *s.* Ros-lìn, fras-lìn  
 Linsey-woolsey, *a.* Drògaid, aodach lìn agus olladh  
 Lint, *s.* Lìon  
 Bintel, *s.* Ardoras  
 Lion, *s.* Leomhan  
 Lioness, *s.* Ban-leomhan, leomhan-boirionn  
 Lip, *s.* Bile  
 Liquor, *s.* Deoch; deoch-laidir  
 Lisp, *v.* A bhi manntach, liotach  
 List, *v.* Tagh; gabh; éisd  
 List, *s.* Aireamh, cunntas; oir aodaich

Listed, *a.* Stiallach  
 Listen, *v.* Eisd, cluinn, thoir aire  
 Listless, *a.* Neo-umhailcach, neo-chùramach  
 Listlessness, *s.* Cion-cùram  
 Literal, *a.* Gun mhùghadh, gun atharrachadh  
 Literati, *s.* Daoine fòghluimte  
 Literature, *s.* Foghlum, ionnsachadh, oilean  
 Litigation, *s.* Cùis-lagha, tagradh  
 Litigious, *a.* Taglainneach, conn-sachail  
 Litter, *s.* Crà-leabadh, uirigh; cuain; leapachadh  
 Little, *a.* Beag  
 Liturgy, *s.* Urnuigh choitcheann  
 Live, *v.* Bi beo; mair  
 Livelihood, *s.* Beathachadh  
 Liveliness, *s.* Beathalachd, tapadh  
 Lively, *a.* Beòthail, brisg, ullamh, togarrach  
 Liver, *s.* Grùan, àinean  
 Livercolour, *s.* Dù-dhearg  
 Living, *s.* Beathachadh; a bli beo  
 Livre, *s.* Cùinne Frangach, 10 sgilling  
 Lizard, *s.* Dearc-luachrach  
 Lo! *inter.* Feuch! faic!  
 Load, *s.* Eallach, uallach, eire  
 Load, *v.* Luchdaich; lìon gunna  
 Loadstone, *s.* Clach-iùil  
 Loaf, *s.* Builcann arain, no shiùc-air  
 Loan, *s.* Coingheall; iasad  
 Loath, *a.* Neo-thoileach; gràineil  
 Loathe, *v.* Fuathaich, gràinich  
 Loathful, *v.* Fuathach, gràineil, sgréamhail  
 Loathing, *s.* Fuath, gràin, sgreamh

Loathsome, *a.* Fuathach, sgreamhail

Loaves, *s.* Builcannan

Lobster, *s.* Giomach

Local, *a.* Dùthcha

Lock, *s.* Glas ; gleus gunna

Lock, *v.* Glais, druid

Locker, *s.* Corn-chlar

Lodge, *v.* Socraich ; taisg ; laoim

Lodging, *s.* Ionad-còmhnuidh

Loft, *s.* Lobhtadh, fàradh

Loftily, *ad.* Gu h-àrd, gu stràiceil

Loftiness, *s.* Airde, uabhar

Lofty, *a.* An-àrd ; uaibhreach

Log, *s.* Oirde-fhiodha

Logbook, *s.* Cunntas mu thuras luinge

Logic, *s.* Mineachadh feumail

Logline, *s.* Sreang a thomhas astar luinge

Loin, *s.* Leasradh, blian

Loiter, *v.* Dean moille, no màidhean

Loiterer, *s.* Leisgein, slaodaire, lundaire

Lone, *a.* Aonaranach, uaigneach

Loneliness, } *s.* Uaigneas, dìomh-  
Loncness, } aireachd

Long, *a.* Fada, neo-ghearr

Long, *v.* Miannuich, guidh

Longe, *s.* Stobadh, purradh, sàthadh

Longevity, *s.* Aois mhòr

Longing, *s.* Miann no togradh dùrachdach

Longitude, *s.* Faidead ; an t-astar a tha earrann sam bith de'n domhan, an ear no'n iar o Lunnain, no o aon ionad sònraicht' eile

Longsome, *a.* Fadalach, tiortalach

Longsuffering, *a.* Fad-fhulangach, foighidneach

Looby, *s.* Sgonna-bhalach gun tuigse

Look, *v.* Iarr ; biodh dùil ; seall

Look, *s.* Coslas, fiamm

Look ! *interj.* Faic ! feuch ! thoir an aire !

Looking-glass, *s.* Sgàthan

Loom, *s.* Beairt figheadair

Loop, *s.* Dul, no lùbach

Loose, *v.* Fuasgail, lasaich, leig fa sgaoil

Loose, *a.* Fuasgailte—*s.* Saorsuinn, comas

Loosely, *ad.* Gu fuasgailte ; gu neo-stuamadh

Looseness, *s.* Siubhal ; mi-riaghailt ; mi-bheus

Lop, *v.* Sgath, gearr

Loquacious, *a.* Bruidhneach, gob-easguidh

Lord, *s.* Uachdran ; tighearna ; triath

Lordliness, *s.* Urram, àrd-inbh ; stràichd

Lordly, *a.* Uaibhreach, àrdanach, stràiceil

Lordship, *s.* Moraireachd, oighreachd ; urram do mhorair

Lorn, *a.* Tréigte, caillte

Lose, *v.* Caill, na buidhinn

Loser, *s.* Fear a challadh, a chaldach

Loss, *s.* Calldach

Lost, *part. a.* Caillte

Lot, *s.* Crannchur ; cor ; cuibhrionn

Lottery, *s.* Tuitcamas, crannchur

Loud, *a.* Bruidhneach, gleadh-rach, tuaircapach, àrd

Loudly, *ad.* Gu gleadhrachail, gu briongloideach

Love, *v.* Gràdhaich

Love, *s.* Gràdh, gaol ; deagh-ghean, ceist

Love-letter, *s.* Litir-leannanachd, litir-ghaoil

Lovely, *a.* Aillidh, ionmhuinn, gràdhach

Lover, *s.* Suiriche, leannan, ceistean

Love-song, *s.* Oran-gaoil

Lovesuit, *s.* Suircadh

Lovetoy, *s.* Gibhteamas-leannan-achd  
 Lough, Loch, *s.* Loch ; uisge-taigh  
 Lovingkindness, *s.* Caoimhneas-gràidh  
 Lovingly, *ad.* Gu caomhail, gu gràdhach  
 Louse, *s.* Mial  
 Lousy, *a.* Mialach  
 Low, *a.* Iosal ; iriosal, trom-inntinneach  
 Low, *v.* Islich ; langanaich  
 Low, *ad.* Gu h-ìosal ; gu h-ìogaradh  
 Lower, *s.* Gruamaichead  
 Lower, *v.* Islich, cuir fodha, laghdaich  
 Lowermost, *a.* Is isle, is doimhne  
 Lowing, *s.* Géumnaich, langanaich  
 Lowland, *s.* Fearann ìosal  
 Lowliness, *s.* Irioslachd, isleachd  
 Lowly, *a.* Iriosal, ciùin, neo-àrd  
 Lowness, *s.* Isleachd, neo-inbhichead  
 Lowspirited, *a.* Trom-inntinn-each, dubhach  
 Loyal, *a.* Rìoghail, seasmhach  
 Loyalist, *s.* Fear rìoghail, dìleas  
 Loyally, *ad.* Gu dìleas, seasmhach  
 Loyalty, *s.* Rìoghalachd  
 Lubber, } *s.* Slaodaire de bhal-  
 Lubbard, } ach lunnach  
 Lubberly, *ad.* Gu slaodach, lunnach  
 Lucent, *a.* Dealrach, soilleir, lonnrach  
 Lucern, *s.* Gnè fhèidh  
 Lucid, *a.* Dealrach, lonnrach, soilleir  
 Lucidity, *s.* Lannaireachd, dealraichead  
 Lucifer, *s.* An diabhol ; reult na maidne

Luck, *s.* Tuitcamas ; sealbh no mi-shealbh  
 Luckily, *ad.* Gu sealbhar, gu sonadli  
 Luckless, *a.* Mi-shealbhar, neo-shonadli  
 Lucky, *a.* Sealbhar, deagh thuit-eamach  
 Lucrative, *a.* Buannachdail, tarbhach  
 Lucre, *s.* Buannachd, tairbhe  
 Lucubration, *s.* Obair oidhche  
 Ludicrous, *a.* Cleasail, aighearach, draubhlainneach  
 Luff, *v.* Fuirich air fuaradh  
 Lug, *s.* Faillein na cluaise ; iasg  
 Luggage, *s.* Goireas air astar ; imrich  
 Lukewarm, *a.* Meadh-bhlàth ; càoin-shuarrach  
 Lukewarmness, *s.* Meadh-bhlàith-ead  
 Lull, *v.* Cuir a chodal ; gu fois  
 Lumber, *s.* Sean àirneis gun fheum, &c.  
 Luminary, *s.* Soillseachd  
 Luminous, *a.* Soillseach, dealrach  
 Lump, *s.* Meall, faob, cnap  
 Lumpy, *a.* Cnapach, faobach  
 Lunacy, *s.* Cuthach, bàini, boile  
 Lunar, } *a.* Gealachail  
 Lunary, }  
 Lunatic, *s.* Fear air a chuthach—  
*a.* Cuthaich  
 Lunch, *s.* Greim bìdh  
 Lungs, *s.* Sgamhan  
 Lurcher, *s.* Cù èunaich ; glamhaire  
 Lurk, *v.* Fàth-fheitheamh, dìfholaich  
 Lurking-place, *s.* Ionad-folaich, ionad-diomhair  
 Luscious, *a.* Milis, blasda, sòghmhor  
 Lust, *s.* Ana-miann  
 Lustful, *a.* Ana-miannach  
 Lustiness, *s.* Sultmhoireachd

Lustre, *s.* Dealradh  
 Lustrous, *a.* Dealrach, soillseach  
 Lusty, *a.* Sultmhor, calmadh, neartmhor  
 Lutheran, *s.* Leanmhuinnich air *Luther*  
 Lutheranism, *s.* Teagasg *Luther*  
 Luxuriance, } *s.* Cinneas anabarr-  
 Luxuriaucy, } ach

Luxurious, *a.* Stròghail, sòghmhor, ana-caith teach  
 Luxuriously, *ad.* Gu sòghail, gu stròghail  
 Luxury, *s.* Sògh; ana-caitheamh, macnus  
 Lying, *part.* A' deanamh bhreug  
 Lyre, *s.* Clàrsach, inneal ciùil  
 Lyrist, *s.* Clàrsair

## M

**M**ACE, *s.* Slat-shuaichiontais  
 Macebearer, *s.* Fear giulan na slait-shuaichiontais  
 Machination, *s.* Innleachd, cuilbh-eartachd  
 Machinery, *s.* Obair-ealanta, mar ann an muillnibh, &c.  
 Mackerel, *s.* Riounach  
 Mad, *a.* Air a chuthach, air bàini  
 Mad, *v.* Cuir air boile, air bàini  
 Madcap, *s.* Fear fiadhaich, ceann-laidir  
 Madhouse, *s.* Tigh-cuthaich  
 Madly, *ad.* Gu cuthaichail, gu garg  
 Madman, *s.* Duine as a riaghailt  
 Madness, *s.* Cuthach, cion cèille  
 Magazine, *s.* Tigh-stòir, no taisgich, &c.  
 Maggot, *s.* Cnaimh-eag, durrag  
 Maggoty, *a.* Cnaimh-eagach, durragach  
 Magi, *s.* Speuradaircan na li-àird-an-ear  
 Magic, } *a.* Druidheachdail  
 Magical, }  
 Magician, *s.* Druidh  
 Magisterial, *a.* Uaibhreach, stràic-eil, àrdanach  
 Magisterially, *ad.* Gu h-uaibhreach, &c.  
 Magistracy, *s.* Riaghl'aireachd  
 Magistrate, *s.* Fear-riaghluidh  
 Magnanimity, *s.* Mòr-inntinn-eachd, mòr-aigeantachd

Magnanimous, *a.* Mòr-inntinn-each, mòralach  
 Magnesia, *s.* Purgaid chiùin, no shocair  
 Magnet, *s.* Cloch-iùil  
 Magnetic, } *a.* Dlù-thàirn-  
 Magnetical, } each  
 Magnetism, *s.* Dlù-thàirneachd  
 Magnific, } *a.* Ùrramach, cliùit-  
 Magnifical, } each  
 Magnificence, *s.* Mòralachd, mòr-chuisseachd  
 Magnificent, *a.* Mòralach, mòr-chuisseach, riomhach  
 Magnify, *v.* Arduich, meudaich  
 Magnitude, *s.* Meudachd, còmh-eudachd  
 Magpie, *s.* Piaid; neach ro-bhruidhneach  
 Maid, *s.* Oigh; ban-oglach  
 Maidenhead, *s.* Maighdeannas  
 Majestic, } *a.* Lòghmhor, fath-  
 Majestical, } ail, gasta  
 Majesty, *s.* Mòrachd  
 Mail, *s.* Armachd; balg teachd-aire  
 Maim, *v.* Dochain, lot, ciorram-aich  
 Maim, *s.* Ciorram, dochair, gaoid  
 Main, *a.* Priomh, ceannard; neartmhor  
 Mainland, *s.* Tìr-mòr  
 Mainly, *ad.* Gu li-àraidh, gu sonruichte  
 Mainmast, *s.* An crann-mòr  
 Mainsail, *s.* An seòl mòr

Maintain, *v.* Dion, cum suas  
 Maintainance, *s.* Teachd-an-tìr ;  
 dìon  
 Maintop, *s.* Barr a chroinn mhòir  
 Mainyard, *s.* Slat-shiùil a chroinn  
 mhòir  
 Major, *s.* Fo-cheannard air mìle  
 Majority, *s.* An àireamh is mò ;  
 làn-aois, aois lagha  
 Maize, *s.* Cruineachd Innseaneach  
 Make, *v.* Dean, cuir a dh'ain-  
 deoin, buannaich  
 Make, *s.* Cumadh, dealbh, gne  
 Maker, *s.* CRUTHA'EAR ; easan a  
 rinn  
 Making, *s.* Deanamh  
 Malady, *s.* Galar, eucail, eu-  
 slainte  
 Male, *s.* Firionn  
 Maladministration, *s.* Mi-riagh-  
 ladh, mi-stiuradh  
 Malecontent, *a.* Mi-thoilichte—  
*s.* Ceannairceach  
 Maledicted, *a.* Mallaichte  
 Malediction, *s.* Malluchadh  
 Malefaction, *s.* Cionta, coire  
 Malefactor, *s.* Ciontach, fear  
 droch-bheirt  
 Malevolence, *s.* Miosguinn, mi-  
 rùn, fuath  
 Malevolent, *a.* Miosguinneach,  
 mi-rùnach  
 Malice, *s.* Droch-rùn, gamhlas  
 Malicious, *a.* Gamhlasach, mi-  
 rùnach  
 Maliciousness, *s.* Droch-rùnachd,  
 gamhlasachd  
 Malign, *a.* Gabhaltach, claoi'-  
 teach  
 Malignant, *a.* Gamhlasach,  
 droch-bheirteach  
 Mall, *s.* Sràid fhollaiseach ; òrd  
 no geinneire  
 Mall, *v.* Buail le h-òrd  
 Mallard, *s.* Lach a chinine uaine  
 Malleable, *a.* A thanaicheas le  
 h-òrd  
 Mallet, *s.* Fairce, no farachan

Malt, *s.* Braich  
 Maltfloor, *s.* Urlar-brachadh  
 Malthouse, *s.* Tigh-brachadh  
 Maltster, *s.* Brachadair  
 Malversation, *s.* Droch-ghnath-  
 achadh  
 Mammon, *s.* Maoin, saibhreas  
 Man, *s.* Fear, duine  
 Man, *v.* Cuir sgiobaidh, no daoine  
 ann  
 Manacles, *s.* Glas-lamh  
 Manage, *s.* Sdiùir, riaghailtich  
 Manageable, *a.* So-riaghluidh, so-  
 cheannsachaidh  
 Manager, *s.* Fear-riaghluidh  
 Mandate, *s.* Aithne, òrdugh  
 Mandrakes, *s.* Ubhlán beaga  
 cùbhraidh a bha fàs ann an  
 Iudea Gen. xxx. 14.  
 Manducate, *v.* Cagainn, ith  
 Mane, *s.* Muinnidh eich  
 Manful, *a.* Fearail, &c.  
 Mange, *s.* Cloidh spréidhe  
 Manger, *s.* Prasach, amur  
 Mangle, *v.* Gearr, réub ; mìnich  
 anar  
 Mangy, *a.* Clothach  
 Manhood, *s.* Cruadal, teomachd,  
 gaisge ; fearachas  
 Maniac, *a.* Cuthaich  
 Manifest, *a.* Soilleir, dearblta  
 Manifestation, *s.* Foillseachadh,  
 làn-dearbhadh  
 Manifestly, *ad.* Gu soilleir, gu  
 dearbhta  
 Manifest, *a.* Iomadaidh, eugsamh-  
 uil  
 Mankind, *s.* An cinne-daonna  
 Manna, *s.* Aran nèamhuidh  
 Manner, *s.* Modh, cleachda,  
 gnè  
 Mannerly, *a.* Modhail, tuigs-  
 each, iulmhor  
 Manners, *s.* Deagh-ghiulan,  
 modhalachd  
 Manse, *s.* Tigh ministèir  
 Mansion, *s.* Tigh-còmhnuidh

Manslaughter, *s.* Mortadh gun droch-rùn  
 Mantle, *s.* Earradh-uachdair, falluing mnà, cleòchd  
 Mantology, *s.* Fàidheadoircachd  
 Mantua-maker, *s.* Bann-tàileir  
 Manual, *s.* Leabhar beag ùr-nuigh, &c.  
 Manufacture, *s.* Ni sam bith air a dheanamh gu h-ealanta  
 Manufacturer, *s.* Fear-ceairde, fear-oibre  
 Manumission, *s.* Saoradh  
 Manure, *v.* Leasaich, mathaich  
 Manure, *s.* Leasachadh, mathachadh  
 Manuscript, *s.* Leabhar sgrìobhta gun chlà-bhualadh  
 Many, *a.* Mòran, iomadaidh  
 Manycoloured, *a.* Ioma-dathach  
 Map, *s.* Dealbh baile, dùthaich, no rioghachd  
 Mar, *v.* Mill, truail, docharaich  
 Marauder, *s.* Saighdear-craeachaidh  
 Marauding, *s.* An tòir air cobh-artach  
 Marble, *s.* Marmor  
 March, *s.* Am màrt, am mìos màrt; triall shaighdearan; crìoch  
 Marchioness, *s.* Bana-mharcas  
 Mare, *s.* Capull, làir  
 Mareschal, *s.* Ceann-feachd, àrd-cheannard  
 Margin, *s.* Leth-oir-duilleaige; iomall, bruach  
 Marine, *s.* Saighdear fairge  
 Mariner, *s.* Seoladair, maraiche  
 Maritime, *a.* Muireil  
 Mark, *s.* Combarradh; dearbhadh; dà mharg-dheug Albannach  
 Market, *s.* Margadh, faidhir  
 Marketable, *a.* Arson a mhargaidh, margadail  
 Marl, *s.* Mathachadh, criadh reamhor  
 Marque, *s.* Comas glacaireachd

Marquee, *s.* Bùth-oifigich  
 Marquis, *s.* Marcos, an t-urran is faigse do dhiùchd  
 Marriage, *s.* Pòsadh  
 Marriageable, *a.* Aois pòsaidh  
 Married, *part. a.* Pòsda  
 Marrow, *s.* Smior  
 Marrowless, *a.* Gun smior; gun leth-bhreachd  
 Marry, *v.* Pòs  
 Marsh, *s.* Boglachd, càdhar, criathrach  
 Marshal, *s.* Ceannard an fhreiceadain  
 Marshal, *v.* Cuir 'an òrdugh, 'an riaghailt  
 Marshalship, *s.* Dreuchd àrd-cheannard  
 Marshy, *a.* Boglach, càtharach, criathrachail  
 Martial, *a.* Cròdha, curanda, gaisgeil, tréin  
 Martingal, *s.* Iall-chasaidh  
 Martinmas, *s.* Fèill-mhàirtin  
 Martyr, *s.* Naomh-fhianuis  
 Marvel, *s.* Iongantas  
 Marvellous, *a.* Iongantach, nèonach  
 Marvellously, *ad.* Gu h-iongantach, gu nèonach  
 Masculine, *a.* Firionn; mar dhuine; duineil  
 Mash, *v.* Bris, brùgh, fàisg  
 Mask, *s.* Sgàile; culaidh-shùgraidh  
 Mason, *s.* Clachair  
 Masonry, *s.* Clachaireachd  
 Massacre, *s.* Ar, marbhadh, murtadh  
 Mass, *s.* Aifrionn  
 Massy, *a.* Trom, tomadach, dùmhail  
 Mast, *s.* Crann soithich  
 Master, *v.* Rioghaich, riaghluich, ceannsuich  
 Master, *s.* Maighstir  
 Masterly, *a.* Eolach, teoma; smachdail  
 Masterly, *s.* Ceannas, barrachd

Mastiff, *s.* Cù mòr feoladair  
 Match, *s.* Strìgh; seise; pòsadh  
 Matchable, *a.* Freagarrach,  
     ionann, co'-chòrdach  
 Matchless, *a.* Gun choimeas  
 Mate, *s.* Combanach  
 Material, *a.* Feumail, cudthrom-  
     ach  
 Materially, *ad.* Gu feumail, gu  
     cudthromach  
 Maternal, *a.* Màthaireil  
 Matins, *s.* Aoradh maidne  
 Matrice, } *s.* Machlag, bolg, s oire  
 Matrix, }     na cloinne  
 Matricide, *s.* Màthair mhurtadh  
 Matrimony, *s.* Pòsadh  
 Matron, *s.* Bean chòir chiallach  
 Matter, *s.* Aobhar; cùis; silteach  
 Mat'oc, *s.* Bùraiche, piocaid  
 Maturation, *s.* Abuchadh  
 Mature, *a.* Abuich, foirfe  
 Maturity, *s.* Abuichead, foir-  
     feachd  
 Maul, *s.* Fairce mòr, òrd dà  
     làimhe  
 Maw, *s.* Goile  
 Mawworm, *s.* Cnuimh-ghoile  
 Maxim, *s.* Rùn-suidhichte,  
     gnàthachadh  
 May, *s.* An céitean, an cùigibh  
     mios  
 May; *aux. v.* Ceadaich, comas a  
     bhi  
 Mayor, *s.* Ard-riaghlair  
 Mayoralty, *s.* Dreuchd àrd-  
     riaghlair  
 Mayoress, *s.* Bean an àrd-riagh-  
     lair  
 Maze, *s.* Aimlisg; brionglòid  
 Mazy, *a.* Deacair, aimlisgeach  
 Meadow, *s.* Ailean, lòn, miadan,  
     mìn-fheur  
 Meagre, *a.* Caol, bochd, seann-  
     achaidh  
 Meal, *s.* Min  
 Mealy, *a.* Minear  
 Mean, *a.* Neo-inbheach, suarrach  
 Meander, *s.* Luban, cuir

Meaning, *s.* Brìgh, rùn  
 Meanly, *ad.* Gu neo-urramach,  
     gu neo-uasal  
 Mease, *s.* Maois, 500 sgadan  
 Measles, *s.* A ghriuthach  
 Measure, *s.* Tomhas  
 Measureless, *a.* Thar tomhas,  
     nach gabh tomhas  
 Measurement, *s.* Tomhas  
 Measurer, *s.* Fear-tomhais  
 Meat, *s.* Biadh, lòn  
 Meat-offering, *s.* Tabhartas-bidh  
 Mechanic, *s.* Fear-ceairde  
 Meddle, *v.* Meachranaich, gabh  
     gnothach ri  
 Meddler, *s.* Meachranaiche, fear  
     leam leat  
 Mediate, *v.* Dean sìth, cuir  
     réidh, dean réite  
 Mediation, *s.* Eadar-mheadhon-  
     aireachd  
 Mediator, *s.* Eadar-mheadhlonair,  
     comhairlich  
 Mediatrix, *s.* Ban-eadar-mheadh-  
     onaiche  
 Medical, }  
 Medicinal, } *a.* Leigheasach  
 Medicine, *s.* Cungaidh-leighis,  
     iòchslaint  
 Mediocrity, *s.* Meadhonach  
 Meditate, *v.* Dealbh, smuainich  
 Meditation, *s.* Breithneachadh,  
     smuainteachadh  
 Meditative, *s.* Smuainteachail  
 Medium, *s.* Eadar dà anbharr-  
     adh  
 Meed, *s.* Duais, luach-saoith-  
     reach  
 Meek, *a.* Ciùin, séimh, stuama  
 Meekness, *s.* Ciùineachd, séimh-  
     eachd  
 Meet, *v.* Coinnich, tachair, faigh  
 Meet, *a.* Iomchuidh, freagarr-  
     ach  
 Meeting, *s.* Coinneamh, co'-  
     thional, cruinneachadh  
 Meetly, *ad.* Gu h-iomchuidh, gu  
     freagarrach

Melancholy, *s.* Linn-dubh, dublachas  
 Meliorate, *v.* Minich, leasaich  
 Melioration, *s.* Leasachadh  
 Melliferous, *a.* Mileal, mileach  
 Mellow, *a.* Tìomhaidh; làn-abuich; misgeach  
 Melodious, *a.* Binn, co'-sheirm-each  
 Melody, *s.* Ceol, co'-sheirm  
 Melt, *v.* Leagh, taislich  
 Melter, *s.* Leaghadair  
 Member, *s.* Ball, earrann; aon  
 Memento, *s.* Cuimhneachan; sanus, fathunn  
 Memoir, *s.* Eachdruidh  
 Memorandum, *s.* Cuimhneachan  
 Memorial, *s.* Cuimhneachan  
 Memory, *s.* Cuimhne, meogh-air  
 Men, *s.* Daoine  
 Mend, *v.* Càirich, ceartaich, leasaich  
 Mender, *s.* Neach a chàircas, no a leasaicheas  
 Mendicant, *a.* Déirceach, bleid-eire  
 Mendicety, *s.* Bleideircachd, baigcìreachd *Iain lòm*  
 Menial, *s.* Seirbheiseach  
 Mensurate, *v.* Tomhais  
 Mensuration, *s.* Tomhas  
 Mental, *a.* Inntinneach, san inntinn  
 Mention, *v.* Ainmich, aithris  
 Mentioned, *part.* Ainmichte  
 Mentioning, *s.* Ainmeachadh  
 Mercantile, *a.* Malairteach, ceannuicheach  
 Merchandise, *s.* Ceannuighcachd, marsoutachd, bathar  
 Merchant, *s.* Ceannuiche, marsonda  
 Merciful, *a.* Iochd-mhor, truacanta, bàigheil  
 Merciless, *a.* An-ìochd-mhor, neo-thruacanta

Mercy, *s.* Tròcair, bàigh, iochd  
 Meridian, *s.* Meadhon-là; airde  
 Merit, *s.* Toilltinneas  
 Meritorious, *a.* Clu-thoilltinn-each, aithrigh  
 Mermaid, *s.* Maighdean-mhara  
 Merrily, *ad.* Gu subhach, sunndach, cridheil  
 Merriment, *s.* Cridhealas, subhachas, gàireachdaich  
 Merry, *a.* Sunndach, cridheil, aighearach, àit, aobhach, subhach, suigeartach  
 Mesh, *s.* Mogul-lìn  
 Mess, *v.* Dcanailbh eomaidh, ithibh cuideachd  
 Message, *s.* Gnothach  
 Messenger, *s.* Teachdaire  
 Messiah, *s.* Slanuighear an t-saoghail, CRÌOSD  
 Messmate, *s.* Co'-fhìcar itheann-aich  
 Metaphorical, *a.* Samhlachail, fo-shamhladh  
 Mete, *v.* Tomhais  
 Meteor, *s.* Dreag  
 Method, *s.* Riaghailt, seol  
 Methodical, *a.* Riaghailteach  
 Methodically, *ad.* Gu riaghailteach, a réir riaghailt  
 Methought, *pret.* Shaoil mi  
 Metre, *s.* Rannachd, dàn  
 Metropolis, *s.* Prìomh chathair dùcha, no rioghachd  
 Mettle, *s.* Studh; tapachd; misneach, cruadal  
 Mettlesome, *a.* Beothail, studhail, misneachail  
 Mice, *s.* Luchaidh  
 Michaelmas, *s.* Feill-mhìcheil  
 Mid-day, *s.* Meadhon-là, nòin  
 Middle, *a.* Meadhonach  
 Middle, *s.* Meadhon, teis-meadh-on  
 Midge, *s.* Meanbh-chuileag  
 Mid-night, *s.* Meadhon-oidhche  
 Midriff, *s.* An sgairt

Midstream, *s.* Meadhan an t-sruth  
 Midsummer, *s.* Meadhan an t-sàmhruidh  
 Midway, *s.* Leth-rathaid  
 Midwife, *s.* Bean-ghluine, bean-fhrithealaidh  
 Mein, *s.* Cruth, coslas, fiamh  
 Might, *s.* Neart, cumhachd  
 Mightily, *ad.* Gu cumhachdach, gu tarbhach  
 Mighty, *a.* Cumhachdach, neart-mhor  
 Migration, *s.* Ìmrich, gluasad o àite gu àite  
 Milch, *s.* Bainne  
 Milch, *a.* Bàinnear  
 Mild, *a.* Ciùin, málta, maoth, séimh  
 Mildew, *s.* Liatas; fuar-dhealt  
 Mildly, *ad.* Gu ciùin, gu málta, &c.  
 Mildness, *s.* Ciùineachd, málta-achd  
 Mile, *s.* Mile  
 Milestone, *s.* Clach mhìle  
 Milfoil, *s.* Cathair-thalmhuinn  
 Military, *a.* Còmhragail, saighd-carail  
 Militia, *s.* Feachd-dùthchadh  
 Milk, *s.* Bainne  
 Milkmaid, *s.* Banàireach, banarach  
 Milky, *a.* Bàinnear  
 Milk-pail, *s.* Cuman-bleothaun; cuinneag-bhainne  
 Mill, *s.* Muilean  
 Mill-cog, *s.* Fiacaille-roth-muilinn  
 Miller, *s.* Muillear  
 Mill-pond, *s.* Linne-mhuilinn  
 Millstone, *s.* Clach-mhuilinn  
 Milt, *s.* Du-liath; mealg, iuchair éisg  
 Mimic, *a.* Sgeigeach, atharaiscach, fochaideach, fanoideach  
 Mimicry, *s.* Fanoid, atharais  
 Mind, *s.* Iuntinn, memna  
 Mind, *v.* Cuimhnich, thoir an aire

Mindful, *a.* Cuimhneachail, frith-eiltcach  
 Mine, *pron. poss.* Leamsa  
 Mine, *s.* Mèinn  
 Mineral, *a.* Mèinnear  
 Mingle, *v.* Coi'neasg, measg-naich  
 Minister, *s.* Ministèir, pears-eaghluis; fear-ionaid  
 Minister, *v.* Thoir, fritheil, thoir aire  
 Minnow, *s.* Mion-iasg  
 Minor, *s.* Neach òg fo thuitear-achd  
 Minority, *s.* Gun bhi aois laghail an àireamh is lugha  
 Mint, *s.* Tigh-cùinnidh  
 Minum, *s.* Tiamhuidh, socair  
 Minute, *a.* Beag, faoin  
 Minute, *s.* Mionaid, tiota  
 Miracle, *s.* Miorbhuil, iongantas  
 Miraculous, *a.* Miorbhuileach, iongantach  
 Miraculously, *ad.* Gu h-iongantach, &c.  
 Mire, *s.* Salachar, aolach, mos-aiche, eabar  
 Mirror, *s.* Sgàthan  
 Mirth, *s.* Aighear, gàirdeachas, aoibhneas  
 Mirthful, *a.* Aighearach, sunndach, aoibhneach  
 Miry, *a.* Salach, eabarach, mosach  
 Misadventure, *s.* Mi-shealbh  
 Misadvise, *v.* Droch-comhairl a thoirt  
 Misadvised, *a.* Air a dhroch comhairleachadh  
 Misapply, *v.* Mi-bhuilich  
 Misapprehend, *v.* Mi-thuig, mearachdaich  
 Misapprehension, *s.* Mi-thuig-sinn  
 Misbehave, *v.* Dol am mearachd  
 Misbehaviour, *s.* Mi-gnàthachadh, droch ghiulan

**Misbelief**, *s.* Mi-chreideas, ana-creideas  
**Misbeliever**, *s.* Ana-creideach, neo-chreideach  
**Miscal**, *v.* Thoir frith-ainm  
**Miscarriage**, *s.* Tuisleadh, no aisead roi' mhitlich; mi-shealbh  
**Mischance**, *s.* Mi-shealbh, droch-thuiteamas  
**Mischief**, *s.* Dochoir, coire, cron, sgiorradh  
**Mischievous**, *a.* Cronail, mith-leanach  
**Misconception**, *s.* Barail mhearachdach  
**Misconduct**, *s.* Droch-ghiulan, mi-riaghailt  
**Misconstruction**, *s.* Scadh mearachdach  
**Miscount**, *v.* Mi-chunnt, mi-àir-eamh  
**Miscreant**, *s.* Mi-chreideach; diùbh duine  
**Misdemeanor**, *s.* Coircadh, droch-ghiulan  
**Misemploy**, *v.* Mi-bhuilich  
**Misemployment**, *s.* Mi-bhuileachadh  
**Miser**, *s.* Spìocaire gann gortach  
**Miserable**, *a.* Truagh, neo-shonadh; mìothur  
**Miserably**, *ad.* Gu truagh; gu spìocach  
**Misery**, *s.* Truaighe, bochdainn; gionach  
**Misfortune**, *s.* Mi-shealbh, mi-àdh  
**Misguide**, *v.* Mi-sdiuir, cuir am mearachd  
**Mishap**, *s.* Mi-shealbh  
**Misinform**, *v.* Fios meallta  
**Mislead**, *v.* Mi-threòraich, cuir am mearachd  
**Mismanage**, *v.* Mi-bhuilich, droch bhanas-tighe  
**Mismanagement**, *s.* Droch-sdiùradh, mi-bhuileachadh

**Misrelate**, *v.* Aithris meallta  
**Misrepresent**, *v.* Cuir an cèill gu docharach  
**Miss**, *s.* Bean uasal òg gun phòsadh  
**Miss**, *v.* Mearachdaich, na cuimsich  
**Missionary**, *s.* Searmonaiche, neach a chuireadh a shearmonachadh  
**Mist**, *s.* Ceò, ceathach  
**Mistake**, *v.* Mearachdaich  
**Mistiness**, *s.* Ceòtharachd, ceathachailleachd  
**Mistress**, *s.* Bana-mhaighstir; leannan  
**Mistrust**, *s.* An-carbsadh, anamhrus  
**Mistrustful**, *a.* Anamhrusach, an-earbsach  
**Misty**, *a.* Ceòthar, ceathachail  
**Misunderstand**, *v.* Mi-thuig, dol am mearachd  
**Misunderstanding**, *s.* Mi-thuigsiun, mearachd  
**Mite**, *s.* Fìncag; aon ni beag  
**Mity**, *a.* Fìncagach  
**Mitigate**, *v.* Cìnnich, sìothchaich; traoigh  
**Mitigation**, *s.* Ciùineachadh; traoghadh  
**Mitre**, *s.* Crùn sagairt  
**Mittens**, *s.* Miteagan  
**Mix**, *v.* Coi'measg; tàdh; ceangail  
**Mixture**, *s.* Coi'-measgadh  
**Moan**, *v.* A bhi duilich.—*s.* Tuir-cadh  
**Mob**, *s.* Co'-chruinneachadh de shluagh mi-riaghailteach, conaghair  
**Mock**, *v.* Dean fanoid, atharais; thoir beum  
**Mockable**, *a.* Fanoideach, foch-aideach  
**Mockery**, *s.* Fanoid, sgallais  
**Mode**, *s.* Riaghailt, dòigh, dealbh

Model, *s.* Dealbh, samhladh, eisimpleir  
 Moderate, *a.* Measarradh, stuamadh  
 Moderately, *ad.* Gu measarradh, &c.  
 Moderation, *s.* Measarrachd, stuamachd  
 Moderator, *s.* Riaghlair  
 Modern, *a.* Neo-shean-aimsireil  
 Modest, *a.* Malta, beusach, tuigseach  
 Modesty, *s.* Maltachd, geimni'-eachd, beusaichead  
 Moiety, *s.* Leth, earrann  
 Moist, *a.* Fliuch; tais, àitidh  
 Moist, *v.* Taislich, fliuch  
 Moistness, *s.* Taisealdachd, fliuchneachd, àiteachd  
 Mole, *s.* Ball-dòrain; fàmh  
 Molecatcher, *s.* Famhair, fear ghlacadh fhamh  
 Molehill, *s.* Dùcan faimh, dùn-faimh  
 Molestation, *s.* Dragh, buaireas  
 Mollient, *a.* Bogachadh, traoghadh, ciùineachadh  
 Mollify, *v.* Bogaich, traoigh, taislich  
 Molten, *s.* Leaghta  
 Moment, *s.* Tiota; cudthromachd, luach  
 Momentous, *a.* Feumail, cudthromach  
 Monarch, *s.* Rìgh, uachdaran  
 Monarchical, *a.* Rìoghail, aon-fhlaitheach  
 Monastery, *s.* Mainistear, tigh chailleacha-dubha  
 Monastic, *a.* Cailleadhas-dubha; manachail  
 Monday, *s.* Di-luain  
 Money, *s.* Airgid  
 Moneyed, *a.* Saibhir, beartach  
 Moneyless, *a.* Gun airgid, aim-beartach, bochd  
 Mongrel, *s.* Beathach o dhà sheòrsa

Monitor, *s.* Fear-comhairleach-aidh

Monitory, *a.* Comhairlich.—*s.* Rabhadh, sanus

Monk, *s.* Manach

Monkish, *v.* Manachail; a bluin-eas do mhanach

Monocular, } *a.* Lèth-shuileach

Monocular, }

Monody, *s.* Oran air a sheinn le aon neach

Monogamy, *s.* Pòsadh ri aon mhnai a mhàin

Monomachy, *s.* Co'-chòmrag deise

Monopoly, *s.* Còir reic aig aon duine

Monosyllable, *s.* Focal air aon sioladh, no pong

Monster, *s.* Uilebheist

Monstrous, *a.* Dàichnidh, mi-dhàicheil, neo-dhealbhach

Month, *s.* Mios, ceithir seachdainean

Monthly, *a.* Gach mìos, mìosail

Monument, *s.* Cuspair-cuimhneachain

Moon, *s.* Gealach, rè

Moonbeam, *s.* Gath gealaiche

Moonlight, *s.* Solas na gealaiche

Moonshine, *s.* Dealradh na gealaiche

Moor, *s.* Fear-dubh; monadh, sliabh, aonach

Moorhen, *s.* Liath-chearchd

Moorling, *s.* Achdair-pholl

Moorish, } *a.* Monadail, fraoch-

Moory, } ail, sliabhach

Moose, *s.* Fiadh mòr a tha 'n America

Moral, *a.* Modhannail

Morality, *s.* Modhanna

Morass, *s.* Boglach, suil-chrith-each, càthar

Morbid, *v.* Euslainteach, truailleidh

Morbidness, *s.* Euslainte

More, *a.* Tuille

Moreover, *ad.* Osharr, a thuille  
 Morn, Horning, *s.* Madainn  
 Morose, *a.* Gruamach, doimhe,  
 neo-aoidheil  
 Morrow, *s.* Latha màireach, làr  
 na mhàireach  
 Morsel, *s.* Greim, làn-beòil  
 Mortal, *a.* Marbhtach, sgriosar,  
 garg  
 Mortal, *s.* Daonna, duine  
 Mortality, *s.* Bàsmhoireachd  
 Mortally, *ad.* Gu marbhtach  
 Mortgage, *a.* Thoir 'an geall, 'an  
 cluais-bharandais  
 Mortgagee, *s.* Fear a ghabhas  
 geall  
 Mortgager, *s.* Aon a bheir  
 geall  
 Mortification, *s.* Claidheadh;  
 irioslachadh  
 Mosque, *s.* Teampull Turcach  
 Moss, *s.* Mòinteach; còinneach,  
 &c.  
 Mossy, *a.* Mòinteachail  
 Most, *a.* Is mò  
 Mostly, *ad.* Gu h-inbh-bhig  
 Mote, *s.* Smùirnein, càimein  
 Moth, *s.* Rendan, leòmann  
 Mother, *s.* Màthair  
 Motherless, *a.* Gun mhàthair  
 Motherly, *a.* Màthaireil  
 Mothy, *a.* Reudanach  
 Motion, *s.* Glusad; tairgse  
 Motionless, *a.* Neo-ghluasadach  
 Motive, *s.* Aobhar  
 Move, *v.* Gluais, atharraich  
 Moveable, *a.* Glusadach  
 Moveables, *s.* Innsridh, a's àir-  
 neis  
 Movement, *s.* Glusad, modh  
 gluasad  
 Moving, *part.* *a.* Drùighteach,  
 brioghar  
 Movingly, *ad.* Gu drùighteach,  
 gu brioghar  
 Mould, *s.* Liatus; mòltair  
 Mould, *v.* Dealbh: tilg; dean

Mouldiness, *s.* Liatharachd  
 Mouldy, *a.* Liath  
 Moults, *v.* A' call nan iteag  
 Mount, *s.* Beinn, sliabh, aonach  
 Mount, *v.* Dirich air each,  
 &c.  
 Mountain, *s.* Beinn, àrd-mhon-  
 adh  
 Mountainous, *a.* Beanntach,  
 monadail  
 Mourn, *v.* Dean bròn, tuireadh,  
 cumhadh  
 Mourner, *s.* Fear-bròin, no tuir-  
 eadh  
 Mournful, *a.* Brònach, dubhach,  
 doilich  
 Mournfulness, *s.* Bròn, dubhach-  
 as, tuireadh  
 Mourning, *s.* Eididh-bhròin; a'  
 bròn  
 Mouse, *s.* Luch  
 Mousetrap, *s.* Crann-chât, cât-  
 luch  
 Mouth, *s.* Beul  
 Mouthful, *a.* Làn-beòil, greim  
 Mow, *s.* Daise, mìre connlair  
 no feòir  
 Mow, *v.* Gear le spealadh; dean  
 daise  
 Much, *s.* Mòran  
 Muck, *s.* Inneir, aolach  
 Muck, *v.* Leasaich, mathaich;  
 innearaich  
 Muckhill, *s.* Dun-aolaich, òtrach,  
 dùnan  
 Mucky, *a.* Salach, mosach, brèin  
 Mud, *s.* Eabar, salachar, làth-  
 ach  
 Muddiness, *s.* Salachar, druap;  
 eabar  
 Muddy, *a.* Salach, làthachail,  
 eabrachail  
 Mufti, *s.* Àrd-shagart Turcach  
 Mug, *s.* Soitheach a dh'òl dibhé  
 Mughouse, *s.* Tigh-liunna  
 Mulberry, *s.* Maol-dhearc  
 Mule, *s.* Muilead, ainmhidh  
 eadar each agus asail

Mullock, *s.* Salachar  
 Multiplication, *s.* Meudachadh  
 Multiplier, *s.* A mheudaich-eas  
 Multiplicious, *a.* Iomadach  
 Multiplicity, *s.* Iomaidh  
 Multiply, *v.* Meudaich, cuir an lionmhoireachd  
 Multitude, *s.* Mòr chuideachd  
 Multure, *s.* Mòldair, ullag  
 Mumpish, *a.* Coimheach, ceann-laidir  
 Munch, *s.* Dian-chagnadh  
 Mundation, *s.* Glanadh  
 Mundify, *v.* Glan  
 Munificence, *s.* Fiughantas, tabhartachd  
 Munificent, *a.* Fiughantach, mathasach  
 Munition, *s.* Daingneach  
 Murder, *s.* Mortadh  
 Murderer, *s.* Mortfhear  
 Murky, *a.* Dorcha, doilleir  
 Murmur, *v.* Dean gearan; duarmanaich  
 Murrain, *s.* Eucail, galar, plàigh  
 Muscadine, *s.* Fion-dhearcan milis; fion blasda  
 Muscle, *s.* Fèith chaol; iasgan, maorach  
 Muscular, *a.* Fèitheach, làidir  
 Muse, *s.* Ceòlairidh; smuain  
 Museum, *s.* Nithe iongantach  
 Mushroom, *s.* Ballag losguinn; fàs na h-aon oidhche  
 Music, *s.* Ceòl; co'sheirm  
 Musical, *a.* Ceòlmhor, binn  
 Musician, *s.* Fear-ciùil  
 Music-master, *s.* Oide-ciùil  
 Musket, *s.* Gunna saighdeir  
 Musky, *a.* Cùbhraidh, deagh-bhòltrachail  
 Mussulman, *s.* Creideach Turcach

Must, *verb. imper.* 'Seigin, 's fheudar  
 Mustaches, } *s.* Ciabhagan; feus-  
 Mustachoes, } ag a bheoil uachd-air  
 Mustard, *s.* Sgeallan, luibh gharg  
 Muster, *a.* Cruinnich, cuir r'a chèile  
 Muster-roll, *s.* Aireamh an fheachd  
 Musty, *a.* Liath, rùdhain  
 Mutability, *s.* Caochlaideachd, neo-bhunailteachd  
 Mutable, *a.* Caochlaideach, neo-bhunailteach  
 Mute, *a.* Tosdach, balbh  
 Mutely, *ad.* Gu tòsdach, balbh  
 Mutilate, *v.* Ciorramaich, gearr dheth  
 Mutilated, *part.* Ciorramaichte, gearrte  
 Mutinous, *a.* Ceannairceach, buaireasach  
 Mutiny, *s.* Ceannairc, ar-amach  
 Mutton, *s.* Muil-fheoil  
 Mutual, *a.* Aontachail, còmh-ladhl  
 Mutually, *ad.* Gu h-aontachail  
 Muzzle, *s.* Beul aon ni  
 Muzzle, *v.* Ceangail, druid  
 Myriad, *s.* Deich-mìle  
 Myrmidon, *s.* Uipeir aineolach gun tuijse  
 Myself, *pron.* Mi-fhèin, mise  
 Mystagogue, *s.* Fear-mìneachadh rùn dhìomhair  
 Mysterious, *a.* Dìomhaireach, doilleir  
 Mysteriously, *ad.* Gu dìomhair, gu doilleir  
 Mystery, *s.* Rùn-dìomhair  
 Mystic, ~ } *a.* Dìomhair, doilleir,  
 Mystical, } dorcha  
 Mythological, *a.* Faoin-sgeulach

## N

- N**AG, *s.* Each beag  
 Nail, *s.* Ionga; tarrung;  
 an seathamh cuid deug de  
 shlait  
 Naked, *a.* Ruisgte, lom; neo-  
 armaichte  
 Nakedness, *s.* Lom-nochd,  
 ruisgte  
 Name, *s.* Ainm; cliu; alladh  
 Name, *v.* Ainmich, sònruich,  
 abair  
 Namely, *ad.* Gu sònraichte, gu  
 h-àraidh  
 Namesake, *s.* Fear no bean-  
 chinnidh  
 Nap, *s.* Tìanal cadail; caitein air  
 aodach  
 Nape, *s.* Cùl na h-amhaiche  
 Napkin, *s.* Neapagain  
 Narcissus, *s.* Lus a chroma-  
 chinn  
 Narration, } *s.* Eachdruidh, sean-  
 Narrative, } ahas, naigheachd  
 Narrator, *s.* Seanachaidh  
 Narrow, *a.* Cumhang, caol, aith-  
 leathann  
 Narrowminded, *a.* Spiocach,  
 leibeideach  
 Nasal, *a.* Srònach  
 Nastily, *ad.* Gu salach, gu neo-  
 ghlan  
 Natal, *a.* Dùchasach  
 Natation, *s.* A' snàmh  
 Nation, *s.* Sluagh, cinneach,  
 rioghachd  
 National, *a.* Dùchail, rioghachd-  
 ail  
 Nativity, *s.* Dùchasachd  
 Natural, *s.* Amadan, neo-dhuine;  
 nàdurra  
 Naturalization, *s.* Gabhail a steach  
 Naturally, *ad.* Gu neo-chealgach,  
 gu gné'ail  
 Nature, *s.* An cruthachadh;  
 cùrsa nàduir
- Naval, *a.* Muireil  
 Navel, *s.* Iomlag  
 Naught, *a.* Olc, neo-luachmhor  
 Naughtily, *ad.* Gu h-aingidh, gu  
 truailidh  
 Naughtiness, *s.* Olcas, aingidh-  
 eachd  
 Naughty, *a.* Olc, aingidh, truail-  
 idh  
 Navigable, *a.* A dh'fbaodar a  
 sheòladh  
 Navigate, *v.* Seòl roimhe  
 Navigation, *s.* Seòlaidearachd  
 Navigator, *s.* Seòladair  
 Nausea, *s.* Tlìochd, togradh gu  
 dìobhairt  
 Nauseous, *a.* Gràineil  
 Navy, *s.* Cabhlach  
 Neap-tide, *s.* Conn-tràigh  
 Near, *a.* Am fagus, dlù do làimh;  
 gann  
 Neat, *a.* Snasmhor, glan—*s.*  
 Daimh  
 Neatherd, *s.* Buachalla-bhò  
 Neatly, *ad.* Gu snasmhor, gu glan,  
 gu seòlta  
 Neatness, *s.* Gloinead snasmhoir-  
 eachd  
 Neb, *s.* Gob  
 Necessaries, *s.* Nithe feumail  
 Necessary, *a.* Feumail  
 Necessitous, *a.* Uireasbhuidheach,  
 gann, bochd  
 Necessity, *s.* Uireasbhuidh, eigin  
 Neck, *s.* Muineal, amhach  
 Neckcloth, *s.* Eididh muineil  
 Necklace, *s.* Truis-bhraghad  
 Necromancer, *s.* Fiosaiche, eolas-  
 air  
 Necromancy, *s.* Fiosachd, eolas  
 Necromantic, *a.* Fiosachdail  
 Need, *s.* Feum, feumalachd  
 Needful, *a.* Feumach, feumail  
 Needle, *s.* Snàthad; tarrang-art

Needlework, *s.* Gréis ; obair-shnàthaide  
 Needleless, *a.* Neo-fhleumail  
 Needy, *a.* Feumach, ùircasbhuidh-each  
 Nefarious, *a.* Olc, aingidh, gràin-cil  
 Negation, *s.* Aicheadh, sèunadh  
 Negative, *s.* Aicheanadh  
 Neglect, *v.* Dearmaid  
 Neglect, *s.* Dearmad, cion aire, neo-chùram  
 Neglectful, *a.* Dearmadach, neo-chùramach  
 Negligence, *s.* Dearmad, mul-snéamh  
 Negligent, *a.* Dearmadach, mul-snéamhail  
 Negotiate, *v.* Roinn ; còird ri  
 Negotiating, *a.* A'roinn, a' marasg-lachadh  
 Negotiation, *s.* Riaghailteachadh, socrachadh  
 Neigh, *s.* Sitir—*v.* Sitrich  
 Neighbour, *s.* Coifhearsnach, nàbuidh  
 Neighbourhood, *s.* Coifhearsnachd, nàbuidheachd  
 Neighbourly, *a.* Coifhearsnachail  
 Neither, *conj.* Cha'n e aon chuid, cha'n e a h-aon diubh  
 Nephew, *s.* Mac peathar no bràthar  
 Nervous, *a.* Féitheach, laidir ; euslainteach  
 Nest, *s.* Nead  
 Nestegg, *s.* Ubh-nid  
 Net, *s.* Lìon  
 Nether, *a.* Iochdrach  
 Nethermost, *a.* Is ìsle  
 Nettle, *s.* Ionndagach  
 Nettle, *v.* Buair, brosnuich, fearg-aich  
 Never, *ad.* Gu bràth, riamh, am feasd  
 Nevertheless, *ad.* Gidheadh  
 New, *a.* Ur, nodha

Newfashioned, *a.* Air ùr-dhean-amh ; ùrail  
 Newly, *ad.* Gu h-ùr  
 Newness, *s.* Uiread  
 News, *s.* Naigheachd  
 Next, *a.* Is faigse  
 Nice, *a.* Grinn ; blasda  
 Nicely, *ad.* Gu grinn  
 Nicety, *s.* Grinneas  
 Nickname, *s.* Leas-ainm, frith-ainm  
 Nictate, *v.* Caog, prib  
 Niece, *s.* Nighean bràthar no peathar  
 Niggard, *s.* Spìocaire gionach, sanntach  
 Niggardly, *a.* Spìocach, mìothur, biasdail  
 Nigh, *a.* Fogus, dlú air  
 Night, *s.* Oidhche  
 Nightcap, *s.* Currachd-oidhche  
 Nightgown, *s.* Gùn-oidhche  
 Nightingale, *s.* Spìdeag  
 Nightly, *a.* Oidhcheil  
 Nightmare, *s.* Troma-lighe  
 Nightwatch, *s.* Faire, faireachadh  
 Nimble, *a.* Luath, beothail, sgairt-cil  
 Nimbly, *ad.* Gu luath, &c.  
 Nine, *s.* Naoi, naoinear  
 Ninefold, *a.* A naoi uiread  
 Ninety, *s.* Deich agus ceithir-fichead  
 Ninth, *a.* An naothamh  
 Nip, *v.* Gòмагаich ; thoir greim  
 Nippers, *s.* Turcais, greimiche  
 Nipple, *s.* Sineadh, dealadh ; ceann-cìche  
 Nit, *s.* Sneamh  
 Nitid, *a.* Soilleir, dealrach, loun-rach  
 Nitty, *a.* Sneamhach  
 Nival, *a.* Sneachdach  
 Nobility, *s.* Maithean, uaislean, na mòr-uaislean  
 Noble, *a.* Uasal, àrd, fiughantach

Nobleman, *s.* Flath-urramach  
 Nobly, *ad.* Gu flathail, gu h-ainmeil, gu h-allonta  
 Nobody, *s.* Cha robh a h-aon, cha robh a h-aon air bith  
 Noctambulist, *s.* Aon a dh'imich-eas na chodal  
 Nocturnal, *a.* Oidhcheil  
 Nod, *v.* Crom, caruich, crath  
 Node, *s.* Cnap; at  
 Nodous, *a.* Snuimeach, làn shnuim  
 Noggin, *s.* Soitheach beag  
 Noise, *s.* Fuaim, farum, stairich  
 Noisome, *a.* Fuaimeach, gleadh-rach  
 Noisy, *a.* Gleadhrachail, clamb-rach  
 Nomenclature, *s.* Foclair; ainmeachadh  
 Nominal, *a.* A thaobh ainm, ainmeach  
 Nominate, *v.* Ainmich, òrduich  
 Nomination, *s.* Orduchadh  
 Nominative, *s.* Ainmeanach  
 Nonage, *s.* Leanabalachd; neo-ìomlaineachd  
 None, *a.* Cha'n 'eil a h-aon  
 Nonesuch, *s.* Anabarrach  
 Nonjuring, *a.* Nach mionnaich géill a thoirt  
 Nonjuror, *s.* Neo-dhillseachd, fear nach mionnaich a bhi dìleas do rìgh a mheasas e a bhi midhligheach  
 Nonresidence, *s.* Neo-thàmhachd, neo-thuineachadh  
 Nonresident, *a.* Neo-thàmhach  
 Nonresistance, *s.* Làn-striochda  
 Nonsense, *s.* Cainnt gun seadh, faoineachd  
 Nonsensical, *a.* Neo-sheadhar, faoin, gun tuigse  
 Nook, *s.* Cùil, oisinn  
 Noon, *s.* Meadhon là  
 Noose, *v.* Ceangail—*s.* Lùb-rihe

North, *s.* Tuath, an taobh tuath, an àirde tuath  
 Northern, *a.* Tuathach; a làimh na h-àirde tuath  
 Nose, *s.* Sròn  
 Nosegay, *s.* Pluirein  
 Nostril, *s.* Pollair, cuinnein  
 Nostrum, *s.* Leigheas dìomhair  
 Not, *ad.* Ni h-eadh, cha'n è, cha'n ann  
 Notable, *a.* Coinharraichte, ainmeil  
 Notary, *s.* Nòtair  
 Natch, *s.* Peasg, feag  
 Note, *v.* Thoir fainear, thoir aire  
 Nothing, *s.* Cha'n 'eil a bheag  
 Notice, *s.* Fios, sanus, faireachadh  
 Notification, *s.* Fiosrachadh, aithneachadh  
 Notify, *v.* Foillsich, dean aithnichte  
 Notion, *s.* Barail, smuain  
 Notional, *a.* Baralach, smaoin-eachail  
 Notoriety, *s.* Follaiseachadh, fiosrachadh  
 Notorious, *a.* Follaiseach, soilleir  
 Notwithstanding, *conj.* Air son sin deth, gidheadh  
 Novel, *a.* Ur; neo-chumanta  
 Novel, *s.* Faoin-sgeul, ùrsgeul, ròiseal  
 Novelty, *s.* Nuadhachd, iongantachd  
 November, *s.* A cheud mhìos de'n gheamhradh  
 Nought, *s.* Cha'n 'eil a bheag, cha'n 'eil dad  
 Novice, *s.* Fear neo-eolach, neo-theomadh  
 Noun, *s.* Ainm ni air bith  
 Nourish, *v.* Beathaich; àraich  
 Nourishable, *a.* Beathachail  
 Nourishment, *s.* Beathachadh, lòn, biadh  
 Now, *ad.* 'San àm so, a nis

Nowes, *s.* Snuim phòsaidh  
 Nowhere, *ad.* Gun bhi 'an aon àite  
 Nowise, *ad.* Gun bhi idir  
 Noxious, *a.* Millteach, dochannach, gràineil  
 Nubile, *a.* Arson pòsaidh  
 Nubilous, *a.* Neulach, dubharach  
 Nudity, *s.* Lòmnochdaidh  
 Nugatory, *a.* Faoin, neo-tharbhach  
 Null, *s.* Gun seadh, gun bhrìgh, neo-sheasmhach  
 Numb, *a.* Neo-mothachail, èil-eachanaichte  
 Number, *v.* Aireamhaich, cunnd, meas  
 Number, *s.* Mòran, iomadaidh  
 Numberless, *a.* Gun àireamh, nach gabh àireamh  
 Numbness, *s.* Funnadainn, meil-eachadh  
 Numberable, *a.* A dh'fhaodar àireamh  
 Numeration, *s.* Aireamhachadh  
 Numerator, *s.* Aireamhair  
 Numerous, *a.* Lionmhor

Numskull, *s.* Fear gun tùr, burtaidh, siadaire  
 Nun, *s.* Cailleach dhubh; boirionnach a chuir cùl ris an t-saoghal arson creidiuh  
 Nuncio, *s.* Teachdaire o'n Phàp; teachdaire  
 Nunnery, *s.* Tigh chailleacha-dubha  
 Nuptials, *s.* Pòsadh no banais  
 Nurse, *s.* Banaltrum  
 Nurse, *v.* Banaltromaich, àraich, beathaich  
 Nursery, *s.* Seòmar-àraich; lios-àraich  
 Nurture, *s.* Lòn, biadh; fòghlum, oilean  
 Nut, *s.* Cnù  
 Nutmeg, *s.* Spìosraidh chùbhraidh  
 Nutrition, *s.* Biathadh, beathachadh  
 Nutriment, *s.* Lòn, biadh  
 Nutritional, *a.* Beathachail  
 Nutrition, *s.* Beathachadh  
 Nuttree, *s.* Calltuinn  
 Nymph, *s.* Ban-dia brèige; cailin, àinnir

## O

**O**AK, *s.* Darach  
 Oakapple, *s.* Cnù dharaich  
 Oakum, *s.* Calcadh  
 Oar, *s.* Ràmh  
 Oat cake, *s.* Bonnach coirce  
 Oath, *s.* Mionnan, bòid, mòid  
 Oat meal, *s.* Min-choire  
 Oats, *s.* Coirce, sìcl  
 Obduracy, *s.* Cruas-cridhe  
 Obdurate, *a.* Cruaidh-chridheach, &c.  
 Obedience, *s.* Umhlachd  
 Obedient, *a.* Umhal, strìochdail  
 Obediential, *a.* Umlachdail  
 Obeisance, *s.* Umhlachd, urram

Oberration, *s.* Athamanaich, a' siubhal m'an cuairt  
 Obey, *v.* Thoir géill, bi úmhail  
 Object, *s.* Cusbair  
 Object, *v.* Cuir na aghaidh  
 Objection, *s.* Cunnuil; coire; fàth gearain  
 Orbit, *s.* Gnìomh tòrraidh  
 Obituary, *s.* Clàr-innse nam marbh  
 Objuration, *s.* Mionnachadh  
 Objurgate, *v.* Cronaich, ach-mhasanaich  
 Objurgation, *s.* Cronachadh, smachdachadh  
 Oblation, *s.* Tabhartas, iobairt

Oblectation, *s.* Culaidh-shùg-  
raidh, aighear  
Obligation, *s.* Ceangal, cùm-  
hant, baun  
Oblige, *v.* Ceangail, cuir thuige ;  
toilich  
Obliging, *part. a.* Comhstadh-  
ach, socharach  
Oblique, *a.* Neo-dhìreach, fiar,  
claon  
Obliterate, *v.* Dubh a mach,  
mill  
Obliteration, *s.* Milleadh, cuir an  
dolaidh  
Oblivion, *s.* Dìchuimhneachadh ;  
laghadh  
Oblong, *a.* Fada  
Obloquy, *s.* Coir-ìomchair, tuail-  
eas, masladh  
Obnoxious, *a.* Buailteach ; fosg-  
ailte  
Obscene, *a.* Mi-bheusach, neo-  
stuama, draosta  
Obscenity, *s.* Draostachd ; neo-  
gheimneachd  
Obscuration, *s.* Dorchachadh  
Obscure, *a.* Dorch, doilleir,  
gruamach ; deacair  
Obscurely, *ad.* Gu dorch, doill-  
eir  
Obscureness, } *s.* Dorchadas,  
Obscurity, } doilleireachd ;  
diomhaireachd  
Obsecration, *s.* Guidheadh, as-  
luchadh  
Obsequies, *s.* Rìomhadh adhlac-  
aidh, no tòrraidh  
Obsequious, *a.* Freagarrach,  
ùmhal  
Observable, *a.* Comharraichte,  
sònraichte  
Observance, *s.* Meas, aire  
Observant, *a.* Fritheilteach, fur-  
achair  
Observation, *s.* Aire ; òrdugh  
Observatory, *s.* Aite-fradhairc, no  
seallaidh

Observe, *v.* Dean faire ; thoir  
aire, dean  
Obsolete, *a.* Sean, neo-chleachdach  
Obstacle, *s.* Bacadh, grabadh,  
cas-bhacaig  
Obstinacy, *s.* Ceann-laidireachd,  
reasgaichead  
Obstinate, *a.* Rag, ceann-laidir,  
reasgach  
Obstinately, *ad.* Gu reasgach, rag  
Obstreperous, *a.* Fuaimneach,  
gleadhrach, labhrach  
Obstruct, *v.* Bachd, druid, na  
ceadaich  
Obstruction, *s.* Bachdadh, grab-  
adh  
Obstupescence, *s.* Marbhantachd,  
nothaistealachd  
Obtain, *v.* Buannaich, faigh ;  
buadhaich  
Obtest, *v.* Guidh, asluich  
Obtestation, *s.* Asluchadh, guidh-  
eadh  
Obtrude, *v.* Cuir a dh' aindeoin,  
dol gun chead  
Obtrusion, *s.* Dol a dh' aindeoin  
Obtuse, *a.* Maol, neo-gheur  
Obtusely, *ad.* Gun roinn, gun  
ghuin  
Obtuseness, *s.* Maoilead, neo-  
sgairtealachd  
Obvious, *a.* Soilleir  
Obviousness, *s.* Soilleireachd  
Occasion, *s.* Fàth, cothrom,  
aobhar  
Occidental, *a.* Iarail, a laimh na  
h-àird an iar  
Occlude, *v.* Druid suas  
Occult, *a.* Neo-aithnichte, fol-  
aichte, dìomhair  
Occupancy, *s.* Sealbhachadh  
Occupant, *s.* Sealbhadoir  
Occupation, *s.* Ceaird ; sealbh-  
achadh  
Occupier, *s.* Sealbhadoir, neach  
'an seilbh  
Occupy, *v.* Sealbhaich, gnàthaich,  
caith

Occur, *v.* Cuimhnich; thig a làthair  
 Ocean, *s.* Cuan, an fhairege, taimh, a mhuir  
 Octagon, *s.* Ochd-shlisneach  
 Octangular, *a.* Ochd-shlisneach-ail  
 Octavo, *s.* Ochdamh  
 October, *s.* Mios mu dhcìreadh an fhoghair  
 Ocular, *a.* Scalladh na sùl  
 Oculist, *s.* Léigh no lighiche shùl  
 Odd, *a.* Còrr; iongantach, neònach  
 Ode, *s.* Duán, dàn, òran  
 Odious, *a.* Fuathach, gràineil  
 Odium, *s.* Fuath; coire  
 Odoriferous, *a.* Cùbhraidh, deagh-bhòltrachail  
 Odour, *s.* Deagh-àile, deagh-bholadh  
 Oeconomy, *s.* Deagh-riaghailt, caomhnadh  
 Off, *ad.* Gu fad as; o  
 Offence, *s.* Cionta; dochoir; fearg  
 Offend, *v.* Feargaich, dean doch-air  
 Offender, *s.* Ciontach  
 Offensive, *a.* Mì-thlachdmhor, millteach  
 Offer, *v.* Tairg; oidhirpich; iob-air  
 Offer, *s.* Tairgse; oidhirp  
 Offering, *a.* Iobairt no tabhartas  
 Office, *s.* Dreuchd, oifig  
 Officer, *s.* Ceannard, oifigeach  
 Official, *a.* Dreuchdail  
 Officious, *a.* Meachranach, caomhneil  
 Officiousness, *s.* Meachranachd  
 Offing, *s.* Scoladh o thir  
 Offspring, *s.* Slìochd, gineil, clann  
 Oh! *interj.* Och! mo thruaighe!  
 Oil, *s.* Oladh  
 Oily, *a.* Oladbar

Ointment, *s.* Oladh-leighis, acfhuinn-shuaite  
 Old, *a.* Sean, aosda, aosmhor  
 Old fashioned, *a.* Scan-aimseireil, neo-chumanta  
 Oligarchy, *s.* Iar-fhlaitheachd  
 Olive, *s.* Craun-oladh  
 Omega, *a.* Dcìreadh  
 Omen, *s.* Manadh; comharradh math no olc  
 Ominous, *a.* Droch tharagrach  
 Omission, *s.* Dearmad  
 Omit, *v.* Fàg as; dearmaid  
 Omnipotence, } *s.* Uile-chumh-  
 Omnipotency, } achd  
 Omnipotent, *a.* Uile-chumhachd-ach  
 Omnipresence, *s.* Uile-làthair-each  
 Omnipresent, *a.* Uile-lathair-eachd  
 Omniscience, *s.* Uile-leirsinn-eachd, uil-fhiosrachd  
 Omniscient, *a.* Uile-fhiosrach, uile-còlach  
 Once, *ad.* Aon uair, roimh so  
 One, *a.* A h-aon  
 Onerate, *v.* Luchdaich  
 Onion, *s.* Uinnein  
 Only, *s.* Amhàin  
 Onset, *s.* Ionnsuidh, oidheirp  
 Onward, *ad.* A chuid a chuid; air adhart  
 Ooze, *s.* Làthach, cabar; snith-eadh  
 Opacity, *s.* Dorchadas, doilleir-eachd  
 Open, *v.* Fosgail, soilleirich  
 Open, *a.* Fosgailte, saor, soilleir  
 Openhanded, *a.* Suairce, fugh-antach, fialuidh  
 Opening, *s.* Fosgladh, sgoltadh, fànas  
 Openly, *ad.* Gu follaiseach, gu soilleir  
 Operate, *v.* Dean; oibrich  
 Operation, *s.* Oibreachadh

Opiate, *s.* Culaidh-chodail  
 Opinion, *s.* Barail  
 Opponent, *s.* Eascaraid; co'-  
 sheise  
 Opportune, *a.* Amail, iomchuidh,  
 freagarrach  
 Opportunity, *s.* Cothrom, cion-  
 fath, iomchui'ead  
 Oppose, *v.* Cuir an aghaidh,  
 bachd  
 Opposite, *a.* Fa chomhair, 'na  
 aghaidh  
 Opposition, *s.* Strìgh, an agh-  
 aidh  
 Oppress, *v.* Sàruich, claidh,  
 ceannsaich  
 Oppression, *s.* Sàruchadh, foirn-  
 eart, breth air cigin  
 Oppressive, *a.* An-ìochdmhòr,  
 neo-chnasta, foirneartach  
 Opprobrious, *a.* Sgainnileach,  
 maslach  
 Option, *s.* Roghain, taghadh  
 Opulent, *a.* Saibhir, beartach,  
 cotlromach  
 Oracle, *s.* Guth-àite; fear glic  
 scolta  
 Oral, *a.* Labhairteach  
 Oration, *s.* Seachas, duan  
 Orator, *s.* Deas chainntear, ùr-  
 labhairtear  
 Oratorical, *a.* Deas-chainnteach  
 Orchard, *s.* Lios meas  
 Ordain, *v.* Sonraich, socraich,  
 òrduigh  
 Order, *s.* Innleachd, riaghailt  
 Orderless, *a.* Mi-riaghailteach  
 Orderly, *a.* Riaghailteach  
 Ordinance, *s.* Reachd; riaghailt  
 Ordinary, *s.* Breitheamh; àit  
 itheannaich, &c.  
 Ordinary, *a.* Cumanta, gnàth-  
 aichte; neo-bhòidheach  
 Ordination, *s.* Orduchadh, socrach-  
 adh  
 Ordure, *s.* Aolach, salchar  
 Ore, *s.* Méinn gun leaghadh  
 Organ, *s.* Inneal-ciùil

Organic, }  
 Organical, } *a.* Innealach  
 Organist, *s.* Fear-ciùil  
 Organization, *s.* Suidheachadh,  
 riaghailteachadh  
 Oriental, *a.* A laimh na h-àird an  
 ear; soilleir  
 Orifice, *s.* Sgoltadh, fosgladh  
 Origin, *s.* Toiseach, ceud-thùs;  
 sinnsir  
 Original, *s.* À cheud-chùis.—*a.*  
 Toiseachail  
 Originally, *ad.* Gu toiseachail  
 Originate, *v.* Thoir gu bith;  
 thòisich e  
 Orison, *s.* Urnuigh, asluchadh  
 Ornaments, *s.* Breaghachd,  
 sgiamhachd, arraichdean  
 Ornament, *v.* Sgiamhaich, uidh-  
 eamaich  
 Ornamental, *a.* Sgiamhachail,  
 briaghadh  
 Orphan, *s.* Dilleachdan  
 Orthodox, *a.* Fallain 'am beachd,  
 'san teagasg  
 Orthographer, *s.* Aon a sgriobhas  
 ceart  
 Orthography, *s.* Litreachadh  
 ceart  
 Orts, *s.* Fortus, fuighleach  
 Oscitant, *a.* Mèananach, codal-  
 ach, trom  
 Osier, *s.* Slatag sheilich  
 Ossicle, *s.* Cnàimh beag  
 Ossifrage, *s.* Gne iolaire  
 Ostensible, *a.* Faicinneach, soill-  
 eir  
 Ostentation, *s.* Spagadagliog,  
 fearasmhòr  
 Ostentatious, *a.* Spagluinncach,  
 uallach, faoin  
 Osteology, *s.* Eachdruidh mu  
 na cnàmhan  
 Ostler, *s.* Gille stàpuill  
 Otherwise, *ad.* Air mhùghadh  
 doigh, air dheth  
 Otter, *s.* Dòran, biast-dubh

Oval, *a.* Leth chruinn, air chum-  
 adh uibhe  
 Oven, *s.* Amhuinn  
 Over, *prep. & ad.* Thairis; tar-  
 suinn, traist  
 Overawe, *v.* Cum fo gheilt, cuir  
 eagal  
 Overbid, *v.* Tairg tuille's a chòir,  
 tairg th' air neach eile  
 Overbold, *a.* Beagnarach, ladur-  
 na, dàna  
 Overburden, *v.* Luehdaich thar a  
 chòir  
 Overcharge, *v.* Tuille's daor;  
 luchdaich  
 Overcloud, *v.* Dubharaich  
 Overcome, *v.* Thoir buaidh,  
 eeansaich  
 Overdrive, *v.* Cuir thar a luas,  
 iomain luath  
 Overfeed, *v.* Ith dunaidh, ith  
 tuille's a chòir  
 Overflow, *v.* Cuir thairis; cuir  
 fo'n uisge  
 Overflowing, *s.* A' cuir thairis  
 Overgrown, *part. a.* An-fhàs,  
 tuille's mòr  
 Overhear, *v.* Farelaisich  
 Overheat, *v.* Fallasaich; tuille's  
 teith  
 Overmatch, *v.* Nì's cumhachd-  
 aich  
 Overmuch, *a.* Tuille's a chòir,  
 anabharradh  
 Overpass, *v.* Dearmaid; theirig  
 seachad  
 Overpay, *v.* Thar fhiach  
 Overplus, *s.* Barrachd, tuille's a  
 chòir  
 Overpower, *v.* Thar a luchd  
 Overprize, *v.* Thar a luach

Overreach, *v.* Meall, thoir an car  
 as  
 Overripen, *v.* Thar abuchadh,  
 tuille's abuich  
 Oversee, *v.* Riaghlach  
 Overseer, *s.* Riaghlair, fear-riagh-  
 laidh  
 Overset, *v.* Cuir bun os ceann,  
 thairis  
 Overshadow, *v.* Cuir sgàile, dubh-  
 araich  
 Oversight, *s.* Dearmad  
 Overspread, *v.* Còmhdach, sgaoil  
 Overtake, *v.* Beir air, thig suas  
 ris  
 Overthrow, *v.* Sgrios, thoir buaidh  
 Overturn, *v.* Leag sìos; cuir bun  
 os ceann  
 Overvalue, *v.* Meas thar a luach  
 Overwhelm, *v.* Còmhdach; sàr-  
 uich  
 Outeast, *s.* Fògarrach, fear-fuad-  
 ain  
 Outermost, *a.* Is iomallaich  
 Outrage, *s.* Foirneart, ainneart,  
 boire  
 Outrageous, *a.* Ainneartach,  
 gailbheach  
 Outride, *v.* Marcaich seachad  
 air  
 Outside, *s.* An taobh a muigh  
 Outstretch, *v.* Sin, sgaoil  
 Outward, *a.* A muigh, a mach  
 Outward, *ad.* Gu rioghachdan  
 eile  
 Owe, *v.* A bhi 'n siachaibh  
 Owl, Owlet, *s.* Comhachag, caill-  
 each-oidhche  
 Owner, *s.* Sealbhadair  
 Ox, *s.* Damh

## P

**P**ACE, *s.* Sìn-deag  
 Pace, *v.* Gluais gu mall ;  
 tomhais a shìn-deagan  
 Pacific, *a.* Séimh, ciùin, sìochail  
 Pacification, *s.* Sìochachadh  
 Pacificator, *s.* Fear dheanamh na  
 sìth  
 Pacify, *v.* Sìochaich, socraich  
 Pack, *s.* Trusachan ; lodhainn  
 chon  
 Pack, *v.* Ceangail, no trus suas  
 Packer, *s.* Fear-trusaidh  
 Packsaddle, *s.* Srathair ; pillein  
 Packthread, *s.* Snàthain ceangail  
 Paddle, *v.* Luimn-caraidh ; iomair  
 Paddock, *s.* Màigein, losgan ;  
 muile-mhàg  
 Padlock, *s.* Glas-chrochaidh  
 Pagan, *s.* Ana-criosduidh  
 Paganism, *s.* Ana-criosdachd  
 Page, *s.* Taobh-duilleig ; gille-  
 frithealaidh  
 Pageant, *a.* Faicheil, mòralach,  
 spagluinneach  
 Pail, *s.* Cuinneag  
 Pain, *s.* Cràdh, peanas  
 Pain, *v.* Cràidh, claidh, pian  
 Painful, *a.* Cràiteach, claidhteach,  
 deacair  
 Painfully, *ad.* Gu cràiteach, &c.  
 Paint, *s.* Dath  
 Painter, *s.* Dathadair ; fear-tarr-  
 uing  
 Pair, *s.* Càraid  
 Pair, *v.* Càradich, cuir 'an càr-  
 aid  
 Palace, *s.* Lùth-chuirt, mùr  
 Palanquin, *s.* Cathair-iomchair  
 Innsinèach  
 Palatable, *a.* Blasda, taitneach  
 Palate, *s.* Blas  
 Pale, *a.* Do-nèil  
 Pale, *v.* Dùin le cleathabh, cuart-  
 aich

Paleness, *s.* Do-neulachd, cion-  
 rughadh  
 Palfry, *s.* Each falaireachd  
 Pallet, *s.* Leaba bheag shuarach  
 Palliament, *s.* Falluing  
 Palliation, *s.* Laghdachadh  
 Palm, *s.* Buaidh ; bàs, bois, dearn-  
 adh  
 Palmistry, *s.* Dearnadaireachd  
 Palpably, *ad.* Gu soilleir, follais-  
 each  
 Palpitation, *s.* Plosgadh, bualadh  
 Palsy, *s.* Crith-ghalar  
 Pamphlet, *s.* Leabhar beag tana  
 Pan, *s.* Aghann  
 Pane, *s.* Cearnag-ghloine  
 Panegyric, *s.* Moladh, cliu  
 Panegyric, *a.* Moltainneach  
 Pang, *s.* Cràdh obann agus dian  
 Panic, *s.* Grad mhaoidhm gun  
 chionfàth  
 Pannier, *s.* Cliabh no curran  
 Pant, *v.* Plosg, sèitrich, àinich  
 Pantaloon, *s.* Brigis mhor  
 Pantry, *s.* Seileir-bìdh, biadh-  
 thaisg  
 Pap, *s.* Cìoch  
 Papa, *s.* Ainm a their clann r'an  
 athair  
 Papacy, *s.* Pàpanachd  
 Paper, *s.* Pàipeir  
 Paper, *v.* Pàipeirich  
 Papermaker, *s.* Fear-dheanamh  
 pàipeir  
 Papermill, *s.* Muilean pàipeir  
 Papist, *s.* Pàpanach  
 Par, *s.* Co'-ionann  
 Parable, *s.* Co'-samhlachd, samh-  
 ladh, comhadadh  
 Parabolical, *a.* Co'-samhlachdail,  
 comhadail  
 Parabolically, *ad.* Gu co'-samh-  
 lachdail  
 Parade, *s.* Lòiseam airm ; fearas-  
 mhòr

Paradise, *s.* Phàrras, flaitheas  
 Paradox, *s.* Ni 'an aghaidh cos-  
 lais  
 Paragon, *s.* Samhladh ; dearbh-  
 chompanach  
 Paraglyph, *s.* Earrann air leth  
 Parallel, *a.* An co'-leagadh, co'-  
 ionann  
 Paralytic, *a.* Crith-ghalarach  
 Paramour, *s.* Leannan, co'-chéil-  
 idh  
 Parapet, *s.* Obair-uchd ; barra-  
 bhalladh  
 Paraphrase, *s.* Mineachadh  
 Parasite, *s.* Sodalaich, fear miod-  
 ail  
 Parasitical, *a.* Sodalach, miodal-  
 ach  
 Parasol, *s.* Grian-sgàile  
 Parboil, *v.* Leth-bhuich  
 Parcel, *s.* Trusachan, aslachan ;  
 earrann  
 Parch, *v.* Tiormaich, cruadhaich  
 Parchment, *s.* Craicionn min gu  
 sgriobhadh air  
 Pardon, *s.* Mathanas, laghadh  
 Pare, *v.* Sgath, lòm, snaidh, beag-  
 aich  
 Parent, *s.* Athair no mathair  
 Parental, *a.* Geintireach  
 Paring, *s.* Sgathach, rùsg  
 Parish, *s.* Sgìreachd  
 Park, *s.* Pàire, fearann cuairt-  
 ichite  
 Parliament, *s.* Ard-chomhairle  
 Paroxysm, *s.* Ath-philleadh greis,  
 brais  
 Parricide, *s.* Mortair-athar, no  
 màthar  
 Parry, *v.* Cum uait ; eum air  
 falbh  
 Parsimonious, *a.* Sanntach,  
 caonntach, spìeach  
 Parsimoniously, *ad.* Gu caonnt-  
 ach, gu sanntach  
 Parsimony, *s.* Spìocaireachd,  
 sanntaichead  
 Parsnip, *s.* Curran geal, meacann

Parson, *s.* Pears'-eaghluis, ministear  
 . no sagart  
 Part, *s.* Cuibhrionn, earrann  
 Part, *v.* Roinn ; dealaich  
 Partake, *v.* Co'-pàirtich  
 Partaker, *s.* Fear-co'pàirt, fear-  
 roinn  
 Partial, *s.* Claon-bhreith, nèò-  
 chothromachd  
 Partiality, *s.* Claon bhreith  
 Partially, *ad.* Gu claon-bhreith-  
 each  
 Participate, *v.* Co'-pàirtich, bàirig  
 Participation, *s.* Bàirigeadh, co'-  
 pàirteachadh  
 Partiele, *s.* Earrann bheag  
 Particular, *a.* Sònruichte, àraidh  
 Particularity, *s.* Sònrachas  
 Particularly, *ad.* Gu sònruichte  
 Partition, *s.* Balladh-dealachaidh,  
 clàraidh  
 Partner, *s.* Companach, fear-  
 pàirt  
 Partnership, *s.* Companas, co'-  
 chuideachd, co'-roinn  
 Partridge, *s.* Cearc-ìlomain  
 Party, *s.* Còisiridh, cuideachd  
 Pass, *s.* Bealach cumhang ; comas,  
 cead  
 Passenger, *s.* Fear-turais  
 Passion, *s.* Fearg, gràdh, deothas,  
 fulangas  
 Passionate, *a.* Feargach  
 Passive, *a.* Strìochdail, gèilleachd-  
 ail  
 Passover, *s.* A chàisg  
 Passport, *s.* Cead no comas  
 sgriobhta  
 Past, *part. a.* Air dol seachad  
 Paste, *s.* Glaoth  
 Pasteboard, *s.* Pàipeir tiugh air a  
 ghlaodhadh  
 Pastime, *s.* Fearas-chuideachd,  
 caitheamh-aimsir  
 Pastor, *s.* Adhaire, pears-eaghluis  
 Pastoral, *a.* Adhaireil, buachuill-  
 eil  
 Pastry, *s.* Pitheannan

- Pasturage, *s.* Fearann ionaltraidh  
 Pasture, *s.* Ionaltraidh, fear  
 Pat, *a.* Iomchuidh, freagarrach  
 Patch, *v.* Càirich, clùdaich  
 Pate, *s.* An ceann  
 Patent, *s.* Còir o'n rìgh  
 Patentee, *s.* Aon aig a bhil còir  
 no ceàd  
 Paternal, *a.* Athaireil  
 Paternoster, *s.* Urnuigh 'n  
 Tighearna  
 Path, Pathway, *s.* Rathad mòr,  
 frith-rathad  
 Pathetic, *a.* Drùighteach  
 Pathetically, *ad.* Gu drùighteach  
 Patience, *s.* Foighdinn  
 Patient, *a.* Foighidneach  
 Patient, *s.* Neach euslainteach  
 Patiently, *ad.* Gu foighidneach  
 Patriarch, *s.* Prìomh-athair  
 Patriarchal, *a.* Prìomh-athaircach-  
 ail  
 Patrimonial, *a.* Dùchasach  
 Patrimony, *s.* Oighreachd, &c.  
 o athair no màhair, athair-  
 mhaoin  
 Patriot, *s.* Tìr-ghràdhaiche  
 Patron, *s.* Tèarmunnair, fìor-  
 charaid  
 Patronize, *v.* Cum suas, dìon,  
 cuir leis  
 Pattern, *s.* Samhladh, cumadh,  
 dealbh  
 Paucity, *s.* Gainne  
 Pave, *v.* Leag ùrlar, ùrlaraich  
 Pavement, *s.* Urlar-cloiche  
 Paver, *s.* Fear leagadh ùrlair,  
 causairiche  
 Pavillion, *s.* Pàillion, bùth  
 Paunch, *s.* Maodul  
 Pauper, *s.* Déirceach, bleidire  
 Pause, *s.* Stad, fosadh  
 Pause, *v.* Thoir fainear  
 Paw, *s.* Mág, spàg  
 Pawn, *v.* Thoir an geall  
 Pawnbroker, *s.* Fear a bheir arson  
 gill  
 Pay, *s.* Duais, luach-saoithreach
- Pay, *v.* Fiachan a dhìoladh,  
 buail  
 Payment, *s.* Dìoladh; duais  
 Pea, *s.* Spilgein peasrach  
 Peace, *s.* Sìth, fois, tosd  
 Peaceable, *a.* Sìothchail  
 Pearl, *s.* Neamhnuid  
 Peasant, *s.* Fear-oibre  
 Peasantry, *s.* Tuath-cheathairne,  
 cumanta  
 Pease, *s.* Peasair  
 Pease-cod, *s.* Moineagag, -cochull  
 pcasrach  
 Peat, *s.* Mòine, fòid-mhòine  
 Peat-moss, *s.* Aite-mòine, bachd-  
 mòine  
 Peck, *s.* Peichd, an ceathramh  
 cuid de dh'fheòrlan  
 Peculation, *s.* Goid an ionmhais  
 coitcheionn  
 Peculiar, *s.* Sònrichte, àraidh  
 Peculiarly, *ad.* Gu sònraichte  
 Pedant, *s.* Aon a ni-uail a fhògh-  
 lum  
 Pedantry, *s.* Uail a fòghlum neo-  
 fhenmail  
 Pedestrial, *a.* A' coiseachd  
 Pedestrian, *s.* Coisiche ga chois  
 Pedigree, *s.* Ginealach, sinnsir-  
 eachd  
 Peel, *v.* Rùig, thoir a chairt  
 deth  
 Peel, *s.* Rusg, cairt  
 Peep, *s.* Sealladh bradach; scall-  
 adh neo-iomlan  
 Peer, *s.* Companach; mòr-usal,  
 mòr-fhear  
 Peeress, *s.* Banamhorair  
 Peerless, *a.* Gun choimeas  
 Peevish, *a.* Frionasach, frithear-  
 ach, crosda  
 Peevishness, *s.* Frionasachd,  
 crosdachd  
 Peg, *s.* Pinne, faraiche  
 Pelf, *s.* Airgiod, maoin, earras  
 Pelt, *s.* Peileag, craicionn lom;—  
*v.* Tilg air

Pelting, *part. a.* A' tilge chlach air nì

Pen, *s.* Ibhte-sgrìobhaidh ; mainn-ir

Penalty, *s.* Paineachas ; peanas

Penance, *s.* Réite, dìoladh, peanas

Pendant, *s.* Cluas-fhail ; suaich-eantas

Penetrate, *v.* Bris air, drùigh air, tuig

Penetration, *s.* Sàr-bheachd, geur-chùis

Penetrative, *a.* Drùighteach ; aithneachail

Peninsula, *s.* Dòrlinn, ceann-tìre

Penitence, *s.* Aithreachas, bròn arson peacaidh

Penitent, *a.* Aithreachail

Penknife, *s.* Sgian-pheann

Penman, *s.* Ughdar, sgrìobhair

Penmanship, *s.* Sgrìobhadh

Penny, *s.* Sgillinn

Pennyworth, *s.* Deagh-chùnnradh, &c.

Pension, *s.* Na h-urrad sa bhliadhna

Pensioner, *s.* Fear aig a'bheil na h-urrad sa bhliadhna

Pensive, *a.* Brònach, dubhach, smuaireanach

Pensiveness, *s.* Smuaireanachd

Pentagonal, *a.* Cuig-oisinneach

Pentateuch, *s.* Cuig leabhraichean Mhaois

Pentecost, *s.* Cuingis

Penurious, *a.* Ganntarach, mìothur, spìocach

Penuriousness, *s.* Pèintealachd, spìocaichead

Penury, *s.* Bochduinn, ainbeart

People, *s.* Cinneach, sluagh, slògh

Peppermint, *s.* Miunntuinn

Peradventure, *ad.* Theagamh, faodaidh e bith

Perambulate, *v.* Imich troimhe

Perambulation, *s.* Imeachd troimhe ; beachdachadh

Perceive, *v.* Tuig, aithnich, thoir faineas

Perceptible, *a.* Faiciuneach

Perception, *s.* Faicinn, toirt faineas

Perch, *s.* Creagag ; iris ; cuig slatan agus leth-shlat

Perdition, *s.* Leir-sgrìos, truaighe

Peremptory, *a.* Smachdail, tìl-chuiseach

Peremptorily, *ad.* Gu smachdail, &c.

Perfect, *s.* Iomlan, foirse, gun mhearachd

Perfect, *v.* Crìochnaich, iomlaineich

Perfection, *s.* Iomlaineachd

Perfectly, *ad.* Gu h-iomlan, gu foirse

Perfectness, *s.* Foirfeachd iomlaineachd

Perfidious, *a.* Mealltach, cealgach

Perfidiously, *ad.* Gu mealltach, &c.

Perfidiousness, *s.* Cealgoireachd, mealltoireachd

Perform, *v.* Dean, coi'-lion

Performance, *s.* Coi'-lionadh, deanadas

Performer, *s.* Deanadaich, coi'-lionair

Perfume, *s.* Bòltrach cùbhraidh

Perhaps, *s.* Theagamh, theagamh gu bheil

Peril, *s.* Cunnart, baoghal

Perilous, *a.* Cunnartach, baoghalach

Periodical, *a.* Riagailteach, air àmaibh sonraichte

Perish, *v.* Bàsuich, sgrìos, dol eug

Perishable, *a.* Bàsmhor

Perjure, Perjurer, *s.* Neach a bheir miannan eithich

Periwig, *s.* Gruag-fhighte, no thilgte

Periwinkle, *s.* Faochog

Permanent, *a.* Buan, neo-chaochlaideach

Permanently, *ad.* Gu buan &c.  
 Permission, *s.* Cead, comas  
 Permit, *v.* Ceadaidh  
 Permit, *s.* Barandas  
 Pernicious, *a.* Cronail, millteach  
 Perniciously, *ad.* Gu millteach  
 Perpendicular, *a.* Dìreach ri  
 bruthach, no le leathad  
 Perpetrate, *v.* Coire no ciont  
 a dheanamh  
 Perpetration, *s.* Coireachadh,  
 ciontachadh  
 Perpetual, *a.* Bith-bhuan, do  
 ghnàth  
 Perpetually, *ad.* Gu bith-bhuan,  
 &c.  
 Perplex, *a.* Deachdair, doilich,  
 imcheisteach  
 Perplexed, *part. a.* Imcheisteach,  
 doilich  
 Perplexity, *s.* Ro-chùram, im-  
 cheist  
 Persecute, *v.* Geur-lean, cràidh,  
 claidh  
 Persecution, *s.* Geur-leanmhuinn  
 Persecutor, *s.* Geur-leanmhuinn-  
 ich  
 Perseverance, *s.* Buanaich, bi  
 tabhuanachd  
 Persevere, *v.* Buanaich, bi seas-  
 mhach  
 Persist, *v.* Buanaich, bi dìong-  
 mhala  
 Person, *s.* Neach; pearsadh  
 Personable, *a.* Tlachdmhor,  
 tabhachdach  
 Perspective, *s.* Gloin-amhaire;  
 sealladh  
 Perspicacious, *a.* Grad-sheallach,  
 furachair  
 Perspicuity, *s.* Soilleircachd  
 Perspicuous, *a.* Dealrach, scilleir  
 Perspirable, *a.* Fallasach  
 Perspiration, *s.* Fallas  
 Perspire, *v.* Fallas a chur  
 Persuade, *v.* Cuir impidh, thoir  
 comhairle  
 Persuasion, *s.* Comhairleachadh

Pert, *a.* Brig, beòthail; peasan-  
 ach  
 Pertinacious, *a.* Ceann-laidir,  
 rag-mhuinealach  
 Pertinaciously, *ad.* Gu ceann-  
 laidir, &c.  
 Pertinence, *s.* Iomchuidhead,  
 freagarrachd  
 Pertinent, *a.* Freagarrach, iom-  
 chuidh  
 Pertness, *s.* Peasanachd, mi-  
 mhodh  
 Perturbate, *v.* Cuir as òrdugh, as  
 a riaghailt  
 Perturbation, *s.* Buaircas-inn-  
 tinn  
 Perverse, *a.* Dalma, ceann-laidir,  
 crosda  
 Perverseness, *s.* Dalmachd, peas-  
 anachd, cealgoireachd  
 Perversion, *s.* Mi-sheadhachd  
 Pervert, *v.* Claon, truail, fiar  
 Pervertible, *a.* A dh'fhaodar a  
 chlaonadh  
 Peruke, *s.* Gruag  
 Perukemaker, *s.* Fear dhcanamh  
 ghruag  
 Perusal, *s.* Leughadh  
 Peruse, *v.* Leugh, thoir fainear  
 Pest, *s.* Dragh; plàigh; breamas  
 Pesthouse, *s.* Tigh-leighis na  
 plàighe  
 Pestiferous, *r.* Marbhtach, gabh-  
 altach  
 Pestilence, *s.* Plàigh, càs  
 Pestilent, *a.* Draghail, plàigh-  
 each  
 Pestilential, *a.* Gabhaltach,  
 plàigheil  
 Pet, *s.* Mi-ghean; uan an cois  
 cruidh, no laogh a thogar a  
 cumhan  
 Petition, *s.* Athchuinge, iarrras  
 Petitioner, *s.* Athchuingiche,  
 iartasaiche  
 Petticoat, *s.* Còta boirionnach  
 Pettifogger, *s.* Sguibhair neo-  
 mheasail

Pettifogging, *a.* Neo-inbheach, suarrach  
 Pettish, *a.* Grogach, gnoigeis-each  
 Petty, *a.* Beag, neo-luachmhor, air bheag fiach  
 Petulance, *s.* Peasanachd  
 Petulant, *a.* Peasanach, mì-mhodhail, bras  
 Pew, *s.* Suidheagan ann an eaghluis  
 Pewter, *s.* Feòdar, staoin  
 Phalanx, *s.* Dlù-chuideachd  
 Phantasm, *s.* Faoin-bharail, tais-bean  
 Phantom, *s.* Tannasg, taibhs  
 Pharisaical, *a.* Diadhuidh o'n leth a muigh  
 Pheasant, *s.* An easag  
 Phenomenon, *s.* Iongantas  
 Phial, *s.* Searrag-bheag  
 Philanthropy, *s.* Caomhalachd  
 Philibeg, *s.* Fèile, feilebheag  
 Philologer, *s.* Deas-chainntear  
 Philological, *a.* Deas-chainnteach, deas-labhairteach  
 Philology, *s.* Deas-labhairt, snas-chainnt  
 Philomel, *s.* Spìdeag  
 Philosopher, *s.* Teallsanach, feallsanach  
 Philosophical, *a.* Teallsanachail, feallsanachail  
 Philosophy, *s.* Teallsanachd, feallsanachd  
 Phlebōtomy, *s.* Fuil-tharruing  
 Phlegm, *s.* Uisge, ronnan  
 Phleme, *s.* Tuadh-fhola  
 Phrase, *s.* Dòigh labhairt, gnàth-fhocal  
 Phraseology, *s.* Dòigh-sgrìobhaidh  
 Phrensy, *s.* Cùthach, dìobhail-cèille  
 Phthisic, *s.* Caitheamh  
 Phthisical, *a.* Caithteach  
 Phylactery, *s.* Stiom no fàim air an robh sgrìobhadh sònruichte

Physic, *s.* Leigheas; cunghaidh-leighis; purgoid  
 Physician, *s.* Leigh, lighiche, olladh  
 Physiognomy, *s.* Gnùis-fhiosachd  
 Physiognomist, *s.* Gnùis-bhreith-eamh, no fhiosaiche  
 Physiology, *s.* Eolas-nàdurra  
 Phytology, *s.* Luibh-eòlas  
 Piazza, *s.* Sràid fo dhìon  
 Pick, *v.* Tagh; gabh; glan; fosgail glas  
 Pickle, *s.* Sàile  
 Pick-axe, *s.* Pìocaid  
 Picts, *s.* Cruinnich; daoine daithte  
 Picture, *s.* Dealbh, coslas, samh-ladh  
 Picbald, *a.* Breachd  
 Piece, *s.* Mìr, fuigheall, iarmad  
 Pied, *a.* Breachd, ballach  
 Pierce, *v.* Lot; druigh; toll  
 Piercer, *s.* Tolladair  
 Piercingly, *ad.* Gu guineach, neimhneach  
 Piety, *s.* Diadhaidh  
 Pig, *s.* Uircein; meall-luaidhe  
 Pigeon, *s.* Calaman  
 Pigmy, *s.* Tacharadh, sìochaire, garrach, arrachd, brìdeach  
 Pike, *s.* Gedas; lann, gath, sleadh  
 Pikestaff, *s.* Crann-sleadha, no lainne  
 Pile, *s.* Cruach, meall; aitreabh  
 Pilfer, *v.* Goid, cleachd a bhli goid beagan  
 Pilferer, *s.* Gadaich, meirleach, fear-bradach  
 Pilgrim, *s.* Oilthreach, fear-turais  
 Pilgrimage, *s.* Oilthreachd, turas-cràbhach  
 Pillage, *s.* Creach, cobhartach, spùinneadh  
 Pillar, *s.* Post, carradh

Pillion, *s.* Dioghlaid-boirionn-  
aich; sumag, pillcin  
Pillory, *s.* Ballan-stiallach, stòl  
nam meirleach  
Pillow, *s.* Cluasag  
Pilot, *s.* Fear-iuil, sdiùradair  
Pimp, *s.* Solaraiche, striopach-  
mhaor  
Pimple, *s.* Guirein, plucan, leus  
Pin, *s.* Rìne, prìne, dealg  
Pincers, *s.* Tureais, grèamaiche,  
teanaichair  
Pinch, *v.* Fàisg, teannaich;  
caomhainn  
Pineushion, *s.* Cluasag  
Pine, *s.* Giubhas  
Pine, *v.* Scarg; bì doilich  
Pinfold, *s.* Eachdtarra, buaile-  
phùind  
Pinion, *s.* Sgiath coin; euibh-  
riehean  
Pinmoney, *s.* Airgiod-pòehda  
mnà  
Pinnaee, *s.* Bàt-aigheir; bàtadh  
long-chogaidh  
Pinnaele, *s.* Biuncin, mullaich,  
goiecin-mullaich  
Pint, *s.* Leth-chàrt  
Pioneer, *s.* Saighdear a dhean-  
amh rathaid, &c.  
Pious, *a.* Diadhaidh, cràbhach,  
deagh-bhensach  
Piously, *ad.* Gu cràbhach, &c.  
Pipe, *s.* Pìob, inneal-ciùil;  
feadan  
Piper, *s.* Pìobaire  
Pippin, *s.* Ubhall-beag  
Pique, *s.* Gamhlas, droch-rùn,  
falachd  
Piracy, *s.* Muir-reubann; ereach-  
adh air muir  
Pirate, *s.* Creachadair-mara,  
muir-spúinnear  
Piscary, *s.* Comas-iasgaich  
Piscation, *s.* Iasgachd  
Pismire, *s.* Seangan  
Piss, *s.* Mùn, fual  
Pistol, *s.* Dag

Pit, *s.* Toll, slochd, lag  
Pitch, *s.* Piehd, bith air a  
bhruicheadh  
Pitcher, *s.* Cuinneag  
Piteoal, *s.* Gual-sluichd  
Piteous, *a.* Muldach; bàigheil,  
suarraeh  
Piteously, *ad.* Gu brònach, &c.  
Pith, *s.* Glaothan, laodhan;  
neart  
Pithless, *a.* Gun chli, gun neart,  
ea-treòrach  
Pithy, *a.* Neartmhor, làidir, fogh-  
ainteach  
Pitiful, *a.* Iochdmhor, truacanta;  
leibeideach  
Pitiless, *a.* Neo-iodhdmhor, neo-  
bhàigheil  
Pittance, *s.* Luthasachadh, beag-  
an  
Pity, *s.* Iochd, cò'-mhothach-  
adh  
Placable, *a.* Cìosnachail  
Place, *v.* Soeraich, suidhich  
Placid, *a.* Sèimh, ciùin, bàigh-  
eil  
Placidness, *s.* Ciùineachd, soc-  
raichead  
Plaeket, *s.* Spaidhir  
Plagiarism, *s.* Oilean-bhraid,  
feum a dheanamh gun fhios de  
chnuasachd neach eile  
Plague, *s.* Plàigh, càs  
Plaguy, *a.* Draghail, mì-thlachd-  
mhor  
Plaid, *s.* Breachdan  
Plain, *a.* Mìn, rèidh; soilleir;  
neo-charaeh  
Plaintive, *a.* Dubhach, tùrsach,  
brònach  
Plaister, *s.* Plàsd, trait  
Plait, *s.* Filleadh.—*v.* Fill, dùb-  
laich  
Plan, *s.* Innleachd, dealbh  
Plane, *s.* Lochdar.—*v.* Lochd-  
raich  
Planet, *s.* Reull-sheachranach

Planetary, *a.* Reullail  
 Plank, *s.* Bòrd, dèile  
 Plant, *s.* Meachdunn, luibh  
 Plant, *v.* Suidhich; cuir; soc-  
 raica  
 Planted, *part.* Suidhichte, soc-  
 raichte  
 Plantation, *s.* Lios, gàradh; ùr-  
 àiteachadh  
 Plashy, *a.* Uisgidh  
 Plasm, *s.* Mòlltair  
 Plaster, *v.* Còmhdach, no cuir  
 thairis le h-aol, &c.  
 Plat, *s.* Mìr beag fearainn.—  
*v.* Fìgh, dualaich  
 Plate, *s.* Mias  
 Platter, *s.* Mias mhòr fhiodha  
 Plaudit, *s.* Moladh, taitneachd  
 Plauditory, *a.* Moltainneach,  
 cliuiteachail  
 Plausible, *a.* Sgèimheil, coslach  
 Play, *s.* Cluich, sùgradh; bàrd-  
 chluich.  
 Player, *s.* Cluich'ear, cleasaiche  
 Playfellow, *s.* Comh-chearraich  
 Playful, *a.* Maenusach, sunntach  
 Playhouse, *s.* Tigh-cluiche  
 Plaything, *s.* Culaidh-shùgraidh,  
 no ehleasachd  
 Plea, *s.* Cùis-lagha  
 Plead, *v.* Tagair, dìon  
 Pleader, *s.* Fear-tagraidh  
 Pleading, *s.* Tagradh  
 Pleasant, *a.* Taitneach; snil-  
 bhear; sunntach  
 Pleasantly, *ad.* Gu taitneach, &c.  
 Pleasantness, *s.* Taitneachd, làn-  
 aigheir  
 Please, *v.* Toilich; taitnich;  
 tagh  
 Pleasure, *s.* Tlachd; toileachadh;  
 roghainn  
 Plebian, *s.* Duine cumanta,  
 ceatharnach  
 Pledge, *s.* Geall.—*v.* Urras  
 òil  
 Pleiades, *s.* Comh-shoillse mu  
 thuath

Plenary, *a.* Iomlan, foirfe  
 Plenipotentiary, *s.* Sìth-fhear-  
 ionaid, fear ionaid gu sìth a  
 dheanamh  
 Plenteous, } *a.* Saibhir, torrach,  
 Plentiful, } pailt  
 Plenty, *s.* Pailteas, saibhireachd,  
 torraichead  
 Pleurisy, *s.* Greim san taobh,  
 treathaid  
 Pliable, *a.* So-lùbaidh, maoth  
 Pliability, *s.* So-lùbachd,  
 maothalachd  
 Plight, *s.* Cor, staid  
 Plod, *v.* Saothraich, allabanaich  
 Plodding, *s.* Saoithreach, a' sìor-  
 dheananaich  
 Plot, *s.* Mìr beag fearainn; inn-  
 leachd; ceannaire  
 Plover, *s.* Feadag  
 Plough, *s.* Crann-araidh  
 Plough, *v.* Treabh, dearg, dean  
 ar  
 Ploughman, *s.* Crannair, aircan  
 Ploughshare, *s.* Coltar  
 Pluck, *s.* Spionadh; an sgamhan  
 'san cridhe  
 Pluck, *v.* Tarruing, spion  
 Plumage, *s.* Ìteagan, clòiteach  
 Plump, *a.* Tiugh, reanilar,  
 slìogta, slìosmhor  
 Plummy, *a.* Ìteagach  
 Plunder, *s.* Creach, cobhartach  
 Plunderer, *s.* Creachadair, fear-  
 spùinnidh  
 Plunge, *s.* Tumadh, tilgeadh  
 Plural, *a.* Tuille 's a h-aon  
 Ply, *v.* Fìth teamn; asluich;  
 lùb  
 Poach, *v.* Faoin-bhruich; goid  
 sìtheann  
 Poacher, *s.* Aon a ni fiadhach  
 gun fhios  
 Pocket, *s.* Pòchda.—*v.* Pòchdaich  
 Pockhole, *s.* Aileadh na brice  
 Pod, *s.* Cochull no rùsg peas-  
 rach

Poem, *s.* Oran, dàn, duan, laoidh  
 Poesy, *s.* Bàrdachd, fili'-eachd  
 Poet, *s.* Bàrd, filidh, fear-ealaidh  
 Poetess, *s.* Bana-bhàrd  
 Poetical, *a.* Bàrdail  
 Poetry, *s.* Bàrdachd, rannachd  
 Point, *s.* Roinn; stad; pong  
 Point, *v.* Rann; geuraich; seol; sdiuir  
 Pointed, *part. a.* Geuraichte; rannaichte  
 Pointer, *s.* Cù-èunaich  
 Pointless, *a.* Maol, neo-bhiorach  
 Poison, *s.* Nimh  
 Poisonous, *a.* Nimheil, nimhneach, millteach  
 Poize, *s.* Tomhas, co'-clothrom  
 Pocker, *s.* Bior-caruchaiddh  
 Polecat, *s.* Fòchdallan  
 Polemic, *a.* Connspaideach, connсахail  
 Police, *s.* Riaghailt baile mhòir, no dùcha  
 Policy, *s.* Riaghladh; crìonnachd  
 Polish, *v.* Minich, soillsich; ciùinich  
 Polite, *a.* Modhail, beusach, iùlmhor  
 Politeness, *s.* Modhalachd, bèusaichead, iùlarachd  
 Politics, *s.* Seoltachd riaghluidh  
 Poll, *v.* Bèarr; sgath; gearr; lom  
 Pollenger, *s.* Crìonach, créathach  
 Pollute, *v.* Truail, salaich, mill  
 Pollution, *s.* Truail'eachd; neo-ghloine  
 Polluting, *s.* Mi-naomhachadh, truailleadh  
 Poltroon, *s.* Cladhaire, gealtaire  
 Polygamy, *s.* Tuille's aon bhean-phòsd a bhi aig fear  
 Pomegranate, *s.* Gràn-ubhall

Pomp, *s.* Greadhnachas, fearasmhòr, uail, mòr-chuis  
 Pompous, *a.* Greadhnachail, mòralach, stràiceil  
 Pompously, *ad.* Gu greadhnach, gu mòralach, gu mòr-chus-each  
 Pond, *s.* Lochan, linne  
 Ponder, *v.* Cnuasaich; cothrom-aich  
 Pontage, *s.* Cìs drochait  
 Pontiff, *s.* Ard-shagart, am Pàp  
 Pontifical, *a.* Ard-shagartail  
 Pony, *s.* Each beag  
 Pool, *s.* Lochan, poll, linne  
 Poop, *s.* Deireadh na luinge, a-h-earr-liuinn  
 Poor, *a.* Aimbheartach, bochd, ainniseach  
 Pope, *s.* Am Pàp, Easpuig na Ròimhe  
 Popery, *s.* Pàpanachd  
 Popish, *a.* Pàpanach  
 Poplar, *s.* Cridheann  
 Populace, *s.* A mhòr-mhuinntir, an cùmaunta  
 Popular, *a.* Furanach, earailteach, measail  
 Population, *s.* Aircamh an t-sluaigh  
 Populous, *a.* Lìonmhor, sluaghmhor  
 Pores, *s.* Tuill bheag sa chraic-ionn  
 Pork, *s.* Mnic-fhèidil  
 Porridge, Pottage, *s.* Brochan, libhte  
 Port, *s.* Caladh, achdairsead  
 Portable, *a.* So-ghiulan  
 Portcullis, *s.* Seorsa drochaid-thogalach  
 Ported, *a.* Air iomchar gu riaghailteach  
 Portend, *v.* Cuir air a mhanadh, ro'-fheuch  
 Porter, *s.* Dorsair; fear-iomchair; liunn laidir  
 Portorage, *s.* Duais fear-iomchair

Portion, *s.* Cuibhrionn, crann-  
 chur  
 Portly, *a.* Flathail, tàbhachdach  
 Portmanteau, *s.* Inneal a ghiulan  
 goireis siubhail, màileid  
 Portrait, *s.* Dealbh  
 Portray, *v.* Tarruing; sgiamh-  
 aich  
 Portress, *s.* Ban-dorsair  
 Position, *s.* Suidheachadh  
 Positive, *a.* Dearbh-chinnteach  
 Positively, *ad.* Gu cinnteach, gu  
 deimhin  
 Possess, *v.* Sealbhaich; faigh  
 Possession, *s.* Seilbh  
 Possessor, *s.* Sealbhadair  
 Possible, *a.* Comasach, comasail  
 Post, *s.* Teachdaire; ursann;  
 oifig, dreuchd  
 Postage, *s.* Duais a chionn litir a  
 ghiulan  
 Posterior, *a.* An diaigh làimh;  
 air ais  
 Posteriors, *s.* Na màsan  
 Posterity, *s.* Sliochd, gineil, iar-  
 mad  
 Posthaste, *ad.* Gu ro chabhagach  
 Posthumous, *a.* An diaigh bàis  
 Postillion, *s.* Gille-greasaidh  
 Postmeridian, *a.* An dèigh  
 mheadhon là  
 Postoffice, *s.* Tigh-litrichean  
 Postpone, *v.* Cuir dàil ann, dean  
 moille  
 Posture, *s.* Suidheachadh  
 Pot, *s.* Poit  
 Potash, *s.* Luaithre feamuinn, no  
 rainich  
 Potation, *s.* Ol; tarruing; deoch  
 Potatoe, *s.* Buntàta  
 Potbellied, *a.* Gaor-bhronnach  
 Potency, *s.* Cumhachd, tairbhe  
 Potent, *a.* Cumhachdach; tarbh-  
 ach; neartmhor  
 Potentate, *s.* Rìgh, uachdran  
 cumhachdach  
 Potential, *a.* Cumhachdach,  
 tarbhach

Potently, *ad.* Gu cumhachdach,  
 gu neartmhor  
 Potion, *s.* Deoch-leighis  
 Potsherd, *s.* Slige-ehreadha  
 Potter, *s.* Creadhadair, criadh'ear  
 Pottery, *s.* Criadh-obair  
 Poverty, *s.* Aimbeart, bochduinn  
 Poultry, *s.* Plàsd  
 Poultry, *s.* Eunlaith chàlda  
 Pound, *s.* Tomhas, 20 sgillinn-  
 Shasunnach  
 Pound, *v.* Brùth, pronn; bris  
 Pour, *v.* Taosg; lion; bras-  
 bhrùchd  
 Powder, *s.* Fùdar  
 Powder-horn, *s.* Adharc-flùd-  
 air  
 Power, *s.* Cùmhachd, ùghdarras,  
 comas, neart  
 Powerful, *a.* Cumhachdach,  
 neartmhor, tarbhach  
 Powerfully, *ad.* Gu cumhachdach,  
 &c.  
 Powerless, *a.* Lag, anfhann, neo-  
 chomasach  
 Practicable, *a.* A ghabhas deanamh  
 Practice, *s.* Gnathachadh, cleachd-  
 adh  
 Practise, *v.* Dean, gnàthaich  
 Practitioner, *s.* Fear ealdhain sam-  
 bith; gnàthachair  
 Pragmatical, *a.* Meachranach,  
 beadaidh  
 Praise, *s.* Clia, alladh, moladh  
 Praise, *v.* Cliùitich, mol  
 Praise-worthy, *a.* Cliù-thoilltinn-  
 each  
 Prance, *v.* Leum, meannaich  
 Prank, *s.* Aineheart, cleas; droch-  
 ghniomh  
 Prattling, *s.* Gobaireachd, baogh-  
 aireachd  
 Pray, *v.* Guidh, asluich  
 Prayer, *s.* Urnuigh; asluchadh  
 Prayerbook, *s.* Leabhar-ùrnuigh  
 Preach, *v.* Searmonaich, dean  
 searmoin

- Preacher**, *s.* Searmonaiche, minis-  
teir  
**Preaching**, *s.* Searmonachadh  
**Preamble**, *s.* Roi-ràdh  
**Precarious**, *a.* Neo-chinnteach  
**Precaution**, *s.* Sanus roi'laimh,  
saicill  
**Precede**, *v.* Dol air thoiseach 'an  
inbh no'n àm  
**Precedence**, *s.* Toiseach  
**Precedent**, *a.* Toiseachail  
**Precedent**, *s.* Eisimpleir, a rinn-  
eadh roimhe  
**Precentor**, *s.* Fearr sheinn, no  
thogail shalm  
**Precept**, *s.* Aithne, iarrtas  
**Preceptor**, *s.* Oid'-ionnsaich, fear-  
teangaig  
**Precession**, *s.* Dol roimh, air  
thoiseach  
**Precious**, *a.* Lyachmhor, daor,  
measail, rìomhach  
**Precipice**, *s.* Cas-ehreag, no  
bhruthach  
**Precipitant**, *a.* Cabhagach; tuit-  
eam 'an eomhair a chinn  
**Precipitate**, *v.* Tilg sìos; dean  
cabhag  
**Precipitate**, *a.* Cabhagach, dian  
**Precipitately**, *ad.* Gu h-obann, &c.  
**Precipitation**, *s.* Cabhag, toireann-  
achd  
**Precise**, *a.* Riaghailteach, freag-  
arrach  
**Precisely**, *ad.* Gu freagarrach, &c.  
**Preclude**, *v.* Druid a mach, bacadh  
**Precognition**, *s.* Roi'-eolas  
**Preconceive**, *v.* Roi'-bharalaich  
**Preconception**, *s.* Barail roi'-  
laimh  
**Predation**, *s.* Creachadh  
**Predacious**, *a.* A' creachadh,  
foirneartach  
**Predecessor**, *s.* Am fear a bh'air  
thoiseach air  
**Predestinate**, *v.* Roi'-òrduich  
**Predestination**, *s.* Roi'-òrduchadh  
**Predestine**, *v.* Roi'-òrduich
- Predetermination**, *s.* Rùn-suidh-  
ichte roi'-laimh  
**Predication**, *s.* Dcarbhadh,  
foillseachadh  
**Predict**, *v.* Roi'-innis; nochd roi'-  
laimh  
**Prediction**, *s.* Fàidheadoireachd;  
roi'-innseadh  
**Predominant**, *a.* Uachdrach,  
buadhaich  
**Pre-elect**, *v.* Roi'-thagh, tagh roi'-  
laimh  
**Pre-eminence**, *s.* Barraichd, tois-  
each  
**Pre-eminent**, *a.* Barrachdail  
**Pre-engage**, *v.* Fastaidh roi'-laimh  
**Pre-engagement**, *s.* Gealladh roi'-  
laimh  
**Pre-establish**, *v.* Roi'-shocraich  
**Preface**, *s.* Roi'-ràdh  
**Prefatory**, *a.* Roi'-ràdhach  
**Prefect**, *s.* Uachdran, ceannard  
**Prefecture**, *s.* Uachdranachd  
**Prefer**, *v.* Ròghnaich; àrduich,  
tog  
**Preferable**, *a.* Is ròghnaiche, is  
fearr  
**Preference**, *s.* Roghainn  
**Prefix**, *v.* Roi'-shoeraich  
**Preform**, *v.* Roi'-dhealbh  
**Pregnancy**, *s.* Leth-tromachd;  
torraicheadh  
**Pregnant**, *a.* Leth-tromach, torr-  
ach, làn  
**Prejudge**, *v.* Thoir breith roi'-  
laimh  
**Prejudice**, *s.* Claon-bhrcith;  
dochoir, dochunn  
**Prejudicial**, *a.* Dochannach,  
cronail  
**Prelacy**, *s.* Easbuigeachd  
**Prelate**, *s.* Easbuig  
**Premature**, *a.* Ro-luath  
**Premeditate**, *v.* Roi'-smuaintich  
**Premeditation**, *s.* Roi'-smuaint-  
eachadh  
**Premise**, *v.* Soilleirich roi'-laimh

Premium, *s.* Duais arson barr-  
achd  
Premonition, *s.* Roi'-fhiosrach-  
adh  
Premonitory, *a.* Roi'-chòmhair-  
leachadh  
Prenominate, *v.* Roi'-ainmich  
Prenunciation, *s.* Roi'-innsèadh  
Preoccupancy, *s.* Roi'-sheilbh  
Preoccupy, *v.* Gabh seilbh air  
thoiseach  
Preordain, *v.* Roi'-òrdaich  
Preparation, *s.* Ullachadh  
Preparative, *a.* Ullachail  
Prépàre, *v.* Deasaich, ullach  
Preposterous, *a.* Docharach,  
tuathaisteach  
Prerequisite, *v.* Iarr roi'-laimh  
Prerogative, *s.* Ceart-chòir  
Presage, *s.* Fiosachd  
Presbyter, *s.* Pears'-eaghluis, min-  
isteir  
Presbyterian, Riaghailt eaghluis na  
h-Alba  
Presbytery, *s.* Seannaireachd  
Preseience, *s.* Taibhstearachd,  
fiosachd  
Prescribe, *v.* Orduich ; seol  
Presence, *s.* Làthaireachd  
Present, *a.* A làthair ; san àm  
Present, *s.* Gibhteanas, tabhartas  
Present, *v.* Foillsich ; tabhair ;  
roghnaich  
Presentation, *s.* Beathachadh a  
thoirt  
Presently, *ad.* Gu luath, gu grad  
Preservation, *s.* Coimhead,  
gleidheadh  
Preservative, *a.* Coimheadail,  
gleidhteach  
Preserve, *v.* Coimhid, gleidh  
Preserver, *s.* Fear-coimhead  
Preside, *v.* Bi os eann, seòl, riagh-  
ailtich  
President, *s.* Fear-riaghlaidh  
Press, *v.* Fàisg ; teannaich ;  
claoidh

Press, *s.* Inneal-fàsghaidh ; clòdh-  
chlàr ; glacaireachd  
Pressgang, *s.* Connlain-glacair-  
eachd ; eomunn, &c.  
Presume, *v.* Baralaich ; gabh de  
dhànadas  
Presuming, *part. a.* Baraileach-  
adh  
Presumption, *s.* Barail ; an-  
dànadas  
Presuppose, *v.* Roi'-bharalaich  
Pretence, *s.* Leithsgeul  
Pretend, *v.* Cuir am fiachabh ;  
tagair ; baralaich  
Pretender, *s.* Tagraidhear neo-  
dhligheach  
Prettily, *ad.* Gu snasmhor, eir-  
eachdail, grinn  
Pretty, *a.* Eireachdail, ciatach,  
tlachdmhor  
Prevail, *v.* Buadhaich ; cuir im-  
pidh ; drùigh air  
Prevailing, *a.* Buadhaichadh  
Prevalence, *s.* Barraichd, eannas  
Prevaricate, *v.* Connsaich ; meall  
Prevarication, *s.* Mealltoireachd ;  
leam leat  
Prevent, *v.* Bacadh, amail  
Previous, *a.* Air thoiseach, roimh  
Prey, *s.* Cobhartach, ereach  
Price, *s.* Luach, fiach ; meas  
Prickle, *s.* Bior, sgoibh  
Pride, *s.* Uaill ; uabhar ; àrdan ;  
spagadagliog, stràichd ; spag-  
luinn  
Priest, *s.* Pears'-eaghluis, ministeir  
no sagart  
Priesthood, *s.* Sagartaichd  
Prig, *s.* Fear beag sgeacharra  
tapuidh  
Prime, *s.* A chamhanaich ; tois-  
each ; a chuid is fearr  
Primitive, *a.* Aosda, o shean,  
sean-aimsireil  
Primitively, *ad.* Gu h-aosmhor,  
gu sean-aimsireileach  
Primrose, *s.* Sòbhrach

Prince, *s.* Rìgh; mac rìgh;  
ceann-fine

Princelike, *a.* Prionnsachail

Princess, *s.* Bana-phrionnsadh;  
nighean rìgh

Principal, *a.* Prìomh, feumail

Principal, *s.* Ceann-cinnidh;  
calpa (*riadh a's calpa*)

Principality, *s.* Oighreachd  
prionnsadh

Principally, *ad.* Gu sònraichte;  
gù h'àraidh

Principle, *s.* Ceud-thùs; rùn;  
barail

Print, Clòdh-bhualadh; aileadh.  
*v.* Clo-bhuail

Printer, *s.* Clòdh-fhear

Prior, *a.* Air thùs, air thoiseach,  
toiseachail

Prison, *s.* Prìosun, gainntir

Prisoned, *part.* Prìosunaichte,  
gainntirichte

Prisoner, *s.* Prìosanach, ciomach

Pristine, *a.* An ceud, seannda

Privacy, *s.* Dìomhaireachd;  
tosdachd

Private, *a.* Dìomhair, uaigneach,  
diùbhrasach

Privateer, *s.* Long-spùinnidh,  
no chobhartach

Privately, *ad.* Gu dìomhair, gu  
h-uaigneach

Privation, *s.* Dìobhaileachd, eas-  
bhuidheachd

Privilege, *s.* Còir; comas

Privily, *ad.* Gu dìomhair, os  
ìosal

Prize, *s.* Geall; cobhartach,  
creach

Prize, *v.* Nì a mheas ro-luach-  
mhor

Probable, *a.* Coslach; dealbhach;  
faodaidh e bith

Probably, *ad.* Gu coslach, &c.

Probation, *s.* Dearbhadh, deuch-  
ainn

Probationer, *s.* Deuchainniche,  
fear ga dhearbhadh

*Probatum-est, part.* Deuchainn-  
ichte agus dearbhta

Probe, *v.* Rannsuidh, iarr

Probe, *s.* Rannsachair, iarratair

Probity, *s.* Ionracas, còiread,  
fircantaclid

Problem, *s.* Ceist

Problematical, *a.* Neo-chinnteach,  
connspaideach

Procacity, *s.* Beadamanachd,  
peasanachd

Proceed, *v.* Dol air aghaidh;  
teachd o; lean

Proceeding, *s.* Gnothach; cùis  
lagha

Proclaim, *v.* Foillsich; innis gu  
soilleir

Proclamation, *s.* Gairm fhollaiseach

Procrastinate, *v.* Cuir dàil, dean  
moille, cuir seachad

Procrastination, *s.* Dàil, mul-  
snèimh, fàrdul

Procreate, *v.* Gin; sìolaich

Procreation, *s.* Ginealachadh,  
sìolachadh, clannachadh

Procreative, *a.* Ginealach,  
sìolmhor, clannmhor

Proctor, *s.* Fear-tagraidh

Procure, *v.* Faigh, riaghailtich

Prodigal, *s.* Ana-caithtiche

Prodigal, *a.* Stròghail, caithlicheach,  
domailteach

Prodigality, *s.* Stròghalachd, ana-  
caitheamh, domail

Prodigious, *a.* Iongantach, uabli-  
asach, anabarrach

Prodigiously, *ad.* Gu h-iongant-  
ach, &c.

Prodigy, *s.* Iongantas anabarr-  
ach

Produce, *v.* Thoir a mach, thoir  
seachad

Produce, *s.* Toradh; buannachd;  
mend

Productive, *a.* Tarbhach, torrach,  
sìolmhor

Profanation, *s.* Mi-naomhachadh,  
truailleadh

Profane, *a.* Mi-naomh; mi-urr-  
anach; neo-ghlan  
Profane, *v.* Mi-naomhaich;  
truaille; mi-ghnàthaich  
Profanely, *ad.* Gu mi-naomha,  
gu h-aingidh  
Profaneness, *s.* Mi-naomhachd;  
an-diadhachd  
Profaner, *s.* Mi-naomhachair,  
truaillehear  
Profaning, *s.* Mi-naomhachadh  
Profess, *v.* Aidich  
Professedly, *ad.* Gu follaiscach,  
gu soilleir  
Profession, *s.* Aidmheil; ccaird  
Professor, *s.* Aidmheilear, aid-  
mheiliche  
Proffer, *v.* Tairg; oidheirpich  
Proffer, *s.* Tairgse, oidheirp  
Profit, *v.* Buannaich, leasaich  
Profit, *s.* Buannachd, leasachadh  
Profitable, *a.* Tarbhach; buidh-  
neach; feumail  
Profitableness, *s.* Tarbhaichcad,  
feumalachd  
Profitably, *ad.* Gu Tarbhach, &c.  
Profitless, *a.* Neo-bhuidhneach,  
mi-tharbhach  
Profligacy, *s.* Mi-ghheimnacadh,  
mi-stuamaichd  
Profligate, *a.* An-diadhaidh, mi-  
ghheimnidh  
Profound, *a.* Domhain; oilean-  
aichte; iriosal  
Profuse, *a.* Bàibleach, caith-  
teach, stròghail  
Profuseness, *s.* Bàibleachd,  
stròghalachd  
Profusion, *s.* Stròghalachd, &c.;  
pailteachd  
Progenitor, *s.* Sinnsir  
Progeny, *s.* Gineil, sliochd,  
clann  
Prognosticate, *v.* Dean fàisneachd,  
innis roi'-laimh  
Prognostication, *s.* Fàisneachd,  
fàidheadoircachd

Prognosticator, *s.* Speuradair;  
fàisniche, fiosaiche  
Progress, *s.* Cuairt; leasuchadh  
Progression, *s.* Teachd air agh-  
aidh; a' fàs  
Progressively, *ad.* Gu riaghailt-  
each  
Prohibit, *v.* Toirmisg; cum air  
ais; amail  
Prohibition, *s.* Bacadh, toirmeasg-  
adh  
Prolific, Prolifical, *a.* Siolmhor,  
clannmhor, torrach  
Prolix, *a.* Mall, màidheincach  
Prolivity, *s.* Moille, fadalachd  
Prologue, *s.* Dùan roimh bhàrd-  
chluicheadh  
Prolong, *v.* Cuir dàil, cuir  
seachad  
Prolongation, *s.* Cuir seachad gu  
àn eile  
Promenade, *s.* Sràid, sràideam-  
achd  
Promiscuous, *a.* Feadh a' chèile,  
coimeasga  
Promise, *v.* Geall, thoir cinnte  
Promised, *part.* Geallta  
Promissory, *a.* Gealltuinneach  
Promontory, *s.* Rughadh, maol  
Promote, *v.* Luathaillich, cuir  
air aghaidh, àrdaich  
Promotion, *s.* Ardachadh, urram-  
achadh  
Prompt, *a.* Grad, ullamh, deas,  
tapaidh  
Promptitude, *s.* Ealamhachd,  
tapachd, teomachd  
Promulgate, *v.* Foillsich; tcagaisg  
gu follaiseach  
Promulgation, *s.* Foillseachadh  
Pronoun, *s.* Riochd-fhocal  
Pronounce, *v.* Labhair, abair,  
thoir breith  
Pronunciation, *s.* Doigh labh-  
airt  
Proof, *s.* Deuchainn, dearbhadh,  
còmhach

Propagate, *v.* Siolaich, fàs, meudaich  
 Propagation, *s.* Siolachadh, meudachadh  
 Propense, *a.* Toileach, déigheil  
 Propensity, *s.* Toil, aomadh  
 Proper, *a.* Sònruichte, iom-chuidh  
 Properly, *ad.* Gu h-ìomchuidh, &c.  
 Property, *s.* Buaidh; seilbh  
 Prophecy, *s.* Fàidheadaireachd  
 Prophet, *s.* Fàidh  
 Prophetess, *s.* Bàin-fhàidh  
 Prophetic, *a.* Fàistneachail  
 Propitiation, *s.* Dioladh, rèite  
 Propitious, *a.* Bàigheil, caomhail, tròcaireach  
 Propitiously, *ad.* Gu bàigheil, &c.  
 Proportion, *s.* Roinn; dealbh  
 Proportionable, *a.* Dealbhach, cothromach  
 Proportional, *a.* Cothromach  
 Proportionally, *ad.* Gu cothromach  
 Proposal, *s.* Tairgse  
 Propose, *v.* Tairg, sònruich  
 Proprietor, *s.* Sealbhadoir  
 Prorogue, *v.* Dàilich, cuir dàil, sìn  
 Proscription, *s.* Àrbhuntachadh, fògradh cùirn  
 Prosecute, *v.* Tagair; buanaich; ruaig  
 Prosecution, *s.* Tagradh; cùis lagha  
 Prosecutor, *s.* Fear-tagraidh  
 Proselyte, *s.* Iompachan  
 Prospect, *s.* Sealladh, beachd-shealladh  
 Prospective, *a.* Beachdachadh  
 Prosper, *v.* Soirbhich, cinn  
 Prosperity, *s.* Soirbheachadh, sonas  
 Prosperous, *a.* Soirbheasach, sealbhar, sonadh  
 Prostitute, *s.* Strìopach, siùrsach

Prostitution, *s.* Truaill'eachd  
 Prostrate, *v.* Tilg 'sìos, sleuchd  
 Prostration, *s.* Sleuchdadh  
 Protect, *v.* Dìon, saor, gleidh  
 Protection, *s.* Dìdean, culaidh-dhìon  
 Protective, *a.* Dìdeannach; fagadhlach  
 Protector, *s.* Tearmunnair, dìon-fhear  
 Protest, *s.* Earàil dhùrachdach; cur an aghaidh ni  
 Protestant, *s.* Aon de'n chreidimh ath-leasaichte  
 Prôtestation, *s.* Foillseachadh follaiseach; bòid  
 Prothonotary, *s.* Ard-nòtair  
 Protract, *v.* Sìn a mach, cuir dàil ann  
 Protraction, *s.* Dàil, sìneadh  
 Protractive, *a.* Màidheanach, aolaisteach  
 Protrude, *v.* Spàrr air adhart  
 Protrusion, *s.* Sparradh air adhart  
 Proud, *a.* Ardanach; mòralach; stràiceil  
 Proudly, *ad.* Gu h-àrdanach, gu h-uabhbheach  
 Prove, *v.* Dearbh; feuch; fiosraich  
 Proveable, *a.* A dh'fhaodar a dhearbhadh  
 Provender, *s.* Innlinn, biadh spréidhe  
 Proverb, *s.* Gnàth-fhocal, dubh-fhocal, sean-ràite, leth-fhocal  
 Provide, *v.* Ullaich, deasaich, solair  
 Providence, *s.* Freasdal; crìonnachd, caonnachd  
 Provident, *a.* Solarach, crìonua  
 Providential, *a.* Freasdalach  
 Providentially, *ad.* Gu freasdalach  
 Province, *s.* Dùthaich, tìr, mòr-roinn

Provincial, *a.* Dùthaicheil, tireil  
 Provision, *s.* Lòn, biadh; ullachadh; cumhnanta  
 Provocation, *s.* Brosnachadh, buaireadh  
 Provocative, *a.* Brosnachail  
 Provoke, *v.* Brosnaich, feargaich  
 Provost, *s.* Prothaist; àrd-riaghlair cathrach  
 Prow, *s.* Toiseach luinge  
 Prowess, *s.* Gaisgè, cruadal, curantachd  
 Proxy, *s.* Riochd-fhear, fear-ionaid  
 Prude, *s.* Boirionnach ro-mhoiteil ghog-èheannach  
 Prudence, *s.* Eagnachd, crìonnachd, gliocas  
 Prudent, *a.* Crionna, eagnuidh, glic  
 Prudently, *ad.* Gu crìonna, &c.  
 Prudery, *s.* Moitealachd, pròisealachd  
 Prune, *v.* Sgath, snaidh  
 Psalm, *s.* Làoidh naomh, salm  
 Psalmist, *s.* Salmadair  
 Psalmody, *s.* Seinn shalm  
 Psalter, *s.* Leabhar shalm  
 Psaltery, *s.* Saltair  
 Public, *a.* Coitehionn; follaiseach  
 Public, *s.* Mòr-shluagh, an sluagh  
 Publican, *s.* Cìs-mhaor  
 Publication, *s.* Foillseachadh  
 Publicly, *ad.* Gu follaiseach  
 Publish, *v.* Foillsich, cuir 'an cèill  
 Pudding, *s.* Marag gheal no dhubh  
 Puddle, *s.* Eabar, làthach, rumach  
 Pudency, *s.* Malltachd, teist-ealachd  
 Puerile, *a.* Leanabail, faoin  
 Puerility, *s.* Leanabalachd, balachanachd

Puff, *s.* Oiteag lag ghaoith  
 Puff, *v.* Sèid suas; a bli g'ainich  
 Puffy, *a.* Gaothar; falamh; atmhor  
 Puissant, *a.* Cumbachdach, comasach, foghainteach, aigeannach, neartmhor  
 Pucking, *s.* Tilgeadh, dìobhairt  
 Pull, *v.* Tàrruing, spion, slaoid  
 Pulley, *s.* Ulag  
 Pulpit, *s.* Crannag  
 Pulpy, *a.* Bog, sùgh'or, brioghar  
 Pulse, *s.* Cuisle, gluasad na fola; gach seòrsa pòir air am bi moineagag  
 Pump, *s.* Pìob-thaosgaidh; seorsa bròige  
 Punch, *s.* Inneal-tollaidh; deoch  
 Punctual, *a.* Seasmhach, cinnteach  
 Punctually, *ad.* Gu seasmhach, &c.  
 Pungent, *a.* Deilgneach, biorach  
 Punic, *a.* Meallta; cealgach  
 Punish, *v.* Smachduich, cràidh, peanasaich  
 Punishable, *a.* Aithrigh air peanas  
 Punishment, *s.* Peanas, smachdachadh  
 Puny, *a.* Og; leibeideach; lag  
 Pupil, *s.* Ubhal na sùl; fògh-lumaiche  
 Puppy, *s.* Cuilean; balach gun iùl gun mhodh  
 Purblind, *a.* Gearr-sheallach, gann-sheallach  
 Purchase, *v.* Ceannaich, faigh  
 Purchaser, *s.* Ceannachadair  
 Pure, *a.* Fìor-ghlan; teistail; neo-mheasgnaichte  
 Purely, *ad.* Gu fìor-ghlan, &c.  
 Purgation, *s.* Glanadh  
 Purge, *v.* Glan, soilleirich; cairt  
 Purging, *s.* Glanadh; siubhal

Purification, *s.* Glanadh  
 Purifier, *s.* Fear-leaghaidh,  
 leaghadair  
 Purify, *v.* Glan; soilleirich; ath-  
 ghlan  
 Purity, *s.* Gloinead; teisteachd;  
 neo-chiontachd  
 Purl, *v.* Taosg le toraman  
 Purling, *part. a.* Toramanaich,  
 crònanaich, mar nì caochan no  
 sruth  
 Purloin, *v.* Goid  
 Purple, *a.* Corcar, crò-dhearg  
 Purport, *s.* Brìgh, ciall, rùn  
 Purport, *v.* A bhì los, fheuchainn  
 Purpose, *s.* Rùn, gnothach,  
 smuain  
 Purpose, *v.* Rùnaich, cuir romh-  
 ad  
 Puir, *v.* Dean crònan  
 Purse, *s.* Máladh, sporan  
 Pursue, *v.* Lean, ruaig, tóraich  
 Pursuit, *s.* Tòireachd, rùagadh  
 Purtenance, *s.* Grealach

Purveyance, *s.* Solarachadh  
 Purveyor, *s.* Solaráiche  
 Pus, *s.* Iongar  
 Push, *s.* Purradh, starradh, sàth-  
 adh  
 Pushing, *a.* Adhartach, teoma;  
 beothail  
 Pusillanimity, *s.* Cladhaireachd,  
 gealtachd  
 Pusillanimous, *a.* Cladhaireach,  
 gealtach  
 Pustule, *s.* Guirein, plucan,  
 bucaid  
 Pustulous, *a.* Guaireanach, pluc-  
 anach, bucaideach  
 Putrefaction, *s.* Lobhadh, malc-  
 adh  
 Putrefy, *v.* Lobh, malc  
 Putrid, *a.* Lobhta, maleta, grod  
 Puzzle, *v.* Sàraich, pian  
 Pygmy, *s.* Luch-armunn, brid-  
 each, garrlach, arrachd, troich  
 Pyramid, *s.* Carradh barra-chaoi  
 Pyromancy, *s.* Tein'-fhiosachd

## Q

**Q**UACK, *s.* Cleasaiche carach,  
 fo ainm lighiche

Quadragesimal, *s.* Carbhas  
 Quadrangle, *s.* Ceithir-chearn-  
 achd  
 Quadrangular, *a.* Ceithir-chearn-  
 ach  
 Quadrant, *s.* An ccathramh cuid;  
 inneal tomhais  
 Quadrible, *a.* Cearnachail  
 Quadruped, *s.* Ceithir-chosach  
 Quadruple, *a.* A cheithir urrad;  
 ceithir uairean  
 Quaggy, *a.* Bog, boglach, rum-  
 achail  
 Quagmire, *s.* Sùil-chrithieach  
 Quail, *s.* Gearra-gort  
 Quaint, *a.* Freagarrach, fìor-lath-  
 ailteach

Quantity, *ad.* Gu greanta, gu  
 lathailteach  
 Quake, *v.* Criothnaich, bi air  
 chrith  
 Quaked, *s.* Chriothnaich  
 Quaking, *s.* Crith  
 Qualify, *v.* Deasaich; taisich;  
 uidheamaich  
 Quality, *s.* Gnè; buaidh; inbh  
 Quantity, *s.* Na h-urrad; tomad;  
 cudthrom  
 Quantum, *s.* An t-iomlan  
 Quarrel, *s.* Co'-strigh, connsach-  
 adh, trod  
 Quarrelsome, *a.* Tuasaideach,  
 brionglaidheach, crosda  
 Quarter, *s.* Ceithreamh; iochd;  
 cearnadh

Quarter, *v.* Roinn na cheithir carrannan; ceithreanaich saighdearan, &c.

Quarterage, *s.* Luathasachadh ràidhe

Quarterly, *a.* Uair san ràidhe, ràidheachail

Quarter-master, *s.* Fear-fhaotainn chairtealan do'n arm, &c.

Quatern, *s.* An ceathramh

Quash, *v.* Brùth, fàisg; grad cheannsaich

Quaternion, *s.* Ceithir, cearthar

Quaver, *v.* Guth-chrith

Quay, *s.* Ceatha

Quean, *s.* Caille neo-bhanail

Queen, *s.* Banrigh

Queer, *a.* Neònach, iongantach, dràbhlainneach

Queerly, *ad.* Gu neònach, &c.

Quell, *v.* Mùch; ceannsaich; ciùinich

Quench, *v.* Cuir as, traoigh, fùnnaraich

Quenchable, *a.* A dh'fhaodar a chuir as

Quenchless, *s.* Nach fhaodar a chuir as

Querimonious, *a.* Sraonaiseach, gearanach

Querimoniousness, *s.* Sraonaiseachd, gearanachd

Querulously, *ad.* Gu gearanach, &c.

Query, *s.* Ceist, feòraich, faineachd

Question, *s.* Ceist; anamharus

Question, *v.* Feòraich, ceasnùich, farraid

Questionary, *a.* Feòrachail, ceasnùicheal

Questionless, *ad.* Gun amharus, gu cinnteach

Questuary, *a.* Gionach, samtach

Quib, *s.* Geur-fhocal, carra-ghloir

Quibble, *v.* Car-fhoclaich, cleasaich

Quick, *a.* Beo; beothail; luath; ullamh

Quick, *s.* An-fheoil; mothachail

Quicken, *v.* Beothaich; brosnnich

Quicklime, *s.* Aol gun bhàthadh

Quickly, *ad.* Gu luath; gu grad; gu beòthail

Quickness, *s.* Luathail, beothalachd

Quicksand, *s.* Beo-ghaineamh

Quicksighted, *a.* Grad-sheallach, genr-sheallach

Quick-silver, *s.* Beo-airgid

Quiescent, *a.* Foisneach, fèitheil

Quiet, *a.* Sàmhach, ciùin.—*s.* Fois, sàmhchair

Quiet, *v.* Ciùinich, sìochaich, foisnich

Quietly, *ad.* Gu ciùin, gu sìochail, &c.

Quietness, *s.* Ciùineachd, sàmhchairachd

Quill, *s.* Peann, ite laidir

Quilt, *s.* Brat-leapach

Quinsey, *s.* Galar-plochdach, at-bràgladh

Quintal, *s.* Ceud pùnd cuthrom

Quintessence, *s.* Bladh, brìgh, fear

Quintuple, *a.* A chuig uiread; cuig uairean

Quire, *v.* Seinn còmhla, co'-cheol

Quire of paper, *s.* Neighlean

Quirk, *s.* Car; anlieart

Quit, *v.* Dìol; ath-dhiol, seachuinn, cuibhtich

Quite, *ad.* Gu buileach, gu lìomlan

Quits, *ad.* Gu saor, gu co'-ionann

Quiver, *s.* Balg-shaighhead.—*v.* Ball-chrith

Quodlibet, *s.* Carachd, cealgoir-eachd

Quoin, *s.* Oisinn; géinn; inneal

Quoit, *s.* Peileictear

Quondam, *a.* A bh'ann roimhe

Quorum, *s.* Aireamh iomchuidh

Quota, *s.* Roinn, carrann

Quotation, *s.* Ni o leabhar, no  
gniomh neach eile  
Quote, *v.* Ainmich ùghdar, no  
cainnt neach eile

Quotidian, *a.* Lathail, gach latha  
Quotient, *s.* A choilìon uair;  
cuibhrionn

## R

**R**ABBI, *s.* Olladh Iudhach  
Rabbinical, *a.* Olladhachail  
Rabbit, *s.* Conan, gné mhaighich-  
ean  
Rabble, *s.* Graisg  
Rabid, *a.* Cùthaich, aineasach,  
garg  
Race, *s.* Teaghlach, ginealach;  
sileadh; co'-ruidh  
Rack, *v.* Claidh, craidh; glan  
Rackrent, *s.* Ard-mhàl  
Racket, *s.* Gleadhraich, straoil-  
ich; bachuill  
Radiance, *s.* Boisgealachd, lòn-  
raichead  
Radiant, *a.* Dealrach, boisgeil,  
lònrrách  
Radiate, *v.* Dealraich, gathaich  
Radical, *a.* Gnè'ail, nàdurra  
Radically, *ad.* Gu gnè'ail, gu  
nàdurra  
Radicatè, *v.* Freumhaich; suidh-  
ich gu domhain, teann  
Radish, *s.* Curran dearg  
Raffle, *s.* Deuchainn arson gill  
Raft, *s.* Ràmhach  
Raftèr, *s.* Taobhan  
Rag, *s.* Luideag, broineag, cearb  
Ragamuffin, *s.* Sloightire gun  
eireachdas, gun mheas  
Rage, *s.* Boile, bàini, cuthach  
Ragged, *a.* Luideagach, broin-  
eagach  
Ragingly, *ad.* Gu buaireasach  
Rail, *s.* Cleth a's casan; iath-  
lann  
Raillery, *s.* Fuar-sgallais  
Raiment, *s.* Aodach, éididh, earr-  
adh  
Rain, *s.* Uisge, feurthuinn

Rainbow, *s.* Bogha-frois, bogha-  
braoin  
Raindeer, *s.* Fiadh mòr ann an  
rioghachdaibh mu thuadh  
Rainy, *a.* Flùch, frasach, sil-  
teach  
Raise, *v.* Tog, àrdaich  
Raisin, *s.* Fion-dhearc chaoinichte  
Rake, *s.* Ràcan, ràsdal; fear neo-  
gheimnidh  
Rake, *v.* Cruinnich, trus  
Rackish, *a.* Mi-bheusach, neo-  
gheimnidh  
Rally, *v.* Bearradairich; ath-  
phrosnaich  
Ram, *s.* Mult-reithe  
Ram, *v.* Sparr gu teann  
Ramble, *s.* Cuairt aighearach  
Rambler, *s.* Fear neo-bhunntum-  
ach, neo-shuidhichte  
Rambling, *s.* Neo-shuidheachal-  
achd  
Rammer, *s.* Farraiche; farachan  
Ramp, *s.* Leum, sùrdag  
Rampant, *a.* Ruith-leumnach,  
mearachdasach, macnusaich  
Rampart, *s.* Balladh-didean  
Ran, *pret.* Ruidh  
Raneid, *a.* Trom-fhaileach  
Rancorous, *a.* Mi-rùnach,  
miosguineach  
Rancour, *s.* Mi-rùn, gàmhlas  
Random, *a.* Air thuirmcas, tuair-  
measach  
Rang, *pret.* Sheinn  
Range, *v.* Cuir an riaghailt,  
riaghailtich  
Ranger, *s.* Siriche; forsair-coille,  
maor-coille

Rank, *a.* Laidir  
 Rank, *s.* Sreath  
 Rank, *v.* Sreathaich, cuir 'an ordugh  
 Rankle, *v.* Feargaich, air at  
 Ransack, *v.* Spùinn, creach; rannsuich  
 Ransom, *s.* Eirig  
 Rap, *v.* Buail  
 Rap, *s.* Grad-bhuilleadh, sgaill-eag, pailleart  
 Rapacious, *a.* Fòirneartach; glámhach, gionach  
 Rapaciously, *ad.* Gu fòirneartach, &c.  
 Rapacity, *s.* Creachadaireachd  
 Rape, *s.* Eigin, èigneachadh  
 Rapid, *a.* Grad, luath, clis  
 Rapidity, *s.* Luathailt, luathas  
 Rapidly, *ad.* Gu luath, &c.  
 Rapier, *s.* Claidheamh caol  
 Rapine, *s.* Creachadh, foirneart  
 Rapture, *s.* Àrd-thoileachadh  
 Rapturous, *a.* Gàirdeachail, aoibhneachail  
 Rare, *a.* Ainneamh, gann, ainmig; sàr-mhàth  
 Rarefaction, *s.* Meudaichadh  
 Rarely, *ad.* Gu h-ainmig, &c.  
 Rareness, *s.* Neo-cumantachd  
 Rascal, *s.* Sloightire, dò-fhear  
 Rascallion, *s.* Sgonna-bhalach neo-fhiachail  
 Rascality, *s.* Sloightearachd  
 Rascally, *a.* Sloighteil, foilleil  
 Rase, *v.* Leag, rùisg, sgrios, fàsaich  
 Rash, *a.* Obann, grad  
 Rasher, *s.* Sliseag thana de mhuc-fheol  
 Rashly, *ad.* Gu h-obann  
 Rashness, *s.* Obainneachd  
 Rasp, } *s.* Sugh-craobh,  
 Raspberry, } stidheag, suag  
 Rasp, *s.* Eidhe  
 Rat, *s.* Radan  
 Ratable, *a.* Luachail  
 Rate, *s.* Luach

Rather, *ad.* Gu ro-thoileach; a roghain  
 Ratification, *s.* Co'-dhaighneachadh  
 Ratify, *v.* Co'-dhaighnich, socraich  
 Ratiocination, *s.* Co'-riasunachadh; deasboireachd  
 Rational, *a.* Glic, crìonnda  
 Rationally, *ad.* Gu glic; riasunda  
 Rattle, *s.* Faoin-chainnt; clach-bhalg  
 Rattleth, *s.* Tormanaich, stairich  
 Rattlesnake, *s.* Nathair  
 Ravage, *s.* Creachadh, sgriosadh, fàsachadh  
 Rave, *v.* A bli'm breislich  
 Raving, *a.* Breisleachail  
 Ravel, *v.* Cuir air aimhreadh  
 Raven, *s.* Fitheach  
 Ravenous, *a.* Fuileachdach, beuchdach, ciocrach  
 Ravin, *s.* Creach, fiadhach, cobh-artach  
 Ravingly, *ad.* Gu breisleachail, na bhreislich  
 Ravish, *v.* Eignich, thoir air eigin  
 Ravisher, *s.* Eignichear  
 Ravishment, *s.* Èigneachadh  
 Raw, *a.* Amh; amhaidh  
 Rawboned, *a.* Cnàmhrach  
 Rawness, *s.* Amhachd  
 Ray, *s.* Gath soluis, gath-grèine  
 Raze, *v.* See *rase*  
 Razor, *s.* Sgian-bhearraidh  
 Reach, *v.* Ruig; sìn  
 Read, *v.* Leugh; fòghlum  
 Reader, *s.* Leughadair  
 Readily, *ad.* Gu h-ullamh, &c.  
 Reading, *s.* Leughadh  
 Readiness, *s.* Ullamhachd, luathailteachd  
 Readmission, *s.* Ath dhol a stigh  
 Readmit, *v.* Ath-leig a stigh  
 Ready, *a.* Ullamh, toileach  
 Re-affirmance, *s.* Ath-dhaighneachadh

Real, *a.* Fìor, cinnteach  
 Reality, *s.* Fìrinn, cinnteachd  
 Really, *ad.* Gu deimhin, &c.  
 Realm, *s.* Rìoglachd  
 Re-animate, *v.* Ath-bheothaich  
 Re-annex, *v.* Ath-dhlùthaich  
 Reap, *v.* Buain, gearr sìos ;  
     faigh  
 Reaper, *s.* Buanaiche  
 Reapers, *s.* Buanaichean  
 Rear, *s.* Deireadh  
 Rear, *v.* Araich, tog ; mosgail  
 Rear-admiral, *s.* Ceannard-mara,  
     àrd-mharaich  
 Rearmouse, *s.* Ialltag  
 Reascend, *v.* Ath-dhìrich  
 Reason, *s.* Riasan, aobhar, cion-  
     fàth  
 Reason, *v.* Co'-riasunaich  
 Reasonable, *a.* Riasunda ; coth-  
     romach, ceart  
 Reasonably, *ad.* Gu cothromach,  
     &c.  
 Reasoning, *s.* Deasboireachd,  
     connsachadh  
 Reassemble, *v.* Ath-chruinnich  
 Reassume, *v.* Ath-ghabh ; ath-  
     dhean  
 Reassure, *v.* Thoir ath-chinnt  
 Rebaptize, *v.* Ath-bhaist  
 Rebec, *s.* Fìudhall thrì theud  
 Rebel, *s.* Ceannairceach, fear ar a  
     mach  
 Rebellion, *s.* Ceannairc, ar  
     amach  
 Rebellions, *a.* Ceannairceach  
 Rebound, *v.* Ath-bhuail  
 Rebuff, *v.* Mi-mhisnich  
 Rebuild, *v.* Ath-thog  
 Rebuilding, *s.* Ath-thogail  
 Rebuke, *v.* Achmhasanaich  
 Recall, *v.* Ath-ghairm  
 Recant, *v.* Ath-dhean  
 Recantation, *s.* Cuir 'an aghaidh  
     aidmheil a rinneadh roimh  
 Recapitulate, *v.* Ath-ainmich  
 Recaption, *s.* Ath-ghlacadh

Recede, *v.* Teann air ais, teich,  
     sguir  
 Receipt, *s.* Gabhail ; laghadh  
 Receiveable, *a.* Gabhaileach, a  
     dh'fhaodar a gabhail  
 Receive, *v.* Gabh ; ceadach  
 Receiver, *s.* Gabhaltaiche  
 Recent, *a.* Ur, o cheann ghoirid  
 Recently, *ad.* Gu h-ùr, &c.  
 Recentness, *s.* Uiread  
 Receptacle, *s.* Ionad taisg  
 Reception, *s.* Gabhail, mar chaidh  
     gabhail ri neach  
 Receptive, *a.* Gabhaileach  
 Recess, *s.* Uaigneas ; dìomhair-  
     eachd  
 Rechange, *v.* Ath-mhùgh  
 Recharge, *v.* Ath-chasaid ; thoir  
     ath-ionnsuidh  
 Recheat, *s.* Ath-ghairm coin bharr  
     cùl-luing  
 Reciprocal, *a.* Aonachdail, a rèir  
     a chèile  
 Reciprocation, *s.* Co'-ghnìomh-  
     achd  
 Recital, Recitation, *s.* Ath-  
     aithris  
 Recite, *v.* Ath-aithris ; ath-àir-  
     eamh  
 Reck, *v.* Thoir aire, cuimhn-  
     ich  
 Reckless, *a.* Neo-chùramach,  
     neo-umhaileach  
 Reckon, *v.* Aireamhaich  
 Reckoning, *s.* Meas, cunntas  
 Reclaim, *v.* Ath-leasaich, iomp-  
     aich  
 Recline, *v.* Sìneadh, no luidh leth-  
     taobh  
 Reclose, *v.* Ath-dhruid, ath-  
     dhùin  
 Reclude, *v.* Fosgail  
 Recluse, *a.* Druidte, dìomhair  
 Recognise, *v.* Aidich ; aithnich  
 Recognition, *s.* Aideachadh ;  
     aithneachadh  
 Recoil, *v.* Brùchd air ais ; teann  
     air ais

Recoinage, *s.* Ath-chùinneadh  
 Recollect, *v.* Ath-chuimhnich  
 Recollection, *s.* Ath-chuimhneach-  
 adh  
 Recommence, *v.* Ath-thionnsgain,  
 ath-thòisich  
 Recommend, *v.* Cliùthich, mol  
 Recommendation; *s.* Cliùthach-  
 adh, moladh; teistinneas  
 Commendatory, *a.* Moltinn-  
 each, cliùthachail  
 Recompence, *s.* Ath-dhioladh,  
 luigheachd  
 Recompence, *v.* Ath-dhiol, ath-  
 fhuasgail  
 Recompose, *v.* Ath-shocraich,  
 ath-shìo'chaich  
 Reconcile, *v.* Ath-réitich  
 Reconcilable, *a.* Ath-réiteach-  
 ail  
 Reconciliatory, *a.* Ath-réiteach-  
 ail  
 Reconcilement, } *s.* Ath-réiteach-  
 Reconciliation, } adh  
 Reconduct, *v.* Ath-thrèidich  
 Reconnoitre, *v.* Ath-bheachd-  
 aich  
 Reconquer, *v.* Ath-cheannsuich  
 Reconvene, *v.* Ath-chruinnich  
 Record, *s.* Cuir sìos; cun air  
 chuimhne  
 Record, *v.* Cuimhneachan, fian-  
 uis  
 Recorder, *s.* Eachdruiche, sean-  
 achaidh  
 Recover, *v.* Saor, buidhinn, cois-  
 inn  
 Recovered, *part.* Saorta, buidhnte,  
 coisinn  
 Recovery, *s.* Dol am feabhas, fàs  
 gu math  
 Recount, *v.* Ath-aithris  
 Recourse, *s.* Coileasachadh; cuid-  
 eachadh  
 Recreate, *v.* Ath-bheothaich, ath-  
 ùraich, sòlasaich  
 Recreation, *s.* Caithe-aimsir,  
 culaigh-shùgraidh

Recriminate, *v.* Ath-dhit, ath-  
 chasaidich  
 Recrimination, *s.* Ath-dhiteadh,  
 ath-chaisaidealh  
 Recruit, *v.* Ath-neartaich; ath-  
 lion  
 Rectifiable, *a.* Ceartachail  
 Rectifier, *s.* Fear-ceartachaidh,  
 ceartach'ear  
 Rectify, *v.* Seol, ceartaich; ath-  
 leasaich; ath-tharraig  
 Rectitude, *s.* Dirichead; cothrom-  
 aichead  
 Rector, *s.* Ministèir sgìreachd;  
 riagh'ear  
 Recumbency, *s.* Luidhe sìos;  
 socraichead  
 Recumbent, *a.* Sìneadh sìosal;  
 aomachail  
 Recur, *v.* Ath-phill  
 Recurrence, *s.* Ath-philleadh  
 Recurrent, *a.* Ath-philleachail  
 Recurvation, *s.* Cùl-chromadh,  
 cromadh an comhair a chùil  
 Red, *a.* Dearg  
 Redbreast, *s.* Am brù-dearg  
 Redden, *v.* Deargaich, fàs  
 dearg  
 Redishness, *s.* Fiamh-dheirgead  
 Redeem, *v.* Saor, fuasgail; ath-  
 cheannachail  
 Redeemer, *s.* Fear-saoraidh  
 Redeliver, *v.* Ath-shaor  
 Redemption, *s.* Saorsadh, fuasg-  
 ladh; éirig  
 Redemptory, *a.* Saorsachail; éir-  
 igail  
 Redolent, *a.* Cùbhraidh, deagh-  
 bhòltrachail  
 Redouble, *v.* Ath-dhùblaich; dà-  
 uibhirich  
 Redress, *v.* Cuir ceart, ceartaich;  
 fuasgail  
 Reduce, *v.* Laghdaich; ceann-  
 suich  
 Reducement, *s.* Ceannsachadh;  
 lughdachadh

Reducible, *a.* Laghdachail  
 Reduction, *s.* Laghdachadh; cuir  
     'an lughad  
 Redundancy, *s.* Anabharradh  
 Redundant, *a.* Barrachdail, ana-  
     barrach  
 Reduplicate, *v.* Dùblaich, ath-  
     dhùblaich  
 Reduplication, *s.* Dùblachadh,  
     ath-dhùbhlachadh  
 Reed, *s.* Cuile; feadan  
 Reedy, *a.* Cuilceil, cuilceach  
 Reef, *v.* Beagaich na siùil, cuir a  
     stigh  
 Reek, *s.* Deatach, deathach, toit  
 Reel, *s.* Crois  
 Re-election, *s.* Ath-thaghadh  
 Re-embark, *v.* Ath dhol air  
     bord  
 Re-enforce, *v.* Ath-neartaich  
 Re-enforcement, *s.* Ath-neartach-  
     adh, ath-chobhaireachadh  
 Re-enjoy, *v.* Ath-mheal, ath-  
     shealbhaich  
 Re-enter, *v.* Ath-inntrin  
 Re-establish, *v.* Ath-shocraich,  
     ath-dhaighnich  
 Re-examine, *v.* Ath-cheasnuich  
 Refer, *v.* Leig gu ràidhe  
 Reference, *s.* Leigeadh gu ràidhe;  
     comharadh  
 Refine, *v.* Ath-ghlan  
 Refinement, *s.* Ath-glanadh  
 Refiner, *s.* Ath-ghlanadair; ath-  
     leaghadair  
 Refit, *v.* Ath-chàirich, ath-chuir  
     suas  
 Reflect, *v.* Iomchairich; mas-  
     luich  
 Reflection, *s.* Ath-smuainteach-  
     adh; cuir-iomhair  
 Reflective, *a.* Ath-smuainteachail  
 Reflex, *s.* Ath-smuainteachadh  
 Reflourish, *v.* Ath-flhàs, ath-  
     chinn  
 Reflow, *v.* Ath-lìon  
 Reflux, *s.* Tràghadh, dol air  
     ais

Reform, *v.* Ath-leasaich  
 Reform, *s.* Ath-leasachadh, dol  
     am feabhus  
 Reformation, *s.* Ath-leasachadh,  
     atharrachadh  
 Refractory, *a.* Ceann-laidir,  
     coirbte  
 Refrain, *v.* Cum air ais, na  
     dean  
 Refresh, *v.* Ath-ùraich, beothl-  
     aich  
 Refreshment, *s.* Lònn; fois; las-  
     uchadh  
 Refrigerant, *a.* Fionnar, slaint-  
     eachail  
 Refuge, *s.* Didean, dìon, tear-  
     munn  
 Refulgence, *a.* Lannaireachd,  
     dealraichead  
 Refulgent, *a.* Lannaireach, baoisg-  
     eil, dealrach  
 Refund, *v.* Ath-dhiòl; ath-aisig  
 Refusal, *s.* Aicheadh; cùlach-  
     adh  
 Refuse, *v.* Diùlt, cùlaich  
 Refuse, *s.* Deireadh, diùbhadh,  
     anabas, ni nach fiù  
 Refuser, *s.* Diult'ear, cùlach'ear  
 Refutation, *s.* Diteadh, dearbhadh  
 Refute, *v.* Dìt, cuir na aghaidh  
 Regain, *v.* Ath-bhuidhnan, ath-  
     bhuannaich  
 Regal, *a.* Rioghail  
 Regale, *v.* Ath-bheothaich; toilich;  
     cuirmich  
 Regalement, *s.* Cuirm, cuilm,  
     fleadh  
 Regalia, *s.* Suaicheantais riogh-  
     ail  
 Regality, *s.* Rioghalachd, uachd-  
     ranachd  
 Regard, *s.* Aire, meas, urram  
 Regardful, *a.* Furachair, faicill-  
     each  
 Regardless, *a.* Dearmadach, neo-  
     fhurachair  
 Regency, *s.* Tàinistireachd

Regenerate, *v.* Ath-ghin, ath-bhreith  
 Regeneration, *s.* Ath-ghineamh-uinn  
 Regent, *s.* Tàinisteir, fo-uachd-ran  
 Regicide, *s.* Rìgh-mhortadh, rìgh-mhort'ear  
 Regiment, *s.* Cath-bhuidheann  
 Regimental, *a.* Cath-bhuidheann-each  
 Region, *s.* Tìr, dùthaich  
 Register, *s.* Clàr-cuimhne  
 Regret, *v.* Bi duilich, gabh aith-reachas  
 Regret, *s.* Doilichinn, mì-thlachd  
 Regular, *a.* Riaghailteach  
 Regularity, *s.* Riaghailt, lath-ailt  
 Regularly, *ad.* Gu riaghailteach, &c.  
 Regulate, *v.* Riaghailteach, seòl  
 Regulation, *s.* Riaghailt, òrdugh  
 Regulator, *s.* Riaghailt'ear, iùl'ear  
 Rehear, *v.* Ath-chluinn  
 Rehearsal, *s.* Ath-aithris, roì-aithris  
 Reject, *v.* Diùlt, cuir cùl, cùlaich  
 Rejection, *s.* Cùlachadh, diùltadh  
 Reign, *s.* Rìoghachadh  
 Reign, *v.* Rìoghaich; buadhaich  
 Reimburse, *v.* Ath-dhiol  
 Rein, *s.* Iall-laimh sréine  
 Reins, *s.* Airnean; caol an droma  
 Reinsert, *v.* Ath-chuir sìos  
 Reinspire, *v.* Ath-bheothaich  
 Reinstal, } *v.* Ath-chur an  
 Reinstall, } seilbh  
 Rejoice, *v.* A bhi ait, gairdeachas a dheanamh  
 Rejoinder, *s.* Ath-fhreagairt  
 Reiterate, *v.* Ath-aithris

Rejudge, *v.* Ath-cheasnuich; ath-bheachdaich  
 Rekindle, *v.* Ath-bheothaich  
 Relapse, *v.* Ath-thuislich, ath-thuit  
 Relate, *v.* Aithris, innis  
 Relation, *s.* Eachdruidh; caraid; dàimh  
 Relative, *s.* Caraid; fear-cinnidh  
 Relative, *a.* Dàimheil  
 Relax, *v.* Dearmadaich, lasaich  
 Relaxation, *s.* Dearmadachd, lasachadh  
 Release, *s.* Fuasgail, cuir fa sgaoil  
 Relegate, *v.* Fuadaich, fògair  
 Relegation, *s.* Fuadachadh, fògradh  
 Relent, *v.* Gabh truas, ciùinich  
 Relentless, *a.* Neo-ìochdmhor, neo-thruacanta  
 Reliance, *s.* Earbsadh, muin-ghinn  
 Relict, *s.* Bantrach-mhnà  
 Relief, *s.* Cobhair, cuideachadh  
 Relieve, *v.* Cobhair, cuidich; ath-arraich  
 Religion, *s.* Creidimh, aidmheil  
 Religious, *a.* Diadhaidh, cràbliach, naomha  
 Religiously, *ad.* Gu diadhaidh, &c.  
 Relinquish, *v.* Tréig, fàg, dealaich ri  
 Relinquishment, *s.* Trèigeadh  
 Relish, *s.* Blas; taitneachd; sòlas  
 Reluctance, *s.* Neo-thoilichead  
 Reluctant, *a.* Neo-thoileach  
 Relumine, *v.* Ath-shoillsich  
 Rely, *v.* Earb as  
 Remain, *v.* Buanaich; fuirich; fan  
 Remainder, *s.* Fuigheall, fuighlach; an còrr  
 Remand, *v.* Gairm air ais

Remark, *s.* Tearrachd ; beachd-achadh  
 Remarkable, *a.* Comharraichte, suaicheanta  
 Remarkably, *ad.* Gu comharraichte, &c.  
 Remedy, *s.* Cungaidh-leighis, iocshilaint  
 Remedy, *v.* Leighis, slànuich  
 Remember, *v.* Cuimhnich  
 Remembrance, *s.* Cuimhne, cuimhneachan  
 Remembrancer, *s.* Seanachaidh, eachdraiche  
 Remind, *v.* Cuimhnich  
 Remiss, *s.* Tais ; mi-thapaidh ; neo-chùramach  
 Remission, *s.* Mathanas  
 Remissly, *ad.* Gu neo-chùramach, gu dearmadach  
 Remnant, *s.* Fuigheall, fuighleach, an còrr  
 Remorse, *s.* Agartas-coguis  
 Remorseful, *a.* Maoth, iochdmhor, truacanta  
 Remorseless, *a.* An-iochdmhor, garg, neo-thruacanta  
 Remote, *a.* Iomallach  
 Remotely, *ad.* Gu h-iomallach  
 Remoteness, *s.* Iomallachd, neo-fhagusachd  
 Removeable, *a.* Gluasadach, a dh'fhaodar a ghluasad  
 Removal, *s.* Gluasad, cuir air imrich  
 Remove, *v.* Gluais as ionad ; cuir imrich  
 Remount, *v.* Ath-dhìrich  
 Remunerable, *a.* Luigheachdail  
 Remunerate, *v.* Luigheachdaich, ath-dhiol, ath-ìochd  
 Remuneration, *s.* Luigheachd, ath-dhioladh  
 Remurmur, *v.* Ath-dhuarmanach  
 Rend, *v.* Reub, srachd

Render, *v.* Ioc, ath-dhiol ; eadar-theangaich  
 Rendezvous, *s.* Aite-coinneamh, no còmhalachaidh  
 Renegado, *s.* Naomh-thrèigeach ; ceannairceach  
 Renew, *v.* Ath-ùraich, ath-nuadhach  
 Renewal, *s.* Ath-ùrachadh, ath-nuadhachadh  
 Renovate, *v.* Ath-nnadhach  
 Renovation, *s.* Ath-nuadhachadh  
 Renounce, *v.* Cùlaich, cuir cùl ri  
 Renown, *s.* Alladh, cliù  
 Renowned, *part. a.* Ainmeil, iomraiteach, cliùiteach  
 Rent, *s.* Sracadh, reubadh ; màl  
 Rent, *v.* Srachd, reub ; arson màl  
 Rental, *s.* Màl ; màl oighreachd  
 Renter, *s.* Maladair ; tuathanach  
 Renumerate, *v.* Ath-dhiol ; ath-àireamhaich  
 Renunciation, *s.* Cùlachadh  
 Reordain, *v.* Ath-òrduich  
 Reordination, *s.* Ath-òrduichadh  
 Repair, *v.* Ath-chàirich ; ath-thog  
 Repair, *s.* Càramh ; ath-nuadhachadh  
 Reparation, *s.* Càramh, togail  
 Repartee, *s.* Freagairt gheur sgairteil  
 Repass, *v.* Ath-choisich ; pill  
 Repast, *s.* Biadh, lòn, teachd-antir  
 Repay, *v.* Ath-dhiol, diol, iochd  
 Repeat, *v.* Aithris ; ath-dhean  
 Repeateth, *s.* Ag aithris  
 Repeatedly, *ad.* Gu minig ; thairis a's thairis  
 Repel, *v.* Cuir air ais  
 Repent, *v.* Gabh aithreachas  
 Repentance, *s.* Aithreachas

Repercussion, *s.* Cuir air ais  
 Repetition, *s.* Ath-iarrtas; ath-  
 aithris  
 Repine, *v.* Abhi frionasach, no  
 mi-thoilichte  
 Replant, *v.* Ath-shuidhich  
 Replenish, *v.* Ath-lìon  
 Replenished, *part.* Ath-lìonta  
 Replete, *a.* Iomlan, lán  
 Replication, *s.* Ath-fhreagradh  
 Reply, *v.* Freagair  
 Reply, *s.* Freagradh, freagairt  
 Repolish, *v.* Ath-lìobharraich,  
 ath-mhinich, ath-ghlan  
 Report, *v.* Innis, aithris, craobh-  
 sgaoil  
 Report, *s.* Fathunn, naigheachd;  
 fuaim-mhòr  
 Repose, *s.* Fois; còdal; ciùin-  
 eachd  
 Repose, *v.* Foisnich; taisg  
 Repository, *s.* Taisg-lann; tigh-  
 stòir  
 Repossess, *v.* Ath-shealbhaich  
 Reprehend, *v.* Achmhasanaich,  
 cronaich  
 Reprehensible, *a.* Ciontach, aith-  
 righ air achmhasan  
 Reprehension, *s.* Achmhasan,  
 coireachadh  
 Reprehensive, *a.* Achmhasanach  
 Represent, *v.* Foillsich; cuir an  
 céill; nochd  
 Repress, *v.* Ceannsuich, cìos-  
 naich  
 Repress, *a.* Ceannsuchail, cìos-  
 nachail  
 Reprive, *s.* Sìneadh, dàileachadh  
 Reprimand, *s.* Achmhasan  
 Reprimand, *v.* Cronaich, ach-  
 mhasanaich  
 Reprint, *v.* Ath-chlò-bhuail  
 Reproach, *v.* Cronaich; mas-  
 ladh  
 Reproach, *s.* Cronachadh; mi-  
 chliu; masladh  
 Reproachable, *a.* Maslachail, mi-  
 chliùiteach

Reproachful, *a.* Sgainnileach;  
 nàrach; gràineil  
 Reprobate, *s.* Droch dhuine  
 Reprove, *v.* Achmhasanaich;  
 coirich  
 Reproof, *s.* Achmhasan  
 Reprovable, *a.* Aithrigh air ach-  
 mhasan  
 Reprune, *v.* Ath-sgath  
 Reptile, *s.* Snàgaire; duine-  
 mhothur truagh  
 Republic, *s.* Co'-fhlaitheachd  
 Republican, *s.* Co'-fhlaitheachd-  
 ach  
 Repudiate, *v.* Dealach ri; cuir  
 air falbh  
 Repudiation, *s.* Dealachadh  
 Repugnant, *a.* Easumhal; an  
 aghaidh  
 Repulse, *v.* Cuir air ais, cuir air  
 falbh  
 Repurchase, *v.* Ath-cheannaich  
 Reputable, *a.* Urramach; cliùit-  
 each  
 Reputation, *s.* Meàs, cliù, math  
 no olc  
 Request, *s.* Iarrtas, guidhe; meas  
 Request, *v.* Iarr, asluich, guidh  
 Requesting, *s.* Ag iarraidh, ag  
 asluchadh  
 Requicken, *v.* Ath-beothaich  
 Require, *v.* Iarr; iarr mar chòir;  
 feum  
 Requisite, *a.* Feumail, iomchuidh,  
 freagarrach  
 Requisitely, *ad.* Gu feumail, &c.  
 Requit, *s.* Luigheachd  
 Requite, *v.* Ath-dhiol, ath-chom-  
 ainich  
 Rereward, *s.* Deireadh an airm  
 Resale, *s.* Ath-reic  
 Resolute, *v.* Ath-fhàiltich  
 Rescribe, *v.* Ath-sgrìobh  
 Rescue, *v.* Cuir fa sgaoil, saor,  
 fuasgail  
 Rescue, *s.* Saoradh, fuasgladh  
 Research, *s.* Ath-shiorrachas,  
 ath-iarraidh

**Resemblance**, *s.* Samhladh, cos-  
las  
**Resemble**, *v.* Samhlaich; coi-  
measaich  
**Resent**, *v.* Tàmaitich, gabh mar  
thàmaitle  
**Resentful**, *a.* Mi-rùnach, fearg-  
ach  
**Resentment**, *s.* Dioghaltas  
**Reservation**, *s.* Cùl-eàralus  
**Reserve**, *v.* Gleidh, coimhead,  
taisg  
**Reserved**, *a.* Stuama; dùinte;  
neo-shaor  
**Reservedness**, *s.* Mùigealachd,  
neo-shaoirsinneachd  
**Resettlement**, *s.* Ath-shocrach-  
adh  
**Reside**, *v.* Còmhnuich  
**Residence**, *s.* Ionad-còmhnuidh,  
tàmhachd  
**Resident**, *a.* Tàmhaiche  
**Residue**, *s.* Iarmad, fuigheall  
**Resign**, *v.* Gèill, thoir suas  
**Resignation**, *s.* Toirt suas;  
strìochdadh  
**Resist**, *v.* Cuir an aghaidh  
**Resistance**, *s.* Strìgh; cuir an  
aghaidh  
**Resistible**, *a.* Strìgheil; a dh'  
fhaodar cuir na aghaidh  
**Resolve**, *v.* Cuir romhad, soc-  
ruich  
**Resolve**, *s.* Rùn-suidhichte  
**Resolute**, *a.* Suidhichte, danarr-  
adh  
**Resoluteness**, *s.* Dannarachd,  
suidheachalachd  
**Resolution**, *s.* Rùn-suidhichte  
**Resort**, *v.* Tatlaich, rach gu foll-  
aiseach  
**Resort**, *s.* Cruinneachadh; coinn-  
eamh  
**Resound**, *v.* Ath-fhuaimnich  
**Resource**, *s.* Culaidh-chobhair  
**Respect**, *s.* Meas, urram  
**Respect**, *v.* Urramaich

**Respectable**, *a.* Measail, urramach  
**Respectfully**, *ad.* Gu h-urramach,  
&c.  
**Respective**, *a.* Sònraichte; fa  
leth  
**Respire**, *v.* Tarruing t-anail,  
**Respiration**, *s.* Analachadh; cur  
an sgìos  
**Respite**, *s.* Fois, anail  
**Resplendence**, *s.* Dealraidheachd,  
lònnaichead  
**Resplendent**, *a.* Dealrach, boisc-  
eil, lònrrach  
**Respond**, *v.* Freagair, thoir freag-  
radh  
**Response**, *s.* Freagradh  
**Responsible**, *a.* Freagarrach  
**Rest**, *v.* Coidil, foisnich  
**Rest**, *s.* Fois, tàmh  
**Rest**, *a.* Càch, am fuigheall  
**Restitution**, *s.* Diòladh, co'-leas-  
achadh  
**Restlessly**, *ad.* Gu neo-fhoisneach  
**Restorative**, *a.* Ath-bheothachail  
**Restore**, *v.* Ath-bheothaich; thoir  
air ais  
**Restored**, *part.* Ath-bheothaichte;  
aisigte  
**Restrain**, *v.* Bacdh; coisg; cum  
air ais; toirmisg  
**Restrained**, *part.* Toirmisgte;  
coisgte  
**Restraint**, *s.* Bacadh; toirmeasg-  
adh  
**Restriction**, *s.* Cuibbreachadh;  
bacadh  
**Result**, *s.* Co'-dhuaidh, crìoch  
**Resume**, *v.* Ath-thionnsgain; ath-  
thòisich  
**Resumption**, *s.* Ath-thionnsgnadh  
**Resurrection**, *s.* Ais-éirigh, ath-  
éirigh  
**Retail**, *v.* Reic a chuid a chuid;  
roinn  
**Retain**, *v.* Cum, gleidh, coimhid  
**Retaliate**, *v.* Ath-dhiòl  
**Retaliation**, *s.* Ath-dhiòladh; ath-  
chomainachadh

Retire, *v.* Dol air ais, falbh  
 Retirement, *s.* Uaigneas, diomh-  
 aireachd  
 Retreat, *v.* Teich, imich o  
 Retrench, *v.* Laghdaich; sgath  
 Retrenchment, *s.* Laghdachadh;  
 sgathadh  
 Retribution, *s.* Ath-chomaineach-  
 adh; ath-dhioladh  
 Retrive, *v.* Faigh; aisig; ath-ghairm  
 Retrospection, *s.* Amharc air ais  
 Return, *v.* Pill, till; òc; dìol  
 Reveal, *v.* Foillsich, leig ris  
 Revealer, *s.* Fear-foillseachaidh  
 Revelation, *s.* Foillseachadh,  
 taisbeanadh  
 Revenge, *v.* Aichbheilich, thoir  
 aichbheil  
 Revenge, *s.* Dioghaltas  
 Revengeful, *a.* Dioghaltach  
 Revere, *v.* Urramaich, thoir  
 urram  
 Reverence, *s.* Urram, meas,  
 miagh  
 Reverend, *a.* Urramach; measail  
 Reverent, } *a.* Umhlachdail,  
 Reverential, } urramachail  
 Reverse, *v.* Atharraich, caochail  
 Reversed, *part.* Atharraichte  
 Reversible, *a.* Atharrachail  
 Reversion, *s.* Ath-shealbhachadh  
 Review, *v.* Ath-bheachdaich,  
 gabh beachd  
 Revile, *v.* Càin, masluich  
 Revisal, *s.* Ath-cheasnuchadh  
 Revise, *v.* Ath-cheasnnich  
 Reviser, *s.* Fear-ceasnuchaidh  
 Revive, *v.* Ath-bheothaich  
 Revivification, *s.* Ath-bheothach-  
 adh  
 Reunion, *s.* Ath-aonachd  
 Reunite, *v.* Ath-cheangail, ath-  
 dhùthaich  
 Revoke, *v.* Ath-ghairm; atharr-  
 aich  
 Revolt, *a.* Ceannarcaich, dean ar  
 a mach  
 Revolter, *s.* Ceannairceach

Revolution, *s.* Cuairt; atharrach-  
 adh  
 Reward, *s.* Luach-saoithreach,  
 duais  
 Reward, *v.* Ath-dhiol; thoir luigh-  
 eachd  
 Rhetoric, *s.* Ur-làbhradh, snas-  
 labhairt  
 Rhetorical, *a.* Deas-chainnteach  
 Rhetorically, *ad.* Gu deas-chainnt-  
 each  
 Rhetorician, *s.* Deas-labhairt-  
 eachd  
 Rheum, *s.* Mùsgan  
 Rheumatism, *s.* Lòinidh  
 Rib, *s.* Aisne  
 Ribband, }  
 Ribbon, } *s.* Stiom  
 Ribs, *s.* Aisnean; fughrach tar-  
 suing luinge, no bàtaidh  
 Rich, *a.* Beartach, saibhir  
 Riches, *s.* Beartas, maoin, stòras,  
 earras  
 Richly, *ad.* Gu beartach, &c.  
 Rick, *s.* Ruchd, no mulan, feòir  
 no arbhair  
 Riddle, *s.* Criathar; toimhseagan  
 Ride, *v.* Marcaich  
 Riding, *s.* Marcachd  
 Rider, *s.* Marcaich  
 Ridge, *s.* Creachainn, aonach;  
 iomaire, geal  
 Ridicule, *s.* Fanoideach, fearas-chuid-  
 eachd  
 Ridiculous, *a.* Fanoideach, mi-  
 chiatach  
 Rife, *a.* Pailt, lionmhor  
 Rifle, *v.* Spùinn, creach, slad  
 Rigging, *s.* Siùil agus acfhuinn  
 luinge  
 Right, *a.* Ceart, cothromach  
 Righteous, *a.* Cothromach, ion-  
 raic, fìrinneach  
 Righteously, *ad.* Gu cothromach,  
 &c.  
 Righteousness, *s.* Fìreantachd,  
 ionracas

Rigid, *a.* Geur-theann; do-lùb-aidh  
 Rigorous, *a.* Cruaidh, gàbhaidh, an-ìochdmhor  
 Rigour, *s.* Crùadhas, an-ìochd  
 Rill, *s.* Allt, caochan, sruthan  
 Rime, *s.* Crith-reoth, liath-reoth  
 Rimy, *a.* Ceòthar, dall  
 Rind, *s.* Rùsg  
 Ring, *s.* Fàinne, fail  
 Ring, *v.* Scinn, beum, dean fuaim  
 Ring-dove, *s.* Smùdan  
 Ringleader, *s.* Ceann-scadhna  
 Ringstreaked, *s.* Stiallach, ballach  
 Rinse, *v.* Sruthail, nigh  
 Riot, *s.* Neo-mheasarrachd; buaircas  
 Riotous, *a.* Neo-mheasarradh, buaircasach  
 Ripe, *a.* Abuich, foirfe  
 Ripen, *v.* Abuich  
 Rise, *s.* Eiridh, dìreadh  
 Rise, *v.* Eirich, dìrich  
 Risen, *part.* Air éiridh  
 Rite, *s.* Deas-ghnàth  
 Ritual, *s.* Leabhar dheas-ghnàth  
 Rival, *s.* Co'-shaoithriche; co'-shuirdhiche  
 Rive, *v.* Sgàin, sgoilt  
 Riven, *part.* Sgoilte, sgainte  
 River, *s.* Abhuinn  
 River-horse, *s.* Each-uisge  
 Rivulet, *s.* Allt, caochan  
 Road, *s.* Rathad-mòr  
 Roam, *v.* A bhi air seachran, san athamanaich  
 Roamer, *s.* Seachranaiche; fòg-raiche; fear-chìrnu  
 Roan, *a.* Grìs-fhionn  
 Roar, *v.* Langanach, beuchd, raoichd; tailmrich  
 Roaring, *part. a.* A' beuchdaich  
 Rob, *v.* Spùinn, slad, creach  
 Robber, *s.* Spùinnead'ear, creachad'ear  
 Robbing, *s.* Fòirneart, spùinneadh, creachadh

Robe, *s.* Falluing rionnhach  
 Robin-red-breast, *s.* Am brùdearg, broinn-deàrgachan  
 Robust, *a.* Neartmhor, calma, comasach  
 Rock, *s.* Carraig, creag  
 Rocky, *a.* Creagach, carraigeach  
 Rod, *s.* Slat; colbh  
 Roe-buck, *s.* Bochd-earba  
 Roes, *s.* Earbuichean; iuchraich-ern éisg  
 Rogue, *s.* Sloightire, bleidire calma  
 Roll, *v.* Carnich  
 Roller, *s.* Inneal-mìnachaidh; crios, stiom  
 Romance, *s.* Faoin-sgeul; ùr-sgeul  
 Roman-Catholics, *s.* Pàpanaich  
 Rome, *s.* Ròimh  
 Roof, *s.* Druim tìghe; uachdar a chàirein  
 Rook, *s.* Cràimheach, ròcas  
 Room, *s.* Seòmar; farsuingeachd  
 Roomy, *a.* Farsuing, saibhir, mòr  
 Roost, *s.* Iris. Iris nan cearc; fàradh  
 Root, *s.* Freumh; stochd  
 Rope, *s.* Cord; ball  
 Rose, *s.* Plùirean, ròs  
 Rosin, *s.* Ice, ròiseid  
 Rot, *v.* Lobh, malc, grod  
 Rotten, *a.* Lobhta, malcta, grod  
 Rottenness, *s.* Lobhadh, grodlachd  
 Rotund, *a.* Cruinn  
 Rotundity, *s.* Cruinnealachd  
 Rover, *s.* Creachadair; seachrainiche, faontraiche  
 Rough, *a.* Garbh; garg; molach  
 Roughly, *ad.* Gu coimheach, &c.  
 Roughness, *s.* Gairbhead; mol-aihead  
 Round, *a.* Cruinn  
 Roundish, *a.* Cruinneil

Rouse, *v.* Mosgail, dúisg, caruich  
 Rout, *s.* Gangarais; cumasg  
   sluaigh, ruaig  
 Row, *s.* Sreath  
 Row, *v.* Iomair  
 Rower, *a.* Iomaraiche, ràmh-  
   aiche  
 Royal, *a.* Rioghail  
 Royally, *ad.* Gu rioghail  
 Rub, *v.* Snath; teannaich  
 Rubbish, *s.* Salachar, luaithre  
 Rudder, *s.* Stiùir  
 Ruddy, *a.* Ruileach, gruidh-  
   dheargach  
 Rude, *a.* Neo-fhòghluimte; neo-  
   shnasmhior  
 Rudely, *ad.* Gu neo-shnasmhior,  
   &c.  
 Rudiments, *s.* Ceud-thoisceach,  
   ceud-fhoghlum  
 Rudimental, *s.* Ceud-thoisceach-  
   ail  
 Rue, *v.* Gabh aithreachas, bi  
   doilich  
 Rueful, *a.* Muladach, dubhach  
 Ruffian, *s.* Eacorach, droch-  
   dhuine; mort-fhear  
 Rug, *s.* Brat  
 Rugged, *a.* Garbh, neo-chòmh-  
   nard; droch-mhuinte  
 Ruin, *s.* Leir-sgrìos; mi-shealbh

Ruined, *part.* Sgrìosta; aomta;  
   leagta, millte  
 Ruinous, *a.* Fàsachail; neo-  
   dhluigheil  
 Rule, *s.* Riaghailt; àithne  
 Rule, *v.* Riaghailtich; stiùir  
 Ruler, *s.* Uachdaran, ceannard,  
   riagh'ear  
 Rumble, *v.* Dùrdail, rùcail, fuaim  
   fhàs  
 Ruminant, *v.* Cnuasaich; smuaint-  
   ich  
 Rumour, *s.* Fathunn; iomradh  
 Rump, *s.* Bun an earbail, feamau,  
   rumball  
 Run, *v.* Ruldh  
 Runnet, *s.* Binid, minid; deasg-  
   aìnean, cùngaidh  
 Rupture, *s.* Màm-sichde  
 Rural, *a.* Tìreil, dùchail  
 Rush, *s.* Luachair  
 Rush, *v.* Brùchd a stigh, &c.  
 Rushing, *s.* Brùchdadh  
 Rust, *s.* Meìrg  
 Rustle, *v.* Fuaimich, farumaich  
 Rusty, *a.* Meirgeach  
 Rut, *s.* Dàmhair; aile roth feuna  
 Rut, *v.* Langanaich, raoichdich,  
   bùirich; dàradh-tomain  
 Rye, *s.* Seagal

## S

SABAOTH, *s.* Feachd, arm-  
   ailtean  
 Sabbath, *s.* Fois; là na Sabaid, Di-  
   dòmhnuich  
 Sable, *s.* Fionnadh dù-dhonn  
 Sable, *a.* Dubh  
 Sabré, *s.* Claidheamh crom  
 Sack, *s.* Pochda, soire, sachd  
 Sacrament, *s.* Sacramaid, comun-  
   achadh, òrdugh  
 Sacramental, *a.* Comunachail  
 Sacred, *a.* Seunta, naomha, cois-  
   rigte

Sacredly, *ad.* Gu seunta, &c.  
 Sacrifice, *s.* Iobairt, tabhartas  
 Sacrifice, *v.* Iobair, tabhair suas  
 Sacrilege, *s.* Goid nithe naomha,  
   ceal-shlad *A. M'D.*  
 Sacrilegious, *a.* Ceal-shladach  
 Sad, *a.* Brònach, dubhach, mul-  
   adach  
 Saddle, *s.* Diollaid, pillean  
 Saddler, *s.* Diolladair  
 Sadly, *ad.* Gu dubhach, &c.  
 Safe, *a.* Tèaruinte, sàbhailte

|                                                             |                                                                |
|-------------------------------------------------------------|----------------------------------------------------------------|
| Safe-guard, <i>s.</i> Dìdean, tearuint-eachd                | Salutary, <i>a.</i> Fallain ; slan ; tèaruintè                 |
| Safety, <i>s.</i> Tèaruinteachd, sìochal-achd               | Salutation, <i>s.</i> Fàilte ; altacha-beatha                  |
| Saffron, <i>s.</i> Cròch                                    | Salute, <i>v.</i> Fàilltich, cuir fàillte                      |
| Sagacious, <i>a.</i> Gear-chniseach, glic, fad-sheallach    | Sanation, <i>s.</i> Leigheas                                   |
| Sagacity, <i>s.</i> Geur-chuis, tuigse, toinise             | Sanctification, <i>s.</i> Naomhachadh                          |
| Sage, <i>s.</i> Feallsair, teallsair, duine glic            | Sanctifier, <i>s.</i> Fear-naomhachaidh                        |
| Sails, <i>s.</i> Siùil                                      | Sanctify, <i>v.</i> Naomhaich                                  |
| Sailor, <i>s.</i> Seoladair, maraiche                       | Sanctimonious, <i>a.</i> Naomha, cràbh-ach                     |
| Sail-yard, <i>s.</i> Slat-shiùil                            | Sanctimony, <i>s.</i> Naomhachd                                |
| Saint, <i>s.</i> Naomh                                      | Sanction, <i>v.</i> Daighnich, aon-taich                       |
| Saint <i>John's wort</i> , <i>s.</i> Aslachan Chalum-chille | Sanctity, <i>s.</i> Naomhachd, diadhachd                       |
| Salary, <i>s.</i> Duais, tuarasdail, luach-saoithreach      | Sanctuary, <i>s.</i> Ionad-naomh ; tearmunn                    |
| Sale, <i>s.</i> Reic, builcachadh                           | Sand, <i>s.</i> Gaineamh, gainmheach                           |
| Saleable, <i>a.</i> Margail, creiceil                       | Sandal, <i>s.</i> Cuan, bonn-bhròg                             |
| Salesman, <i>s.</i> Reiceadair, fear-reic                   | Sand-blind, <i>a.</i> Gearr-sheallach, dalladh-èun             |
| Saliva, <i>s.</i> Smugaid ; ronnain, seile                  | Sandish, } <i>a.</i> Gaineamhaineach                           |
| Salival, <i>a.</i> Smugaideach, ronnach                     | Sandy, }                                                       |
| Sallow, <i>s.</i> Geal-sheileach                            | Sane, <i>a.</i> Ciallach, suidhichte, nachèill fèin            |
| Sallow, <i>a.</i> Glas-neulach                              | Sang, <i>pret.</i> Sheinn                                      |
| Sally, <i>v.</i> Bruchd, thoir ionnsuidh                    | Sanguine, <i>a.</i> Fuilteach, dearg ; blàth ; dian-dhòchusach |
| Salmon, <i>s.</i> Bradan                                    | Sanhedrim, <i>s.</i> Ard chomhairle nan Iudhach                |
| Salmon-trout, <i>s.</i> Breac, bricein                      | Sap, <i>s.</i> Sùgh, brìgh, snochach                           |
| Salt, <i>s.</i> Salann                                      | Sapling, <i>s.</i> Faillein, fiuran                            |
| Salt, <i>a.</i> Goirt, sàillte                              | Sappy, <i>a.</i> Sùghor, brìgh'or, bog-ar                      |
| Salt, <i>v.</i> Sàill, salunnaich, cuir salunn air          | Sarcasm, <i>s.</i> Tearrachd, beum                             |
| Salt-cellar, <i>s.</i> Sailleir                             | Sarcastic, } <i>a.</i> Tearrachdail,                           |
| Saltish, <i>a.</i> A leth char goirt, rud eigin goirt       | Sarcastical, } beumnach, èisgeil                               |
| Saltless, <i>a.</i> Neo-bhlasda, neo-ghoirt, neo-shaillte   | Sark, <i>s.</i> Lèine                                          |
| Salvation, <i>s.</i> Slainte ; saoradh ; slànachadh         | Satchel, <i>s.</i> Gearra-phòchda                              |
| Salubrious, <i>a.</i> Slainteil ; fallain ; slainteachail   | Satiate, <i>v.</i> Sàsuich, lion, sàth-aich                    |
| Salubrity, <i>s.</i> Fallaineachd ; slaint-ealachd          | Satiated, <i>part.</i> Sàsichte, sàth-aichte, lionta           |
| Salve, <i>s.</i> Acfhuinn ; cùngaidh-leigheis               | Satin, <i>s.</i> Sioda mìn                                     |
|                                                             | Satire, <i>s.</i> Dàn èisgeil, no tearrachdail, aoireadh       |

Satirical, *a.* Bearradaireach, bàrd-ail  
 Satirize, *v.* Bàrdaich, bearradair-ich, dean aoireadh  
 Satisfaction, *s.* *Eirig*, co'-leasachadh, lan-thoileachadh  
 Satisfy, *v.* Toilich, sàsuich, dìol  
 Saturate, *v.* Lìon, sàthaich  
 Saturday, *s.* Di-sathairne  
 Savage, *a.* Fiathaich, alluidh, allmharra  
 Savageness, *s.* Allmharrachd, fiathaichad  
 Sauce, *s.* Leannradh, le biadh ròiste, no biadh air bith  
 Saucily, *ad.* Gu gobach, beadaidh, peasanach  
 Sauciness, *s.* Gobaireachd, pèasanachd  
 Saucy, *a.* Gobach, mìobhail, stràiceil  
 Save, *v.* Saor, sàbhail, coimhid  
 Saving, *a.* Caonndach, gleidhteach  
 Savingly, *ad.* Gu caonndach, &c.  
 SAVIOUR, *s.* FEAR-SAORUIDH  
 Savour, *s.* Blas; boltrach; fàileadh  
 Savoury, *a.* Blasda, taitneach  
 Sausage, *s.* Ispein  
 Saw, *s.* Sàbh, tuireasg. Isa. x. 15  
 Sawdust, *s.* Meanan sàibh, pronn-an  
 Sawpit, *s.* Slochd-sàbhaidh  
 Say, *v.* Abair; *pret.* Thuirt  
 Saying, *s.* Gnàth-fhocal  
 Scab, *s.* Sgreab  
 Scabbard, *s.* Truail, duille  
 Scabbed, *a.* Sgreabach, cloth-ach  
 Scald, *s.* Losgadh; càrr  
 Scale, *s.* Lann; sgreab  
 Scaled, *part.* *a.* Lannach; streapta  
 Scalp, *s.* Comhdach a chlaiginn  
 Scan, *v.* Ceasnuich; tomhais

Scandal, *s.* Masladh, tuaileas, sgainnil  
 Scandal, *v.* Maslaich, tuaileasaich  
 Scandalous, *a.* Maslach, sgainnileach  
 Scandalously, *ad.* Gu nàr, gu maslach  
 Scant, *a.* Gann, gortach  
 Scantly, *ad.* Gu gann, gu h-ainmig  
 Scar, *s.* Athailte, aile  
 Scarce, *a.* Gann, tearc, ainmig  
 Scarceness, *s.* Gainne, tearcad, ainmigeach  
 Scare, *v.* Fuadaich, fògair  
 Scarecrow, *s.* Fuath  
 Scarlet, *s.* Scarlaid  
 Scathful, *a.* Millteach, cronail  
 Scatter, *v.* Sgaoil, sgap, sgainnir  
 Scavenger, *s.* Sguabadair sràide  
 Scene, *s.* Coslas; sealladh; roinn de chluich  
 Scent, *s.* Fàile, boladh  
 Sceptical, *a.* Amharusach, a bhi cur teagamh anns gach nì  
 Sceptre, *s.* Rìgh-cholbh, slatrìoghail  
 Scheme, *s.* Innleachd, dealbh  
 Schemer, *s.* Innleachd'ear, dealbh'ear  
 Schism, *s.* Sgaradh, easaonachd  
 Scholar, *s.* Fòghlumach, sgoileir  
 Scholarship, *s.* Fòghlum, ionnsachadh, sgoilearachd  
 School, *s.* Tigh-fòghlum, òil-tigh, tigh-sgoile  
 Schoolmaster, *s.* Maighstir-sgoile, oid-ionnsuich  
 Sciatica, *s.* Lòini, greim-lòini  
 Science, *s.* Eolas; ealaidh; eal-dhain  
 Scientific, *a.* Eolach, ealldhaineach, fiosrach  
 Scink, *s.* Laogh anabuich air a chur  
 Scion, *s.* Faillean, ùr-fhàs  
 Scissars, *s.* Siosar, deathus

- Scoff, *v.* Fanoidich, fochaidich, sgallaisich  
 Scoffingly, *ad.* Gu fanaideach, &c.  
 Scold, *v.* Troid; faigh coire; eonnsaich  
 Scold, *s.* Sglamlhruinn bhoirionn-aich  
 Scope, *s.* Rùn, miann; saorsainn  
 Scorbutie, *a.* Carrach, tachasach  
 Scorbutically, *ad.* Gu carrach, gu tachasach  
 Scorch, *v.* Loisg, tiormaich, cruadhaich  
 Score, *s.* Srath; peasg; fichcad  
 Scorn, *s.* Fanoid—*v.* Dean tàir; tàmailtich  
 Scorner, *s.* Fear-fanoid, fochaid-iche  
 Scornful, *a.* Fanoideach, fochaid-each, sgeigeil, tàircil  
 Scornfully, *ad.* Gu fochaideach, &c.  
 Scornfulness, *s.* Fanoideachd, tàireileachd  
 Scorpion, *s.* Seòrsa de nathair nimhe  
 Scot, *s.* Albannach  
 Scotfree, *a.* Saor; tearuinte  
 Scoundrel, *s.* Sloightire, trùil-each neo-mhecasail  
 Scour, *v.* Glan, soilleirich  
 Scourge, *s.* Cuipe, sgiùrsa  
 Seowl, *v.* Gruaimich;—*s.* Gruaim  
 Scramble, *s.* Sgròbachadh, incachadh  
 Scrape, *v.* Sgrìob; lòm; faigh  
 Scratch, *v.* Tachais; sgrìob  
 Scream, } *s.* Sgreud, sgriach,  
 Screech, } sgiamh  
 Sereechwool, *s.* Comhachag, cailcach-oidhche  
 Screen, *v.* Dion, folaich, ceil  
 Screw, *s.* Bithis, sgròdha  
 Scribble, *s.* Sgròbail, dribheanachd  
 Scribe, *s.* Sgrìobhair; fear-teagaisg  
 Serip, *s.* Màla, balg  
 Scripture, *s.* Sgrìoptur, sgrìobhadh naomha  
 Seroll, *s.* Rola  
 Scrub, *s.* Bìosgair, biastail  
 Scruple, *v.* Ob, bi an teagamh, san ionchomhairle  
 Scrupulous, *a.* Agail, teagamhach; faicilleach  
 Scrupulously, *ad.* Gu faicilleach, &c.  
 Scrutinize, *v.* Mion-cheasnaich, geur-rainnaich  
 Scrutinous, *a.* Fiosrachail, faoin-eachdail  
 Scrutiny, *s.* Ceasnuchadh, rannsachadh  
 Seuffle, *s.* Brìongloid, boilìs, tuasaid  
 Skulk, *v.* Di-fholaich, folaich  
 Seulker, *s.* Fògarraiche, fear-cùirn  
 Seull, *s.* Claigionn; croileag  
 Scullion, *s.* Seirbhiseach còcaire, tràill shalach  
 Sculpture, *v.* Gcarr, dealbh  
 Seum, *s.* Barrag, còbhar  
 Scurf, *s.* Sgreab, sgrath  
 Scurfy, *a.* Sgreabach, sgrathach  
 Scurilous, *a.* Sglàmhraimeach, sgainnileach  
 Scurrility, *s.* Sglàmhraimeach  
 Scurvily, *ad.* Gu mìothur, neo-fhiaichail  
 Scurvy, *s.* Tachas tioram  
 Scythic, *s.* Speal, fàladair  
 Sea, *s.* Cuan, muir  
 Seacalf, *s.* Ròn  
 Seachart, *s.* Dealbh, cairt-iùil  
 Scaeast, *s.* Tràigh, eirthir, cladaich, còrsa  
 Seafaring, *a.* Muirich; a' cleachdadh na mara  
 Seafight, *s.* Cath air muir, blàr mara  
 Seafowl, *s.* Eumlati mara

Seal, *v.* Naisg, daighnich, co'-  
dhuin

Sealing-wax, *s.* Ceir-ghlasaidh

Seam, *s.* Fuaigheal, fàim

Seamaid, *s.* Maighdeann-mhara

Seaman, *s.* Maraiche, seoladair

Seamcw, *s.* Faoileann

Seamster, *s.* Uabheist-mhara

Seamster, Seamstress, *s.* Tàilcir  
no ban-fluaghalaiche

Seaport, *s.* Caladh

Sear, *v.* Loisg, sgailt

Search, *v.* Iarr, rannsuich

Seashore, *s.* Cladach, tràigh,  
eirthir

Seasickness, *s.* Tinneas mara

Seaside, *s.* Taobh no tràigh na  
mara

Season, *s.* Am; an ceathramh  
cuid de bhliadhna

Seasonable, *a.* Amail; freagarr-  
ach, iomchuidh

Seat, *s.* Aite-suidhe; ionad-còmh-  
nuidh

Eccede, *v.* Dealaidh, sgaoil  
comunn

Seclude, *v.* Druid; dealaidh

Seclusion, *s.* Druideadh; deal-  
achadh

Second, *a.* An darna, is faigse;  
tiota

Secondly, *ad.* San àit' is faigse,  
san ath-àite

Second-sight, *s.* Tàistearachd,  
fàisneachd, fiosachd

Secrecy, *s.* Diùbhras, diomhair-  
eachd, uaigneachd

Secret, *v.* Diomhair, uaigneach

Secretary, *s.* Rùn-chlàireach

Secrete, *v.* Folaich; ceil; deal-  
aidh

Secretly, *ad.* Gu h-uaigneach,  
gu diomhair

Sect, *s.* Luchd co'-bharail

Section, *s.* Roinn, earrann

Secular, *a.* Saoghalta

Secularity, *s.* Saoghaltachd

Secure, *a.* Tèaruinte; neo-churam-  
ach

Securely, *ad.* Gu tèaruinte, &c.

Security, *s.* Tearuinteachd;  
urras

Sedan, *s.* Cathair-iomchair

Sedate, *a.* Ciùin, socrach, stéigh-  
eil

Sedately, *ad.* Gu ciùin, &c.

Sedateness, *s.* Ciùineachd; stéigh-  
calachd; stòldachd

Sediment, *s.* Grùid, dràbhag,  
deasgunnan

Sedition, *s.* Ceannaire; ar amach;  
buaireas

Seditious, *a.* Ceannairceach,  
buaireasach

Seduc, *v.* Buair, mcall

Seduced, *part.* Meallta, buairte

Seducer, *s.* Meallt'ear, fear-meall-  
aidh

Seduction, *s.* Mcalladh, meall-  
toireachd

Sedulous, *a.* Dìcheallach, adhart-  
ach, saothreachail

Seed, *s.* Sìol; fras; sliochd,  
gineil

Seedling, *s.* Ogan, faillein

Seedtime, *s.* Am chur an t-sìl

Seedy, *a.* Siolmhor; càthar

Seeing, *s.* Faicinn

Seek, *v.* Iarr, *pret.* Dh'iarr

Seem, *v.* Meas, coslas

Secmly, *a.* Ciatach, freagarrach,  
iomchuidh

Seer, *s.* Fear-scallaidh, feuchad-  
'ear, fiosaiche

Seethe, *v.* Bruich, a bhi air ghoil

Seignior, *s.* Iompaire nan Turc-  
ach; Mor'ear Eadailteach

Seize, *v.* Glac, beir, thoir a dh'-  
aindeoin

Seizure, *s.* Glacadh; an ni a  
chaidh a ghlacadh

Seldom, *ad.* Gu tearc, gu h-  
ainmig

Select, *v.* Tagh, sònruich, rògh-  
naich

Select, *a.* Taghta, sonruichte, ròghnaichte  
 Selection, *s.* Taghadh, ròghnachadh  
 Selector, *s.* Taghadair  
 Selenography, *s.* Cùntas mu'n ghealaich  
 Self, *pron. a.* Aon e fein, a cheart ni  
 Selfevident, *a.* Leoir-shoillear, fein-shoillear  
 Selfinterest, *s.* Fein bhuannachd  
 Selfish, *a.* Fein-spèiseil  
 Selfishly, *ad.* Gu fein-spèiseil, &c.  
 Selfishness, *s.* Fein-spèisealachd  
 Selfmurder, *s.* Fein-mhortadh  
 Sell, *v.* Reic, *pret.* Reicte  
 Seller, *s.* Reiccadair, fear-reic  
 Salvage, *s.* Foir no faim aodaich  
 Semblance, *s.* Samhladh, coslas  
 Semicircle, *s.* Leth-chearcall, leth-chruinn  
 Semicolon, *s.* Stad mar so (;)  
 Sempiternal, *a.* Siorruidh, bith-bhuan  
 Sempiternity, *s.* Siorruidheachd, bith-bhuantachd  
 Senate, *s.* Ard-chomhairle, àrd-sheanadh  
 Senator, *s.* Seanair; comhairleach  
 Send, *v.* Cuir  
 Senior, *a.* Is sine, is aosmhoire  
 Sensation, *s.* Mothachadh  
 Sense, *s.* Mothachadh; brìgh; barail  
 Senseless, *a.* Neo-mothachail; neo-thuigseach  
 Senselessly, *ad.* Gu neo-mothachail, &c.  
 Sensible, *a.* Glic; tuigseach; mothachail  
 Sensitive, *a.* Mothachail  
 Sensual, *a.* Mi-gheimnidh; collaidh; feolmhor  
 Sensuality, *s.* Mi-gheimnicheadh, collaidheachd  
 Sent, *pret.* Chuir

Sentence, *s.* Brèith, bìnn; cearrann  
 Sententious, *a.* Brìghmhor, drùigheach  
 Sentiment, *s.* Smuain, barail, dùrachd  
 Sentinel, *s.* Saighdeir air freiceadan, fear-faire  
 Sentrybox, *s.* Ionad seasamh do dh'fhear-faire, bothan-aire  
 Separable, *a.* Dealachail, a dh'fhaodar a dhealachadh  
 Separate, *v.* Dealach, tearbaidh, roinn  
 Separate, *a.* Dealachte, roinnte  
 Separately, *ad.* Gu dealachte, &c.  
 Separation, *s.* Dealachadh, tearbadh  
 Sept, *s.* Cinneach, sliochd, gineil  
 September, *s.* Mìos meadhonach an fhogharaidh  
 Septennial, *a.* Uair 'sna seachd bliadhna  
 Septuagint, *s.* Am Bìobull sa Ghrèigis  
 Sepulchre, *s.* Uaigh  
 Sepulture, *s.* Tòrradh, ollanachadh, tiodhlacadh, adhlacadh  
 Sequel, *s.* Ath-earrann  
 Sequent, *s.* Leanmhuinneachd; *a.* Leanailteach  
 Sequester, *v.* Cuir air leth; dealach; thoir air falbh  
 Sequestration, *s.* Bacadh o chuir gu feum le shialbhadoir  
 Seraph, *s.* Ard-aingeal  
 Serene, *a.* Cùin, foisneach, soilleir  
 Serenely, *ad.* Gu cùin, &c.  
 Seize, *s.* Stuth; cùrainn thana  
 Sergeant, *s.* Ceannard air dà-fhear-dheug san arm; maor  
 Serious, *a.* Stòlda, dùrachdach, suidhichte  
 Seriously, *ad.* Gu Stòlda; gu suidhichte

Serionsness, *s.* Stòldachd,  
 suidheachalachd  
 Sermon, *s.* Searmoin  
 Serpent, *s.* Nathair  
 Serpentine, *a.* Lùbach, carach  
 Servant, *s.* Seirbhiseach  
 Service, *s.* Seirbhis; dleasnas;  
 drenchd  
 Serviceable, *a.* Feumail; iom-  
 chuidh; stàdhar  
 Servile, *a.* Tràilleil, eisimeileach  
 Servitude, *s.* Daorsa, tràilleal-  
 achd  
 Session, *s.* An ùin a bhios mòd  
 na shuidhe  
 Set, *v.* Suidhich; cuir  
 Seton, *s.* Silteach  
 Setee, *s.* Langasaid, suidheagan  
 Settle, *v.* Socraich; suidhich;  
 tuinich; sìolaidh  
 Settlement, *s.* Socrachadh; dubh-  
 airidh, grùid  
 Sevenfold, *a.* A sheachd urrad  
 Sevenscore, *a.* Seachd fichead  
 Seventeen, *a.* Seachd-deug  
 Seventhly, *ad.* San t-seachdamh  
 àite  
 Seventy, *a.* Deich agus trì'-fich-  
 ead  
 Sever, *v.* Dealach, sgar, cuir o  
 chéile  
 Several, *a.* Iomadaidh, mòran, na  
 h-urrad  
 Severally, *ad.* Gu dealachte, &c.  
 Severe, *a.* Geur-theann, cruaidh;  
 gàbhaidh  
 Severity, *s.* Cruadhs, an-ìochd  
 Sew, *v.* Fuaigh  
 Sex, *s.* Am firionn no am boir-  
 ionn  
 Sexagesimal, *a.* An trì-fichead-  
 amh  
 Sexton, *s.* Maor a chluig, no  
 eaghuis  
 Sextuple, *a.* A shéa-urrad  
 Shabby, *a.* Leibeideach, 'neo-  
 fhiachail; broineagach

Shackle, *v.* Cuibhricht, slabh-  
 ruidhich, ceangail  
 Shade, *s.* Dubhar, dìon, fàsgadh;  
 tannasg  
 Shadow, *s.* Faileas; sgàile;  
 dubhar  
 Shadowy, *a.* Faileasach, sgàil-  
 each; dubharach  
 Shady, *a.* Dubharach, fàsgadh-  
 ach  
 Shaggy, *a.* Molach, ròmach,  
 ròinneachail  
 Shagreen, *s.* Craicionn mùrlaich  
 Shake, *s.* Crathadh  
 Shallow, *a.* Tana; lag; faoin  
 Shawllowbrained, *a.* Faoin, neo-  
 dhanarradh, lag  
 Sham, *s.* Leth-sgeul, cuir seach-  
 ad; cleas  
 Shambles, *s.* Margadh na feola  
 Shame, *s.* Nàire, masladh, mi-  
 chliu  
 Shameful, *a.* Nàrach, maslach,  
 sgainnileach  
 Shamefully, *ad.* Gu nàr, &c.  
 Shamrack, *s.* Seamrag  
 Shanachy, *s.* Seanachaidh, eachd-  
 raiche  
 Shank, *s.* Cas; samhach  
 Shape, *s.* Dealbh, cumadh  
 Shapeless, *a.* Gun chumadh, mi-  
 dhealbhach  
 Shapely, *a.* Cumachdail, dealbh-  
 ach, eireachdail  
 Share, *s.* Earrann, roinn, cuibh-  
 rion  
 Share, *v.* Roinn, riarach  
 Sharer, *s.* Fear-roinn; fear-pairt  
 Sharp, *s.* Geur, tiorach  
 Sharp, *a.* Tìtheach; lotar; deal-  
 asach  
 Sharpen, *v.* Geurach, rannaich;  
 thoir roinn no faobhar  
 Sharper, *s.* Caraiche, cuilbheart-  
 aiche, cealgair  
 Sharsighted, *a.* Geur-sheallach,  
 bior-shuilach  
 Shave, *v.* Bearr, lòm, ruisg

Shaver, *Bearradair*,  
 She, *pron.* Ise, i  
 Sheaf, *s.* Sguab  
 Shear, *v.* Buain, bearr, lòm  
 Shearer, *s.* Buanaiche; lomad-air  
 Shears, *s.* Siosar, deabhuis  
 Sheath, *s.* Truail, duille  
 Shed, *s.* Sgàth-thigh  
 Sheep, *s.* Caoradh; caoraich  
 Sheepcot, *s.* Mainnir, fang, crò-chaorach  
 Sheephook, *s.* Bachuill buachaille; cromag cìob'ear  
 Sheepshearing, *s.* Rùsgadh, no lomairt chaorach  
 Sheepwalk, *s.* Ionaltradh chaorach  
 Sheet, *s.* Brath-lìn; seòl, rola papeir  
 Sheetanchor, *s.* Achdair-éigin  
 Shell, *s.* Slige  
 Shellfish, *s.* Maorach  
 Shelter, *s.* Fasgadh, dìon, tear-munn  
 Shepherd, *s.* Bnachaille, adhaire; cìob'ear  
 Shepherdess, *s.* Banabhuaachaille  
 Sheriff, *s.* Siorram  
 Sherry, *s.* Fion-geal  
 Shew, *see* Show  
 Shield, *s.* Sgiath, targaid  
 Shield, *v.* Dìon, gleidh, coimhid, còmhdaich  
 Shift, *v.* Atharraich, mùgh, sol-raich  
 Shilling, *s.* Sgillinn-Shasunnach  
 Shin, *s.* Faobhar na lurgan  
 Shine, *v.* Dealraich, soillsich  
 Shine, *s.* Dealradh, soillse  
 Shiny, *a.* Dealrach, soilleir  
 Ship, *s.* Long, loingear  
 Shipboard, *ad.* Air bòrd luinge  
 Shipmaster, *s.* Maighstir no sgiobair luinge  
 Shipping, *s.* Cabhlach  
 Shipwreck, *s.* Long-bhriseadh

Shipwright, *s.* Saor-loingear  
 Shire, *s.* Siorramachd  
 Shirt, *s.* Léine  
 Shivering, *s.* Ball-chrith; briseadh  
 Shoal, *s.* Oitir, tanalach, sgeir  
 Shock, *s.* Crith; adag  
 Shocking, *part. a.* Critheach, gràineil, eagalach  
 Shoe, *s.* Bròg; crudha  
 Shoemaker, *s.* Grèasaiche, bròg-aire  
 Shoestring, } *s.* Barr-iall  
 Shootie, }  
 Shook, *pret.* Chrath  
 Shoot, *v.* Tilg  
 Shoot, *s.* Faillein, ùr-fhàs  
 Shop, *s.* Bùth-bathair, no oibre  
 Shopbook, *s.* Leabhar-cunntais  
 Shopkeeper, *s.* Ceannuiche, marsonda  
 Shore, *s.* Cladach, tràigh, eirthir  
 Short, *a.* Gearr, goirid, cutach  
 Shortbreathed, *a.* Gearr-analach  
 Shorten, *v.* Giorraich, cuir an giorrad  
 Shortlived, *a.* Gearr-shaoghalach  
 Shortly, *ad.* Gu grad, gu h-ath-ghoirid  
 Shortsighted, *a.* Gearr-sheallach  
 Shortwaisted, *a.* Gearr-chorpach  
 Shortwinded, *a.* Cuing-analach, luas-analach  
 Shovel, *s.* Sluasaid  
 Shoulder, *s.* Slinnein, gualann  
 Shoulderbelts, *s.* Crios-gualann  
 Shout, *s.* Gàir, iolach  
 Show, *s.* Sealladh, iongantas  
 Showbread, *s.* Aran-coisrigte  
 Shower, *s.* Fras, silcadh  
 Showery, *a.* Frasach, silteach  
 Shrank, *pret.* Chrup  
 Shriek, *s.* Sgreàd, grad ghlaodh, iolach  
 Shrink, *s.* Crupadh  
 Shrivell, *v.* Preasagaich, crup  
 Shroud, *s.* Aodach mairbh  
 Shrovetide, *s.* Dimairt-inid

Shrub, *s.* Preas; deoch bhlasda  
 Shrubbery, *s.* Preasarnach, preas-  
 ach  
 Shrug, *s.* Clamhradh, clòimh-  
 teachadh  
 Shudder, *s.* Crith, ball-chrith  
 Shun, *v.* Seachain; teich; siach  
 Shut, *part.* Drnidte, dùinte  
 Shuttle, *s.* Spàl  
 Shy, *a.* Fiata, taghannta  
 Sick, *a.* Tinn, euslainteach  
 Sickle, *s.* Corran  
 Sickly, *a.* Breòite, euslainteach  
 Sickness, *s.* Tinneas, euslainte,  
 galar  
 Side, *s.* Taobh, oir  
 Sidelong, *a.* Leth-taobhach  
 Sidesaddle, *s.* Diollaid, no pillein,  
 boirionnaich  
 Sideways, *ad.* Gu leth-taobhach  
 Siege, *s.* Bail' a chuairteachadh,  
 a theannachadh  
 Sieve, *s.* Criathar  
 Sift, *v.* Criathair; dearbh; ceas-  
 nuich  
 Sigh, *s.* Osann, achdain throm  
 Sight, *s.* Sealladh, fradharc  
 Sign, *s.* Comharradh; co'-  
 shoillse; sop-reic  
 Signal, *a.* Comharraichte, son-  
 ruichte  
 Signally, *ad.* Gu sònruichte, &c.  
 Signature, *s.* Ainm; comhair-  
 adh  
 Signet, *s.* Seula; comharradh  
 Signification, *s.* Brìgh, bladhl,  
 seadh  
 Signify, *v.* Ciallaich, dean aith-  
 nichte  
 Silence, *s.* Tosd, sàmhchair,  
 ciùineas  
 Silently, *ad.* Gu tosdach, &c.  
 Silent, *a.* Tosdach, balbh, sàmh-  
 ach, ciùin  
 Silk *s.* Sìoda  
 Silkweaver, *s.* Figheadair-sìoda  
 Silkworm, *s.* Cnuimh-shìoda  
 Silky, *a.* Sìodachail, min, shìogta

Silly, *a.* Faoin, fachunnta; neo-  
 thoinnisgeach  
 Silver, *s.* Airgiod  
 Silver, *a.* Airgiodach  
 Silversmith, *s.* Ceard-airgid  
 Similar, *a.* Coslach; co'-ionann  
 Similarity, *s.* Coslachd, co'-samh-  
 lachd, ionannachd  
 Similarly, *ad.* Gu coslach, &c.  
 Similitude, *s.* Samhladh, coimeas  
 Similitudinary, *a.* Samhlachail,  
 'coslachail  
 Simony, *s.* Goid no reic nithe  
 naomha; ceal-shlad  
 Simper, *s.* Faoin-ghàire  
 Simple, *a.* Baoghalta, socharach  
 Simple, *s.* Aon-fhillte  
 Simpleness, *s.* Baoghaltachd,  
 socharachd, neo-dhanarrachd  
 Simplicity, *s.* Baoghaltachd;  
 trèibhdhireachd, aon-fhillt-  
 eachd  
 Simply, *ad.* Gu socharach, &c.  
 Simulation, *s.* Cealgoireachd,  
 mealltoireachd  
 Simultaneous, *a.* Cuideachdail  
 Sin, *s.* Peacadh, brise lagh Dhé  
 Sin, *v.* Ciontachadh  
 Since, *ad.* A chionn, roimh so, o  
 cheann  
 Sincere, *a.* Ionraic, iomlan,  
 coimhlionta  
 Sincerely, *ad.* Gu trèibli-dhireach  
 Sincerity, *s.* Trèibldhìreas,  
 ionracas  
 Sinecure, *s.* Dreuchd gun dragh  
 Sinew, *s.* Féith-luthaidh; féith  
 Sinewed, *part.* Féithichte  
 Sinewy, *a.* Féitheach, cuisleach  
 Sinful, *a.* Peacach, aingidh, mi-  
 naomh, ciontach  
 Sinfully, *ad.* Gu peacach, &c.  
 Sinfulness, *s.* Peacadh, aingidh-  
 eachd  
 Sing, *v.* Seinn; sung.—*pret.*  
 Sheinn  
 Singe, *v.* Dàth, dòth  
 Singed, *part.* Dàithite

Singingmaster, *s.* Oide-seinn  
 Single, *a.* Aon-fhillte ; glan  
 Single, *v.* Dealaich, sònraich  
 Singleness, *s.* Aon-fhillteachd, tréibh-dhìreas  
 Singular, *a.* Sònraichte, àraidh  
 Singularity, *s.* Sònraichte, &c.  
 Sinister, *v.* Cearr, neo-chothrom-ach  
 Sink, *v.* Air dol fodha  
 Sinless, *a.* Neo-chiontach  
 Sinner, *s.* Peacach, ciontach  
 Sinoffering, *s.* Iobairt-pheacaidh, tabhartas-peacaidh  
 Sip, *s.* Balm, làn-beòil  
 Sir, *s.* A thriath, a dhuine  
 Sire, *s.* Athair ; ainm rìghrean ; am fìrionn de bheathaichibh  
 Sirname, } *s.* Sloinneadh, co'-  
 Surname, } ainm  
 Sister, *s.* Piuthar  
 Sisterhood, *s.* Peathrachas  
 Sisterly, *a.* Piutharail  
 Sit, *v.* Suidh—*pret.* Shuidh  
 Sitting, *s.* A' suidhe  
 Situate, }  
 Situated, } *a.* Suidhichte  
 Situation, *s.* Suidheachadh ; cor  
 Sixfold, *a.* A shèa urrad, sia, *in some districts*  
 Sixpence, *s.* Sèa-sgillin, leth-tast-ain  
 Sixscore, *s.* Sèa-fichead  
 Sixteen, *s.* Sèa-deug  
 Sixth, *s.* An séitheamh cuid  
 Sixthly, *ad.* San t-séitheamh àite  
 Sixtieth, *a.* An tri-ficheadamh  
 Sixty, *a.* Tri-fichead  
 Size, *s.* Tomaid, meudachd  
 Sizeable, *a.* Tomaidach, dealbh-ach  
 Skeleton, *s.* Aog  
 Skeptic, *s.* Teagamhach  
 Skeptical, *a.* Amharusach  
 Sketch, *s.* A cheud riaghailt  
 Skewer, *s.* Dealg  
 Skiff, *s.* Sgoth, geòladh  
 Skilful, *a.* Eolach, seolta, teoma

Skilfully, *ad.* Gu h-eolach, &c.  
 Skilfulness, *s.* Seoltachd, eolas, teomachd  
 Skill, *s.* Eolas, fiosrachd, teomachd  
 Skilled, *part.* Seolta, eolach  
 Skim, *s.* Sgùm, còbhar, anabas  
 Skimmilk, *s.* Bainne-lòm  
 Skin, *s.* Craicionn ; seiche ; rùsg  
 Skin, *v.* Fionn ; rùisg  
 Skinned, *part. a.* Comlidaichte, cruaidh  
 Skinner, *s.* Fear uidheamachadh chraicionn  
 Skinny, *a.* Lapach, glogach  
 Skip, *v.* Leum—*s.* Sgath-leum-naich  
 Skipper, *s.* Maighsteir luinge  
 Skirmish, *s.* Tuasaid, còmhrag, teugmhail  
 Skirt, *s.* Iomall, oir  
 Skittish, *a.* Leumnach, eatrom, mear  
 Skulk, *v.* Folaich, di-fholaich, ceil  
 Skull, *s.* Claigeann  
 Sky, *s.* Athar, speur, iarmailt  
 Skycolour, *s.* Liath-ghorm  
 Skylark, *s.* Riamhag  
 Skylight, *s.* Fàirleus  
 Slack, *a.* Lasach ; mall, màidheanach  
 Slack, Slacken, *v.* Lasaich ; màidheanaich, dean moille  
 Slackly, *ad.* Gu lasach, &c.  
 Slackness, *s.* Lasaichead ; màidheanachd  
 Slag, *s.* Slaoichd  
 Slake, Slock, *v.* Bàth ; cuir as  
 Slander, *s.* Tuaileas, masladh, mìchliu  
 Slanderer, *s.* Fear-tuaileis, cùl-chàinidh'ear  
 Slandrous, *a.* Tuaileasach, gabhannach  
 Slandrously, *ad.* Gu toibheumach, &c.  
 Slang, *pret.* Thilg

Slant, Slanting, *a.* Fiar, claon-leathad  
 Slap, *v.* Boiseagaich  
 Slap, *s.* Boiseag  
 Slapdash, *ad.* Gu grad, a dh'aon bheum  
 Slate, *s.* Leachd  
 Slater, *s.* Tùghadair le leachd-aibh  
 Slattern, *s.* Sgliùrach  
 Slave, *s.* Tràill  
 Slaver, *s.* Ronnan  
 Slaverer, *s.* Ronnaire  
 Slavery, *s.* Tràillealachd, daorsa  
 Slaughter, *s.* Casgradh, àr  
 Slaughterhouse, *s.* Tigh-marbhaidh  
 Slaughterman, *s.* Marbhaiche  
 Slaughterous, *a.* Marbhtach, millteach, fuilteach  
 Slavish, *a.* Tràilleil, eiscamail-each  
 Slavishly, *ad.* Gu tràilleil, &c.  
 Slavishness, *s.* Tràillealachd, daorsa  
 Slay, *v.* Marbh—*pret.* Mharbh—*part.* Marbhtha  
 Slay, *s.* Slinn  
 Sled, Sledge, *s.* Carn-slaoid  
 Sleeky, *a.* Sliom, sliogta, mìn  
 Sleep, *s.* Codal, fois; bàs  
 Sleeper, *s.* Codalach  
 Sleepily, *ad.* Gu codalach, neo-shunntach  
 Sleeping, *s.* A' codal  
 Sleepy, *a.* Codalach, trom, airs-neulach  
 Sleet, *s.* Clàmhunn, gliob  
 Sleety, *a.* Clàmhunneach, gliobail  
 Sleeve, *s.* Muinichille  
 sleeveless, *a.* Gun mhuinichillean  
 Sleight, *s.* Cleasachd sheolta  
 Slender, *a.* Tana, caol, lag, seang  
 Slight, *s.* Dearmad, tàir, tàmailt

Slight, *v.* Dearmadaich, tàmailtich  
 Slightly, *ad.* Gu faoin, gu neo-ghramail  
 Slim, *a.* Lag, maoth, fann  
 Slime, *s.* Làthach, pic-thalmhuinn  
 Slimguttled, *a.* Seang-chorpach  
 Slimy, *a.* Tèath, righin, bith-eanta  
 Sling, *s.* Crann-tabhuill, glochdan  
 Sling, *v.* Tilg—*pret.* Thilg—*part.* Tilgte  
 Slinging, *s.* A'tilgeadh  
 Slink, *v.* Siap  
 Slinking, *s.* Siapadh  
 Slip, *s.* Tuisleadh; mearachd  
 Slipknot, *s.* Lùb-rìghe  
 Slippery, *a.* Sleamhuinn  
 Slit, *s.* Gearradh, sgoltadh  
 Sloe, *s.* Airneag  
 Sloop, *s.* Long, no soitheach aon chroinn  
 Slope, *a.* Claon-bhruthach  
 Sloth, *s.* Dearmad, neo-chùram  
 Slothful, *a.* Diomhanach, leasg, neo-chùramach  
 Slothfulness, *s.* Diomhanas, leisgead, sailichead  
 Sloven, *s.* Dràichd, neo-dhluidheil  
 Slovenliness, *s.* Dràichdealachd, neo-chruinnealachd  
 Slovenly, *a.* Dràichdeil, slaodach  
 Slovenly, *ad.* Gu slaodach, gu salach  
 Slough, *s.* Rumach, làthach; cochull  
 Sloughy, *a.* Rumachail, làthachail; cochullach  
 Slow, *a.* Mall, aolaisteach, màidheineach  
 Slowness, *s.* Moille, màidheineachd  
 Sluggard, *s.* Leisgein, lùndaire

Sluggish, *a.* Leisg, dearmadach, codalach

Sluggishly, *ad.* Gu leisg, &c.

Sluice, *s.* Tuil-dhorus

Slumber, *s.* Clò-chodal, turra-chodal

Slut, *s.* Bréineag shalach

Sluttish, *a.* Salach, mosach, brothach, bréin

Sly, *a.* Carach, cuilbheartach, seòlta, daighearadh

Small, *a.* Beag, gearr, caol

Smallness, *s.* Bigead, laigead, caoilcad

Smallpox, *s.* A bhreac, a ghall bholgach, a bhean-mhath

Smart, *a.* Sgairteil, tapaidh, beothail

Smartly, *ad.* Gu sgairteil, &c.

Smartness, *s.* Beothalachd, sgairt-ealachd

Smatter, *s.* Faoin-eòlas

Smatterer, *s.* Fear neo-fhòghlumte

Smear, *v.* Cuir thairis, suath, bàt

Smell, *s.* Boladh, fàile, tòchd

Smelt, *v.* Leagh

Smelter, *s.* Leaghadair

Smicket, *s.* Lèine bheag; lèine boirionnaich

Smile, *s.* Fèith-ghaire

Smite, *v.* Buail—*pret.* Bhuail—*part.* Buailte

Smith, *s.* Gobhainn, gobhadh

Smithy, *s.* Ceardach

Smitten, *part. pass.* Buailte

Smoke, *s.* Deatach, deathach, toit, smùid

Smoky, *a.* Deatachail, deathachail

Smooth, *a.* Mìn, còmhnaidh, rèidh

Smooth, *v.* Mìnich, ciùinich

Smoothly, *ad.* Gu mìn, gu ciùin, gu sèimh

Smote, *pret.* Bhuail

Smother, *v.* Tachd, mìnich, marbh

Smuggle, *v.* Ciotcharuich; dean gun fhios

Smuggler, *s.* Ciotcharuiche, cìs-sheachnaiche

Smuggling, *s.* Ciotcharachd, cìs-sheachnadh

Smut, *s.* Salachar; draostaehd

Smutty, *a.* Salach; draosta

Snail, *s.* Seilcheag

Snake, *s.* Gnè nathrach

Snare, *s.* Lìon, ribeadh, ceap-tuislidh

Snarl, *v.* Thoir tiolam; gròanaich

Snary, *a.* Ribeachail; cealgach; sligheach

Snat, *s.* Smàl coinne

Snatch, *v.* Thoir teum, no tiolam

Sneck, *v.* Snag, crùbain, dì-fholach

Sneaker, *s.* Snàgaire, èalaiche

Sneck, *s.* Crann; dealan; leasgan

Sneezing, *s.* Sreortaich

Snipe, *s.* Butagochd, meannan-aidheir

Sniveling, *s.* Smùchanaich, mùgaiche

Snore, *s.* Srann, srannraich

Snort, *s.* Srannail

Snotty, *s.* Smugach, salach

Snout, *s.* Sròn, sochd

Snow, *s.* Sneachda

Snowball, *s.* Meall sneachdaidh

Snow-white, *a.* Geal mar shineachd

Snowy, *a.* Sneachdach

Snuff, *s.* Smàl coinne; snaoisein

Snuff-box, *s.* Bogsa-snaoisein

Snuffers, *s.* Smàladair

Snuffle, *v.* Mùgaich

Snug, *a.* Càitneach, tiorrail, blàth

Soap, *s.* Siabunn

Soapy, *a.* Siabunnach

Soar, *v.* Itealaich, dìrich

Sob, *s.* Osunn, osmagail, plogail

Sober, *a.* Cialluch, measarradh, geimnidh

Soberly, *ad.* Gu measarradh, &c.  
 Sobriety, *s.* Stuamachd, measarrachd  
 Sociable, *a.* Cuideachdail, ionmhuinn, càirdeil  
 Society, *s.* Comunn, aonachd, cuidcachd  
 Sock, *s.* Sochd croinn ; brògbhrèid  
 Socket, *s.* Bonn. Exod. xxxvii. 27  
 Sod, *s.* Sgròth, tòutag, fòid  
 Sofa, *s.* Suidheagan riomhach  
 Soft, *a.* Bog, tlà, mìn, ciùin  
 Soften, *v.* Taislich, bogaich, ciùinich  
 Softly, *ad.* Gu sèimh, ciùin, far-usda  
 Soil, *s.* Inneir, aolach ; ìre, earraghalt  
 Sojourn, *s.* Cuairt, tuineachadh  
 Sojourner, *s.* Fear-cuairt, aoidhe, aithnichinn, eilthireach  
 Solace, *s.* Co'-ghairdeachas, aigh-eàr, sòlas  
 Solar, *a.* Grianach, soilleir  
 Sold, *pret.* Reic, bhuilich—*part.* pass. Reicte  
 Solder, *s.* Liunn-tàthaidh  
 Soldier, *s.* Saighdear, laoch gu còmhrag  
 Sole, *s.* Bonn  
 Sole, *v.* Cuir buinn  
 Solely, *ad.* Gu sònraichte  
 Solemn, *a.* Suidhichte, dùrachdach  
 Solemnity, *s.* Fèill naomh, àrd-fhèill  
 Solicit, *v.* Asluich, guidh, grìos  
 Solicitation, *s.* Asluchadh ; guidh-cadh, grìosadh  
 Solicitous, *a.* Iomaguineach, cùramach  
 Solicitously, *ad.* Gu h-iomaguineach, &c.  
 Solicitude, *s.* Cùram, iomaguin  
 Solid, *a.* Teann, daighnean, tarbhach

Solidly, *ad.* Gu teann, &c.  
 Soliloquy, *s.* Fcin-labhairt, a' cainnt ri neach fèin  
 Solitary, *a.* Uaigneach, aonarach  
 Solitude, *s.* Uaigneas, aonaranachd  
 Solstice, *s.* Grian-stad  
 Solvent, *a.* Murrach air dìoladh  
 Some, *a.* Cuid-èigin, ni èigin  
 Somebody, *s.* Neach-èigin  
 Something, *s.* Nì èigin, rud-èigin  
 Son, *s.* Mac  
 Son-in-law, *s.* Cliamhuinn  
 Song, *s.* Oran  
 Songster, *s.* Oranaich  
 Songsteress, *s.* Ban-òranaich  
 Sonnet, *s.* Gearr-òran, gearrdhàn  
 Soon, *a.* Luath, grad, obann, a chlisge  
 Soot, *s.* Sùidhe  
 Soothsayer, *s.* Fiosaiche, faist-niche  
 Soothsaying, *s.* Fiosachd, faist-neachd  
 Sophistry, *s.* Co'riasunachadh meallta  
 Sorbition, *s.* Ol  
 Sorcerer, *s.* Fiosaiche  
 Sorceress, *s.* Ban-fhiosaiche  
 Sorcery, *s.* Fiosachd, drùigh-cachd  
 Sordid, *a.* Mìothur, gàbhaidh, cruaidh  
 Sordidness, *s.* Mìothurachd, biastalachd  
 Sore, *a.* Goirt, cràiteach, goidheil  
 Soreness, *s.* Goirtcad, goidhealachd  
 Sorrow, *s.* Mulad, doilgheas bròn  
 Sorrowful, *a.* Doilich, muladach, brònach  
 Sorrowfully, *ad.* Gu muladach, &c.  
 Sorry, *a.* Muladach, doilich, deacair  
 Sort, *s.* Gne, seorsa, inbh

Sot, *s.* Pòitear, misgear ; ùmaidh, baoghaire  
 Sottish, *a.* Olar ; ùmadail, neo-thuigseach  
 Sovereign, *s.* Ard-uachdran, rìgh  
 Sovereignty, *s.* Uachdranachd  
 Sought, *pret.* Dh'iarr  
 Soul, *s.* Anam  
 Sound, *a.* Slàn, fallain, calma  
 Sound, *s.* Fuaim, farum ; caolas  
 Soundness, *s.* Fallaineachd, slainte, neart  
 Soup, *s.* Eanaruich, lèannra  
 Sour, *a.* Goirt, geur  
 Source, *s.* Mathair-aobhair, ceud-thùs  
 Sourly, *ad.* Gu goirt, &c.  
 South, *s.* An àirde deas,  
 Southeast, *s.* An aird' an earra-dheas  
 Southerly, *a.* A laimh na h-airde deas, deiseal  
 Southwardly, *ad.* Gu deas  
 Southwest, *s.* An iar dheas  
 Sow, *s.* Muc (*muchd*)  
 Sow, *v.* Cuir ; *pret.* Chuir ; *part.* Cuirte  
 Sower, *s.* Fear-cuir  
 Sowins, *s. pl.* Ladhnan, càth-bhrìgh  
 Space, *s.* Uidhe ; ùine  
 Spacious, *a.* Farsuing, mòr  
 Spaciousness, *s.* Farsuingeachd, meudachd, àirdead  
 Spaddle, *s.* Pleadhag, pleadhan  
 Spade, *s.* Caibe  
 Spake, *pret.* Labhair  
 Span, *s.* Rèis  
 Span, *pret.* Shnìomh  
 Spangle, *s.* Lannair, aigleinn dealrach, no boisgeach  
 Spaniel, *s.* Cù-èanaich  
 Spanish, *a.* Spàinneach  
 Sparable, *s.* Tarung bheag gu sàil bròige, &c.  
 Spare, *a.* Gann, tana, caol, *s.* Caonndachd  
 Spare, *v.* Caomhainn, seachainn

Sparing, *a.* Caonndach, gleidhteach  
 Sparingly, *ad.* Gu caonndach, &c.  
 Spark, *s.* Srad  
 Sparkle, *s.* Srad, sradagach ; lann-air, dealradh  
 Sparrow, *s.* Glas-èun, gealbhonn  
 Sparrowhawk, *s.* Speircag, speir-sheabhiog  
 Spasm, *s.* Iodha, orc  
 Spawn, *s.* Iuchraichean èisg, siol  
 Spawn, *v.* Claidh ; beir  
 Spawner, *s.* Iuchrag  
 Spay, *v.* Spoth  
 Speak, *v.* Labhair  
 Speaker, *s.* Fear-labhairt, labhairtiche  
 Speaking, *part.* A'labhairt  
 Spear, *s.* Slagh, lann ; mór-dhadh  
 Spearman, *s.* Fear-sleagha  
 Spearmint, *s.* Mionntuinn  
 Special, *a.* Sònraicht, àraidh  
 Specially, *ad.* Gu sònruichte, &c.  
 Species, *s.* Gnè, scòrsa ; cùinne  
 Specify, *v.* Sònraich, ainmich  
 Specimen, *s.* Samhladh  
 Speck, *s.* Smal ; gaoid  
 Speckled, *a.* Breac, ballach  
 Spectacle, *s.* Ball-amhaire ; spenclair  
 Spectacled, *a.* Spenclairichte  
 Spectator, *s.* Fear-coimhead  
 Spectre, *s.* Aog ; tannasg  
 Speculate, *v.* Smuaintich ; cunnartaich  
 Speculation, *s.* Smuainteachadh, rannsuchadh  
 Speech, *s.* Cainnt, bruidhinn, uirghioll  
 Speechless, *s.* Balbh, gun chainnt  
 Speed, *s.* Luathailt, cabhag, soirbheachadh  
 Speedily, *ad.* Gu luath, &c.

Speedy, *a.* Luath, grad, ullamh  
 Spell, *s.* Sian; greis oibre  
 Spend, *v.* Caith; *pret.* Chaith;  
*part.* Caithte  
 Spender, } *s.* Strògh'ear,  
 Spendthrift, } caithtiche  
 Spet, *v.* Lighe, làn mòr  
 Spew, *v.* Tilg, dìubhair, sgèth  
 Sphere, *v.* Dean cruinn; cruinn-  
 ich  
 Sphere, *s.* Cuairt, cruinne-cè,  
 domhan  
 Spherical, *a.* Cruinn  
 Spice, }  
 Spicery, } *s.* Spìosraidh  
 Spider, *s.* Damhan-alluidh  
 Spigot, *s.* Leigeadair  
 Spikenard, *s.* Bòltrachan  
 Spill, *v.* Mill; *pret.* Mhill;  
*part.* Millte  
 Spin, *v.* Sniomh; *pret.* Shniomh;  
*part.* Shniomhte  
 Spinage, *s.* Bloineigean gàrraidh  
 Spindle, *s.* Dealgan, fearsaid  
 Spindleshanked, *a.* Dealg-chos-  
 ach  
 Spine, *s.* Cnàimh an droma  
 Spinner, *s.* Sniomhadair,  
 sniomhaich  
 Spinning, *s.* Sniomhadh  
 Spinster, *s.* Ban-sniomhaich  
 Spirit, *s.* Taibhs', tannasg; anam;  
 deo; beatha  
 Spirit, *v.* Beothaich, broснаich  
 Spirited, *a.* Beothail, beo, anam-  
 adail  
 Spiritless, *a.* Neo-sgrideil, marbh,  
 neo-shunndach  
 Spiritual, *a.* Neo-chorporradh,  
 nèamhuidh, spioradail  
 Spiry, *a.* Barra-chaol  
 Spit, *s.* Bior  
 Spite, *s.* Mi-run, miosguinn,  
 gàmhlas  
 Spitefully, *ad.* Gu gàmhlasach,  
 &c.  
 Spittle, *s.* Seile, smugaid  
 Spleen, *s.* Dubhliath; fearg

Splendent, *a.* Dealrach, boisgeil  
 Splendid, *a.* Faicheil, lonnrach  
 Splendor, *s.* Greadhnachas,  
 lòiseam  
 Split, *v.* Sgoilt  
 Spoil, *v.* Spùinn, creach, spearl  
 Spoil, *s.* Cobhartach, creich  
 Spoiler, *s.* Creachadair, fear-  
 millidh  
 Spoke, *s.* Tarsnan rotha; *pret.*  
 Labhair  
 Spoliation, *s.* Creachadh, spearl-  
 adh  
 Sponge, *s.* Spòng, cailleach-  
 spuinge  
 Sponsor, *s.* Oide; urras  
 Spontaneous, *a.* Saor, neo-ain-  
 deoineach  
 Spontaneously, *ad.* Gu saor, &c.  
 Spool, *s.* Spàl  
 Spoon, *s.* Spàin  
 Spoonful, *s.* Làn-spàine  
 Spoonmeat, *s.* Biadh-spàine  
 Sport, *s.* Fearas-chuideachd;  
 àbhachdas  
 Sportful, } *a.* Cridheil, sunnd-  
 Sportive, } ach, aighearach  
 Sportsman, *s.* Sealgair, &c.  
 Spot, *a.* Smal, ball, leus  
 Spotless, *a.* Gun smal, fìor-  
 ghlan  
 Spotty, *a.* Ballach, breachd  
 Spouse, *s.* Fear no bean phòsda  
 Spoused, *a.* Pòsda, naisgte  
 Spout, *s.* Srùlag, steall, feadan  
 Sprain, *s.* Sniomh, siachadh  
 Sprang, *pret.* Leum; chiun  
 Spray, *s.* Cathadh fairge  
 Spread, *v.* Sgaoil  
 Sprig, *s.* Meanglan, faillein  
 Spright, *s.* Tannasg, taibhs'  
 Sprightly, *a.* Beothail, eatrom,  
 sunndach  
 Sprightly, *ad.* Gu beothail,  
 &c.  
 Sprightliness, *s.* Beothalachd,  
 sunndaichead  
 Sprightly, *a.* See *Sprightly*

Spring, *s.* An t-Earrach; tobar  
 Spring-tide, *s.* Reothairt  
 Sprinkle, *v.* Crath, fliuch  
 Sprinkling, *s.* Crathadh, maoth-  
 fhliuchadh  
 Sprout, *s.* Faillein  
 Spruce, *a.* Greanta, sgiolta,  
 snasmhor  
 Sponge, *see* *Sponge*  
 Spunk, *s.* Bioran-beothachaidh  
 Spurious, *a.* Mcalltach; truail-  
 idh  
 Spurning, *s.* Ardanachd, uabh-  
 raichead  
 Spy, *s.* Fear-brathaidh, no rann-  
 sachaidh  
 Spyglass, *s.* Gloin'-amhaire  
 Squabble, *s.* Brionglaid, braoilich  
 Squadron, *s.* Earrann de chabh-  
 lach, no dh'fheachd  
 Squalid, *a.* Salach, granda  
 Squall, *s.* Oiteag, no piorradh  
 gaoithe  
 Squall, Squeal, *v.* Sgrcad, sgiamh,  
 sgrèach  
 Squally, *a.* Gaothar, oiteagach,  
 Squamose, Squamous, *a.* Lann-  
 ach, sgrathail  
 Squander, *v.* Struigh, sgap, cosd  
 Squanderer, *s.* Fear-stròghail,  
 struigheasach  
 Square, *a.* Ceithir-chearnach  
 Squat, *v.* Crùbain, sìn, luidh  
 sìos  
 Squeak, *s.* Bldeil, sianail  
 Squeamish, *a.* Sgleatail, òrrais-  
 each  
 Squamishness, *s.* Orraiseachd,  
 sgreamhalachd  
 Squeeze, *v.* Fàisg, teannaich  
 Squeeze, *s.* Fàsghadh, teannach-  
 adh  
 Squinancy, *s.* Galar-plochdach  
 Squint, *v.* Fiaraidh, claonaich  
 Squinteyed, *a.* Fiar-shuileach,  
 claon  
 Squire, *v.* Feith air, comhaidich,  
 treòraich

Squirrel, *s.* Feòrag  
 Squirt, *v.* Sgiord, taosg, steall  
 Squirt, *s.* Stealladair, sgiordan  
 Stab, *v.* Sàth, lot, dochannaich  
 Stab, *s.* Cìreachd, lot, dochann  
 Stability, Stableness, *s.* Cinnt-  
 eachd, seas'aichead  
 Stable, *a.* Seasmhach, dàingean,  
 bunailteach  
 Stable, *s.* Each-lann, stàbull  
 Stablish, *v.* Daighnich, sochd-  
 raich  
 Stack, *s.* Cruach, mulan, rùchd  
 Stack, *s.* Cruachaich, cruinnich  
 Staff, *v.* Bata  
 Stag, *s.* Damh fèigh  
 Stage, *s.* Ionad-chuiche; ceann-  
 uidhe  
 Stagger, *v.* Preathalich, tuain-  
 ealaich, tuislich  
 Stagnant, *a.* Seasmhach, tàmh-  
 ach  
 Stagnation, *s.* Cion-glusaid  
 seasmhachd  
 Staid, *pret.* Dh'fhuirich  
 Stain, *v.* Salaich; mi-mhodh-  
 aich  
 Stair, *s.* Staidhir  
 Stake, *s.* Carradh, post; geall  
 Stalder, *s.* Sorchan-leigidh  
 Stale, *a.* Sean, goirt, grod  
 Stalk, *s.* Ceum-uallach; cuiseag,  
 lurga  
 Stall, *s.* Ionad-biathaidh; buaith-  
 cal  
 Stall-fed, *a.* Biadhta  
 Stallion, *v.* Oigeach, graidheach  
 Stammerer, *s.* Fear-liotach,  
 manntach  
 Stammering, *s.* Glugaireachd,  
 manntaichead  
 Stamp, *s.* Comharradh  
 Stanch, *v.* Coisg, sguir, sàsuich  
 Stanch, *a.* Diongmalta, firinn-  
 each  
 Stand, *v.* Seasamh  
 Stand, *s.* Stad; ionad-seasamh

Standard, *s.* Bratach, meirghe,  
suaicheantas

Standardbearer, *s.* Fear-brataich

Standing, *s.* Buanachadh ; cor

Stank, *pret.* Lobh ; *part.* Lobhta

Stanza, *s.* Rann

Staple, *a.* Socraichte

Star, *s.* Reull, rionnag

Starboard, *s.* Taobh deas luinge

Starch, *s.* Stalcadair

Starched, *part.* Stalcaichte

Starching, *s.* Stalcadh

Stare, *v.* Geur-bheachdaich

Stargazer, *s.* Speuradair, reull-  
dhraoidh

Stargazing, *s.* Reulladaireachd

Stark, *a.* Rag, làidir

Starlight, *s.* Reull-sholus

Starling, *s.* Truid

Starred, *a.* Reullach

Starshoot, *s.* Sgeth-reul

Start, *s.* Clisge, teannadh air  
falbh

Startish, *a.* Clisgeach, briosgan-  
da

Startle, *v.* Clisg, grad-leum

Starve, *v.* Cuir gu bàs le gort

Starving, *part.* A'dol bàs le gort

State, *s.* Cor, gnè ; mòrchuis

State, *v.* Cuir an céill, rùnaich,  
socraich

Stateliness, *s.* Mòr-chuiseachd,  
riomhadh

Stately, *ad.* Gu flathail, gu mòr-  
chuiseach

Stately, *a.* Flathail, mòr-chùis-  
each

Station, *s.* Inbh, dreuchd

Station, *v.* Socraich, suidhich

Stationary, *a.* Socraichte, suidh-  
ichte

Stationer, *s.* Leabhar-reiceadair,

Statue, *s.* Dealbh

Stature, *s.* Airde, meudachd

Statute, *s.* Reachd, òrdugh,  
achd

Stave, *s.* Clàr

B b

Stay, *s.* Buanachadh, fuireach  
-cùltaic-

Stayed, *part.* Socraichte, suidh-  
ichte

Stead, *s.* Ionad, 'an aite

Stead, *v.* Còghn, cobhair,  
cuidich

Steadfast, Stedfast, *a.* Bunailt-  
each, seasinhach

Steadiness, *s.* Bunailteachd,  
diongmhailteachd

Steady, *a.* Bunailteach, dìong-  
'alta

Steady, *v.* Socraich, cum suas

Steak, Stake, *s.* Staoig, toiteán

Steal, *v.* Goid ; *pret.* Ghoid

Stealer, *s.* Gaduiche, meirleach

Stealing, *s.* Meirleadh, gadaigh-  
eachd, bräid

Steam, *s.* Toit, deathach, smùid

Steed, *s.* Each

Steel, *s.* Stàilinn

Steely, *a.* Stàilinneach, cruaidh

Steelyard, *s.* Inneal-tomhlais

Steep, *a.* Cas, corrach

Steep, *v.* Bog, bogaich

Steepy, *a.* Corrach, cas

Steer, *s.* Damh òg

Steer, *v.* Stiùir, seòl

Steerage, *s.* Stiùradh ; earran de  
luing

Steersman, *s.* Stiùrad'ear

Stem, *s.* Lurga ; teaghlach ; tois-  
each

Stem, *v.* Cum roimhe, coisg

Stench, *s.* Boladh, droch fhàile

Stenography, *s.* Gearr-agriobh-  
adh

Step, *s.* Ceum

Stephild, *s.* Dalta

Stepdame, *s.* Muime ; màthair-  
chèile

Stepfather, *s.* Oide ; athair-cèile

Steppingstone, *s.* Clach clachrain,  
ceum

Stercoration, *s.* Leasuchadh,  
mathachadh

Steril, *a.* Neo-thorrach ; seasg

Sterility, *s.* Neo-thorraichead, bochduinn; tiormachd  
 Sterling, *s.* Cùinne Sasunnach; firinnach  
 Stern, *s.* Deireadh luinge, &c.  
 Sternly, *ad.* Gu gruamach, gu danarradh  
 Sternutation, *s.* Sreortaich  
 Steward, *s.* Riagh'ear  
 Stick, *s.* bioran, bàta  
 Sticky, *a.* Leanailteach  
 Stiff, *a.* Reasgach, ainncanda  
 Stiffnecked, *a.* Rag-mhuinealach  
 Stiffness, *s.* Ragaichead, reasgaichead  
 Stifle, *v.* Mùch, ccil, cum fodha  
 Stigma, *s.* Mi-chliu. sgainncil  
 Stigmatical, *a.* Sgainnileach, mi-chliuiteach  
 Still, *v.* Ciùinich, sìothchaich, tosaich  
 Still, *s.* Poit-dubh; tosd, sàmhchair  
 Stillicide, *s.* Silteachd, braonadh  
 Stillness, *s.* Ciùineas, sàmhchair  
 Stilts, *s.* *pl.* Casan-corrach; claudain; luirg  
 Stimulate, *v.* Brosnuich, caralaich  
 Stimulation, *s.* Brosnuchadh, earulachadh  
 Sting, *v.* Cuir gath, gathaich  
 Sting, *s.* Gath, lot  
 Stingily, *ad.* Gu gionach, gu mìothur  
 Stinginess, *s.* Sanntachd; rèot-anachd  
 Stingy, *a.* Sanntach, gionach; rèotanda  
 Stink, *s.* Droch bholadh  
 Stinkard, *s.* Balach loibheach mìothur  
 Stint, *s.* Crioich, ccann, earrann  
 Stint, *v.* Criochnaich, socraich  
 Stipend, *s.* Duais, luach-saoithreach  
 Stipendiary, *s.* Tuarasdalaich

Stipulate, *v.* Cùmhnantaich, socraich  
 Stipulation, *s.* Socrachadh, cùmhnant  
 Stir, *v.* Brosnuich, beothlaich, gluais  
 Stir, *s.* Buaires, othail, ùinich  
 Stirrupglass, *s.* Dcoch-an-doruis  
 Stitch, *v.* Fuaigh; càirich  
 Stitch, *s.* Fuaighcal; greim; clais  
 Stithy, *s.* Innein  
 Stock, *s.* Maoin; bann-mhuineil; gineil, teaghlach  
 Stockdove, *s.* Smùdan  
 Stockfish, *s.* Bodach-ruadh air a thìormachadh  
 Stocking, *s.* Cas-bheirt, osan, stocaidh  
 Stocklock, *s.* Glas-chip  
 Stocks, *s.* *pl.* Ceap  
 Stoic, *s.* Feallsair, teallsair  
 Stolen, *part.* Goidte  
 Stomach, *s.* Goile; cìocras  
 Stomacher, *s.* Crios-uchd  
 Stone, *s.* Clach; tomhas àraidh  
 Stone, *a.* Cruaidh mar chloich  
 Stone, *v.* Clach, tilg clachan  
 Stoneblind, *a.* Dall  
 Stonecutter, *s.* Clach ghearrad-air, no shnaighcadair  
 Stonefruit, *s.* Meas sa bhèil clach  
 Stonehorse, *s.* Oigeach, greidheach  
 Stony, *a.* Clachach, làn chlach  
 Stood, *pret.* Sheasamh  
 Stool, *s.* Ionad suidhe; falachadh  
 Stoop, *v.* Crom, aom, géill  
 Stoop, *s.* Cromadh, tuiteam  
 Stop, *v.* Stad, bacadh, cum o  
 Stoppage, *s.* Aobhar stad; dàil, moille  
 Stopper, *s.* Stoipcal, àrcan  
 Store, *s.* Maoin; pailteas; feudail  
 Store, *v.* Uidheamaich; stocaich; taisg

Storehouse, *s.* Tigh-taisg  
 Storekeeper, *s.* Fear gleidhe  
   taisg-thigh  
 Stork, *s.* Corrabhàn  
 Storm, *s.* Anradh, doinìonn  
 Stormy, *a.* Anradhach, doin-  
   ionnach  
 Story, *s.* Naigheachd, eachdruidh  
 Storyteller, *s.* Seanachaidh ;  
   breugaire  
 Stout, *a.* Làidir, comasach, tréin  
 Stow, *v.* Taisg, sùmhlaich, dais  
 Stowage, *s.* Ionad-cumail  
 Straight, *a.* Dìreach, neo-cham  
 Straight, *ad.* Gu grad, &c.  
 Straighten, *v.* Dìrich ; ceartaich  
 Straightness, *s.* Dìrichead  
 Strain, *s.* Siachadh ; fonn  
 Strainer, *s.* Siolachan  
 Strait, *a.* Cumbang, aithlean  
 Strait, *s.* Cunglach, bealach ;  
   caolas  
 Straightlaced, *a.* Rag, a rèir  
   riaghailt, neo-aontachail  
 Strange, *a.* Iongantach, neònach ;  
   coimheach  
 Stranger, *s.* Coigreach  
 Strangle, *v.* Tachd, marbh,  
   mùch  
 Strangles, *s. pl.* Galar-greidhe  
 Strangulation, *s.* Tachdadh  
 Strangury, *s.* Galar-fuail, gabh-  
   ail-fhuail  
 Strap, *s.* Crios, iall, 'no stiom  
 Strapping, *a.* Eireachdail, deas,  
   tlachdmhor  
 Stratagem, *s.* Car, innleachd,  
   cuilbheart  
 Straw, *s.* Connlach, fodar  
 Strawberry, *s.* Subh-làir  
 Strawy, *a.* Connlachail  
 Stray, *v.* Dol air seachran, air  
   iomrall  
 Streak, *s.* Stiall  
 Streaky, *a.* Stiallach, ballach  
 Stream, *s.* Sruth, buinne, cais-  
   leac,

Streamy, *a.* Sruthach, luath,  
   siùhlach  
 Street, *s.* Sràid  
 Strength, *s.* Neart, spionnadh,  
   lùths, treise  
 Strengthen, *v.* Neartaich ; beoth-  
   aich  
 Strenuous, *a.* Dàna, misneach-  
   ail, gaisgeil ; dùrachdach  
 Strenuously, *ad.* Gu dùrachdach,  
   &c.  
 Streperous, *a.* Gleadhrach, glag-  
   ach, fuaimneach  
 Stress, *s.* Strigh ; ainneart ; ana-  
   cothrom  
 Stretch, *v.* Sìn, sgaoil  
 Stretch, *s.* Sìneadh ; oidhearp  
 Strew, *v.* Sgaoil, crath  
 Strewed, *part.* Sgaoilte, craithte  
 Strickle, *s.* Stràchd  
 Strict, *a.* Teann, cruaidh, gabh-  
   uidh  
 Strictly, *ad.* Gu teann, &c.  
 Strictness, *s.* Teanntachd, cruadhs  
 Stride, *s.* Sìndeag, sùrdag  
 Strife, *s.* Co'-strigh, connsuch-  
   adh, buaireas, strìgh  
 Strike, *v.* Buail ; *pret.* Bhual ;  
   *part.* Buailte  
 String, *s.* Sreang ; teud  
 Stringy, *a.* Sreangach ; teudach  
 Strip, *v.* Rùisg, lòm, sgath, faobh-  
   aich  
 Stripe, *v.* Stiallaich  
 Stripe, *s.* Stiall ; buille  
 Stripling, *a.* Ogañach, fleasgach,  
   balachan  
 Strive, *v.* Strì a dheanamh, oidh-  
   eirpich  
 Stroke, *s.* Buille  
 Stroke, *v.* Sùath, ciùinich,  
   slìog  
 Stroll, *s.* Sràideamachd, saudair-  
   eachd  
 Stroller, *s.* Saudaire, seachrain-  
   iche  
 Strong, *a.* Làidir, neartmhor,  
   calma

Strongfisted, *a.* Cruaidh-dhòrn-ach  
 Stronghand, *s.* Làmh-laidir  
 Strongly, *ad.* Gu neartmhor, &c.  
 Strove, *pret.* Chonnsaich  
 Strow, *see* Strew  
 Struck, *pret.* Bhuail; *part.* Buailte  
 Structure, *s.* Togail; dealbh  
 Struggle, *s.* Connsachadh, spàirn, tagluinn  
 Strut, *s.* Coiseachd stràiceil, làs-dalachd  
 Stubble, *s.* Asbhuain, bunain, stailneach  
 Stubborn, *a.* Ceann-laidir, reasgach, eas-ùmhail  
 Stubbornness, *s.* Reasgachd, ceann-laidiread  
 Stuck, *part.* Sàthta  
 Stud, *s.* Greidh each  
 Student, *s.* Fòghlumach  
 Studied, *part.* Fòghluimte  
 Studiously, *ad.* Gu dìchiollach, gu cùramach  
 Study, *v.* Smuainich, cnuasaich  
 Study, *s.* Smuainteachadh, cnuasachd, mèdrachadh  
 Stuff, *s.* Airneis, uidheam  
 Stuff, *v.* Lìon, dìnn, teannaich  
 Stumble, *v.* Tuislich; mearachd-aich  
 Stumble, *s.* Tuisleadh, sleamh-machadh  
 Stumblingblock, *s.* Ceap-tuislidh  
 Stump, *s.* Bun, bonn  
 Stupefaction, *s.* Cion-mothachadh  
 Stupendous, *a.* Anabarrach iongantach  
 Stupid, *a.* Neo-thoinisgeach, gun mhothachadh  
 Stupify, *v.* Cuir na bhreislich  
 Sturdily, *ad.* Gu làidir, gu neartmhor, gu calma

Sturdiness, *s.* Laidireachd, neartmhoiread, calma  
 Sturdy, *a.* Calma, comasach, fogainteach  
 Surgeon, *s.* Stirean  
 Sturk, *s.* Gamhuinn, bliadhnach  
 Sty, *s.* Fail mhuchd  
 Stygian, *a.* Ifrinneach; doilleir  
 Style, *s.* Modh labhairt, no sgriobhaidh; urram dligheach  
 Suasible, *a.* So-chomhairleach-adh  
 Suavity, *s.* Millseachd, taitneachd  
 Subdivide, *v.* Ath-roinn  
 Subdue, *v.* Ceannsaich, ciùinich, cìosnaich  
 Subdner, *s.* Ceannsach'ear  
 Subdued, *part.* Ceannsaichte, cìosnaichte  
 Subject, *v.* Sàruich, smachdaich  
 Subject, *s.* Iochdran; steigh teagaisg  
 Subject, *a.* Buailteach  
 Subjection, *s.* Smachd, fo chis  
 Subjoin, *v.* Ath chuir ris  
 Subjugate, *v.* Cìosnaich, ceannsaich, sàruich  
 Subjugation, *s.* Ceannsachadh, irioslachadh  
 Subjunction, *s.* Leasachadh  
 Sublime, *a.* Ard, mòralach; uaibhreach  
 Sublimity, *s.* Airde, oirdheirceas  
 Sublunary, *a.* Talmhuidh  
 Submissive, *a.* Iriosal, ùmhal, freagarrach  
 Submission, *s.* Umhlachd, géilleadh, strìochdadh  
 Submit, *v.* Géill, strìochd, irioslaich  
 Subscribe, *v.* Cuir ainm ris; aidich  
 Subscriber, *s.* Fear a chuireas ainm ris, a chuidicheas  
 Subscription, *s.* Fò-sgriobhadh; còglinadh, cuideachadh

Subsecutive, }  
 Subsequent, } *a.* Leantuinneach  
 Subserve, *v.* Cuidich, fritheil  
 Subservient, *a.* Frithealtach,  
 còghnachail  
 Subsextuple, *a.* An seathamh  
 cuid  
 Subside, *v.* Traoigh, ciùinich  
 Subsidy, *s.* Cuideachadh, coin-  
 gheall  
 Subsign, *v.* Sgrìobh fodha, no na  
 dhèigh  
 Subsist, *v.* Buanaich, thig beo  
 Subsistence, *s.* Beathachadh,  
 teachd-an-tìr  
 Substance, *s.* Maoin; brìgh  
 Substantial, *a.* Tarbhach; làidir;  
 saibhir  
 Substantive, *s.* Ainm  
 Substitute, *s.* Rìochd-fhear, fear-  
 ionaid  
 Substitution, *s.* Aon ni chuir 'an  
 rioch'd ni eile, riochdach-  
 adh  
 Subterfuge, *s.* Leithsgcul, cuir  
 seachad  
 Subterraneous, *a.* Talamh-toll,  
 fo thalamh  
 Subtile, }  
 Subtle, } *a.* Carach, innleachd-  
 Subtlety, } ach, cealgach, seolta  
 Subtlety, *s.* Seoltachd, cealgoir-  
 eachd, carachd  
 Subtract, *v.* Thoir uaithe, laghd-  
 aich  
 Subtraction, *s.* Laghdachadh  
 Subversion, *s.* Cuir bun os  
 ceann  
 Subvert, *v.* Fiar, sgrios, truail  
 Suburbs, *s. pl.* Dlù-bhailtean,  
 fearann comh-roinn  
 Succeed, *v.* Lean, soirbhich  
 Success, *s.* Soirbheachadh, àdh  
 Successful, *a.* Sealbhar  
 Successfully, *ad.* Gu sealbhar  
 Succinct, *a.* Truiste; deas;  
 gearr  
 Succinctness, *s.* Ath-ghearrachd,  
 cùtaichead

Succour, *v.* Cuidich, cobhair  
 Succour, *s.* Cuideachadh, coghn-  
 adh  
 Succoured, *part.* Cuidichte  
 Succulent, *a.* Sùglinor, brìgh-  
 mhor  
 Succumb, *v.* Gèill, strìochd  
 Such, *pron.* A leithid, a shamhuil  
 Suck, *v.* Deoghail, sùigh  
 Sucker, *s.* Deoladair; faillein  
 Suckle, *v.* Araich; thoir cìoch  
 Suckling, *s.* Cìochran  
 Suction, *s.* Deoghal, sùghadh  
 Sudden, *s.* Grad, obann  
 Suddenly, *ad.* Gu h-obann, &c.  
 Suddenness, *s.* Obainnead, graid-  
 ead  
 Sudorific, *a.* Fallasach  
 Suds, *s.* Cobhar siabuinn  
 Sue, *v.* Tagair; guidh, aslaich  
 Suet, *s.* Igh, geir, blonag  
 Suffer, *v.* Fuiling, ceadaich  
 Sufferable, *a.* Sò-fhulang  
 Sufferance, *s.* Cead; fulangas  
 Suffering, *s.* Fulangas  
 Suffice, *v.* Sàsuich, foghainn  
 Sufficiency, *s.* Pailteas; fògh-  
 nadh  
 Sufficient, *a.* Gu leoir; iom-  
 chuidh, foghainteach  
 Suffocate, *v.* Tachd, mùch  
 Suffocation, *s.* Tachdadh, mùch-  
 adh  
 Sugar, *s.* Siùcar, millsean  
 Sugar, *v.* Millsich, dean milis  
 Suggest, *v.* Thoir sanus, cuir an  
 cuimhne  
 Suggestion, *s.* Sanus, rabhadh  
 Suicide, *s.* Fèin-mhurt  
 Suit, *s.* Deise; suircadh; iartas;  
 cuis-lagha  
 Suitable, *a.* Iomchuidh, freagarr-  
 ach  
 Suitableness, *s.* Iomchuidhead,  
 freagarrachd  
 Suitor, *s.* Suirtheach, leannan  
 Sulky, *a.* Grumach, iargalta

Sullèn, *a.* Mùigeil, neo-aoidheil, gruamach  
 Sullenness, *s.* Gruamaichhead  
 Sully, *v.* Salaich  
 Sulphur, *s.* Pronnug, gronnastal  
 Sulphureous, *a.* Pronnásgach  
 Sultan, *s.* An t-Iompaire Turcach  
 Sultana, Sultanness, *s.* Ban-iompaire nan Turcach  
 Sultry, *a.* Bruthainneach, blàth, teith  
 Sum, *s.* Aireamh ; an t-iomlan  
 Summary, *a.* Goirid, gearr  
 Summary, *s.* Gearr-fhoirm  
 Summer, *s.* Samhradh  
 Summit, *s.* Mullach, binnein  
 Summon, *v.* Gairm, òrduich  
 Summons, *s. pl.* Gairm, iarrtas, òrdugh  
 Sumptuous, *a.* Sòghail ; costail ; rìomhach  
 Sumptuously, *ad.* Gu stròghail, &c.  
 Sun, *s.* Grian  
 Sunbeam, *s.* Gath-gréine  
 Sunburning, *s.* Losgadh na gréine  
 Sunburnt, *part.* Loisgte le gréin  
 Sunday, *s.* Dì-dòmhnuich, là na sàbaid  
 Sundial, *s.* Uaireadair-gréine  
 Sundry, *a.* Iomadaidh, eugsamhlail  
 Sunny *a.* Grianach  
 Sunrise, *s.* Eirigh na gréine  
 Sunset, *s.* Luidhe, na gréine  
 Sunshine, *s.* Dealradh na gréine  
 Sup, *v.* Gabh suipeir ; òl  
 Superabundance, *s.* Tuille 's a chòir  
 Superabundant, *a.* Anabarrach  
 Superb, *a.* Rìomhach, mòralach  
 Supercilious, *a.* Ardanach, smachdail  
 Supererogation, *s.* Obair a's anabharradh, barrachd  
 Superexcellent, *a.* Anabharradh gasta

Superficial, *a.* Faoin, neo-dhiong'alta  
 Superfine, *a.* Ro-ghrinn  
 Superfluons, *a.* Neo-fheumail  
 Superfluously, *ad.* Gu neo-fheumail  
 Superintendency, *s.* Riaghladh  
 Superintendent, *s.* Riaghl'ear  
 Superior, *s.* Uachdran, riaghl'ear  
 Superior, *a.* Is inbhiche, is àirde, is fearr  
 Superiority, *s.* Uuachdranachd, ceannas  
 Superlative, *a.* Is fearr  
 Supernatural, *a.* Miorbhuileach  
 Supernumerary, *a.* Corr, barrachd  
 Superscription, *s.* Sgrìobhadh  
 Superstition, *s.* Saobh-chràbhadh  
 Superstitious, *a.* Saobh-chràbhach ; gisreagach  
 Supervisor, *s.* Riaghl'ear, rannsaich'ear  
 Supine, *a.* Neo-chùramach, màidheanach  
 Supper, *s.* Suipeir  
 Supplement, *s.* Leasachadh  
 Supplicate, *v.* Asluich, guidh, grios  
 Supplication, *s.* Asluchadh, ath-chuinge  
 Supply, *v.* Fritheil, riaraich, builich  
 Supply, *s.* Còghnadh, cobhair  
 Support, *s.* Cùl-taic, cuideachadh  
 Supporter, *s.* Fear-dìon, fear-cumail-suas  
 Suppose, *v.* Baralaich, smuaintich  
 Supposition, *s.* Barail, smuain  
 Suppress, *v.* Ceannsuich, cuir fodha  
 Suppression, *s.* Ceannsachadh, cumail fodha  
 Suppurate, *v.* Iongaraich, leannaich  
 Suppuration, *s.* Leannachadh, iongarachadh

Supremacy, *s.* Ccannasachd, àrd-uachdranachd

Supreme, *a.* Is àirde ; ceann ; prìomh

Supreme, *s.* Dia, am bith is àirde

Surcease, *s.* Fosadh, stad

Surcharge, *v.* Cuir th'ar a luchd

Surcingle, *s.* Crios uachdair, tarrach

Sure, *a.* Cinnteach, fìor

Surely, *ad.* Gu cinnteach, &c.

Surety, *s.* Urras

Surface, *s.* Uachdar

Surfeit, *s.* Gràin, bach-thinneas

Surfeiter, *s.* Geòcaire

Surge, *s.* Tonn

Surgeon, *s.* Olladh, léigh, lighiche

Surgery, *s.* Lighicheachd, &c.

Surgy, *a.* Tonnach, marannach

Surly, *a.* Gruamach, doimhe, iargalta

Surmisc, *s.* Anamhrus, fios neo-chiunteach

Surmount, *v.* Ceannsuich, fairtlich, buadhaich

Surname, *s.* Sloinneadh, cinn-eadh

Surpass, *v.* Thoir bàrr, fairtlich

Surpassing, *part. a.* Barrachdail, barraichte

Surplus, Surplusage, *s.* An corr, na dl'fhàgar

Surprise, *s.* Ioghnadh, eagal, clisge

Surprising, *part. a.* Iongantach, nèonach

Surprisingly, *ad.* Gu h-iongantach

Surrender, *v.* Strìochd, géill ; thoir suas

Surrender, *s.* Strìochdadh, géilleadh

Surrendered, *part.* Strìochdta

Surround, *v.* Cuartaich, iomadhruid

Survey, *s.* Beachd, sealladh

Surveyor, *s.* Fear-riaghluidh, no tomhais

Survive, *v.* Mair an dèigh

Susceptible, *a.* Comasach

Suspect, *a.* Amharusach, neo-chinnteach

Suspect, *v.* Baralaich

Suspense, *s.* Teagamh, ìomchomhairle

Suspicion, *s.* Amharus

Suspicious, *a.* An-amharusach

Suspiciously, *ad.* Gu h-anamharusach

Suspiciousness, *s.* Anamharus

Sustain, *v.* Cum suas, giulain

Suttle, *s.* Fìor thomhas

Swaddle, *v.* Paisg, spaoil

Swaddlingband, *s.* Crios-spaoilidh, crios-pasgaidh

Swagger, *s.* Balach spagluinn-each, spaillichdeil

Swain, *v.* Oganach, fleasgach

Swallow, *s.* Gobhlan-gaoithe ; slugan

Swallow, *v.* Sluig, gabh

Swam, *pret.* Shnàmh

Swampy, *a.* Boglach, criathrach

Swan, *s.* Ealadh

Sword, *s.* Uachdar, sgrath

Swarm, *s.* Sgaoth, sgaun

Swarthy, *a.* Dorcha, do-nòil

Swathe, *s.* Spagh, no rolag fheadir

Sway, *v.* Riaghailtich, sdiùir, seòl

Sway, *s.* Cumhachd, smachd, seoladh

Swear, *v.* Mionnaich

Swearer, *s.* Fear-mhionn, mionnachair

Sweat, *s.* Fallas

Sweaty, *a.* Fallasach

Sweep, *v.* Sguab, glan

Sweepnet, *s.* Lìon-iathaich

Sweet, *a.* Milis

Sweet, *s.* Millseachd

Sweetheart, *s.* Leannan, anns-  
achd, seircean

Sweetish, *a.* Blasda, taitneach

Sweetly, *ad.* Gu blasda, &c.

Swell, *v.* Atht, seid

Swell, *s.* Atadh, bòcadh

Swerve, *v.* Claon, fiar

Swift, *a.* Luath, siubhlach

Swiftly, *ad.* Gu luath, &c.

Swiftness, *s.* Luathas

Swim, *v.* Snàmh

Swimmer, *s.* Sámhaiche

Swimming, *s.* A' snàmh

Swine, *s.* Mucan

Swineherd, *s.* Buachaille-mhuc,  
mucair

Swing, *s.* Luasgadh; comas

Swinger, *s.* Luasgadair

Swinging, *part. a.* Luasganach;  
mòr

Switch, *s.* Slatag

Swivel, *s.* Udalan; gunna mòr

Swollen, *part.* Athte

Swoon, *v.* Dol ann am pladha,  
no ann an neul

Sword, *s.* Claidheamh, lann

Sycophant, *s.* Soda-laiche, miod-  
alaiche

Sycophantic, *a.* Soda-lach, miodal-  
ach

Syllable, *s.* Earrann, pong

Syllogism, *s.* Co'-arguin

Syllogistical, *a.* Co'arguineachd

Sylvan, *a.* Coillteach, dubhar-  
ach

Symbol, *s.* Samhladh, comharr-  
adh

Symbolical, *a.* Samhlachail

Symmetry, *s.* Co'-fhreagarrachd

Sympathize, *v.* Co'-mhothaich

Sympathy, *s.* Co'-mhothachadh,  
co'-fhulang

Symphony, *s.* Co'-sheirm

Symptom, *s.* Comharradh

Synagogue, *s.* Tigh aoraidh Iudh-  
ach

Synod, *s.* Seanadh

Synonymous, *a.* Coslach, co'-  
chialluch

Syntax, *s.* Co'-thàdhadh

Syringe, *see* Squirt

System, *s.* Riaghailt; innleachd

Systematical, *a.* Riaghailteach

Systematically, *ad.* Gu riaghailt-  
each

## T

**T**ABBY, *a.* Slatach, riabh-  
ach

Taberd, *s.* Earradh rìgh-theachd-  
aire

Tabernacle, *s.* Pàilliuin, bùth

Tabid, *a.* Galarach, gaoideil

Table, *s.* Bòrd, clàr

Tablecloth, *s.* Scaradair, anart-  
bùird, tuthailte

Tableman, *s.* Fear-fcòirne

Tabletalk, *s.* Seanachas-bùird

Tach, or Tache, *s.* Cromag, lùb-  
ach

Tacit, *a.* Tosdach. 'S ionnan  
tosd a's aideach

Taciturnity, *s.* Tosd

Tack, *s.* Tarung bheag; oidheirp

luinge 'an aghaidh soirbheis;  
aonda, gabhail

Tackle, *s.* Acfhuinn, uidheam

Tackling, *s.* Acfhuinn luinge,  
droineap

Tactics, *s. pl.* Cuir 'an uidh-  
eam

Tadpole, *s.* Ceann-simide

Tag, *s.* Aigilein

Tag, *v.* Ceangail, tàdh

Tail, *s.* Earball, earr, scamann

Tailor, *s.* Tàillpear

Taint, *s.* Salachar; gaoid

Take, *v.* Gabh, glac

Talc, *s.* Naigheachd, sgeulachd

Talebearer, *s.* Fear-tuailleis, no  
gabhlunnach

Talent, *s.* Suim airgid ; ceudfath, cumhachd

Talisman, *s.* Gisreag, sèun

Talismanic, *a.* Gisreagach ; dìomhair

Talk, *s.* Cainnt, seanchas, còmh-radh

Talkative, *a.* Bruidhneach, cainnt-each

Talking, *s.* Labhairt, bruidhinn, cainnt

Tall, *a.* Ard, mòr, fada

Tallow, *s.* Igh, geir, blonag

Tallow-chandler, *s.* Fear dheanamh choinnlean

Talon, *s.* Cruth, ionga

Tame, *a.* Ciùin, càlta, soirbh

Tame, *v.* Ciùinich, dean soirbh

Tamely, *ad.* Gu ciùin, gu strìochda

Tan, *v.* Cairt ; buail

Tangle, *s.* Slat-mhara

Tanner, *s.* Fear chartaidh, no dheasachadh leathair

Tanpit, *s.* Slochd-cartaidh

Tantamount, *a.* Co'-ionann

Tantivy, *ad.* Gu cabhagach

Tanyard, *s.* Lios-cartaidh

Tap, *v.* Maoth bhuail ; fosgail

Tape, *s.* Stiom chaol

Taper, *s.* Leus, solus, dreòs

Taper, *a.* Barra-chaol

Tapestry, *s.* Obair-ghrèis

Tar, *s.* Bith-chraobh, tearr ; pic ; seòladair

Tardily, *ad.* Gu màidheanach, gu mall

Tardy, *a.* Mall, moineasach, aol-aisteach

Tare, *s.* Cogull, peasair-each

Target, *s.* Sgiath, targaid

Tarnish, *v.* Salaich

Tarrier, *s.* Abhag

Tarry, *v.* Fuirich, dean moille

Tart, *a.* Geur, searbh, garg

Tartan, *s.* Cadath, clò-breachd

Tassel, *s.* Babag

Taste, *s.* Blas ; sgeimh

C c

Tasted, *part.* Blaiste

Tasteful, *a.* Blasda

Tastefulness, *s.* Blasdachd

Tatter, *v.* Reub, srachd

Tavern, *s.* Tigh-òsda

Taverner, *s.* Osdair

Taught, *pret. & part.* Theagaisg, teagaisgte

Taunt, *s.* Beum, fanoid, fochaid

Taunter, *s.* Beumadoir, bearradair

Tauntingly, *ad.* Gu beumnach, &c.

Tautology, *s.* Ath-aithris

Tawdry, *a.* Slaodach, neo-ghrinn

Tawny, *a.* Odhar, lachdunn, ciar

Tax, *s.* Cìs, càin, mál

Taxation, *s.* Cìs, &c.

Taxgatherer, *s.* Cìs-mhaor

Taylor, *s.* Tàillear

Teach, *v.* Teagaisg

Teacher, *s.* Oid-ionnsuich, fear-teagaisg, maighstir-sgoile

Teachable, *s.* So-fhoghlum

Team, *s.* Seisreach

Tear, *s.* Deur, boinne ; reubadh

Tearful, *a.* Deurach, caointeach

Tease, *v.* Cìr ; buair

Teat, *s.* Sithne, deala ; cìoch

Technical, *a.* Eadhlanta

Techy, *a.* Frionasach, dìorrasach

Tedder, *s.* Teathair

Tedious, *a.* Mall, mòthar, rag

Tediousness, *s.* Moille, mairneul

Teem, *v.* A bhi torrach

Teemful, *a.* Torrach, sìolmhor, làn

Teens, *s. pl.* Eadar dà bhliadhndeug agus fichead ; dhiagaich

Teeth, *s.* Fiaclan

Tegument, *s.* Rùsg, sgrath, cochull

Telescope, *s.* Gloin-amhairc

Tell, *v.* Innis, nochd

Temper, *v.* Fadhairt ; coimeasg

Temper, *s.* Gne, inntinn  
 Temperance, *s.* Measarrachd, stuaim  
 Temperate, *a.* Measarradh, stuamadh  
 Tempered, *part.* Fadhairte; coimeasgte  
 Tempest, *s.* Doinionn, stoirm  
 Tempestuous, *a.* Doinionnach, gailbheach  
 Temple, *s.* Teampull, eaglais; camag  
 Temporal, *a.* Talmhuidh, aimsireil, saoghalta  
 Temporals, *s.* Nithe saoghalta  
 Tempt, *v.* Buair, meall  
 Temptation, *s.* Buairleadh  
 Tempter, *s.* Buaireadair  
 Ten, *a.* Deich, deichnear  
 Tenable, *a.* So-choimhead  
 Tenacious, *a.* Cumailteach; leanailteach,  
 Tenaciously, *ad.* Gu leanailteach, &c.  
 Tenant, *s.* Tuathanach, máladair  
 Tend, *v.* Glcidh; aom; treòrach  
 Tender, *a.* Maoth, anmhunn, lag  
 Tender, *v.* Tairg, nochd  
 Tender, *s.* Tairgse  
 Tenderness, *s.* Maothalachd; caomhalachd  
 Tendon, *s.* Féith  
 Tenement, *s.* Tigh, no gabhail fheàrainn  
 Tenet, *s.* Barail; teagasg; aobhar  
 Tenour, *s.* Brìgh, bladha  
 Teusc, *a.* Teann  
 Tenseness, *s.* Tinnead  
 Tent, *s.* Bùth, pailliuin, pubull; gath-cop  
 Tentation, *s.* Deuchainn, buairleadh  
 Tenter, *s.* Cromag  
 Tenth, *a.* Deicheamh, deachamh  
 Tenthly, *ad.* San deicheamh àite  
 Tenure, *s.* Còir fheàrainn

Tepid, *a.* Meath-bhlàth  
 Tepor, *s.* Meath-bhlàithead  
 Term, *s.* Crìoch; ceann; cùmhnant; ainm  
 Termagant, *s.* Sglàmhruinn chaillich  
 Terminate, *v.* Crìochnuich  
 Termination, *s.* Crìoch, deireadh, ceann  
 Termly, *ad.* O àm gu h-àm  
 Terrestrial, *a.* Talmhuidh  
 Terrible, *a.* Uamhasach, eagallach  
 Terribleness, *s.* Uamhasachd, eagallachd  
 Terribly, *ad.* Gu h-uamhasach, &c.  
 Terric, *s.* Abhag  
 Territory, *s.* Fearann; dùthaich; ranntachd  
 Terror, *s.* Uamhunn, eagal, oillt  
 Tertian-ague, *s.* Fiahhruis-critheanach  
 Test, *s.* Deuchainn; ceasnuchadh; breith  
 Testaceous, *a.* Sligeach  
 Testament, *s.* Tiomnadh  
 Testator, *s.* Tiomnaidh-fhear  
 Tester, *s.* Sca-sgilling; brat  
 Testicle, *s.* Clach  
 Testify, *v.* Thoir fiannis, dearbha  
 Testimonial, *s.* Teisteanas  
 Testimony, *s.* Fianuis, teisteanas  
 Testy, Tetchy, *a.* Fritheir; crosta, càranach  
 Tether, *s.* Tcathair  
 Tetrarch, *s.* Uachdran Ròimheach  
 Tetrarchy, *s.* Uachdranachd  
 Tetrarchate, *s.* air a cheathramh cuid de mhòr-roinn  
 Tetter, *s.* Frìd  
 Text, *s.* Stéigh-teagaisg  
 Texture, *s.* Figheadh, figheadaireachd  
 Than, *ad.* Is, na  
 Thane, *s.* Tòiseach  
 Thank, *v.* Thoir buidheachas

Thankful, *a.* Taingcil  
 Thankfully, *ad.* Gu taingcil  
 Thankfulness, *s.* Buidheachas, taingcalachd  
 Thanksgiving, *s.* Buidheachas, breith-buidheachais  
 Thankoffering, *s.* Tabhartas-buidheachais, iobairt-bhuidheachais  
 Tharm, *s.* Caoilain thoinnte  
 That, *pron.* Sin, ud  
 That, *conj.* Gun, gur, gum, chum, gu  
 Thatch, *s.* Tugha  
 Thatch, *v.* Tugh, dean tughadair-eachd  
 Thatcher, *s.* Tughadair  
 Thaw, *s.* Aiteamh, leaghadh  
 The, *art.* An, a'  
 Theatre, *s.* Tighe-cluich, tigh-cruinneachaidh  
 Thee, *pron.* Thu  
 Theft, *s.* Meirleadh, braid, goid, gaduighcachd  
 Their, *pron.* An  
 Them, *pron. pl.* Iad, iadsan  
 Theme, *s.* Steigh, cùis, aobhar  
 Themselves, *s.* Iad féin  
 Then, *ad.* 'An sin, an déigh sin, uime sin, &c.  
 Thence, *ad.* As sin ; o'n àm sin, arson sin  
 Thenceforth, *ad.* O sin a mach, o'n àm sin  
 Theology, *s.* Diadhachd  
 Theologian, *s.* Diadhair  
 Theological, *a.* Diadhach  
 Theologically, *ad.* Gu diadhuidh  
 Theory, *s.* Smuainteachadh, dealbh-inntinn  
 There, *ad.* An sin, an sud  
 Thereabout, *ad.* Feadh sin, mu'n àite sin  
 Thereafter, *ad.* 'Na dheigh sin  
 Thereat, *ad.* Aige sin  
 Therefore, *ad.* Uime sin, air an aobhar sin  
 Therefrom, *ad.* O sin, uaithe sin

Therein, *ad.* Ann  
 Thereinto, *ad.* A steach an sin  
 Thereof, *ad.* Dheth, dheth sin  
 Thereon, *ad.* Air sin, air  
 Thereto, } *ad.* Thuige sin, a  
 Thereunto, } chum sin  
 Thereupon, *ad.* Air sin  
 Therewith, *ad.* Leis sin  
 Thermometer, *s.* Teas-thomhas  
 These, *pron.* Iad-sin, iadsan  
 They, *pron.* Iad, iadsan  
 Thick, *a.* Tiugh, garbh, dùmh-aill  
 Thick, *ad.* Gu minig ; gu luath ; gu teann  
 Thicken, *v.* Tiughach ; dùmh-laich  
 Thicket, *s.* Doire tiugh ; tom-drise  
 Thickness, *s.* Tiughead, dùmhlas  
 Thief, *s.* Meirleach, gaduiche  
 Thievery, *s.* Meirleadh, braid, goid  
 Thievish, *a.* Bradach, sladach  
 Thievishly, *ad.* Gu bradach, &c.  
 Thievishness, *s.* Bradaichead  
 Thigh, *s.* Sliasuid, leis  
 Thimble, *s.* Meuran  
 Thin, *a.* Tana ; ainmig ; neo-thiugh  
 Thin, *v.* Tanaich, laghdaich  
 Thine, *pron.* Do, is leatsa  
 Thing, *s.* Ni, rud, cùis  
 Think, *v.* Smuaintich ; meoraich, baralaich  
 Thinking, *s.* Smuainteachadh, baralachadh  
 Thinly, *ad.* Gu tana, &c.  
 Thinness, *s.* Tainead ; ainmigead  
 Third, *s.* Treas ; trian  
 Thirdly, *ad.* An treas àit  
 Thirl, *v.* Toll  
 Thirst, *s.* Paghadh, tart, iotamh  
 Thirst, *v.* A bhi air paghadh  
 Thirsty, *a.* Pàiteach, tartmhor  
 Thirteen, *a.* Trideng  
 Thirty, *s.* Deich-thar-fhichead  
 This, *pron.* So

Thistle, *s.* Fòghnan, cluaran  
 Thither, } *ad.* Gu nuige sin,  
 Thitherto, } gu nuige sud  
 Thitherward, *ad.* Gus a sin  
 Tho, *ad.* Ged, gidhcadh  
 Thong, *s.* Iall  
 Thorn, *s.* Sgithcach, droigheann  
 Thorny, *a.* Sgitheachail, droigh-  
 cannach  
 Thorough, *a.* Iomlan, foirfe  
 Thoroughly, *ad.* Gu h-iomlan,  
 &c.  
 Thorp, *s.* Baile beag  
 Those, *pron.* Iad sud, iad sin,  
 dhuibhsan  
 Thou, *pron.* Thu, tu  
 Though, *conj.* Ged, mar gu'm,  
 ge nach, &c.  
 Thought, *s.* Smuain, barail,  
 dùil, shaoil  
 Thoughtful, *a.* Smaointcachail;  
 iomaguineach  
 Thoughtfully, *ad.* Gu smaoin-  
 tcachail, &c.  
 Thoughtfulness, *s.* Iomaguin,  
 trom-smaoineachadh  
 Thoughtlessly, *ad.* Gu neo-chùr-  
 amach, &c.  
 Thousand, *a. or s.* Mìle  
 Thousandth, *a.* Miltibh  
 Thowl, *s.* Putag, urrachdag  
 Thrall, } *s.* Tràillealachd,  
 Thraldom, } daorsa, braigh-  
 deanas  
 Thrash, *v.* Buail  
 Thrasher, *s.* Buailtear  
 Thrashingfloor, *s.* Urlar-bual-  
 aidh  
 Thrave, *s.* Dà adaig, treabha  
 Thread, *s.* Snàthain, snàth,  
 tainndcan  
 Throat, } *v.* Bagair; maoidh  
 Threaten, }  
 Threat, } *s.* Bagradh;  
 Threatening, } maoidheadh  
 Threateningly, *s.* Gu bagarrach,  
 &c.

Threatful, *a.* Bagarrach  
 Thrice, *a.* Trì, trìuir  
 Threescore, *s.* Trifichad  
 Thricefold, *a.* Trì-dualach, trì-  
 fillt, Eccles. iv. 12.  
 Threshold, *s.* Stairsneach  
 Threw, *pret.* Thilg  
 Thrice, *ad.* Tri uaire  
 Thrift, *s.* Surd, deagh-bheanas-  
 tìghe  
 Thrifty, *a.* Sùrdail, gnìomhach,  
 deanadach  
 Thrive, *v.* Soirbhich, cinnich  
 Thrivingly, *ad.* Gu soirbheach-  
 ail, gu cinneasach  
 Throat, *s.* Sgòrnan, sgòrnach  
 Throatpipe, *s.* Deitìach  
 Throb, *v.* Plogail, no osmag-  
 ail a dheanamh  
 Throne, *s.* Rìgh-chathair  
 Throng, *s.* Dòmhladas, mòran  
 sluaigh  
 Throng, *v.* Dòmhlaidh, teann-  
 aich  
 Throttle, *v.* Tachd, mùch  
 Throve, *pret.* Shoirbhich  
 Through, *prep.* Tre, trid,  
 troimh  
 Thoroughly, *ad.* Gu h-iomlan, gu  
 h-uile  
 Throughout, *prep.* Tre, air feadh  
 Throw, *v.* Tilg, thoir urchair  
 Throw, *s.* Urchair  
 Thrum, *s.* Fuidheag  
 Thrust, *s.* Sàth; spàrr, fuadaich  
 Thrust, *s.* Sathadh, purradh,  
 sparradh, fòirneadh  
 Thumb, *s.* Òrdag  
 Thump, *s.* Trom-bhuille, gleadh-  
 ar  
 Thunder, *s.* Tàirneanach  
 Thunderbolt, *s.* Tein-athair,  
 dcalanach Psalm, lxxviii, 48.  
 Thursday, *s.* Dir-daoin  
 Thus, *ad.* Mar so  
 Thwack, *v.* Buail, slachdanaich  
 Thwack, *s.* Garbh-bhuille

Thwart, *v.* Cuir 'na aghaidh,  
 Thy, *pron.* Do  
 Thyself, *pron.* Thu féin, thusa  
 Tiar, } *s.* Ccann-aodach ; coron,  
 Tiara, } crùn  
 Ticket, *s.* Comharradh  
 Ticklish, *a.* Ciogailteach  
 Tide, *s.* Seol-mara, làn-mara,  
 tràghadh mara ; sruth  
 Tidily, *ad.* Gu sgiolta, grinn,  
 deas  
 Tidiness, *s.* Deiseachd ; freagarr-  
 achd  
 Tidy, *a.* Deas, cuanda, glan  
 Tie, *v.* Ceangail, snuim  
 Tier, *s.* Srcath, breth  
 Tight, *a.* Tean, daingean ; dìon-  
 ach  
 Tighten, *v.* Teannaich ; dìon-  
 aich  
 Tightly, *ad.* Gu, teann, &c.  
 Tile, *s.* Leachd-shuaíne  
 Till, *prep.* Gu, gus  
 Till, *v.* Dcarg, dean treabbadh,  
 saothraich  
 Tillage, *s.* Treabbadh, saoth-  
 reachadh  
 Tiller, *s.* Airean, treabhaich  
 Timber, *s.* Fiodh  
 Timbrel, *s.* Tiompan  
 Time, *s.* Uine, aimsir  
 Timely, *ad.* Gu tráthail, gu h-  
 ullamh  
 Timid, *a.* Meath-chridheach,  
 gealtach  
 Timidity, *s.* Gealtachd, sgàth-  
 achd  
 Timorous, *a.* Gealtach, sgàthach,  
 eagallach  
 Timorously, *ad.* Gu sgàthach  
 &c.  
 Tin, *s.* Staoín  
 Tinder, *s.* Fadadh-spuinge  
 Tipple, *v.* Ol gu tric  
 Tippler, *s.* Misgear, pòitear  
 Tippet, *s.* Fìdìdh-muineil  
 Topsy, *a.* Misgeach, air an daor-  
 aich

Tire, *v.* Sgìothaich  
 Tiresome, *a.* Sgìth  
 Tithe, *s.* Deachamh ; càin  
 Toad, *s.* Losgunn, màigein  
 Toadstool, *s.* Ballag-losgainn,  
 fàs na h-aon oidhche  
 Toast, *v.* Caoinich, cruadhaich ;  
 ol deoch slàinte  
 Tod, *s.* Ochd-puinud fhichead  
 olla  
 Toe, *s.* Meur coisc ; ladhar  
 Together, *ad.* Gu léir, le chèile,  
 còladh  
 Toil, *v.* Saothraich, oibrich  
 Toil, *s.* Saothair, obair  
 Toilsome, *a.* Saoithreachail  
 Token, *s.* Comharradh  
 Told, *pret.* Dh'innis  
 Tolcrable, *a.* So-fhulang ;  
 catarros ; meadhonach  
 Tolerate, *v.* Ccadaich, fuiling  
 Toleration, *s.* Fulang, cead,  
 comas  
 Toll, *s.* Cis  
 Toll, *v.* Beum, no buail clag  
 Tolbooth, *s.* Gainntir, priosun  
 Tolbooth, *v.* Gainntirich, prios-  
 unaich  
 Tomb, *s.* Uaigh, àit-adhlacaidh  
 Tone, *s.* Fonn, guth-ghleus  
 Tongs, *s.* Ciodha, gramaiche  
 Tongue, *s.* Teangadh  
 Tonguetied, *n.* Manntach, gag-  
 ach, glugach  
 Tonsurc, *s.* Bcarradh, lomadh  
 Too, *ad.* Cuidcachd, tuille 'sa ;  
 fòs, mar an ceudna  
 Took, *pret.* Ghabh  
 Tool, *s.* Ball-achfhuinn ; inneal  
 Tooth, *s.* Fiacail  
 Tooth, *v.* Fiaclaich  
 Toothach, *s.* Cnuimh-fhiacail,  
 déide  
 Toothpick, *s.* Bior-fhiacail  
 Toothed, *a.* Fiaclach  
 Top, *s.* Bàrr, uachdar, mullach,  
 bràigh

Toper, *s.* Pòiteir, misgear  
 Topgallant, *s.* Seol-mullaich, no  
     is àirde  
 Topmost, *a.* Uachdraiche, is  
     àirde  
 Topsail, *s.* Seol-uachdrach  
 Topsyturvy, *ad.* Gu bun os  
     ceann  
 Toreh, *s.* Leus, dreòs  
 Torment, *v.* Claoidh, pian, cràidh  
 Torment, *s.* Claoidheadh, pian-  
     adh, cràdhadh  
 Tormenter, *s.* Claoidhfhear,  
     ceusadear  
 Torpid, *a.* Neo-mothachail,  
     marbh-lapach  
 Torture, *s.* Cràdh-ehlaoidh  
 Toss, *v.* Tilg; gluais; luaisg  
 Tossed, *part.* Luaisgte; tilgte  
 Total, *a.* An t-iomlan, uile  
 Totally, *ad.* Gu h-iomlan, gu h-  
     uile  
 Totter, *v.* Crithich, turaman-  
     aich  
 Tottering, *a.* Critheach, turam-  
     anach  
 Touch, *v.* Buin, bean  
 Touch, *s.* Buntuin, beantuin;  
     mothachadh  
 Touch-hole, *s.* Toll-cluaise  
 Touching, *prep.* A thaobh, mu  
     thimchioll  
 Touching, *a.* Drùighteach  
 Touchingly, *ad.* Gu mothachail,  
     gu drùighteach  
 Tough, *a.* Rìghinn  
 Toughness, *s.* Rìghnead  
 Toughen, *v.* Rìghnich  
 Tour, *s.* Cuairt  
 Tow, *s.* Ciob, barrach, asgart  
 Toward, *ad.* Chum, a thaobh  
 Towardly, *ad.* So-theagaisg,  
     aontachail  
 Towel, *s.* Làmh-anart, searadair  
 Tower, *s.* Tùr      Gen. xi. 4.  
 Towered, *a.* Tùraeh  
 Town, *s.* Cathair, baile

Town-clerk, *s.* Cleireach sgriobh-  
     aidh, a bhaile  
 Trace, *v.* Lorgaich  
 Trace, *s.* Lorg, aileadh  
 Tracer, *s.* Lorgaire  
 Traek, *s.* Lorg, aileadh  
 Traetable, *a.* So-theagaisg  
 Trade, *s.* Co'-eheann'achd;  
     caldhain, ecaird  
 Trade, *v.* Reic, malairtich  
 Tradesman, *s.* Fear-cairde  
 Traded, *part.* Mhalairtich  
 Tradition, *s.* Beul-aithris  
 Traditional, *a.* Beul-aithriseach  
 Traduee, *v.* Cùl-chàin; ach-  
     mhasanaich  
 Traffick, *s.* Ceann'achd, malairt  
 Traffickers, *s.* Luchd-malairt,  
     ceannaichean  
 Trail, *v.* Slaoid, tarruing  
 Train, *s.* Cuideachd; earr; iom-  
     all  
 Train, *v.* Teagaisg, oileanaich;  
     àraich  
 Trained, *part.* Iunnsaichte, oil-  
     canaichte  
 Traitor, *s.* Brathadair, fear-brath-  
     aidh  
 Traitorous, *a.* Brathach; cealg-  
     aeh  
 Traiteress, *s.* Bana-brathadair  
 Trammel, *v.* Glac, riob  
 Trample, *v.* Saltair  
 Trampling, *s.* Leumnaich  
 Trance, *s.* Neul, pladha  
 Tranquil, *a.* Sìochail, ciùin,  
     fèitheil  
 Tranquility, *s.* Féithealachd  
     sìo'ehaint  
 Transact, *v.* Dean gnothaichean  
 Transaetion, *s.* Gnothach  
     gnìomh, eùis  
 Transcribe, *v.* Ath-sgrìobh  
 Transfer, *v.* Dean thairis; thoir  
     suas  
 Transfiguration, *s.* Cruth-ath-  
     arrachadh

Transfigure, *v.* Cruth-atharraich  
 Transfigured, *part.* Cruth-atlarr-  
 aichte  
 Transfix, *v.* Toll troimh  
 Transform, *v.* Atharraich, caoch-  
 ail  
 Transformation, *s.* Atharrachadh,  
 caochladh  
 Transgress, *v.* Bris; peacaich  
 Transgression, *s.* Peacadh, euson-  
 tas  
 Transgressor, *s.* Peacach, ciont-  
 ach  
 Transient, *a.* Diombuan; gearr  
 Transiently, *ad.* Gu diombuan,  
 &c.  
 Translate, *v.* Eadar-theangaich  
 Translation, *s.* Eadar-theangach-  
 adh  
 Translator, *s.* Eadar-theang'car  
 Translated, *part.* Eadar-theang-  
 aichte  
 Transmarine, *a.* Thall thar  
 muir no fairge  
 Transparent, *a.* Soilleir, lannair-  
 each  
 Transplant, *v.* Ath-shuidhich;  
 dol imrich  
 Transportation, *s.* Fògradh;  
 atharrachadh  
 Transubstantiation, *s.* Brìgh-ath-  
 arrachadh  
 Trap, *s.* Rioba, inneal-glacaidh  
 Trappings, *s.* Uidheam; -rìomh-  
 adh  
 Trash, *s.* Trealaich, ni nach  
 fiu  
 Travail, *s.* Saothair, eigin, tinn-  
 eas-cloinne  
 Traveller, *s.* Fear-turuis, fear-  
 astair  
 Treacherous, *a.* Cealgach, meall-  
 tach  
 Treachery, *s.* Foill, ccalgair-  
 eachd  
 Treacherously, *ad.* Gu foilleil,  
 &c.  
 Tread, *v.* Saltair; cliath

Treason *s.* Foill an aghaidh rìgh,  
 ceannairc  
 Reasonable, *a.* Foilleil, fealltach  
 Treasure, *s.* Ionmhas, maoin,  
 stòras  
 Treasure, *v.* Taisg, cruinnich,  
 càrn  
 Treasurer, *s.* Ionmhas'ear, fear  
 coimhead ionmhais  
 Treasury, *s.* Taisgeach, ionad an  
 ionmhais  
 Treach, *v.* Socraich; cùmhnant-  
 aich  
 Treatise, *s.* Lcabhar; seanachas  
 Treble, *a.* Tri-fille; cruaidh,  
 sgalanta  
 Tree, *s.* Craobh, crann  
 Trefoil, *s.* Seamrag  
 Tremble, *v.* Criothnaich, cuir  
 air chrith  
 Tremendous, *a.* Uamhasach,  
 gailbhach  
 Tremour, *s.* Crith, criothnach-  
 adh  
 Tremulous, *a.* Crithleanach,  
 crithcach  
 Tren, *s.* Moradh  
 Trench, *s.* Clais, clais-bhlàir;  
 dig  
 Trench, *v.* Cladhaich  
 Trencher, *s.* Mias  
 Trepan, *v.* Glac, meall, rib  
 Trepidation, *s.* Geilt-chrith  
 Trespass, *v.* Ciontaich, bris  
 Trespasser, *s.* Ciontach  
 Tressed, *a.* Caisreagach, dual-  
 ach  
 Trial, *s.* Deuchainn, ceasnuch-  
 adh  
 Triangular, *a.* Tri-oiseannach  
 Tribe, *s.* Fineadh, cinneadh,  
 teaghlach, shìochd  
 Tribulation, *s.* Amhghar, teann-  
 achd, gàbhadh, èigin  
 Tribunal, *s.* Cathair-bhreitheanais  
 Tributary, *s.* Fo chis  
 Tribute, *s.* Cìs, càin  
 Trick, *s.* Car, cleas

- Trick, *v.* Meall, thoir an car  
     as  
 Tricker, *s.* Iarunn-leigidh  
 r ifling, *a.* Faoin, siarrach  
 Trilateral, *a.* Tri-shlisneach  
 Triluminar, *a.* Tri-shoillseach  
 Trim, *v.* Gleus, cuir 'an uidh-  
     eam  
 Trinity, *s.* Trionaid  
 Trip, *v.* Cuir cas-bhacaig air  
 Tripe, *s.* Caolan ; maodal  
 Tripedal, *a.* Tri-chosach  
 Trivial, *a.* Faoin, suarrach, gun  
     seadh  
 Triumph, *s.* Buaidh, caithrean  
 Triumphant, *a.* Buadhach, caith-  
     reamach  
 Triumphantly, *ad.* Gu buadhach,  
     &c.  
 Trodden, *part.* Saltairte  
 Trode, *pret.* Shaltair  
 Troop, *s.* Buidheann ; cuideachd  
 Trophy, *s.* Craobh-chosgair ;  
     comharradh buaidh  
 Trouble, *s.* Eigin, àmghar, airc  
 Troublesome, *a.* Draghail  
 Trough, *s.* Amar  
 Trout, *s.* Breachd, bricein  
 Trowell, *s.* Spàin-aoil  
 Truce, *s.* Fosadh, eineach  
 True, *a.* Fìor, fìrinneach  
 Truly, *ad.* Gu fìrinneach, gu fìor,  
     gu deimhin  
 Trump, *s.* Tròmb  
 Trumpet, *s.* Tròmpaid, stochd ;  
     dùtach  
 Trumpery, *s.* Faoinneachd, treal-  
     aich  
 Trunk, *s.* Ciste còmhdaichte le  
     leathar  
 Trust, *s.* Earbsa, dòchas  
 Trust, *v.* Earb, cuir dòchas  
 Trusty, *a.* Earbsach, dìleas,  
     diongmhalta  
 Truth, *s.* Fìrinn  
 Try, *v.* Feuch, dearbh  
 Tub, *s.* Ballan, measair, cùtainn  
 Tube, *s.* Feadan
- Tubular, *a.* Feadanach  
 Tuck, *s.* Lann-chaol, claidheamh-  
     caol ; lion  
 Tuck, *v.* Trus, sguiblich, ceang-  
     ail  
 Tuesday, *s.* Di-mairt  
 Tuft, *s.* Bad, dos  
 Tufty, *a.* Badanach, dosach, tom-  
     anach  
 Tug, *v.* Dragha, tarruing  
 Tuition, *s.* Tuithdearachd, cùram-  
     fòghlum  
 Tumble, *v.* Tuit, cuir car  
 Tumbled, *part.* Car air char,  
     tuite  
 Tumour, *s.* At ; spagluinn ; feara-  
     mhòr  
 Tumult, *s.* Conghàir, buaireas,  
     mi-riaghailt  
 Tumultuous, *a.* Buaireasach, mi-  
     riaghailteach  
 Tune, *s.* Fonn, séisd  
 Tune, *v.* Gleus, cuir 'am fonn  
 Tuneful, *a.* Fonnmhòr, co'-  
     sheirmeach  
 Tup, *s.* Mult-reidhe  
 Turban, *s.* Ceami-éididh Turc-  
     aich  
 Turbid, *a.* Tiugh ; ruaimleach ;  
     neo-shoilleir  
 Turbulent, *a.* Buaireasach, dragh-  
     ail  
 Turd, *s.* Aolach, inneir  
 Turf, *s.* Fòid, sgróthi, cùlag  
 Turfy, *a.* Fòideach, sgróthach,  
     cùlagach  
 Turgid, *a.* Atmhor, sèidte  
 Turn, *s.* Pilleadh, tilleadh, tionnd-  
     adh  
 Turn, *v.* Pill, till, tionndaidh  
 Turner, *s.* Tuairnear  
 Turnip, *s.* Meacann, nèup  
 Turnpike, *s.* Cìs-chachlaidh  
 Turpitude, *s.* Gràinealachd  
 Turret, *s.* Tùr beag, binnein  
 Tush, *interj.* Eisd, cuist  
 Tusk, *s.* Tosg, flacail

Tutor, *s.* Oid-ionnsaich; cilead-air  
 Twain, *s.* Dithis, càraid  
 Twang, *s.* Fuaim àraidh  
 Tweak, *v.* Gòмагаich  
 Twelfth, *a.* An dara-deug  
 Twentieth, *a.* Am ficheadamh  
 Twenty, *a.* Fichead  
 Twice, *ad.* Dà uair; gu dùbailte  
 Twig, *s.* Slat, bùnnasg  
 Twilight, *s.* Eadar-sholus, camh-anaich  
 Twin, *s.* Leth-aon  
 Twine, *v.* Toinneamh, cas  
 Twinkling, *s.* Priobadh; pladha

Twist, *v.* Snìomh, toinneamh, dualaich  
 'Twixt, *prep.* Eadar  
 Two, *a.* Dithis, càraid, dà  
 Twoedged, *a.* Dà-fhaobharach  
 Twofold, *a.* Dà-fhillte, dùbailte  
 Twohanded, *a.* Dà-làmhach  
 Tye, *s.* Ceangal, snuim  
 Type, *s.* Samhladh, combarradh  
 Typical, *a.* Samhlachail  
 Tyrannical, *a.* An-tighcarnail, smachdail  
 Tyrannically, *ad.* Gu h-an-tighcarnail, &c.  
 Tyrant, *s.* An-tighcarna  
 Tyro, *s.* Fòghlumaich

## V.

VACANCY, *s.* Fàslach, ionad folamh  
 Vacant, *a.* Fàs, folamh; saor  
 Vacate, *v.* Falmhaich, fàg  
 Vacation, *s.* Uine-shaor  
 Vaccary, *s.* Bà-thigh, buaile  
 Vacillation, *s.* Tuaincalaich, dol m'an cuairt  
 Vacation, *s.* Falmhachadh  
 Vagabond, } *a.* Fear-fuadain,  
 Vagrant, } seachranaich, neo-shuidhichte  
 Vail, *s.* Gnùis-bhrat, brat-sgàile  
 Vail, *v.* Folaich, còmhdaich  
 Vain, *s.* Faoin, dìomhain  
 Vain-glory, *s.* Uaill-dhìomhain, glòir-dhìomhain  
 Vale, *s.* Gleann, srath  
 Valediction, *s.* Beannachd, soraidh  
 Valet, *s.* Gille-frithcalaidh  
 Valetudinarian, } *a.* Euslaint-  
 Valetudinary, } each, brèithe  
 Valiant, *a.* Gaisgeil, treun, foghainteach  
 Valiantly, *ad.* Gu gaisgeil, &c.  
 Valid, *a.* Laidir; cumbachdach; comasach

Valley, *s.* Gleann, srath, glachd  
 Valour, *s.* Misneach, cruadal  
 Valuable, *a.* Luachmhor  
 Valuation, *s.* Meas, luach  
 Valuator, *s.* Fear-meas  
 Value, *s.* Luach, meas  
 Van, *s.* Toiseach sluaigh, no armait  
 Vane, *s.* Coileach-gaoithe  
 Vanguard, *s.* Toiseach fcaidh no armait  
 Vanity, *s.* Diomhanas  
 Vanquish, *v.* Ceannsuich, thoir buaidh  
 Vapid, *a.* Neo-bhrìgheil, air dol cug  
 Vapour, *s.* Deatach, smùid, ceò  
 Variable, *a.* Caochlaideach, mùighteach  
 Variableness, *s.* Caochlaideachd  
 Variation, *s.* Caochladh, atharrachadh  
 Variegate, *v.* Breachd, ballaich  
 Variety, *s.* Caochladh, atharrachadh; iomadaidh  
 Various, *a.* Eugsamhuil, iomadaich  
 Vary, *s.* Mùghadh, caochladh

Vase, *s.* Soitheach, soire  
 Vassal, *s.* Iochdran  
 Vast, *a.* Mòr, ro-mhòr, ana-  
 barrach  
 Vastly, *ad.* Gu h-anabarrach,  
 &c.  
 Vastation, *s.* Sgrios, fàsachadh  
 Vaunt, *s.* Uaill, mòr-chuis  
 Ubiquity, *s.* Uile-làthaireachd  
 Ubiquitary, *a.* Uile-làthaireach  
 Udder, *s.* Ugh, sine  
 Veal, *s.* Laoigh-fheoil  
 Veer, *v.* Tionndaidh, cuir m'an  
 cuairt  
 Vegetable, } *a.* Luibheach, luis-  
 Vegetative, } canach  
 Vegetable, *s.* Luibheanachd, luis-  
 eanachd  
 Vegetate, *v.* Fàs; beothaich  
 Vehemence, } *s.* Gairgead, déin-  
 Vehemency, } ead; deòthas  
 Vehement, *a.* Dian; garg;  
 deòthasach  
 Vehemently, *ad.* Gu dian, &c.  
 Vehiele, *s.* Inneal-iomchair  
 Veil, *s.* Gnùis-bhrat, no sgàile  
 Vein, *s.* Cuisle, féith  
 Veiny, *a.* Cuisleach, féitheach  
 Vellum, *s.* Craicionn mìn  
 Velocity, *s.* Luas, graidead, tap-  
 achd  
 Vend, *v.* Reic; tairg  
 Vender, *s.* Reiecadair  
 Vendible, *a.* Reiceach  
 Venerable, *a.* Urramach, meas-  
 ail  
 Veneration, *s.* Urram, meas  
 Venerably, *ad.* Gu h-urramach,  
 &c.  
 Venerate, *v.* Urramaich  
 Vengeance, *s.* Dioghaltas  
 Venison, *s.* Sitheann  
 Venom, *s.* Nimli  
 Venomous, *a.* Nimheil, nimh-  
 neach  
 Ventilate, *v.* Fuaraich; glan,  
 fàsgainn

Ventilation, *f.* Fuarachadh; fàs-  
 gnadh  
 Venture, *s.* Tuairmeas; eunnart  
 Venturous, *a.* Misneachail,  
 dàna  
 Verb, *s.* Gnìomh-fhocal  
 Verbal, *a.* Focalach, le cainnt  
 beòil  
 Veracity, *s.* Firinn  
 Verberate, *v.* Buail; brùgh  
 Verbose, *a.* Briathrach, bruidh-  
 neach  
 Verdict, *s.* Breith, bìnne  
 Verdure, *s.* Uaine; fear, &c.  
 Verge, *s.* Slat; iomall; bruaeh  
 Verify, *v.* Firinnich; daighnich  
 Verily, *ad.* Gu deimhin, &c.  
 Verity, *s.* Firinn  
 Vermillion, *s.* Corcur  
 Vermin, *s.* Luchaidh, mialan, &c.  
 Vernacular, *a.* Dùcha, tìreach  
 Vernal, *a.* Earrachail  
 Vernant, *s.* Gorm, uaine  
 Verse, *s.* Rann, rannghabhail;  
 ceithreamh  
 Versed, *v.* Eolach; fiosrach  
 Versification, *s.* Ranntachd,  
 duanaireachd  
 Version, *s.* Atharrachadh; eadar-  
 theangachadh  
 Vertebre, *s.* Alt-an-droma  
 Vertical, *a.* Dìreach os ceann  
 Vertiginous, *a.* Cuairteanach;  
 tuainealach  
 Vertigo, *s.* Tuainealaich  
 Very, *a.* Firinneach, &c.  
 Very, *ad.* Ro, sár, &c.  
 Vesicate, *v.* Léusaich  
 Vesicle, *s.* Bnìlgein, gnirein  
 Vespers, *s.* Urnuigh fheasgair  
 Vessel, *s.* Soitheach  
 Vest, *s.* Deacaid, peiteag  
 Vestal, *s.* Maighdeann, òigh  
 Vestal, *a.* Maighdeannail  
 Vestige, *s.* Lorg; iarnad  
 Vestment, *s.* Trusgan, earradh  
 Vestry, *s.* Naomh-thaisg; seomar  
 nan eulaidh

Vesture, *s.* Trusgan, falluing  
 Vetch, *s.* Peasair-each  
 Veteran, *s.* Seann-saighdear, &c.  
 Vex, *v.* Buair, cràidh, claidh  
 Vexation, *s.* Buaireadh, àmhghar, cùradh  
 Vexatious, *a.* Buairesach, àmhgharach  
 Ugly, *a.* Duaichnidh, grannda  
 Ugliness, *s.* Duaichneachd  
 Vial, *s.* Searrag-bheag, gloine bheag  
 Viaticum, *s.* Lòn-siubhail  
 Vicar, *s.* Pears' eaghuis; fear-ionaid  
 Vicarage, *s.* Beathachadh  
 Vice, *s.* Dubhaile, lochd, cron  
 Vicegerent, *s.* Fear-ionaid; riochd-fhear  
 Viceroy, *s.* Fear an ionad rìgh  
 Vicinity, *s.* Coifhearsnachd, nàbuidheachd  
 Vicious, *a.* Droch-mhuinte, guineach  
 Vicissitude, *s.* Caochladh, mùghadh  
 Victim, *s.* Iobairt, tabhartas  
 Victor, *s.* Buadh-fhear, fear a bhuadhaich  
 Victorious, *a.* Buadhach  
 Victoriously, *ad.* Gu buadhach  
 Victory, *s.* Buaidh  
 Victuals, *s.* Biadh, lòn, teachd-an-tìr  
 Videlicit, *ad.* Eadhon; 'se sin rìradh  
 View, *s.* Sealladh; beachd; amhairc  
 View, *v.* Seall; amhairc, beachdaich  
 Vigil, *s.* Faire; trasg; ùrnuigh fheasgair  
 Vigilance, } *s.* Faicill; furach-  
 Vigilancy, } ras; faire  
 Vigilant, *a.* Faicilleach; furach-air  
 Vigorous, *a.* Neartmhor; laidir; beothail

Vigorously, *ad.* Gu neartmhor, &c.  
 Vigour, *s.* Neart; spionnadh; beothalachd  
 Vile, *a.* Gràineil; suarrach; truailidh  
 Vilely, *ad.* Gu gràineil, &c.  
 Vilify, *v.* Islich; truail; mas-luich  
 Village, *s.* Frith-bhaile, baile-beag  
 Villain, *s.* Slaughtire, daoighear; cealgoir  
 Villainous, *a.* Slaughteil; gràineil; suarrach  
 Villany, *s.* Amaideachd; truail'-eachd  
 Villous, *a.* Cleiteagach; molach; ròmach  
 Vindicate, *v.* Fìrinnich; dìol; dearbh  
 Vindication, *s.* Fìrinneachadh; dìon  
 Vindictive, } *a.* Dioghaltach;  
 Vindictive, } gàmhlasach  
 Vine, *s.* Fìncainhuin, crann-fìona  
 Vinegar, *s.* Fìon-geur  
 Vineyard, *s.* Fìon-lios  
 Vinous, *a.* Fìonach, fìonar  
 Vintage, *s.* Fìon-fhoghar  
 Vintner, *s.* Osdair fìona  
 Viol, *s.* Fìdheall  
 Violate, *v.* Docharaich; doch-ainn; éignich  
 Violation, *s.* Briseadh; éigneachadh  
 Violence, *s.* Ainneart; breth-air-éigin  
 Violent, *a.* Foirneartach; garg  
 Violet, *s.* Fail-chuach  
 Violin, *s.* Fìdheall  
 Violist, *s.* Fìdhleair  
 Viper, *s.* Nathair-nimhe  
 Viperous, *a.* Nimhneach, nimheil  
 Virago, *s.* Boirionnach taglainneach, tuaireapach, ceannasach

Virgin, *s.* Maighdeann, òigh  
 Virginal, *a.* Oigh-cheol  
 Virginity, *s.* Maighdeannas  
 Virtue, *s.* Subhailc; deagh-bheus;  
 cruadal  
 Virtuous, *a.* Subhailceach; deagh-  
 bheusach  
 Virulent, *a.* Nimheil; garg; mi-  
 rùnach  
 Visage, *s.* Gnùis, aghaidh, aod-  
 ann  
 Viscid, } *a.* Rìghinn, leanailt-  
 Viscous, } each  
 Visible, *a.* Faicinneach  
 Vision, *s.* Sealladh; taisbean  
 Visionary, *a.* Taisbeanach;  
 baralach  
 Visit, *v.* Fiosraich; tadhlail;  
 faic  
 Visitant, *s.* Aoidhe  
 Visitation, *s.* Fiosrachadh  
 Vital, *a.* Beathail; beothachail  
 Vitals, *s.* Beatha; beothachadh  
 Vitate, *v.* Truaill; mill  
 Vitious, *a.* Droch-mhuinte;  
 miosguineach; coirbte  
 Vitrify, *v.* Gloinich, dean na  
 ghloine  
 Vivacious, *a.* Beothail, sgairteil,  
 sunndach  
 Vivacity, *s.* Beothalachd, sgairt-  
 ealachd  
 Vivify, *v.* Beothaich  
 Viviparous, *a.* Beothachlach  
 Vixen, *s.* Siounach borionn  
 Viz. *ad.* Eadhon, sin ri ràdh  
 Vizard, *s.* Sgàile  
 Vizard, *v.* Sgàilich, folaich  
 Ulcer, *s.* Neasgaid, leannach-  
 adh  
 Ulcerate, *v.* Iongaraich, leann-  
 aich  
 Ulceration, *s.* Leannachadh, ion-  
 garachadh  
 Ulcerous, *a.* Leannachail  
 Ultimate, *a.* Deireannach  
 Umbilical, *a.* Imleagach  
 Umbles, *s.* Mionach feigh

Umbrella, *s.* Sgàilein; dìon-  
 sgàth  
 Umpire, *s.* Breitheamh  
 Un, *part.* Nèò, mi; an, *as*  
 Unable, *a.* Neo-chomasach  
 Unacceptable, *a.* Neo-thait-  
 neach  
 Unaccomplished, *a.* Neo-chrìoch-  
 naichte  
 Unaccountable, *a.* Do-innseadh  
 Unaccustomed, *a.* Neo-chleachd-  
 ach  
 Unacknowledged, *a.* Neo-  
 aidichte  
 Unacquainted, *a.* Neo-eolach  
 Unactive, *a.* Mi-bheothail, mi-  
 thapaidh  
 Unadorned, *a.* Neo-uidheam-  
 uichte  
 Unadvised, *a.* Neo-chomhairl-  
 ichte  
 Unaffected, *a.* Fìrinneach, neo-  
 chealgach  
 Unanimous, *a.* Aon-inntinn-  
 each, aon-sgeulach  
 Unanimity, *s.* Aon-inntinn-  
 eachd  
 Unanswerable, *a.* Do-fhreag-  
 arrach  
 Unappalled, *a.* Neo-ghealtach;  
 neo-sgàthach  
 Unapparent, *a.* Neo-shoilleir,  
 dorch  
 Unappeasable, *a.* Do-chìosnach  
 Unarmed, *a.* Neo-armaichte  
 Unartful, *a.* Neo-innleachdail  
 Unasked, *a.* Gun iarraidh  
 Unassuming, *a.* Neo-stràiceil  
 Unattainable, *a.* Do-ruigheachd  
 Unattempted, *a.* Neo-oidhearp-  
 ichte  
 Unavoidable, *a.* Do-sheachnach  
 Unawares, *ad.* Gun fhios  
 Unbecoming, *a.* Mi-chiatach  
 Unbelief, *s.* Ana-creidimh  
 Unbend, *v.* Fnasgail, dìrich  
 Unbidden, *a.* Gun iarraidh  
 Unbind, *v.* Fuasgail, sgaoil

Unblamable, *a.* Neo-chiontach  
 Unblemished, *a.* Neo-chiorram-  
 ach  
 Unblest, *a.* Nco-bhcannuichte,  
 malluichte  
 Unbodied, *a.* Nco-chorpach  
 Unborn, *a.* Gun bhreith  
 Unbosom, *v.* Leig ris ; fosgail  
 Unbound, *a.* Fuasgailte  
 Unbridled, *a.* Neo-chìosnaichte  
 Unbroken, *a.* Slàn, nco-bhriste  
 Unbrotherly, *a.* Neo-bhràthair-  
 each  
 Unburied, *a.* Neo-adhlaichte  
 Unburnt, *a.* Nco-loisgte  
 Unburning, *a.* Nco-loisgeach  
 Unbutton, *v.* Fosgail, fuasgail  
 Uncapable, *a.* Neo-chomasach  
 Uncase, *v.* Ruisg, leig ris  
 Uncaught, *a.* Neo-ghlaeta  
 Uncautions, *a.* Mi-fhaicilleach  
 Uncertain, *a.* Neo-chinnteach  
 Uncertainty, *s.* Neo-chinnteachd  
 Unchangeable, *a.* Neo-chaoch-  
 lach  
 Uncharitable, *a.* Neo-sheirceil  
 Unchaste, *a.* Mi-theisteil  
 Unchristian, *a.* Mi-chriosdail  
 Unchristianness, *s.* Mi-chriosdal-  
 achd  
 Uncircumcised, *a.* Neo-thimchioll-  
 ghearta  
 Uncircumcision, *s.* Nco-thim-  
 chioll-gherradh  
 Uncircumscribed, *a.* Neo-chrioch-  
 nach  
 Uncivil, *a.* Mi-shuairce  
 Uncle, *s.* Bràthair athar, no  
 màthar  
 Unclean, *a.* Neo-ghlan  
 Uncleaness, *s.* Neo-ghloine  
 Uncollected, *a.* Neo-chruinnichte  
 Uncombed, *a.* Gun clùreadh  
 Uncomfortable, *a.* Mi-shuaimh-  
 neach  
 Uncommon, *a.* Nco-ghnàthach  
 Uncompounded, *a.* Neo-mheasgta  
 Unconceivable, *a.* Do-thuigsinn

Unconcerned, *a.* Neo-chùram-  
 ach  
 Unconcernedly, *ad.* Gu neo-chùr-  
 amach  
 Unconcernedness, *s.* Neo-chùram-  
 achd  
 Unconditional, *a.* Neo-chumhnant-  
 ach  
 Unconquerable, *a.* Nco-cheannis-  
 aichte  
 Unconfirmed, *a.* Neo-dhaigh-  
 nichte  
 Unconformable, *a.* Neo-fhrecagarr-  
 ach  
 Unconsecrated, *a.* Neo-chois-  
 rigte  
 Unconstant, *a.* Neo-bhunailteach  
 Unconsumed, *a.* Neo-chai'te  
 Uncontested, *a.* Neo-chionnsach-  
 ail  
 Uncontrite, *a.* Neo-aithreachail  
 Unconverted, *a.* Neo-iompaichte  
 Uncorrected, *a.* Neo-leasaichte  
 Uncorrupt, *a.* Nco-thruaillte  
 Uncover, *v.* Ruisg  
 Uncourteous, } *a.* Mi-shuairce,  
 Uncourtly, } mi-mhodhail  
 Uncreated, *a.* Nco-cruthaichte  
 Unction, *s.* Ungadh  
 Unctuous, *a.* Reamhar ; sailleil  
 Unctuousness, *s.* Reamhrachd ;  
 sail  
 Uncultivated, *a.* Neo-àitichte  
 Undaunted, *a.* Neo-ghealtach  
 Undecayed, *a.* Neo-sheachdta  
 Undeceived, *a.* Neo-mheallta  
 Undeified, *a.* Neo-thruaillidh  
 Undelightful, *a.* Nco-shòlasach  
 Undeniable, *a.* Soilleir  
 Under, *prep.* Fodha, fo  
 Undergo, *v.* Fuiling, ginlain le  
 Underhand, *ad.* Gu dìomhair ; gu  
 cealgach  
 Underling, *s.* Iochdaran  
 Undermine, *v.* Fo-chladhaich ;  
 cuir as àite  
 Undermost, *a.* Is isle

Underneath, *ad.* Fo, fodha  
 Undersell, *v.* Reic ni's saoire  
 Understand, *v.* Tuig ; fòghlum  
 Understanding, *s.* Tuigse  
 Undertake, *v.* Gabh os lainh  
 Underwood, *s.* Preasarnach ;  
     crìonach  
 Underwriter, *s.* Neach a thèid an  
     geall air ni 'an eumart  
 Undeserving, *a.* Neo-aithrigh  
 Undesigning, *a.* Neo-chealgach  
 Undigested, *a.* Neo-chnàmhta  
 Undiminished, *a.* Neo-bheag-  
     aichte  
 Undiscernible, *a.* Do-fhaicinn  
 Undisciplined, *a.* Neo-oilean-  
     aichte  
 Undiscreet, *a.* Mi-chiallach, neo-  
     shuairec  
 Undissembling, *a.* Neo-mheallt-  
     ach  
 Undistinguished, *a.* Neo-shoilleir,  
     neo-aithnichte  
 Undisturbed, *a.* Neo-ghluasadach  
 Undo, *v.* Mill ; ath-dhean  
 Undoubtedly, *ad.* Gun teagamh  
 Undress, *v.* Neo-sgeadaich  
 Undue, *a.* Mi-cheart  
 Undulation, *s.* Tonn-ghluasad  
 Undutiful, *a.* Mi-dhleasnach  
 Uneasy, *a.* Neo-shocair ; deacair  
 Unequal, *a.* Neo-ionann  
 Unerring, *a.* Neo-mhearachdach,  
     cuimseach  
 Uneven, *a.* Neo-chòmhnard  
 Unexhausted, *a.* Neo-thràighte  
 Unexpected, *a.* Gun fhios ; obunn  
 Unextinguishable, *a.* Do-chur-as,  
     do mhùchaidh  
 Unfaithful, *a.* Mi-dhileas, meallt-  
     ach  
 Unfashionable, *a.* Neo-chleachd-  
     ach  
 Unfathomable, *a.* Gun ìochdar,  
     do-thomhas  
 Unfavourable, *a.* Mi-fhreasd-  
     ach, neo-ghoireasach  
 Unfeeling, *a.* Neo-mothachail

Unfeigned, *a.* Neo-chealgach  
 Unfortunate, *a.* Mi-shealbhar  
 Unfrequent, *a.* Ainmig, neo-  
     thric  
 Unfruitful, *a.* Neo-tharbhach,  
     neo-thorrach  
 Ungenerous, *a.* Mi-shuairec, neo-  
     fhialuidh  
 Ungentlemanly, *ad.* -Gu neo-  
     uasal  
 Ungodliness, *s.* Mi-dhiadhachd  
 Ungracious, *a.* Mi-thaitneach  
 Ungrateful, *a.* Mi-thaingeil  
 Unhappy, *a.* Neo-shonadh  
 Unholy, *a.* Mi-naomha  
 Unicorn, *s.* Buabhal, aon-adhar-  
     cach  
 Uniform, *a.* Riaghailteach  
 Uniformity, *s.* Riaghailteachd  
 Unintelligible, *a.* Do-thuigsinn  
 Union, *s.* Aonachd ; co'-chòrd-  
     adh  
 Unit, *s.* Aon, a h-aon  
 Unite, *v.* Ceangail, dlùthaich  
 Universal, *s.* Coitichionn  
 University, *s.* Ard-thigh-oilean  
 Universe, *s.* An domhan, an  
     eruinne-cé  
 Unkennel, *v.* Dùisg ; fuadaich  
 Unknowing, } *a.* Neo-aithnichte,  
 Unknown,    } gun fhios  
 Unlawful, *a.* Mi-dhlighreach, mi-  
     laghail  
 Unlearned, *a.* Neo-ionnsuichte  
 Unlimited, *a.* Neo-chrìochnach  
 Unlucky, *a.* Mi-shealbhar  
 Unmanly, *a.* Neo-dhuineil  
 Unmannerly, *a.* Mi-mhodhail  
 Unmanageable, *a.* Do-cheann-  
     saich  
 Unmerciful, *a.* Ea-tròcaireach  
 Unmindful, *a.* Di-chuimhneach  
 Unmingled, *a.* Neo-ehcimeasgte  
 Unnatural, *a.* Mi-ghnèil  
 Unnecessary, *a.* Neo-fheumail  
 Unpact, *s.* Fuasgail  
 Unpaid, *a.* Neo-dhiolta  
 Unpardonable, *a.* Nach mair

Unpartial, *a.* Neo-chlaon, coth-romach, &c.  
 Unpleasant, *a.* Mi-thaitneach  
 Unpolite, *a.* Mi-mhodhail  
 Unprecedented, *a.* Gun choim-eas  
 Unpropitious, *a.* Droch-mhanach  
 Unprosperous, *a.* Mi-shoirbheachail  
 Unpurified, *a.* Neo-ghlan  
 Unquenchable, *a.* Do-mhùchaidh  
 Unquiet, *a.* Mi-shocair  
 Unquietness, *s.* Mi-shuaimhnas  
 Unravel, *v.* Rèitich, fuasgail  
 Unreasonable, *a.* Mi-riasunda  
 Unreformed, *a.* Neo-ath-leas-lichte  
 Unreserved, *a.* Saor, fosgailte  
 Unresolved, *a.* Neo-rùnaichte  
 Unrevealed, *a.* Neo-fhoillsichte  
 Unriddle, *v.* Tomhais; fuasgail  
 Unrighteous, *a.* Mi-dhiadhaidh, eas-ionraic  
 Unripe, *a.* Anabuich  
 Unruffle, *v.* Socraich  
 Unruffled, *a.* Socrach, cùin  
 Unruly, *a.* Mi-riaghailteach  
 Unsafe, *a.* Neo-thearuinte  
 Unsalted, *a.* Neo-shàillte  
 Unsanctified, *a.* Mi-naomha  
 Unsatiated, *a.* Do-shàsuchaidh  
 Unsatisfied, *a.* Neo-thoilichte  
 Unsearchable, *a.* Do-rannsuchaidh  
 Unseasonable, *a.* Neo-àmail  
 Unseen, *a.* Gun fhaicinn  
 Unserviceable, *a.* Neo-fheumail  
 Unsettled, *a.* Neo-shocrach  
 Unshaken, *a.* Neo-glusadach, gun ghluasad  
 Unskillful, *a.* Aineolach, neo-sheolta  
 Unsound, *a.* Mi-fhallain  
 Unspotted, *a.* Gun smal  
 Unstable, } *a.* Neo-sheasmhach  
 Unsteady, }

Unsuccessful, *a.* Neo-shoirbheachail  
 Unsupportable, *a.* Do-ghiulan; do-fhlulang  
 Untainted, *a.* Neo-thruaillichte  
 Untaught, *a.* Neo-oileanaichte  
 Unthankful, *a.* Mi-thaingeil  
 Untie, *v.* Fuasgail, fosgail  
 Until, *ad.* Gus  
 Untimely, *ad.* Ro'n àm  
 Unto, *prep.* Do, chum, gus  
 Untold, *a.* Gun innseadh  
 Untoward, *a.* Reasgach, olc, fiar  
 Upracttable, *a.* Doirbh, ceann-laidir  
 Untrue, *a.* Breugach  
 Untruth, *s.* Breug  
 Unvanquished, *a.* Neo-cheannsaichte  
 Unveil, *v.* Leig ris, foillsich  
 Unviolated, *a.* Neo-thruailhte  
 Unuseful, *a.* Neo-fheumail  
 Unwarrantable, *a.* Neo-bharan-dach, mi-laghail  
 Unwary, *a.* Neo-fhaicilleach  
 Unwearied, *a.* Do-sgithcachaidh  
 Unwelcome, *a.* Neo-thaitneach  
 Unwholesome, *a.* Mi-fhallain  
 Urrwieldy, *a.* Trom, liobasda, neo-ghrad  
 Unworthy, *a.* Neo-aithrigh  
 Unyoked, *a.* Neo-bheairtiche  
 Vocabulary, *s.* Foclair, leabhar-fhocal  
 Vocal, *a.* Guthach, foclach  
 Vocation, *s.* Gairm  
 Vocative, *a.* Gairmeach  
 Vociferation, *s.* Gärthaich, sgairteachd  
 Vociferous, *a.* Gleadhrach, fuaimnach  
 Voice, *s.* Guth  
 Void, *a.* Folamh, fàs  
 Voidness, *s.* Folamhachd, fàs-alachd  
 Volatile, *a.* Itealaich; beothail; caochlaideach

- Volatility, *s.* Luaineachd; leimneachd  
 Volition, *s.* Toil; rùn  
 Volley, *s.* Lòd  
 Volubility, *s.* Luath-bhenlachd, deas-labhairteachd  
 Volume, *s.* Leabhar  
 Voluminous, *a.* Leabhrach  
 Voluntary, *a.* Saor; toileach  
 Volunteer, *s.* Saighdear le shaor thoil, &c.  
 Voluptuous, *a.* Mi-stuama; mi-gheimnidh  
 Voluptuousness, *s.* Mi-stuamachd; neo-gheimni'eachd  
 Vomit, *s.* Sgeth, diubhairt, tilgeadh  
 Voracious, *a.* Gionach, glàmhach, glutach  
 Voraciousness, } *s.* Gionaichead,  
 Voracity, } glàmhaireachd  
 Vortex, *s.* Faohag-chuairtean, cuairt-slruth, slugan-cuairteach  
 Vortical, *a.* Cuairteagach  
 Vote, *s.* Tagh-ghruth  
 Vote, *v.* Tagh, roghnaich  
 Votive, *a.* Bòideach, mionnnanach  
 Vouch, *v.* Dearbh; aidich  
 Voucher, *s.* Fianuis  
 Vouchsafe, *v.* Aontaich; deonaich  
 Vow, *s.* Bòid, mòid, mionnan  
 Vow, *v.* Bòidich, mionnaich  
 Vowel, *s.* Foghair, guth  
 Voyage, *s.* Turas air muir; cuan-thuras  
 Up, *ad.* Gu h-àrd, shuas  
 Up, *prep.* Suas, dìrich  
 Up! *inter.* Eirich! mosgail!  
 Upbraid, *v.* Maoith; cronaich; maslach  
 Uphill, *s.* Uchdach, bruthach  
 Uphill, *a.* Deacair; doilich  
 Uphold, *v.* Cum suas, tog  
 Upholder, *s.* Fear-chumail suas  
 Upland, *s.* Bràighe, mullach, aonach  
 Uplandish, *a.* Bràigheach, monadail  
 Uplift, *v.* Tog suas  
 Upmost, *a.* Is àirde, an uachdar, uachdrach  
 Upon, *prep.* Air  
 Upper, *a.* Uachdrach  
 Uppermost, *a.* Uachdraiche  
 Uppish, *a.* Stràiccil; uaimhreach  
 Upright, *a.* Ionraic; dìreach  
 Uprightness, *s.* Ionracas, fìrinn-eachd  
 Uprightly, *ad.* Gu dìreach; gu h-ionraic  
 Uproar, *s.* Conghàir; buaireas; gàrthaich  
 Upshot, *s.* Co'-dhunadh; crìoch  
 Upwards, } *ad.* Suas; gu h-  
 Upward, } àrd  
 Urbanity, *s.* Suairceas; uaisle; modhalachd  
 Urchin, *s.* Gràineag  
 Ureter, *s.* Fual-fheadan  
 Urge, *v.* Earalaich; sparr; as-luich  
 Urgent, *a.* Dian; earailteach  
 Urgently, *ad.* Gu dian, &c.  
 Urger, *s.* Earalaiche  
 Urinary, *a.* Fualach  
 Urine, *s.* Fual, mùn, uisge  
 Us, *pron.* Sinne, sinn  
 Usage, *s.* Cleachda, nòs, gnà  
 Use, *v.* Gnàthaich  
 Use, *s.* Feum  
 Useful, *a.* Feumail  
 Usefully, *ad.* Gu feumail  
 Usefulness, *s.* Feumalachd  
 Useless, *a.* Neo-fheumail  
 Usquebaugh, *s.* Uisge-beatha  
 Usual, *a.* Gnàthach, gnàthaichte  
 Usurer, *s.* Ard-riadhair; ocar'ear  
 Usurp, *v.* Glac, gleidh gun chòir  
 Utensils, *s.* Acfhuinn; goir-eas  
 Utmost, } *a.* Iomallach  
 Utter, }

Utter; *v.* Labhair; innis; reic; sgaoil  
 Utterable, *a.* Labhairteach  
 Utterer, *s.* Fear-labhairt; reic-eadair  
 Utterly, *ad.* Gu tur; gu h-iomlan  
 Uttermost, *s.* Is faid' a mach; is iomallaiche

Vulgar, *s.* A cheatharna, an cumannnta  
 Vulgarly, *ad.* Gu tuadhal; gu neo-shuairce  
 Vulnerable, *a.* So-leòn; so-dhlochann  
 Vulnerate, *v.* Leòn; dochainn  
 Vulture, *s.* Fang; seabhag  
 Uvula, *s.* Cìoch-shlugain

## W

**W**ADDLE, *v.* Turaman-  
 aich o thàobh gu taobh  
 Wade, *v.* Dol troimh uisge  
 Wafer, *s.* Abhlan; dearnagan; breacag  
 Waft, *v.* Iomchair, giulain  
 Waft, *s.* Crathadh  
 Wag, *v.* Crath, gluais  
 Wag, *s.* Cleasaiche; bearradair  
 Wages, *s.* Duais, luach-saoithreach, tuarasdal  
 Wager, *s.* Geall  
 Wager, *v.* Cuir geall  
 Waggery, *s.* Bearradaireachd, sgeigearachd  
 Waggish, *a.* Bearradaireach, sgeigeach, an-cheartach  
 Wagon, *s.* Feun; cairt-mhor  
 Wagtail; *s.* Breac-an t-sil  
 Wail, *v.* Guil, dean tuireadh, caoin  
 Wail, *s.* Cùmbadh, gul, bròn, tuireadh  
 Wailing, *s.* Tuireadh, bròn, caoidhreach  
 Wailful, *a.* Brònach, dubhach, deurach  
 Wainscot, *s.* Linnidh  
 Waist, *s.* Cneas, corp  
 Waistcoat, *s.* Deacaid  
 Wait, *v.* Feith, fuirich, stad, fan  
 Wait, *s.* Feitheamh, fuireach  
 Waiter, *s.* Gille-frithéalaidh

E e

Waiting-maid, } *s.* Bean-cho-  
 Waiting-woman, } mhaideachd,  
 } ban-òglach  
 Wake, *v.* Mosgail, dùisg, fairich  
 Wakeful, *a.* Furachair; na fhaireach  
 Walk, *v.* Imich, coisich; sràid-imich  
 Walk, *s.* Imeachd, coiseachd  
 Walking, *s.* Ag imeachd; a' coiseachd; a' sràid-imeachd  
 Walking-staff, *s.* Bata, lorg, cuaille  
 Wall, *s.* Balladh; callaid  
 Wall, *v.* Druid; callaidich  
 Wallet, *s.* Màileid; balg  
 Wallow, *v.* Aornagain; luidir  
 Wallnut, *s.* Geinm-chnù  
 Wan, *a.* Do-neoil, glas-neulach  
 Wand, *s.* Slat  
 Wander, *s.* Seachran, iomrall, mearachd  
 Wander, *v.* Seachranaich, iomrallaich  
 Wanderer, *s.* Seachranaich; fòg-araich  
 Wandering, *s.* Air seachran, seachranach  
 Wane, *v.* Beagaich, laghdaich  
 Wane, *s.* Earradhubh; lughdachadh  
 Want, *s.* Uuireasbhuidh, dì, bochduinn

- Wanton, *a.* Macnusach, mearr-achdasach, mear  
 Wantonness, *s.* Macnus, mearr-achdas; ana-miann  
 War, *s.* Cogadh  
 War, *v.* Cog, cathaich  
 Warble, *v.* Canntairich, luinn-eagaich, seinn  
 Warbler, *s.* Ceilearaiche; òran-aiche  
 Warbling, *s.* Canntaireachd, ceileireachd  
 Ward, *s.* Prìosun, gainntir; leanamh fo thùiteireachd  
 Wardrobe, *s.* Seòmar an eud-aich  
 Ware, *s.* Bathar  
 Ware, *v.* Thoir aire  
 Warehouse, *s.* Tigh-taisg; taisg-lann  
 Warfare, *s.* Cogadh, còmhrag  
 Warlike, *a.* Cogach, còmhragach, gaisgeil  
 Warm, *a.* Teth, blàth  
 Warm, *v.* Teasaich, blàhtaich  
 Warming-pan, *s.* Adhann-theasachaidh  
 Warmth, *s.* Blàthas, teas  
 Warn, *v.* Thoir sanus, no rabhadh  
 Warning, *s.* Sanus, rabhadh, faireachadh; bàirlinn  
 Warp, *s.* Dlù aodaich  
 Warp, *v.* Trus; tionndaidh  
 Warrant, *s.* Barandas, comas, cead  
 Warrant, *v.* Urrasaich  
 Warrantable, *a.* Barandaq, laghail  
 Warrantably, *ad.* Gu barandach, &c.  
 Warrior, *s.* Curaidh, gaisgeach, milidh  
 Wart, *s.* Foinneamh  
 Warty, *a.* Foinneamhach  
 Wary, *a.* Faicilleach, cùramach  
 Wash, *v.* Glan, nigh, ionnlaid  
 Washer, *s.* Nighead'ear; ionn-laidear  
 Washy, *a.* Fliuch; bog; tais; lag  
 Wasp, *s.* Conn-speech, beach-each  
 Waspish, *a.* Nimheil, garg  
 Waste, *v.* Caith, struigh, sgrios  
 Waste, *s.* Caitheamh, strògh, milleadh  
 Wasteful, *a.* Cai'teach, stròghail  
 Waster, *s.* Struigh'ear, ana-cai'teach  
 Watch, *s.* Faire; caithris; uaire-adair, tràthadair  
 Watch, *v.* Dean faire, no freiceadan  
 Watchful, *a.* Furachair, faicilleach  
 Watchfulness, *s.* Furachras, faicill  
 Watch-house, *s.* Bothan-aire  
 Watching, *s.* Faire, 'caithris  
 Watchmaker, *s.* Fear dheanamh uaireadairean  
 Watchman, *s.* Fear-faire; fear-freiceadain  
 Watchword, *s.* Ciall-chagair; diubhras an airn  
 Water, *s.* Uisge  
 Water *v.* Uisgich, fliuch  
 Water-cresses, *s.* Biolair  
 Water-fall, *s.* Eas, leum uisge, steallaire  
 Water-fowl, *s.* Eun-uisge  
 Watergruel, *s.* Deoch brochain, plodag  
 Wateriness, *s.* Uisgidheachd  
 Waterish, *a.* Uisgidh  
 Water-lily, *s.* Duilleag-bhàite  
 Water-man, *s.* Portair, fear-bàta  
 Water-mark, *s.* Bràigh'n làin, no'n du-chladaich  
 Water-rat, *s.* Luch, no radan uisge  
 Water-work, *s.* Obair uisge

Watery, *a.* Uisgidh  
 Wattle, *v.* Figh, dualaich  
 Wave, *s.* Tonn, sùmaid, stuadh  
 Wave, *v.* Crath, luaisg  
 Waver, *v.* A bhi san iomchomh-  
 airle; air udal  
 Wavering, *s.* Luaineach, neo-  
 shuidhichte  
 Wavy, *a.* Tonnach, sùmaideach,  
 stuadhach  
 Wax, *s.* Céir  
 Wax, *v.* Céirich, glais; fàs,  
 einn  
 Waxen, *a.* Ceirèach  
 Way, *s.* Rathad, slighe  
 Way-faring, *a.* Fear-turuis  
 Way-layer, *s.* Fàth-fheitheamh-  
 aiche  
 We, *pron.* Sinn, sinne  
 Weak, *a.* Lag, anfhann  
 Weaken, *v.* Lagaich, anfhann-  
 aich  
 Weakly, *ad.* Gu lag, &c.  
 Weakness, *s.* Laigsinn, anfh-  
 ainneachd  
 Weal, *s.* Sonas, soirbheachadh  
 Wealth, *s.* Ionmhas, maoin, earr-  
 as, beairteas, saibhreas  
 Wealthy, *a.* Saibhir, beartach  
 Wean, *v.* Cuir air dial, bhàrr na  
 ciche, caisg  
 Weapon, *s.* Ball-airm  
 Weaponed, *a.* Armaichte  
 Weaponless, *a.* Neo-armaichte  
 Wear, *v.* Caith; sàruich  
 Wear, *s.* Caitheamh, cosd  
 Wearer, *s.* Caithtiche  
 Weariness, *s.* Sgìos; fadal  
 Wearing, *s.* A' caitheamh, a'  
 cosd  
 Wearisome, *a.* Sgìth; fadalach  
 Wearisomely, *ad.* Gu fadalach,  
 &c.  
 Weary, *v.* Sgìthich; cràidh  
 Weary, *a.* Sgìth; leadairte  
 Weasand, *s.* Deitlach  
 Weasel, *s.* Neas; nas; easog

Weather, *s.* Aimsir; sìon  
 Weather, *v.* Seas ris; dol air  
 fuaradh, cuir fothad. *Cuiribh  
 fothaibh an rughadh, &c. A.M.D.*  
 Weathercock, *s.* Coileach-  
 gaoithe  
 Weatherglass, *s.* Athar-mheidh  
 Weave, *v.* Figh; dlùthaich  
 Weaver, } *s.* Fighead'ear, breab-  
 Webster, } ad'ear  
 Web, *s.* Eige; èididh  
 Webfooted, *a.* Clàr-chasach  
 Wed, *v.* Pòs  
 Wedding, *s.* Banais, pòsadh  
 Wedge, *s.* Gèinn  
 Wedge, *v.* Geinnich, teannaich,  
 sparr  
 Wedlock, *s.* Pòsadh  
 Wednesday, *s.* Diciadoin  
 Wee, *a.* Beag  
 Weed, *s.* Luibh; salachar  
 Weed, *v.* Gartghlan, glan  
 Weeder, *s.* Glanad'ear  
 Weedy, *a.* Luibheanach  
 Week, *s.* Seachduin  
 Weekly, *a.* Gach seachduin,  
 seachduineach  
 Weep, *v.* Caoidh, caoin, guil  
 Weeper, *s.* Fear-caoidh, bròin,  
 no guil  
 Weigh, *v.* Tomhais; cudthrom-  
 aich; tog  
 Weighed, *a.* Tomhaiste  
 Weigher, *s.* Fear-tomhais  
 Weight, *s.* Tomhas, Cudthrom  
 Weighty, *a.* Trom  
 Welcome, *a.* Fàilteach  
 Welcome, *interj.* Failte! 'se do  
 bheatha!  
 Welcome, *v.* Fàiltich, altaich a  
 bheatha  
 Welfare, *s.* Sonas; slainte;  
 soirbheas  
 Welk, *v.* Doilleirich, dorehaich  
 Well, *s.* Tobar, fuaran, tiobairt  
 Well, *a.* Slan, fallain, ceart  
 Wellady! *inter.* Mo chreach! mo  
 thruaighe!

Wellbeing, *s.* Slainte ; sonas  
 Wellborn, *a.* Uasal ; inbheach  
 Wellbred, *a.* Modhail, deagh-  
 bheusach  
 Wellfavoured, *a.* Maiseach ;  
 bòidheach ; eircachdail  
 Wellnatured, *a.* Deagh-glìnè'ach  
 Wellwish, *s.* Deagh-rùn ; gean-  
 math  
 Welter, *v.* Aornagaich  
 Wcn, *s.* Fliodh, meall  
 Wench, *s.* Caile  
 Wenny, *a.* Fliodhach  
 Went, *pret.* Chaidh  
 Were, *v.* Bha  
 West, *a.* An iar, an àird-an-iar ;  
 siar  
 Westerly, *a.* A laimh na h-àird-  
 an-iar, as an aird-an-iar  
 Wet, *a.* Fliuch, tais  
 Wet, *v.* Fliuch, uisgich, taislich  
 Wether, *s.* Mult  
 Wetness, *s.* Fliuichead  
 Whale, *s.* Muc-mhara ; miol-  
 mhor  
 Wharf, *s.* Ceithe  
 What, *pron.* Ciod, no *cia iad* ;  
 ciod e ; creud  
 Whatever, } *pron.* Ciod air  
 Whatsoever, } bith, ciod sam  
 bith  
 Wheat, *s.* Cruithneachd  
 Wheaten, *a.* Cruithneachdach  
 Wheedle, *v.* Meall le briodal  
 Wheel, *s.* Cuidheall ; roth, roith-  
 lein  
 Wheelbarrow, *s.* Bara-roth,  
 Wheelwright, *s.* Saor-chuileach-  
 an  
 Wheely, *a.* Cruinn, rothach  
 Wheeze, *v.* Pìochanaich, carrasan-  
 aich  
 Whelp, *s.* Cuilein  
 When, *ad.* C'uin, cia an uair,  
 ciod an t-àm  
 Whence, *ad.* Cia as ; cia uaith  
 Whenever, } *ad.* An uair ; go  
 Whensoever, } b'e uair

Where, *ad.* C'àite ; ciod an  
 t-àite  
 Whereas, *ad.* A chionn ; ach ; ged  
 bha  
 Whereby, *ad.* Leis an  
 Wherefore, *ad.* Uime sin, air an  
 aobhar sin ; c'ar son ?  
 Wherry, *s.* Bàta dà chroinn  
 Whet, *v.* Geuraich ; feargaich  
 Whet, *s.* Geurachadh  
 Whether, *pron.* Co aca, co  
 dhiubh ?  
 Whetstone, *s.* Clach-fhaobhair,  
 no gheurachaidh  
 Whey, *s.* Meog  
 Wheyey, } *a.* Meogach  
 Wheyish, }  
 Which, *pron.* Co, cia  
 Whichsoever, *pron.* Co air bith  
 Whiff, *s.* Oitcag, sèideag  
 Whig, *s.* Sgathach ; Cuigse  
 Whiggish, *a.* Cuigseach  
 While, *s.* Grathunn, tachdan,  
 sealan  
 Whim, *s.* Faoineachd, iongantas,  
 neonachas  
 Whimsical, *a.* Faoin, iongantach,  
 neonach  
 Whin, *s.* Conasg  
 Whine, *v.* Gearain ; duarman-  
 aich  
 Whine, *s.* Gearan, duarmanachd  
 Whip, *v.* Sgiùrs  
 Whip, *s.* Sgiùrsadh  
 Whiphand, *s.* Ceannas ; làmh  
 'n uachdar  
 Whipper, *s.* Fear a sgiùrsas  
 Whippingpost, *s.* Carradh-  
 sgiùrsaidh  
 Whirl, *v.* Cuairtich, cuibhlich  
 Whirlbone, *s.* Falman a ghluin  
 Whirligig, *s.* Gillemirein  
 Whirlpool, *s.* Cuairt-shruth,  
 faochag, cuairt-shlugan  
 Whirlwind, *s.* Cuairt-ghaoth  
 iomghaoth  
 Whisk, *s.* Sguab-aodaich

Whisper, *s.* Cagar  
 Whist, *int.* Eisd ! bi'd thosd  
 Whistle, *s.* Fead  
 Whistle, *v.* Fesdailich  
 White, } *v.* Gcal ; bàn ; fionn  
 Whitish, }  
 White, } *v.* Gealaich ; bànaich  
 Whiten, }  
 Whither, *ad.* C'aite, cia'n  
 taobh ?  
 Whitlow, *s.* Gath-tearra  
 Whitsuntide, *s.* Cuingis  
 Whittle, *s.* Sgian, core  
 Who, *pron.* Co, cia  
 Whole, *s.* Iomlan ; slàn  
 Wholesale, *a.* An t-iomlan ; mòr-  
 carrann  
 Wholesome, *a.* Slàn, fallain ; neo-  
 ghaidheach  
 Wholesomeness, *ad.* Fallaineachd  
 Wholly, *ad.* Gu h-iomlan  
 Whom, *pron.* Co, cia  
 Whomsoever, *pron.* Aon sam  
 bith  
 Whoobub, *s.* Othail  
 Whoop, *s.* Gàir, iolach ; gàir-  
 chatla  
 Whore, *s.* Siùrsach, striopach  
 Whoredom, *s.* Striopachas, neo-  
 ghloine  
 Whoremonger, *s.* Fear-striopach-  
 ais  
 Whorish, *a.* Striopachail  
 Whortleberry, *s.* Broileag  
 Whose, *pron.* Co, co leis  
 Whoso, } *pron.* Co air bith  
 Whosoever, }  
 Whurt, *s.* Broileag  
 Why, *ad.* C'arson ; ciod uime  
 Wick, *s.* Buaichd coinnle  
 Wicked, *a.* Aingidh, olc  
 Wickedly, *ad.* Gu h-aingidh,  
 &c.  
 Wickedness, *s.* Aingidheachd, olc-  
 as ; peacadh, cionta  
 Wicker, *a.* Slatach, gadach  
 Wicket, *s.* Fairleus ; dorus beag  
 Wide, *a.* Farsuing, leathunn

Widely, *ad.* Gu farsuing, &c.  
 Widen, *v.* Leaduich, farsuing-  
 ich  
 Wideness, *s.* Farsuingeachd  
 Widow, *s.* Banntrach  
 Widower, *s.* Banntrach-fhir  
 Widowhood, *s.* Banntrachas  
 Wield, *v.* Stiùir, laimhsich  
 Wieldly, *a.* So-laimhseachadh  
 Wife, *s.* Bean ; bean-phòsda  
 Wig, *s.* Gruag  
 Wight, *s.* Neach ; bith  
 Wight, *a.* Luath ; beothail  
 Wightly, *ad.* Gu luath, &c.  
 Wild, *a.* Fiadhaich ; fiadhain ;  
 neo-àitichte  
 Wilderness, *s.* Fàsach, dìthreachd  
 Wildly, *ad.* Gu fiadhaich, &c.  
 Wildness, *s.* Fiadhaichead  
 Wile, *s.* Car, cealg, cleas  
 Wilful, *a.* Ceannlaidir ; toileach  
 Wilfully, *ad.* Gu ceannlaidir,  
 &c.  
 Wiliness, *s.* Seoltachd  
 Will, *s.* Toil ; dcoin  
 Will, *v.* Toilich ; miannuich ;  
 rùnaich  
 Willing, *a.* Toileach, deònach  
 Willingly, *ad.* Gu deònach, &c.  
 Willingness, *s.* Toilichead ; toil  
 Willow, *s.* Seileach  
 Willowish, *a.* Scileachail  
 Wily, *a.* Carach ; sèolta  
 Wimble, *s.* Toradh  
 Win, *v.* Coisinn, buinnig, buidh-  
 inn  
 Wind, *s.* Gaoth, soirbheas  
 Windbound, *a.* Ri port  
 Windingsheet, *s.* Lèine-bhàis ;  
 aodach-mairbh  
 Windmill, *s.* Muilcann-gaoithe  
 Window, *s.* Uinneag  
 Windward, *ad.* Fuaradh  
 Windy, *a.* Gaothar  
 Wine, *s.* Fion  
 Wing, *s.* Sgiath  
 Winged, *a.* Sgiathach

Wink, *s.* Caogadh, priobadh  
 Wink, *v.* Caog, priob  
 Winker, *s.* Caogaire, priobaire  
 Winner, *s.* Fear na buidhnè  
 Winning, *part. a.* Dlù-thàirn-  
 each  
 Winning, *s.* Cosnadh  
 Winnow, *v.* Fasgairn ; glan ;  
 grèidh  
 Winnower, *s.* Fasgnadair  
 Winter, *s.* Geamhradh, dùd-  
 lachd  
 Winter, *v.* Geamhraich  
 Winterly, *s.* Geamhradail  
 Wipe, *v.* Siap ; glan ; suath  
 Wipe, *s.* Glanadh ; suathadh  
 Wisdom, *s.* Gliocas, eolas  
 Wise, *a.* Glic, colach, eag-  
 nuidh  
 Wisely, *ad.* Gu glic, &c.  
 Wish, *v.* Miannaich, guidh, tog-  
 air  
 Wish, *s.* Miann, toil, togradh  
 Wishful, *a.* Togarrach, dèigh-  
 cil  
 Wishfully, *ad.* Gu dùrachdach,  
 &c.  
 Wisp, *s.* Sop  
 To wit, *v.* Sin ri ràdh  
 Wit, *s.* Ciall, tuigse, toinise  
 Witch, *s.* Buitseach, bana-bhuit-  
 seach  
 Witchcraft, *s.* Buitseachd, drùigh-  
 eachd  
 Wite, *v.* Coirich  
 With, *prep.* Le, leis, maille ri  
 Withdraw, *v.* Thig air ais  
 Withe, *s.* Gad  
 Wither, *v.* Searg, seachd, crìon  
 Withhold, *v.* Cum uaithe, cum  
 air ais  
 Within, *ad.* An taobh a stigh  
 Without, *prep.* A muigh ; as  
 eug'ais  
 Withstand, *v.* Cuir an aghaidh ;  
 seas ri  
 Withy, *s.* Gad  
 Witness, *s.* Fianuis

Witness, *v.* Tog fianuis ; thoir  
 fianuis  
 Witticism, *s.* Taspullachd, bear-  
 radaircachd ; geur-chuis  
 Witty, *a.* Toinisgeach, geur-  
 fhoclach  
 Wizard, *s.* Fiosaiche  
 Wo, *s.* Truaighe  
 Woful, *a.* Dubhach, brònach,  
 muladach  
 Wofully, *ad.* Gu dubhach, &c.  
 Wolf, *s.* Madadh-alluidh ; mac-  
 tire  
 Wolfsbane, *s.* Fuath a mhadaidh  
 Woman, *s.* Bean ; boirionnach  
 Womanly, *a.* Banail  
 Womb, *s.* Brù ; machlag ; soire  
 na cloinne  
 Women, *s.* Boircannaich, mnath-  
 an, mnai  
 Wonder, *s.* Iongantas  
 Wonderful, *a.* Iongantach  
 Wonderfully, *ad.* Gu h-iongant-  
 ach, &c.  
 Wont, *s.* Cleachda, nòs, gnàs  
 Woo, *v.* Iarr ; dean suireadh  
 Wood, *s.* Coille ; doire ; fiodh  
 Woodbine, *s.* Iad-shlat  
 Woodcock, *s.* Coileach-coille  
 Wooden, *a.* Fiodha, maide  
 Woodland, *s.* Fearann-coillteach  
 Woodlark, *s.* Riabhag no uiscag  
 choille  
 Woodlouse, *s.* Reudan  
 Woodman, *s.* Giomanach  
 Woodmonger, *s.* Fear-reic-coille,  
 ceannuiche fiodha  
 Woodpecker, *s.* Snag  
 Woodpigeon, *s.* Smùdan, calman-  
 fiadhaich  
 Woodsare, *s.* Smugaid na cumh-  
 aige  
 Woodward, *s.* Forsair-coille  
 Woody, *a.* Coillteach  
 Woer, *s.* Suireach  
 Woof, *s.* Inneach  
 Wool, *s.* Olaun, cloimh  
 Woolen, *a.* Ollach, olladh

Word, *s.* Focall  
 Word, *v.* Foclaich, deachd  
 Wordy, *h.* Foclach, cainnteach  
 Wore, *prèt.* Chaith  
 Work, *s.* Obair, saothair, gnìomh  
 Work, *v.* Oibrich, saothairich  
 Worker, *s.* Fear oibre  
 Workfellow, *s.* Co'-oibrìche  
 Workhouse, *s.* Tigh-oibre  
 Workmanship, *s.* Obair  
 World, *s.* Saoghal  
 Wordliness, *s.* Saoghaltachd  
 Wordling, *s.* Duine gionach, sanntach  
 Wordly, *a.* Saoghaltach  
 Worm, *s.* Cnuinìh  
 Wormy, *a.* Cnuimheach  
 Wormwood, *s.* Burmaid, searbh-as  
 Worn, *part.* Caithte  
 Worry, *v.* Tachd e; reub e  
 Worse, *a.* Measa  
 Worship, *s.* Aoradh (*adhradh*)  
 Worship, *v.* Dean aoradh  
 Worshipful, *a.* Urramach  
 Worshipfully, *ad.* Gu h-urramach  
 Worshipper, *s.* Fear aoraidh  
 Worst, *s.* Is measa  
 Wort, *s.* Braithlis  
 Worth, *s.* Luach, fiach  
 Worthily, *ad.* Gu h-ìomchuidh  
 Worthiness, *s.* Toilltinneachd  
 Worthless, *a.* Neo-fhiachail  
 Worthlessness, *s.* Neo-fhiachalachd  
 Worthy, *a.* Fìachail, cliu-thoilltinneach  
 Woven, *part.* Fìchte  
 Wound, *s.* Lot, dochann  
 Wrack, *s.* Call, long-bhriseadh  
 Wrangle, *v.* Connasach

Wrangle, *s.* Connasachadh  
 Wrath, *s.* Fearg corruich  
 Wrathful, *a.* Feargach  
 Wrathfully, *ad.* Gu feargach  
 Wreakful, *a.* Dioghaltach  
 Wreath, *s.* Lìon-obair  
 Wreath, (*of snow*) *s.* Cuidhe sneachdaidh  
 Wreck, *vide* Wrack  
 Wren, *s.* Drcaghan  
 Wrench, } *v.* Spion, toinneamh  
 Wrest, }  
 Wrestle, *v.* Gleachd, spàirnich  
 Wrestler, *s.* Gleachd'ear  
 Wretch, *s.* Trù, truaghan  
 Wretched, *a.* Truagh, dòineach  
 Wretchedly, *ad.* Gu truagh, &c.  
 Wretchedness, *s.* Truaighe; bochduinn  
 Wright, *s.* Saor  
 Wring, *v.* Fàisg  
 Wringer, *s.* Fàsag'car  
 Wrinkle, *s.* Preasag, crupadh  
 Wrinkle, *v.* Preasagaich, crup  
 Wrist, *s.* Caol an duirn  
 Wristband, *s.* Bann-duirn  
 Writ, *s.* Sgrìobhadh  
 Write, *v.* Sgrìobh  
 Writer, *s.* Sgrìobhair  
 Writing, *s.* Sgrìobhadh  
 Written, *part.* Sgrìobhta  
 Wrong, *a.* Olc, eucorach, mearachdach  
 Wrong, *s.* Mearachd, eiceart  
 Wrong, *v.* Dochannaich, diubhalach  
 Wroth, *a.* Feargach  
 Wrought, *part.* Oibrichte  
 Wrung, *part.* Fàisgte  
 Wry, *a.* Cam, fiar  
 Wry, *v.* Crom, dean fiar

## Y

**Y**ACHT, *s.* Scoth-long  
 Yard, *s.* Lios, gàrradh  
 Yardwand, *s.* Slat-thomhais

Yarn, *s.* Snàth  
 Yarr, *v.* Diorrasanaich  
 Yawl, *s.* Geòladh

Yawn, *v.* Meunanaich  
 Yawning, *a.* Meunanach, codal-  
 ach  
 Yclad, *part.* Sgeudaichte; cluth-  
 aichte  
 Ye, *pron.* Sibh, sibhse  
 Yea, *ad.* Seadh  
 Yean, *v.* Beir uan  
 Yeanling, *s.* Uan òg  
 Year, *s.* Bliadhna  
 Yearling, *s.* Bliadhnach  
 Yearly, *ad.* Gach bliadhna  
 Yell, *s.* Sgreach, sgriach  
 Yellow, *a.* Buidhe  
 Yellowhammer, *s.* A bhuidheag-  
 bhuachair  
 Yellowishness, *s.* Buidhead  
 Yelp, *v.* Comhartaich, tafhunn-  
 aich  
 Yeoman, *s.* Tuathanach; fear-  
 gabhalach  
 Yeomanry, *s.* Tuathanaich; tuath  
 mheasail, tuath-cheatharna  
 Yes, *ad.* Seadh, 'se; tha

Yest, *s.* Deasguinn, beirm  
 Yesterday, *s.* An dé  
 Yesternight, *s.* An raoir  
 Yet, *conj.* Gidheadh, fòs  
 Yew, *s.* Iubhar  
 Yield, *v.* Geill, strìochd  
 Yoke, *s.* Cuing, ceangal  
 Yoke, *v.* Beartuich  
 Yokefellow, *s.* Co'-oibriche  
 Yolk, *s.* Buidheagan-uibhe  
 Yonder, *a.* An sud  
 You, *pron.* Thusa, thu  
 Young, *a.* Og  
 Young, *s.* Oigridh  
 Youngish, *a.* Ogail  
 Youngster, *s.* Oganach  
 Your, *pron.* Bhur, 'ur, do  
 Yourself, *s.* Thu fein; thusa  
 Youth, *s.* Oige  
 Youthful, *a.* Ogail, òg  
 Yuck, *s.* Sgrìobach, cloimh, tach-  
 as  
 Yule, *s.* Nollaig

## Z

**Z**ANY, *s.* Sgeigire, cleas-  
 aiche  
 Zeal, *s.* End; dian-dheothas  
 Zealous, *a.* Dealasach, dùrachd-  
 ach  
 Zealously, *ad.* Gu dealasach,  
 &c.

Zephyr, *s.* Gaoth an iar; sèimh-  
 ghaoth  
 Zest, *s.* Blasda  
 Zest, *v.* Dean blasda  
 Zodiack, *s.* Grian-chrios  
 Zone, *s.* Crios, cuairt  
 Zoography, *s.* Mion-channantas ma  
 bheathaichean

# FOCALAIR

ÙR

## *Gaelig agus Beurla,*

A REIR ORDUGH NA H-AIBIDIL,

MAILLE RI CAILEIGIN DE SHEÒLADH CHUM A GHAELIG A  
LEUGHADH.

---

LE P. MACPHARLAIN,

EADAR-THEANGAIR TUS AGUS FAS DIADHACHD SAN ANAM,  
&c. &c. &c.

---

“ Tha *Ghaelig* cruadalach, cruaidh, sgairteil,  
Do dhaoin uaisle reachd’ar, laidir ;  
’An àm treubhantais no gaisgidh,  
Si ’s deas-fhoclaich san àit ud :  
Tha i ciùin ’an cùisibh fialuidh,  
A chuir ’an gnìomh a briathra blàtha ;  
Tha i còrr a sgoltadh riasuin  
Chum sluagh gun chiall a chur sàmhach.”

MACANT-SAOIR.

---

DUN-EUDAINN :

CLO’-BHUAILTE ARSON AN UGHDAIR,  
AGUS R’AN REIC LE A. CONSTABLE AGUS A CHUIDEACHD.

---

1815.

Entered in Stationers' Hall.

R. MENZIES, Printer.

# GENERAL RULES

FOR READING THE

## *Gaelic Language.\**

### OF THE LETTERS.

IN the Gaelic Language there are eighteen letters, viz. *a, b, c, d, e, f, g, h, i, l, m, n, o, p, r, s, t, u*; of these five are vowels, *a, e, i, o, u*; the rest consonants.

The vowels are divided into *broad* and *small*. *A, o, u*, are called *broad* vowels; *e, i*, *small* vowels.

All the vowels are sometimes long, sometimes short. A long vowel is often marked with an accent, viz. *bàs, death*; *bas, the palm of the hand*; *càs difficulty*; *cas, a foot*; *sàil, the heel*; *sail, a beam*; *min, smooth*; *min, meal*.

No vowels are double in the same syllable like, *ee, oo*, in English; nor are there any quiescent final vowels.

In a word of two or more syllables, if the former ends with a broad vowel, the next syllable must begin with a broad vowel; if with a small vowel, with a small. Accordingly, it is reckoned false orthography to write *deanibh*, and not *deanaibh*, though the last *a* is never sounded: but in compound words this rule may be properly dispensed with.

*A* is sounded as in the English words *hall, halt*; but before *dh* and *gh* it has often the sound of the diphthong *ao*, as in *lagh, law, magh*, a field.

*E* represents two different sounds: 1st, That of the Greek epsilon, or of *ea* in the English word *bear*; as in *ré, the moon, an dé, yesterday*: 2dly, That of *a* in *care*; as in *è* or *sè he, rè, during the time of*.

*I* is sounded like *ee* in English; *O*, as in the words *bone, morn, lot*; and *U* like *oo* in *moon, fool*.

In all the syllables of Polysyllables, except the first, the vowels have a short and obscure sound, as in the English words *sun, bird, mother*; and the broad, and sometimes the small, are used for one another.

---

\* These rules are chiefly taken from those prefixed to the Gaelic Bible.

## OF THE DIPHTHONGS.

There are thirteen diphthongs, viz. *ae, ai, ao, ea, ci, eo, eu, ia, ie, iu, oi, ua, ui*; which are either PROPER OR IMPROPER.

*Ao* and *eu* are improper diphthongs, representing simple sounds; the former of which is perhaps peculiar to this language, and only attainable by the ear: The latter is like that of the Greek epsilon, or the Latin *æ*.

All the other diphthongs are proper; the sound of each of the vowels that enters into their composition being more or less heard. In *ae, ai, ei, oi, io, ia, ua*, and *ui*, the last vowel, and in *ea, eo*, and *iu*, the first vowel is but faintly sounded.

The diphthongs *eu, ia*, and *ua*, are always long. The other diphthongs are sometimes long, sometimes short.

## OF THE TRIPHTHONGS.

There are five triphthongs, viz. *aoi, eoi, iai, iui, uai*. They are pronounced like the diphthongs *ao, eo, ia, iu*, and *ua*, with the addition of a short *i*. They are all long, and never occur but in monosyllables, or the first syllables of polysyllables.

## OF THE CONSONANTS.

There are thirteen consonants, viz. *b, c, d, f, g, h, l, m, n, p, r, s, t*; which are divided into MUTABLE and IMMUTABLE.

The mutable are such as, by having an *h* subjoined to them, either alter or lose their usual sound, viz. *b, c, d, f, g, m, p, s, t*.

The immutable consonants are such as are never aspirated, or have an *h* subjoined to them, viz. *l, n, r*.

After a short vowel or diphthong, the consonants are generally pronounced as when written double in English. Thus, *cos*, a foot, *aran*, bread, are to be pronounced as if written *coss, arran*.

A consonant standing alone, is sounded as if it were the initial letter of the following word, if it begins with a vowel, or as the final letter of the preceding word, if it ends with a vowel; as *an t-anam* the soul, *le d' chridhe* with thy heart, to be pronounced *an t-anam, led chridhe*.

*Bh* and *mh* have the sound of *v* in English. Thus, *a bhean* his wife, *a mhàthair* his mother, are to be read as if written *a vean, a vathair*. *Mh* in the middle and end of polysyllables is often either silent or stands for a gentle aspiration.

*C* is always sounded as the Greek *κ*, or *k* in English. Thus, *ear* a turn, *ceann* a head, are to be pronounced *kar, keann*. *Ch* has the sound of the Greek *χ*, or of *gh* in *lough*, as the Irish pronounce it; or as *sought* is pronounced in the broad Scotch dialect.

*Dh* and *gh*, in the beginning of words, are commonly sounded like the English consonant *y* in *you, your*. Thus, *dha* to him, *a ghaol* his love, are to be pronounced as if written *ya, a yaol*. In the middle or end of words, they are often silent, or have the sound of a faint aspiration.

*Fh* is silent ; as *fheara* O men, *gun fhios* without notice, to be read *'eara*, *gun 'ios* ; but *fhuair* he found, is to be read as *huair*, the *f* only being quiescent.

*G* is always sounded as in the English words *get*, *good*.

*Ph* has the sound of *f* : as in *phill e* he returned, to be pronounced *fill e*.

*S* before or after a broad vowel in the same syllable, is sounded as in English. But when immediately before or after a small vowel, it has the sound of *sh*. It has the same sound in *so* this, *sud* yonder, to be pronounced *sho*, *shud*. *S* in the beginning of words, when preceded by the article, with a *t* intervening, is silent : Thus, *an t-sùil* the eye, is to be pronounced as if written *an tùil*. *S* has the same sound as in English in *is* is, *is* or *as* and.

*Sh* and *th* in the beginning of words have the sound of *h* alone. Thus, *a' bhean shona* the happy woman, *a' chainnt thlà* the smooth speech, are to be pronounced *a vean hona*, *a chainnt 'hlà*. *Th* after a long vowel, diphthong, or triphthong, is nearly silent ; but, after a short vowel or diphthong, it has the force of a rapid aspiration, as in *crith* shaking, *ruith* or *ruidh* running. *F*, *s*, and *t*, are invariably silent before *h*, as *fhuaras*, was found, to be pronounced *huaras* ; *sheinn*, sung, pronounced *heinn* ; *thainig*, came, pronounced *hainig*.

The immutable consonants, *l*, *n*, *r*, when initials of words not connected with others in a sentence, have a soft double sound, to be learned only by the ear. But wherever the order of construction requires that the mutable consonants should be aspirated, the immutable lose their double sound, and are pronounced nearly as in English. Thus, the initial letters of the adjectives *mòr*, great, and *luath* swift, when joined with feminine substantives in the nominative singular, must be sounded like *v* and *l* in English ; as *beinn mhòr* (*vòr*) a great mountain, *cos luath* a swift foot. But with masculine substantives they retain their primitive sound, as *fear mòr* a great man, *cù luath* (*luath*) a swift dog.

When the consonants *l*, *n*, *r*, have their double sound in the middle or end of words, they are written double, as in *geal* white, *geall* a wager ; *lean* follow, *leann* ale ; *fear* a man, *fearr* better.



# LEABHAR-FHOCALL

UR

## Gaelig agus Beurla.

---

*a.* for Adjective: *ad.* for Adverb: *conj.* for Conjunction: *intj.* for Interjection; *part.* for Participle: *pr.* for Preposition: *s.* for Substantive: *pron.* for Pronoun: *v.* for verb: *comp.* for comparative.

---

**A**, The article, *as*, a' bheinn, the mountain  
*A*, relative *pron.* that  
*A*, a *poss. pron.* His, her's, it's  
*A'*, sometimes for *ag*, the sign of the present participle  
*A*, a sign of the infinitive  
*A*, a particle prefixed to the voc. case, *as* *A* dhuine! O man  
*Ab*, *aba*, *s.* Abbot; father  
*Abach*, *s.* Intrails, a pluck; a proclamation  
*Abachadh*, *s.* Ripening  
*Abair*, *v.* Say  
*Abailt*, *s.* Abbey  
*Abarach*, *a.* Bold, impudent, daring  
*Abhachd*, *s.* Harmless jesting, or gibing  
*Abhachdas*, *s.* Sportive exultation  
*Abhaidh*, *s.* A small net  
*Abhaist*, *s.* Custom, manner, habit  
*Abhainn*, *s.* River  
*Abhag*, *s.* A terrier  
*Abhall-ghort*, *s.* An orchard  
*Abhlan*, *s.* A wafer; a round cake  
*Ablach*, *s.* A mangled carcase  
*Abradh iad*, *v.* Let them say

B

*Abram*, *v.* I will say  
*Abhras*, *s.* Yarn, or stuff for spinning  
*Abraon*, *s.* April  
*Abstol*, *s.* Apostle  
*Abstolachd*, *s.* Apostleship  
*Abuich*, *a.* Ripe, mature  
*Abuich*, *v.* Ripen  
*Abuchadh*, *s.* Ripening  
*Ac'*, *aca*, *pron.* With them, they have  
*Acaid*, *s.* Pain, hurt; stitch  
*Acaideach*, *a.* Painful, uneasy, groaning  
*Acain*, *s.* A moan, murmuring complaint  
*Acarach*, *a.* Merciful, mild  
*Acarachd*, *s.* Gentleness, tenderness, respect  
*Acfhuinn*, *s.* Tools; tackling, harness; salve  
*Acfhuinneach*, *a.* Equipped, expert  
*Ach*, *con.* But, besides, except  
*Achadh*, *s.* A field; a plain  
*Achdair*, *s.* Anchor; acre  
*Achdairsaid*, *s.* A port or harbour  
*Achd*, *s.* Case, state; act  
*Achlais*, *s.* Arm-pit; bosom  
*Achmhasan*, *s.* Reproof, reprimand

Achmhasanach, *a.* Reprehensive, reproving

Achuinge, *s.* Request, petition

Acrach, *a.* Hungry

Acras, *s.* Hunger

A' d' thigh, *ad.* In thy house

Adag, *s.* Haddock; shock of corn

Adh, àgh, *s.* Felicity; prosperity

Adhach, } *a.* Happy, lucky;

Adhmhor, } fortunate

Adhaltranas, *s.* Adultery

Adhaltranach, *a.* Adulterer

Adhann, *s.* A pan

Adhar, *s.* Air, firmament

Adharach, *a.* Airy, aerial, glorious

Adharc, *s.* Horn

Adharcach, *a.* Horned

Adharc-fhàidair, *s.* A powder horn

Adharcan-luachrach, *s.* Lapwing

Adhartan, *s.* Bolster, pillow; bed-head

Adhartach, *a.* Forward; diligent

Adhartachd, *s.* Forwardness; diligence

Adhlac, *s.* Burial

Adhlacadh, *s.* Burying

Adhlaic, *v.* Bury

Adhlaicte, *part.* Buried, interred

Adhradh, *s.* Worship, adoration

Adhrach, *a.* Religious, devout

Ag, *s.* Doubt, hesitation

Ag, *v.* Hesitate, refuse

Agad, for, *ag tu*, With thee, thou hast

Agabh, for, *aig sibh*, You have; at you

Agail, *a.* Doubtful, suspicious

Againn, for, *aig sinn*, At us, we have

Agair, *v.* Crave, sue; accuse

Agairt, *s.* Pleading, pursuing

Agall, *s.* Speech

Agam, for, *aig mi*, At me, or I have

Agartach, *a.* Litigious

Agartas, *s.* Prosecution; suit, plea

Agh, *s.* Heifer

Agh, *s.* See àdh

Aghach, *a.* Fortunate, brave

Aghaidh, *s.* Face, countenance

Aghaistiuir, *s.* Halter

Aghs, *con.* And

Aibheis, *s.* Sea, ocean

Aibhirsear, *s.* Satan, devil

Aibidil, aibhlitir, *s.* Alphabet

Aice, *pron.* With her, she has

Aicheadh, *s.* Denying, refusal

Aicheun, *v.* Deny

Aideachadh, *s.* Confession

Aidich, *v.* Confess, own, acknowledge

Aidmheil, *s.* Confession; profession

Aidmheil'ear, *s.* A professor

Aidmliche, *part.* Confessed, owned

Aifrionn, Oircann, *s.* The Romish mass

Aig, *prep.* At

Aige, *pron.* At him, or he hath

Aigeach, *s.* An entire horse, stallion

Aigeal, } *a.* The bottom

Aigean, }

Aigeannach, *a.* Spirited, high-minded; gallant

Aigeantachd, *s.* Magnanimity; cheerfulness

Aigealladh, *s.* Speech, dialogue

Aigh, *a.* Happy; glorious

Aighear, *s.* Mirth, gladness, joy

Aighearach, *a.* Merry, joyful, glad

Aighearachd, *s.* Merriment, gaiety

Aiglein, *s.* An ear-ring; tassel; tag

Aigleimeach, *a.* Hung with tassels; beaush

Aigne, *s.* Mind; disposition

Ailbheag, *s.* A ring, an onch

Ailbhinn, *s.* A flint  
 Aile, *s.* The atmosphere, air  
 Aile, *s.* Smell, savour  
 Aileachd, *s.* Mark, impression  
 Aileag, *s.* Hiccup  
 Ailean, *s.* A plain, meadow  
 Aileathann, *a.* Narrow  
 Ailghios, *s.* Will, pleasure, desire  
 Ailghiosach, *a.* Haughty, willful  
 Ailmse, *s.* A mistake  
 Aill, *s.* Desire, will  
 Ailleachd, *?* *s.* Beauty, comeliness  
 Ailteachd, *?* *s.* ness  
 Ailleagan, *s.* Any thing pretty; a jewel, an ornament  
 Ailleanta, *a.* Beautiful  
 Ailleanachd, *s.* Bashfulness  
 Aillean, *s.* Elecampane  
 Aillidh, *a.* Beautiful, comely, elegant  
 Aimbeart, *s.* Poverty  
 Aimbeartach, *a.* Poor, needy  
 Aimcheist, *s.* Mischief; confusion  
 Aimheal, *s.* Uneasiness; vexation  
 Aimhealach, *a.* Uneasy, vexatious  
 Aimbleas, *s.* Hurt, mischief, ruin; misfortune  
 Aimhleasach, *a.* Hurtful, mischievous  
 Aimplig, *s.* Confusion  
 Aimhreidh, *a.* Disturbed, disagreeing  
 Aimhrèite, *s.* Disagreement, quarrel; discord  
 Aimhreiteach, *a.* Quarrelsome, litigious  
 Aimid, *a.* Foolish  
 Aimrid, *a.* Barren, unfruitful  
 Aimsgith, *s.* Profaneness, mischief  
 Aimsgith, *a.* Mischievous; impure  
 Aimsgitheachd, *s.* Profaneness; impurity

Aimsir, *s.* Time, season, weather  
 Aimsireil, *a.* Temporal  
 Aincheardach, *a.* Jestings; buffoonery  
 Aindeoin, *s.* Unwillingly, reluctance, force  
 Aindeonach, *a.* Reluctant, unwilling  
 Aindeoineachd, *s.* Unwillingness, obstinacy  
 Aineamh, *s.* Blemish, fault; rare  
 Ainmheag, *s.* A phenix  
 Aineal, *a.* Strange, foreign  
 Aineas, *s.* Passion, fury  
 Aineasach, *a.* Passionate, furious  
 Ainean, *s.* Liver  
 Aineolach, *a.* Ignorant, unacquainted  
 Aineolas, *s.* Ignorance, want of knowledge  
 Ainfheoil, *s.* Proud flesh  
 Ainfhiach, *s.* Debt  
 Aingeal, *s.* Angel  
 Aingealta, *a.* Perverse, forward  
 Aingealtachd, *s.* Frowardness, Prov. ii. 14.  
 Aingidh, *a.* Wicked; flagitious; profligate  
 Aingidheachd, *s.* Wickedness; iniquity  
 Ainleag-inhara, *s.* A black martin  
 Ainm, *s.* Name  
 Ainnich, *v.* To name, denominate  
 Ainmeachadh, *s.* Naming, mentioning  
 Ainmig, *a.* Seldom, rare  
 Ainmeil, *a.* Famous, renowned  
 Ainmchlar, *s.* A catalogue  
 Ainmhidh, *s.* A brute, a beast  
 Ainmhi'eachd, *s.* Brutality  
 Ainneamh, *a.* Seldom, rare  
 Ainneart, *s.* Violence, oppression  
 Ainneartach, *a.* Oppressive, violent

Ainnir, *s.* A maid, a young woman

Ainnis, } *a.* Poor, needy,  
Ainniseach, } destitute

Ainniseachd, *s.* Poverty, penury

Air, *prep.* On, upon

Air, *v.* To plow, or till

Aire, *s.* Ark; distress, difficulty

Aird, *s.* Preparation; improvement

Aird, *s.* A point of the compass

Airde-deas, *s.* The South

Airde-'n ear, *s.* The East

Aird-an-iar, *s.* The West

Airde-tuath, *s.* The North

Airde, *s.* Height, eminence; altitude; higher

Airdeachd, *s.* Highness, greatness

Aire, *s.* Notice, heed, attention

Aireach, *a.* Attentive, cautious

Aircach, *s.* A Grazier, keeper of cattle

Aircachas, *s.* Pastoral life

Aireamh, *s.* Number

Aireamhfhear, *s.* An accountant

Airean, *s.* Goadsman

Airgiod, *s.* Silver

Airgiodach, *a.* Abounding in money, silvery

Airgiod-beo, *s.* Quick-silver

Airgiod-ceann, *s.* Poll-money

Airgiod-ullamh, *s.* Ready cash

Airgiod-caguilte, *s.* Hearth-money

Araidh, àraid, *a.* Some, certain, particular

Airidh, *s.* Worth, merit, desert

Airidh, *s.* A shealing

Airidh, *a.* Excellent, famous; worthy

Airleis, *s.* Earnest; pledge; hansom

Airleig, *s.* A strait

Airm, *s.* Arms, weapons

Airm-chrios, *s.* Shoulder belt

Airm-lann, *s.* Armory

Airm-theine, *s.* Fire-arms

Airmseach, *a.* Good at finding

Airneag, *s.* A Sloc

Airneach, *s.* Murrain in cattle

Airnean, *s.* Kidneys

Airsneal, *s.* Weariness, fatigue; sadness

Airsnealach, *a.* Weary, fatigued; sorrowful

Airneis, *s.* Cattle; household furniture

Ais, air ais, *s.* Backward

Aisde, *s.* Out of her

Aisead, *s.* Delivery

Aiseag, *s.* A ferry

Aiseirigh, *s.* Resurrection

Aisigte, *part.* Restored; ferried

Aisinn, *s.* A rib

Aisiunleachd, *s.* Wicked contrivance

Aisinnleachdach, *a.* Cunning, crafty

Aisith, *s.* Strife, contention

Aisii, *s.* Axle-tree

Aisling, *s.* Dréam

Aislingiehe, *s.* Dreamer

Aisling-chonnain, *s.* Libidinous dream

Aisneach, *a.* Of many ribs

Aisneis, *s.* Telling; rehearsing

Ait, *a.* Joyful; agreeable

Aiteachadh, *s.* Inhabiting

Aiteal, aittinn, *s.* Juniper

Aitealach, *a.* Bright, shining

Aiteas, *s.* Joy, gladness

Aitheamh, *s.* A fathom

Aithghearr, *s.* Abbreviation, short way, short time

Aithghearr, *a.* Short, quick, brief

Aithinne, *s.* A fire-brand

Aithis, *s.* A reproach, affront

Aithis, *s.* Leisure, ease

Aithiseach, *a.* Slow, leisurely; reproachful

Aithne, *s.* Command; a charge

Aithn, *v.* Command, charge, order

Aithne, *s.* Knowledge; discerning

Aithneachadh, *s.* Knowing; discernment  
 Aithneadail, *a.* Knowing; familiar  
 Aithneadair, *a.* Skilful; conversant  
 Aithnich, *v.* Know, recognize  
 Aithnichinn, *s. pl.* Visitors  
 Aithreachail, *a.* Penitent, repenting  
 Aithreachas, *s.* Repentance; penitence  
 Aithreachan, *s.* A penitent  
 Aithris, *s.* Report, rehearsal  
 Aithris, *v.* Recite, narrate, tell  
 Aithriseach, *a.* Repeating; tautology  
 Aitich, *v.* Inhabit, cultivate  
 Aitim, *s.* People  
 Aitidh, *a.* Moist, damp  
 Aitreabh, *s.* A house, a building; stead  
 Al, *s.* A brood, litter; generation; offspring  
 Alach, *s.* A brood; tribe, &c. a new set  
 Alach-ràmh, *s.* A bank or set of oars  
 Alba, } *s.* Scotland  
 Albainn, }  
 Albannach, *a.* A Scotsman  
 Alachag, *s.* A hook, peg, or pin  
 Alladh, *s.* Fame, report  
 Allaidh, *a.* Wild, ferocious, savage  
 Allaban, *s.* Deviation, wandering  
 Allail, *a.* Noble, illustrious  
 Allmhara, } *a.* Wild, savage  
 Allmharach, }  
 Allmharachd, *s.* Barbarity, cruelty  
 Allt, alltán, *s.* A brook, a rivulet  
 Allsaich, *v.* Respite, suspend  
 Allta, *a.* Wild, fierce  
 Altaich, *v.* Relax the joints; move

Altair, *s.* Altar  
 Altruim, *v.* Nurse  
 Altrumachadh, *s.* Nursing, fostering  
 Altuchadh, *s.* Grace; bracing  
 Altucha-beatha, *s.* Salutation; welcome  
 Aluinn, *a.* Handsome, beautiful  
 Am, or aim, for *an*, a negative participle, before words beginning with *f. p. b.*  
 Am, *s.* Time, season  
 Amanna, *s.* Times  
 Amach, *ad.* Out, out of, without  
 Amadan, *s.* A fool  
 Amadan-mòintich, *s.* A dotterel, a bird  
 Amaideachd, *s.* Foolishness  
 Amaideach, *a.* Foolish  
 Amail, *a.* Seasonable, timely  
 Amail, *v.* Hinder, stop, interrupt  
 Amaladh, *s.* A stop, hindrance  
 Amais, *v.* Hit; find; aim  
 Amall, *s.* A swingletree  
 Amas, *s.* Hitting, marking  
 Amar, *s.* A trough; channel  
 Amar-bruthaidh, *s.* A Winepress  
 Amar-fuail, *s.* Chamber-pot  
 Amar-fuinidh, *s.* Baking-trough  
 mh, *a.* Raw, unsolden  
 Amh, *s.* The ocean  
 Amhach, *s.* The neck  
 Amhuil, *ad.* Like, as, such  
 Amhàin, *ad.* Only, alone  
 Amhaire, *v.* Look, see, behold  
 Amhaire, *s.* Looking, viewing  
 Amhartan, *s.* Fortune, luck  
 Amhartanach, *a.* Fortunate, lucky  
 Amharus, *s.* Suspicion, doubt; mistrust  
 Amharusach, *a.* Suspicious, doubtful  
 Amhas, *s.* A madman

Amhghar, *s.* Affliction; adversity  
 Amhghairach, *a.* Afflictive; distressful  
 Amhlair, *s.* A fool, an oaf  
 Amhludh, *s.* Confusion; trouble  
 Amhluidh, *ad.* Like as; in like manner  
 Amhuinn, *s.* An oven; a furnace  
 Amladh, *s.* Stop, hinderance  
 Amlag, *s.* A curl, a ringlet  
 Amlagach, *a.* Curled, in ringlets  
 Amuigh, *ad.* Without, out  
 An, the definite article, *the*  
 An, an interrogative particle, an dthéid thu? will you go  
 Anabarr, } *s.* Superfluity, excess  
 Anabharr, }  
 Anabarrach, *a.* Redundant, superfluous; exceeding  
 Anabas, *s.* Refuse, offscouring  
 Anabhiorach, *s.* A centiped, a poisonous insect  
 Anablas, *s.* Insipidity  
 Anabuich, *a.* Unripe; abortive  
 Anabuichead, *s.* Unripeness; crudity  
 Anacail, *v.* Deliver, save  
 Anacail, *s.* Quietness  
 Anacaimt, *s.* Reviling, bad-language  
 Anacaithtiche, *s.* A spendthrift, a squanderer  
 Anacaithteach, *a.* Prodigal, lavish, riotous  
 Anacaitheadh, *s.* Prodigality, profusion, waste  
 Ana-ceart, *a.* Unjust; partial  
 Ana-ceartas, *s.* Injustice, iniquity  
 Ana-cneasta, *a.* Cruel; unjust; inhuman  
 Ana-cneastachd, *s.* Inhumanity; cruelty

Ana-cothrom, *s.* Injustice; disadvantage  
 Ana-ereidimh, *s.* Unbelief, infidelity  
 Ana-creideach, *s.* Unbeliever, infidel  
 Ana-criosd, *s.* Antichrist  
 Ana-eriosduidh, *s.* An infidel, a pagan  
 Ana-eriosdaehd, *s.* Heathenism  
 Anacuimse, *s.* Vastness, immensity  
 Anacuimseach, *a.* Immense, unaccountable  
 Anagnath, *s.* Bad custom; irregularity  
 Anagnathach, *a.* Unusual, not customary  
 Anagoireasach, *a.* Inconvenient  
 Anail, *s.* Breath; air; wind  
 Anam, *s.* The soul; spirit  
 Anam-fais, *s.* A vegetative soul; vegetation  
 Anam-mothachail, *s.* A sensitive soul  
 Anam-reusanta, *s.* A reasonable soul  
 An-am, *s.* An unseasonable time  
 Anamain, *s.* A little soul  
 Anamadach, } *a.* Lively, active  
 Anamanta, }  
 Anaman-dé, *s.* A butterfly  
 Ana-measaraehd, *s.* Intemperance, excess  
 Ana-measaradh, *a.* Intemperate; licentious  
 Ana-meineach, *a.* Perverse; stubborn  
 Anamhrus, *s.* Great suspicion, distrust  
 Anamlirusach, *a.* Suspicious, distrustful  
 Anamoch, *a.* Late  
 Ana-miamn, *s.* Sensuality  
 Ana-miannach, *a.* Sensual, lustful

Anaoibhinn, *s.* Wo, woe, grief  
 Anaoibhinneach, *a.* Mournful,  
 sorrowful, unhappy  
 Anart, *s.* Linen  
 Anart-bùird, *s.* Table-cloth  
 An-asguidh, *s.* Without price,  
 gratis  
 Andána, *a.* Presumptuous, im-  
 pudent  
 Andánadas, *s.* Presumption, ar-  
 rogancy  
 An dé, *ad.* Yesterday  
 An-diadhuidh, *a.* Ungodly  
 An-diadh'achd, *s.* Ungodliness  
 An déigh, *prep.* After  
 An diugh, *ad.* To-day  
 An-earbsa, *s.* Distrust, suspicion  
 An-earbsach, *a.* Suspicious, dis-  
 trustful  
 An-fhad, *ad.* Too long; *an fhad*  
*so*; thus far  
 Anfhann, *a.* Weak, feeble  
 Anfhannachadh, *s.* Weakening  
 Anfhanhaich, *v.* Weaken, en-  
 feeble  
 Anfhainneachd, *s.* Weakness,  
 infirmity  
 Anfhocal, *s.* A taunt, a reproach  
 Anfhuras, *s.* Impatience  
 An-iartas, *s.* An unreasonable de-  
 mand  
 An-ìochd, *s.* Cruelty; oppression  
 An-ìochdar, *a.* Cruel, unmerci-  
 ful  
 Anìos, *ad.* Up  
 Anis, *ad.* Now  
 Annas, *s.* Rarity  
 Annasach, *a.* Rare, dainty  
 Annad, for, *ann tu*, In thee  
 Annaibh, for, *ann sibh*, In you  
 Annainn, for, *ann sinne*, In us  
 Annam, for, *ann mi*, In me  
 Annta, for, *ann iad*, In them  
 Annamh, *a.* Few, rare  
 Annlan, *s.* Kitchen, such as but-  
 ter, &c.  
 An nochd, *ad.* To-night, this  
 night

Annsachd, *s.* Beloved  
 Annsan, for, *ann esan*, In him  
 Annradh, *s.* A tempest; misfor-  
 tune  
 Annrach, *a.* Stormy  
 Annrach, *s.* A wanderer; a stran-  
 ger  
 An roir, *ad.* Yesternight  
 Anrath, *s.* Misery, hardship  
 Anrathach, *a.* Disastrous, un-  
 lucky  
 Ansaoghalta, *a.* Worldly  
 Ansaoghaltachd, *s.* Worldliness  
 Anshocair, *s.* Trouble, distress  
 Anstruidh'ear, *s.* A waster, a pro-  
 digal  
 Antlachd, *s.* Dislike  
 Antoil, *s.* Unwillingly  
 Antogradh, *s.* Concupiscence  
 Anntrom, *a.* Grievous  
 Anntromaich, *v.* Aggravate  
 Antromachadh, *s.* Aggravating;  
 aggravation  
 Anuair, *s.* A storm; mischief  
 An uair, *ad.* When  
 Anuas, *ad.* Down, from above  
 Anuasal, *a.* Ignoble, mean; base  
 Anuinn, *s.* The eaves of a house  
 An uraidh, *s.* Last year  
 Aobhach, *a.* Cheerful, joyous,  
 glad  
 Aobhar, *s.* A cause, reason, mat-  
 ter  
 Aobrunn, *s.* The ankle  
 Aocoltach, *a.* Unlike  
 Aodach, *s.* Cloth; cloaths  
 Aodach-leapach, *s.* Bed-clothes  
 Aodach-canaich, *s.* Cotton cloth  
 Aodach-olladh, *s.* Woollen cloth  
 Aodach-lìn, *s.* Linen cloth  
 Aodann, *s.* Face, fore-head  
 Aodhair, *s.* Shepherd; protector  
 Aodhaireachd, *s.* Herding sheep,  
 &c.  
 Ao-dòchas, *s.* Despair  
 Ao-dòchasach, *a.* Hopeless, des-  
 pairing  
 Aodaich, *v.* Cloth, cover

Aodraman, *s.* A bladder  
 Aog, *s.* Death ; a skeleton  
 Aogaidh, *a.* Ghastly, like death  
 Aogas, *s.* Likeness ; image  
 Aogasach, *a.* Scemly, pretty  
 Aognaich, *v.* Make pale, grow pale  
 Aoibhneach, *a.* Joyful ; pleasant ; agreeable  
 Aoidh, *s.* Aspect  
 Aoidh, *s.* Guest, a stranger  
 Aoidheachd, } *s.* Hospitality ;  
 Aoidhealachd, } entertainment  
 Aoidheil, *a.* Hospitable, kind, courteous  
 Aoileann, *s.* Sea-maw  
 Aoineagan, } *s.* Wallowing, wel-  
 Aornagan, } tering  
 Aoir, *v.* Satyrize, lampoon  
 Aoircadh, *s.* A satire, lampoon  
 Aois, *s.* Age ; old age  
 Aois-dàna, *s.* Poets  
 Aol, *s.* Lime  
 Aolach, *s.* Dung, &c.  
 Aoladair, *s.* A plaisterer  
 Aoladh, *s.* Liming, plaistering  
 Aolaisdcach, *a.* Slothful, indolent, sluggish  
 Aom, *v.* Bow, bend, yield, incline, persuade  
 Aomadh, *s.* Leaning ; yielding  
 Aon, *a.* One  
 Aonach, *s.* A hill, a height ; galloping  
 Aonachd, *s.* Union, concord  
 Aon-adharcach, *s.* Unicorn  
 Aonachadh, *s.* Galloping, running fast  
 Aonairt, *s.* Wallowing, weltering  
 Aonar, *a.* Alone  
 Aonarach, *a.* Solitary, retired, lonely  
 Aonaran, *s.* A hermit, a recluse  
 Aon-dealbhach, *a.* Uniform, similar  
 Aon-dathach, *a.* Of one colour  
 Aon-deug, *a.* Eleven

Aon-sheachd, *ad.* Together, at once  
 Aon-fhillte, *a.* Single ; simple  
 Aon-fhillteachd, *s.* Singleness ; simplicity  
 Aon-fhlath, *s.* A monarch  
 Aon-fhlaitheachd, *s.* Monarchy  
 Aon-fhlaitheachdail, *a.* Monarchial  
 Aon-ghin, *s.* An only child  
 Aon-ghnè'ach, *a.* Of one kind, homogeneous  
 Aon-inntinn, *s.* Unanimity  
 Aon-inntinneach, *a.* Unanimous  
 Aontaich, *v.* Consent, agree  
 Aonta, *s.* A lease  
 Aoradh, *s.* Worship, adoration  
 Aoradh, *s.* Joining, adhering  
 Aosda, *a.* Aged, old, ancient  
 Aosdachd, *s.* Antiquity  
 Aosdàna, *s.* A poet  
 Aosmhor, *a.* Old, aged, ancient  
 Aosmhoircachd, *s.* Great age, antiquity  
 Aotrom, eatrom, *a.* Light, not heavy  
 Apa, *s.* An ape  
 Aparan, *s.* Apron  
 Ar, *pron.* Our  
 Ar, *s.* Slaughter  
 Ar, *s.* Plowing  
 Ar, *v.* Plow, till  
 Ara, *s.* A kidney  
 Arfhaich, *s.* Field of battle  
 Arach, *s.* Nursing, training  
 Arachas, *s.* Insurance  
 Aradh, Fàradh, *s.* A ladder  
 Araich, *v.* Rear ; educate  
 Araid, àraidh, *a.* Certain, particular, peculiar  
 Ar-amach, *s.* Rebellion, treason  
 Aran, *s.* Bread  
 Aran-coirce, *s.* Oaten-bread  
 Aran-cruithneachd, *s.* Flour bread  
 Aran-eorna, *s.* Barley bread  
 Aran-seagail, *s.* Rye bread  
 Aran-milis, *s.* Ginger bread

Ascaoin, *s.* Enmity; mouldy; unpleasant  
 Araon, *con.* Both, together  
 Aras, *s.* A house, habitation  
 Arbhar, *s.* Corn  
 Arbharach, *a.* Abounding in corn  
 Arcan, *s.* A cork  
 Arc-luachrach, *s.* A lizard  
 Ard, *a.* High; lofty; mighty, great, noble, eminent, excellent  
 Ard, *s.* A height, a high place  
 Ardaich, *v.* Exalt, elevate; prefer  
 Ardan, *s.* Pride, loftiness  
 Ardanach, *a.* Proud, haughty  
 Ard-aingeal, *s.* An archangel  
 Ard-bhreitheamh, *s.* Chief justice  
 Ard-chathair, *s.* Chief city; metropolis  
 Ard-cheann, *s.* Superior  
 Ard-cheannas, *s.* Superiority, dominion  
 Ard-chomhairle, *s.* Synod, parliament  
 Ard-dorus, *s.* Lintel  
 Ard-chumhachd, *s.* Supreme power  
 Ard-easpúig, *s.* Arch-bishop  
 Ard-inbh, *s.* High rank, dignity  
 Ard-inbheach, *a.* Eminent, of high rank  
 Ard-imtinn, *s.* Haughtiness, arrogance, pride  
 Ard-imtinneach, *a.* High-minded, haughty  
 Ard-mharaich, *s.* An admiral  
 Ard-olladh, *s.* Chief professor of any science  
 Ard-sgoil, *s.* A college, high school  
 Ard-shagart, *s.* High priest  
 Ard-sheannadh, *s.* General assembly  
 Ard-thighearna, *s.* Supreme Lord  
 Ard-thighearnas, *s.* Sovereign power

Ard-uachdran, *s.* Chief ruler, a sovereign  
 Ard-ughdarras, *s.* Sovereign authority  
 Arfuntachadh, *s.* Disinheriting, forfeiting  
 Arfuntaich, *v.* Disinherit, forfeit  
 Arguin, *s.* Argument  
 Aris, a rithist, *ad.* Again  
 Arlas, *see* Fairleus  
 Arm, *s.* Armour, arms; arm  
 Armach, *a.* Warlike, armed  
 Armachd, *s.* Armour  
 Armaich, Arm, *v.* Gird on your arms  
 Armait, *s.* Army  
 Armaitheach, *a.* Having armies  
 Arm-lann, *s.* Armory, magazine  
 Armunn, *s.* A hero, a chief  
 Aros, *s.* A house, a palace  
 Arosach, *a.* Habitable.—*s.* Inhabitant  
 Arra, *s.* Treachery  
 Arrabhalach, *s.* Treacherous fellow  
 Arrachd, *s.* Pigmy, dwarf; spectre  
 Arraghloir, *s.* Nonsensical prattle, trifling loquacity  
 Arraghloireach, *a.* Nonsensical  
 Arraichdean, *s.* Jewels, precious things  
 Arsaidh, *s.* Old, superannuated  
 Araidhear, *s.* Antiquarian  
 Arsaidheachd, *s.* Antiquity  
 As, *prep.* Out of  
 Asad, *for, as tu,* Out of thee  
 Asaibh, *for, as sibh,* Out of you  
 Asaid, *s.* Delivery, a birth  
 Asair, *s.* Harness  
 Asail, *s.* Ass  
 Asam, *for, as mi,* Out of me  
 Asainn, *for, as sinn,* Out of us  
 Asbhuain, *s.* Stubble  
 Asc, *s.* A snake, adder  
 Ascall, *s.* Loss; forcible onset; mangled

- Ascaoin-eaglais, *s.* Excommuni-  
 cation  
 Asgall, *s.* Arm-pit, bosom  
 Aslach, *s.* Bosom  
 Aslaich, *v.* Supplicate, request,  
 desire  
 Aslachadh, *s.* Supplicating, en-  
 treating  
 Astar, *s.* Journey  
 Astarach, *a.* Swift, speedy  
 Asteach, *ad.* Within  
 As-tharruing, *s.* Abstract  
 At, atadh, *s.* Swelling  
 Ataireachd, *s.* Swelling; raging  
 Ath, àthan, *s.* A ford  
 Ath, *a.* Next  
 Ath, *s.* Kiln  
 Athach, *s.* A giant, a monster  
 Athach, *a.* Modest, bashful  
 Athadh, *s.* Fear  
 Athailt, *s.* A mark, scar  
 Athair, *s.* Father  
 Athair-céile, *s.* Father-in-law  
 Athair-baistidh, *s.* God-father  
 Athair-faoisid, *s.* Father-confes-  
 sor  
 Athaireil, *a.* Fatherly, parental  
 Athair-mhaoim, *s.* Patrimony  
 Athaiseach, *a.* Slowly, leisurely  
 Athais, *s.* Leisure; reproach  
 Athar, *s.* Skye, firmament  
 Atharla, *s.* An heifer, a quey  
 Athar-iul, *s.* Aerology  
 Athar-mheidh, *s.* Barometer  
 Atharrach, *s.* Alteration, change  
 Atharrachadh, *s.* Changing; al-  
 tering  
 Atharrachail, *a.* Alternative;  
 changing  
 Atharraim, *s.* Mimicking, mock-  
 ing, imitating  
 Atharnach, *s.* Second crop  
 Ath-bharr, *s.* After crop, second  
 crop  
 Ath-bheachd, *s.* Retrospect; con-  
 sideration  
 Ath-bheothachadh, *s.* Reviving;  
 rekindling
- Ath-beothaich, *v.* Revive; reani-  
 mate  
 Ath-bhuail, *v.* Strike again  
 Ath-chagain, *v.* Chew the cud,  
 ruminate  
 Ath-chreadha, *s.* Brick-kiln  
 Ath-cheannuaich, *v.* Redeem; re-  
 buy  
 Ath-chomhairlich, *v.* Advise  
 again  
 Ath-chuimhnich, *v.* Recollect  
 Ath-chomain, *s.* Requital; retalia-  
 tion  
 Ath-chuinge, *s.* Supplication, pe-  
 tition  
 Ath-chruinnich, *v.* Rally, reunite  
 Ath-dhiol, *v.* Recompense, re-  
 pay  
 Ath-dhioladh, *s.* Restitution  
 Ath-dhruid, *v.* Reshut  
 Ath-fhàs, *s.* Second growth  
 Ath-fhuaraich, *v.* Recool  
 Ath-ghabh, *v.* Retake  
 Ath-ghoirid, *ad.* Shortly  
 Ath-ghearr, *a.* Short; brief;  
 quick  
 Ath-ghin, *v.* Regenerate, renew  
 Ath-ghineamhuinn, *s.* Regenera-  
 tion  
 Ath-iarrtas, *s.* Repetition  
 Ath-làn mara, *s.* Next tide  
 Ath-leasachadh, *s.* Reforming,  
 reformation  
 Ath-leasaich, *v.* Reform  
 Ath-lionadh, *s.* Recruiting  
 Ath-mhalairt, *s.* Re-exchanging  
 Ath-neartachadh, *s.* Reinforc-  
 ing  
 Ath-nuadhaich, *v.* Renew  
 Ath-reitich, *v.* Reconcile  
 Ath-reiteachadh, *s.* Reconciling  
 Ath-roinn, *v.* Subdivide  
 Ath-sgal, *s.* Resounding; echo  
 Ath-sgeul, *s.* Second telling  
 Ath-sgrìobh, *v.* Transcribe  
 Ath-sgrìobhadh, *s.* Transcribing  
 Ath-shealladh, *s.* Retrospect;  
 second-sight

Ath-shealbhaich, *v.* Reinherit  
 Ath-shealbhachadh, *s.* Rever-  
 sion  
 Ath-smuaintich, *v.* Re-consider  
 Ath-theachd, *s.* Second-coming  
 Ath-thinneas cloinne, *s.* After-  
 pains  
 Ath-theògladh, *s.* Secondwarming

Ath-thog, *v.* Rebuild  
 Ath-thogail, *s.* Rebuilding  
 Ath-thrèoraich, *v.* Reconduct  
 Ath-thuislich, *v.* Relapse  
 Ath-thuiteam, *s.* A Relapse  
 Ath-ùraich, *v.* Renew  
 Ath-ùrachadh, *s.* Renewing  
 Atmhòr, *a.* Swelling; raging

## B

**B**A, *s.* Cow  
 Bà, *a.* Good; simple  
 Bà-thigh, *s.* Cow-house, byre  
 Babag, *s.* Tassel, fringe  
 Babagach, *a.* Having tassels, or  
 fringes  
 Babhuinn, *s.* Bulwark; inclosure  
 Bac, bacadh, *s.* A stop; imped-  
 iment  
 Bac, *s.* A thowl  
 Bac, *s.* Notch of a spindle  
 Bac-na-ruighe, *s.* Hollow of the  
 arm  
 Bac-na-h-easguid, *s.* The hough  
 Bac, *v.* Hinder, stop, impede  
 Bacach, *a.* Lame, cripple  
 Bacaiche, *s.* Lameness  
 \*Bacan, *s.* A hook, teather-stake  
 Bachlag, *s.* A small curl; head  
 of a staff  
 Bachlagach, *a.* Curled  
 Bac-lámhach, *a.* Disabled in  
 hand or arm  
 Bachull, *s.* Staff, shepherd's  
 crook  
 Bachullach, *a.* Curled hair or  
 locks  
 Bac-na-cruachann, *s.* The haunch  
 Bach-thinneas, *s.* Surfeit from  
 drunkenness  
 Bach-thorman, *s.* Noise of drunk-  
 ards  
 Bad, *s.* A thicket, tuft; cluster;  
 bunch  
 Bad-mullaich, *s.* Top-cluster;  
 hair on the top of the head

Badan, *s.* A small tuft of trees or  
 hair  
 Badanach, *a.* Tufty, bushy  
 Bàdh, *s.* An harbour  
 Bagach, *a.* Bulky, corpulent  
 Bagaid, *s.* A cluster  
 Bagair, *v.* Threaten  
 Bagairt, *s.* Threatening, a threat  
 Bagarach, *a.* Threatening  
 Bàigheil, *a.* Humane, favourable,  
 kind  
 Bàighealachd, *s.* Humanity, kind-  
 ness  
 Baile, *s.* A speat, a flood  
 Bailceach, *a.* Rainy  
 Baile, *s.* A town, or village  
 Baile-margaidh, *s.* A market  
 town  
 Baile-puirt, *s.* Sea port town  
 Baile-geamlhruidh, *s.* In-field  
 Baile-mòr, *s.* A city, a large  
 town  
 Baileach, *a.* Wholly; careful  
 Bailgfhionn, *a.* Spotted  
 B'àill, for, *bu àill*, He would  
 Bailteach, *a.* Of many towns  
 Bailteachas, *s.* Colonizing  
 Bàindidh, *a.* Modest, humble,  
 unassuming  
 Bainisg, *s.* A little old woman  
 Baine, *s.* Milk  
 Bàinidh, *s.* Madness, rage, fury  
 Bàirich, *s.* Lowing, bellowing,  
 roaring  
 Bàirig, *v.* Bestow, confer  
 Bàirlinn, *s.* A rolling wave, or  
 sea

- Bàirlinn, *s.* Warning ; summons  
 of removal  
 Bàirncach, *s.* A limpet  
 Baist, *v.* Baptize  
 Baisteadh, *s.* Baptizing ; bap-  
 tism  
 Baistidh, *a.* Baptismal  
 Bàite, *part.* Drowned  
 Baithis, *s.* The fore-head  
 Balach, *s.* A Clown  
 Balachail, *a.* Clownish  
 Balachan, *s.* A boy, a stripling  
 Balagam, *s.* A mouthful  
 Balbh, *a.* Dumb, mute  
 Balbhan, *s.* A mute, or dumb  
 person  
 Balc, *s.* Baulk  
 Balcanta, *a.* Stout, firm  
 Balg, *s.* A leather bag  
 Balg-saighead, *s.* A quiver  
 Balgan, *s.* A little bag, or satchel  
 Balg-scìdidh, *s.* Bellows  
 Balgan-uisge, *s.* Water bubble  
 Balgair, *s.* A fox  
 Balg-chosach, *a.* Bow-legged  
 Balg-shuileach, *s.* Of prominent  
 eyes  
 Ball, *s.* Spot ; place ; an imple-  
 ment  
 Ball-àbhacais, *s.* A gazing stock  
 Ballach, *a.* Spotted, speckled  
 Ball-acfhuinn, *s.* A tool ; instru-  
 ment ; tackling  
 Balladh, *s.* A Wall  
 Ballag, *s.* An egg shell  
 Ballag-losgainn, *s.* A mushroom  
 Ball-amhaire, *s.* A spectacle  
 Ballan, *s.* A shell ; a tub  
 Ballan-binntiche, *s.* A cheese vat  
 Ballan-nigheadaireachd, *s.* A  
 washing tub  
 Ballan-seilcheig, *s.* A snail shell  
 Ballan-stiallach, *s.* A kind of  
 pillory  
 Ballartach, *a.* Noisy, turbulent  
 Ball-bhreachd, *a.* Variegated,  
 spotted  
 Ball-chrith, *s.* Trembling
- Ball-coise, *s.* A foot ball  
 Ball cluaise, *s.* The sheet rope of  
 a ship  
 Ball-diomhair, *s.* Privy member  
 Ball-dòbhrain, *s.* A mole  
 Ball-deise, *s.* An instrument sub-  
 servient to two  
 Ball-fanoid, } *s.* A mocking  
 Ball-magaidh, } stock  
 Ball-oibre, *s.* A tool, instru-  
 ment  
 Ball-òtraich, *s.* A foul spot  
 Ball-samhuill, *s.* A public ex-  
 ample  
 Ball-seirc', *s.* A beauty spot  
 Ball-sgeig, *s.* A mocking stock  
 Ball-sgòid, *s.* A sheet rope  
 Ball-toirmisg, *s.* A forbidden  
 tool  
 Balt, *s.* A welt ; border  
 Ball, air ball, *ad.* Immediately  
 Bàna, *a.* White, pale  
 Bànaag, *s.* A grilse  
 Bànaich, *v.* Whiten  
 Bànachadh, *s.* Whitening  
 Banail, *a.* Modest, womanish  
 Banarach, *s.* Dairymaid  
 Banaltrum, *s.* A nurse  
 Banaltrumachd, *s.* Nursing ; guid-  
 ing  
 Ban-adhaltranaich, *s.* An adulter-  
 ess  
 Banacharaid, *s.* A kinswoman  
 Bana-chliamhuinn, *s.* A daughter-  
 in-law, Gen. xi. 31.  
 Banais, *s.* A wedding  
 Bana-aba, *s.* An abbess  
 Banaidh, *s.* Modest  
 Ban-dalta, *s.* A foster-daughter  
 Ban-dia, *s.* A goddess  
 Ban-druidh, *s.* An inchantress,  
 sorceress  
 Ban-fhàidh, *s.* A prophetess  
 Ban-fhiosaich, *s.* A fortune-  
 teller  
 Ban-fhigheach, *s.* A weaveress  
 Ban-fhlath, *s.* A lady  
 Ban-fhlusga, *s.* Menses

Ban-flhualaich, *s.* A seamstress  
 Ban-ghrudair, *s.* An hostess ; a breweress  
 Ban-iarla, *s.* A countess  
 Ban-léigh, *s.* A doctress  
 Ban-righ, *s.* A queen  
 Bann, *s.* Bond ; a hinge  
 Bannag, *s.* Christmas cake  
 Bannal, *s.* A company, a troop  
 Bann-bhrághad, *s.* A cravat ; a neck-band  
 Bann-cheangail, *s.* An obligatory bond  
 Bann-duirn, *s.* A wrist-band  
 Bann-lamh, *s.* A cubit  
 Bann-taisbean, *s.* A bond of appearance  
 Ban-sealgair, *s.* A huntress  
 Bansgal, *s.* An old woman  
 Ban-sniomhaich, *s.* A spinster  
 Banntair, *s.* Covenanter  
 Ban-oglaich, *s.* A maid servant  
 Ban-oighre, *s.* An heiress  
 Ban-stiubhart, *s.* A housekeeper  
 Bantrach, *s.* A widow  
 Bantrachas, *s.* Widow-hood  
 Bantuathanach, *s.* A farmer's wife  
 Baobh, *s.* A foolish, mad woman ; a wizzard  
 Baobhail, *a.* Foolish, mad, fierce  
 Baoghal, *s.* Peril, danger  
 Baoghalach, *a.* Dangerous, perilous  
 Baoghalta, *a.* Simple, foolish ; idiotical  
 Baoghaltachd, *s.* Simplicity  
 Baoghan, *s.* A calf ; any thing jolly  
 Baois, *s.* Lust, concupiscence, levity  
 Baoiseach, *a.* Lascivious, lewd  
 Baoisge, *s.* A flash of light  
 Baoisgeil, } *a.* Shining, bright  
 Baoisgeach, }  
 Baoth, *a.* Foolish talking, profane  
 Baothair, *s.* A fool, idiot ; a block-head

Baothaireachd, *s.* Foolishness  
 Baoth-radhach, *a.* Speaking like a fool  
 Baoth-shùgradh, *s.* Profane jesting  
 Barail, *s.* Opinion, supposition, conjecture  
 Baralach, *a.* Conjectural  
 Baralachadh, *s.* Conjecturing  
 Baralaich, *v.* Conjecture, guess  
 Bara-láimh, *s.* A hand-barrow  
 Barandas, *s.* A warrant  
 Barandach, *a.* Warranting  
 Barandaich, *v.* Warrant ; assure  
 Bara-roth, *s.* A wheel-barrow  
 Bàrc, *s.* A boat, a skiff  
 Bàrc, *v.* Rush ; burst out  
 Bàrd, *s.* A poet  
 Bàrdachd, *s.* Poetry  
 Bàrdail, *a.* Satiric  
 Bàrd-cluiche, *s.* A dramatist  
 Barr, *s.* Crop ; top  
 Barra, *s.* A court  
 Barra-bròig, *s.* Barberry-tree  
 Barra-bhalladh, *s.* Battlements ; parapet  
 Barracaideach, *a.* Proud, saucy  
 Barra-chaol, *a.* Pyramidical  
 Barrach, *s.* Branches of trees ; heaped ; fine tow  
 Barrachd, *s.* More, overplus ; superiority  
 Barrachdail, *a.* Bold, brave, surpassing  
 Barrag, *s.* A posset ; scum  
 Barraich, *s.* Matchless, surpassing others  
 Barra-dhias, *s.* The point of a sword  
 Barrail, *s.* Gay, sprightly  
 Barraichte, *a.* Excellent, exceeding  
 Barra-mhaise, *s.* A cornice  
 Barran, *s.* A fence of thorns, &c. on the top of a dyke, &c.  
 Barrandach, *a.* Sure, certain ; warrantable  
 Barr-fhionn, *a.* White-topped

Barr-ghniomh, *s.* Supererogation  
 Barr-guchd, *s.* A blossom  
 Barr-iall, *s.* A shoe-latchet  
 Barra-rochd, *s.* Sea-weed, tangles  
 Bas, *s.* The palm of the hand  
 Bàs, *s.* Death  
 Bàsachadh, *s.* Dying, starving  
 Bàsaich, *v.* Die, expire  
 Bàsail, *a.* Deadly, mortal  
 Bàsalachd, *s.* Mortality  
 Basbaire, *s.* A fencer  
 Bas-bhualadh, *s.* A clapping of hands  
 Basdalach, *a.* Showy, gay  
 Bàsmhor, *a.* Deadly, fatal  
 Bàsmhoireachd, *s.* Mortality  
 Basraich, *s.* Clamorous roaring  
 Bàta, *s.* A staff, a cudgel  
 Bàta, *s.* A boat  
 Bàt-aisig, *s.* A ferry boat  
 Bàt-iasgaich, *s.* A fishing-boat  
 Bàtair, *s.* A cudgeller; an idler  
 Bàtaireachd, *s.* Cudgelling; lounging  
 Bàth, *v.* Drown; quench  
 Bàthadh, *s.* Drowning  
 Bàthaich, bàthigh, *s.* A byre, a cow-house  
 Bathalaich, *s.* A vagabond  
 Bathais, *s.* The forehead  
 Bathar, *s.* Wares, goods  
 Bàth-shruth, *s.* A smooth slow stream  
 B'e, for, *bu e*, It was he  
 Beach, *s.* A bee  
 Beachach, *a.* Full of bees  
 Beach-cach, *s.* A wasp  
 Beach-lann, *s.* A bee-hive  
 Beachd, *s.* Opinion; conception; thought; notice  
 Beachdaich, *v.* View; meditate; consider  
 Beachdachadh, *s.* Viewing; considering  
 Beachd-sgeul, *s.* Information  
 Beachdaidh, *a.* Sure, certain  
 Beachdail, *a.* Noticing

Bcachdair, *s.* A Spy  
 Beachd-àite, *s.* A watch-tower  
 Bèad, bèud, *s.* Harm; pity  
 Beadachd, *s.* Forwardness; impudence  
 Béadag, *s.* A lying, enticing woman  
 Beadagan, *s.* A forward, impudent fellow  
 Beadaidh, *a.* Forward, petulant; unmannerly  
 Beadradh, *s.* Fondness; toying; endearment  
 Beadarach, *a.* Pampered; indulged  
 Beag, *s.* Little, small  
 Beagaich, *v.* Lessen, diminish  
 Beagan, *s.* Very little, a little  
 Beag-nàrach, *a.* Impudent, shameless  
 Bealach, *s.* A defile, a narrow passage, a gap  
 Bealuidh, *s.* Broom  
 Bealtuinn, *s.* May-day, 1st of May  
 Bean, *s.* A wife, a woman  
 Bean-baile, *s.* The lady of the place  
 Bean-bainnse, *s.* A bride  
 Bean-bhrathar-athar, } *s.* Uncle's  
 no mhàthar } wife  
 Bean-chinnidh, *s.* A kinswoman  
 Bean-chomhaideachd, *s.* A waiting-maid; a bride-maid  
 Bean-ghlùine, *s.* A midwife  
 Bean-òsda, *s.* An hostess  
 Bean-shiùbhlaidh, *s.* A woman in child-bed  
 Bean-tighe, *s.* A landlady, a matron, mistress  
 Beanas-tighe, *s.* House-keeping; housewifery  
 Bean-uasal, *s.* A gentlewoman  
 Beann, *s.* A horn; a corner  
 Beannach, *a.* Horned; corner-ways  
 Beannachd, *s.* Blessing; salutation; farewell  
 Beannaich, *v.* Bless; salute

Beannaichte, *part.* Blessed  
 Beannan, *s.* A little hill  
 Beanntach, *a.* Hilly, mountainous  
 Bearn, *s.* A breach, a gap  
 Bearn, *v.* Make breaches, or gaps  
 Bearnach, *a.* Chopped  
 Bearnan-brìde, *s.* Dandelion  
 Bearr, *v.* Shave, clip  
 Bearradair, *s.* A shearer, a barber  
 Bearradh, *s.* Shaving, shearing, clipping  
 Bearradh, *s.* Tops or cliffs of mountains, &c.  
 Bearraideach, *a.* Light, nimble  
 Bearradaireachd, *s.* Criticising, satirizing  
 Beart, *s.* Engine, machine, frame; work, action; tackling of a ship, &c.  
 Beairt, *s.* A weaver's loom; a burden  
 Beartach, *a.* Rich, wealthy  
 Beartas, *s.* Riches, wealth  
 Beairtich, *v.* Yoke  
 Beatha, *s.* Life; welcome  
 Beatha-mhanachail, *A* monastic life  
 Beathach, *s.* A beast  
 Beathach-oibre, *s.* A work beast  
 Beathach-fiadhaich, *s.* A wild beast  
 Beathachadh, *s.* Feeding; nourishment; benefice; maintenance  
 Beathaich, *v.* Feed, nourish, maintain  
 Beithe, *s.* Birch  
 Beithir, *s.* A bear  
 Beothail, *a.* Lively, vigorous; airy  
 Beiceasach, *a.* Skipping, hopping  
 Beiceil, *s.* Curtseying  
 Beilleach, *a.* Blubber-lipped  
 Beilbheag, *s.* A corn poppy  
 Beilean, *s.* The mouth  
 Beileanach, *a.* Talkative

Beinn, *s.* A mountain  
 Beinnein, *s.* A pinnacle  
 Beir, *v.* Bring forth; give  
 Beirm, *s.* Yeast  
 Beirte, *part. of beir,* Born  
 Beitir, *a.* Neat, jimmy, clean  
 Beo, *a.* Living, alive  
 Beochanta, *a.* Vigorous, lively  
 Beo-fhàl, *s.* An inclosure  
 Beo-ghaileamh, *s.* Quick-sand  
 Beo-ghrìosach, *s.* Hot embers  
 Beòir, *s.* Beer  
 Beo-laòch, *s.* A lively hero  
 Beo-shlainte, *s.* Liferent  
 Beo-sgaradh, *s.* A divorce  
 Beothail, *a.* Lively, vigorous  
 Beothaich, *v.* Animate, quicken, kindle  
 Beothaichte, *part.* Animated, kindled  
 Beothalachd, *s.* Liveliness, smartness  
 Beo-thorrach, *a.* Quick with child  
 Béubanachd, *s.* Mangling  
 Béubanaich, *v.* Mangle, tear  
 Béuc, *s.* A roar, an outcry  
 Béuc, *v.* Roar, cry, bellow  
 Béucach, *a.* Roaring, bellowing  
 Béucaich, *s.* Roaring, a loud outcry  
 Béud, *s.* Vice; action; pity  
 Béudach, *a.* Hurtful; iniquitous  
 Béud-fhoclach, *a.* Scornful, contemptuous  
 Béudag, *s.* A trifling woman  
 Beudagan, *s.* An impudent forward fellow  
 Bèul, *s.* Mouth  
 Bèulan, *s.* A little mouth  
 Bèulach, *a.* Flattering, fawning  
 Bèul-aithris, *s.* Tradition, oral tradition  
 Bèulaobh, *s.* The foreshore; before  
 Bèulchair, *a.* Fair spoken, flattering  
 Bèul-chràbhach, *a.* Hypocritical  
 Bèul-chràbhadh, *s.* Hypocrisy

- Bèul-maothlain, *s.* The sloat of the breast  
 Bèum, *s.* A cut; gap; stroke; taunt  
 Bèumach, *v.* full of cuts, &c.  
 Bèum-slèibhle, *s.* A mountain torrent  
 Beum-sgèith, *s.* Striking the shield  
 Beurla, *s.* The English language  
 Beurlach, *a.* English  
 Beurla-Shasgunnach, *s.* The English language  
 Beurl'-Albainach, *s.* The Scottish dialect  
 Beurl-eagair, *s.* Jargon, gibberish  
 Beurtha, *a.* Sharp; genteel; clean  
 Bèus, *s.* Moral virtue; behaviour; custom; quality good or bad  
 Bèusach, *a.* Modest, of good behaviour  
 Bha, *imperf.* of *ata*, It was  
 Bharr, *prep.* Off, from off  
 Bhos, *ad.* On this side, here  
 Bhur, 'ur, *pron.* Your, belonging to you  
 B'i, for, *bu i.* It was she  
 Biadh, *s.* Meat, food  
 Biadh, *v.* Feed, nourish  
 Biadh-èun, *s.* Wood-sorrel  
 Biadh-feasgair, *s.* An evening meal  
 Biadh-maidne, *s.* Breakfast  
 Biadh-nòin, *s.* Dinner, Prov. xv. 17.  
 Biadli-sinbhail, *s.* Viaticum; provision for a journey  
 Biadh-briste, *s.* Fragments  
 Biadhadh, *s.* Feeding, nourishing  
 Biadhhte, *part.* Fed, fatted  
 Biadhchar, *a.* Fruitful; substantial  
 Biatachd, *s.* Hospitality  
 Biataiche, *s.* An hospitable man  
 Bian, *s.* A skin, hide  
 Biast, *s.* A worm, a word of contempt
- Biastail, *a.* Churlish, niggardly  
 Biast-dubh, no dhonn, *s.* An otter  
 Bid, Bideil, *s.* Chirping of birds  
 Bideag, *s.* A dirk  
 Bidheanta, *a.* Frequent, continual  
 Bidheantas, *s.* Frequently  
 Bidhis, *s.* A screw  
 Bidseachd, *s.* Whoredom  
 Bidse, *s.* A whore  
 Bigh, *s.* Pitch; bird-lime  
 Bigh-chraobh, *s.* Gum of trees  
 Bile, *s.* A lip; border or welt  
 Bileach, *s.* A little leaf; the leaf of any plant or tree  
 Bileagach, *a.* Leafy, of many leaves  
 Bileag-bhàite, *s.* Water-lilly  
 Binid, *s.* Cheese rennet  
 Binn, *a.* Harmonious, melodious, sweet  
 Binne, *comp.* of *Binn*, Sweeter, more melodious  
 Bìnne, *s.* A sentence, judgment, decision  
 Binneas, *s.* Harmony, melody  
 Binneach, *a.* Horned; light, or high-headed  
 Binnein, *s.* A pinnacle  
 Binnteach, *s.* Crudling, coagulating  
 Biodh, *ad.* Let it be  
 Biog, *s.* A chirp; a start  
 Biogadh, *s.* Starting, a lively palpitation  
 Biogail, *a.* Lively, active  
 Biolagach, *a.* Melodious  
 Biolair, *s.* Water-cresses  
 Biolaireach, *a.* Abounding with cresses  
 Biom, for, *bithidh mi*, I will be  
 Bior, *s.* Any sharp pointed thing  
 Bior-greasaidh, *s.* A goad  
 Biorach, *a.* Sharp, pointed; horned  
 Bioran, *s.* A little stick

Bioraich, *v.* Sharpen  
 Bioraiche, *s.* A colt  
 Bior-dubh na luinge, *s.* The stern of a ship  
 Bior-fhiacall, *s.* A tooth-pick  
 Bioradh, *s.* Piercing, pricking  
 Bioraid, *s.* A helmet, a hat  
 Biorag-lodain, *s.* A Bandsticle, a fish  
 Bior-dhorus, *s.* A flood-gate  
 Bior-dhruigheachd, *s.* Divination by water  
 Bior-shuileach, *a.* Sharp-sighted  
 Bith, *s.* Being, existence; life  
 Bith, *s.* Custom, habit  
 Bith-bleo, *a.* Everliving  
 Bith-bhuan, *a.* Everlasting, eternal  
 Bith-bhuantachd, *s.* Eternity  
 Bith-churam, *s.* Anxiety  
 Bith-dheanamh, *s.* Continual doing  
 Bith-labhairt, *s.* Rattling, babbling  
 Biùthas, *s.* Good or bad report, reputation  
 Biùidh, *s.* A champion, a great hero  
 Blad, *s.* Mouth  
 Bladh, *s.* Essence; meaning  
 Blaidh, *s.* A share, part, portion  
 Blàdh, *s.* A blossom; a flower; a garland  
 Blaghair, *s.* A blusterer  
 Blaghairachd, *s.* Blustering  
 Blais, *v.* Taste, try  
 Bloadhmanach, *a.* Foolish, blustering  
 Blàr, *s.* A plain, a field  
 Blàr, *a.* White-faced; a white spot in the face  
 Blàrag, *s.* A white-faced cow  
 Blàran, *s.* A small green, or plain  
 Blas, *s.* Taste  
 Blàs, *s.* Warmth  
 Blasad, *s.* Tasting

Blasda, *a.* Savoury, sweet  
 Blasdachd, *s.* Sweetness  
 Blàth, *a.* Warm.—*s.* A blossom  
 Blàthach, *s.* Butter-milk  
 Blàthaich, *v.* Warm, make warm  
 Blàth-fhleasgaidh, *s.* A garland of flowers  
 Bleid, *s.* Impertinence; requesting  
 Bleideil, *a.* Troublesome, impertinent  
 Bleidire, *s.* A beggar  
 Bleideireachd, *s.* Begging  
 Bleoghlan, *s.* Milking  
 Bleoghain, *v.* Milk, draw milk  
 Bleith, *s.* Grinding  
 Bleth-ghlùineach, *a.* In-knee'd  
 Bliadhna, *s.* A year  
 Bliadhnail, *a.* Yearly  
 Bliadhnach, *s.* A yearling  
 Blian, *s.* The flank, groin  
 Blichd, *s.* Milk, milkness  
 Blochdach, } *a.* Milky, giving  
 Blochd'ar, } plenty of milk  
 Blionach, *s.* Lean flesh  
 Bloidh, *see* Blaidh  
 Bloineagain-gàraidh, *s.* Spinage  
 Blonag, *s.* Suet, fat, tallow, lard  
 Blonagach, *a.* Fat, full of lard  
 Bò, *s.* A cow  
 Bò-alluidh, *s.* A wild cow, a buffalo  
 Bò-bhainne, *s.* A milch cow  
 Bò-laoidh, *s.* A cow with calf  
 Bo ! bo ! *interj.* O ! strange !  
 Boc, *s.* A he-goat  
 Boc-carba, *s.* A roe-buck  
 Bochail, *a.* Lively, animated  
 Bòchd, *v.* Swell, grow turgid  
 Bochd, *a.* Poor  
 Bòchdadh, *s.* Swelling  
 Bòchdan, *s.* A sprite, hobgoblin  
 Bochdan-bèucach, *s.* A mushroom  
 Bochainn, *s.* Poverty  
 Boch-thonn, *s.* A swelling surge  
 Bodach, *s.* A rustic old man; a mutchkin

Bodach-ruadh, *s.* A cod-fish  
 Bodachail, *a.* Clownish, surly  
 Bodchrann, *s.* A kind of crupper  
 Bodhar, *a.* Deaf  
 Bodhair, *v.* Deafen  
 Bog, *a.* Soft, tender  
 Bog, *v.* Dip, steep  
 Boglach, *s.* A swamp, a marsh  
 Bogadan, *s.* Shaking, waving  
 Bogadh, *s.* Steeping  
 Bogaich, *v.* Soften, make mel-  
 low  
 Boganach, *s.* A soft young man  
 Bogha, *s.* A bow  
 Bogha-braoin, Bogha-frois, *s.* A  
 rain-bow  
 Bogha-cogaidh, *s.* A battle-bow  
 Boghadair, *s.* An archer  
 Boiceann, *s.* A goat's skin ; a  
 hide  
 Boicnich, *v.* Beat, pay his skin  
 Bòid, *s.* A vow  
 Bòidheach, *a.* Beautiful, pretty  
 Bòidich, *v.* Vow, promise so-  
 lemnly  
 Boile, *s.* Madness, rage, fury  
 Bòilich, *s.* Blustering, boasting  
 Boilsgéan, *s.* The midst, middle  
 Boinead, *s.* A bonnet  
 Boinne, *s.* A drop  
 Boireal, *s.* A small augur  
 Boirionn, *s.* Feminine, female  
 Boirionnach, *s.* A woman  
 Boiseag, *s.* A slap with the hand  
 Boisg, *v.* Dart, shine  
 Boisge, *s.* A dart, or beam of  
 light  
 Boisgeil, *a.* Shining, luminous  
 Boisge-dealanaich, *s.* A flash of  
 lightning  
 Boitean, *s.* A wisp of straw, or  
 hay  
 Boladh, *s.* A smell, scent  
 Bò-lann, *s.* A fold ; a cowhouse  
 Bolg, *s.* A budget ; blister ; the  
 womb  
 Bolg-saighead, *s.* A quiver

Bolladh, *s.* Sixteen pecks, a boll  
 Bolladh, *s.* A bladder on nets  
 Bollsgaire, *s.* An antiquarian ; a  
 herald ; a crier at court  
 Bollsgaire-bùird, *s.* A meat-carver  
 at a prince's table  
 Bóltrach, *s.* A smell, a scent  
 Bóltrachan, *s.* A perfume  
 Bonaid-losgainn, *s.* A paddock-  
 stool  
 Bonn, *s.* Base ; sole ; a piece of  
 money  
 Bonnach, *s.* A bannock  
 Bonnanta, *a.* Stout, strong  
 Bonn-chumadair, *s.* A shoe last  
 Bonnu-sèa, no sia, *s.* A half-  
 penny  
 Borb, *a.* Fierce, cruel, savage  
 Borbhanaich, *s.* Murmuring, mut-  
 tering  
 Borb-bhriathrach, *a.* Speaking  
 fiercely  
 Bòrcadh, *s.* Swelling, springing  
 forth  
 Bord, *s.* A table ; plank, or deal  
 Bord-ùrchrainn, *s.* The mould  
 board of a plow  
 Bos, *s.* The palm  
 Bos-bhualadh, *s.* A clapping of  
 hands  
 Bosluath, *s.* Nimble handed  
 Bòtain, *s.* A boot  
 Bothan, *s.* A hut, a booth  
 Bothar, *a.* Deaf  
 Bó-thigh, *s.* A cowhouse, a byre  
 Botrumaid, *s.* A slovenly woman  
 Bracach, *s.* Greyish  
 Brachadair, *s.* A maltman  
 Brachadh, *s.* Fermenting, rot-  
 ting  
 Brachain, *a.* Fermented  
 Brach-shuileach, *a.* Blear-eyed  
 Bradach, *a.* Thievish ; stolen  
 Bradag, *s.* A sly roguish girl  
 Bràdan, *s.* A salmon  
 Bràdh, *s.* A quern, a hand-mill  
 Bradhadair, *s.* Kindling

Bràghad, *s.* The neck ; the throat  
 Braich, *s.* Malt ; fermented grain  
 Bràid, *s.* A collar  
 Braid, *s.* Theft  
 Bràigh, *s.* The upper part of any thing  
 Braighdean, *s.* A collar for a calf's neck  
 Braighde-gill, *s.* Hostages  
 Braighdeannas, *s.* Captivity, bondage  
 Bràigheach, *s.* A highlandman  
 Brais, bras, *a.* Bold, intrepid, sudden, hasty  
 Bràisd, *s.* A broach or fibula  
 Brailis, *s.* Wort  
 Braise, } *s.* Forwardness, bold-  
 Braisead, } ness  
 Bràithreachas, *s.* Brotherhood ; co-partnership  
 Brangach, *a.* Snarling  
 Brangas, *s.* A halter ; a kind of punishment  
 Braoileadh, *s.* Great noise  
 Braoileag, *s.* A whortleberry  
 Braoileag-nan-con, *s.* Dog berry  
 Braoileagach, *a.* Abounding with whortle-berries  
 Braoisg, *s.* Grinning, gaping  
 Braon, *s.* A drop  
 Braonach, *a.* Rainy ; dewy  
 Braonan, *s.* An earth-nut  
 Brat, *s.* A cloak, mantle, vail  
 Bratach, *s.* An ensign, colours  
 Bratag, *s.* A worm  
 Brat-bròin, *s.* A mort-cloth  
 Brathlin, *s.* A sheet  
 Brat-roinn, *s.* A vail, partition  
 Brat-sgàile, *s.* A curtain  
 Brat-spèilidh, *s.* Swaddling-cloth  
 Brat-urlair, *s.* A carpet  
 Bràth, bràch, *s.* For ever  
 Brath, *v.* Betray, spy  
 Brathadair, *s.* A betrayer kind-ling

Brathadh, *s.* Betraying, informing  
 Bràthair, *s.* Brother  
 Bràthair-cèile, *s.* Brother-in-law  
 Bràthair-athar, bràthair-màthar, *s.* An uncle  
 Bràthair-bochd, *s.* A friar  
 Bràthaireil, *a.* Brotherly  
 Braud-chosach, *a.* Bow-legged  
 Breab, *s.* A kick  
 Breab, *v.* Kick ; stamp  
 Breabadh, *s.* Kicking  
 Breaban, *s.* A patch  
 Breabadair, *s.* A weaver  
 Breachd, *s.* A trout, a salmon  
 Breachd, *a.* Spotted, speckled, pie-bald  
 Breachd, *v.* Chequer, embroider ; carve, mix  
 Breachdadh, *s.* Carving ; mixing  
 Breachd-an-t-sil, *s.* A wagtail  
 Breachd-sèunain, *s.* Freckled  
 Breachdan, *s.* A plaid  
 Breachdag, *s.* A cake  
 Breachdaichte, *part.* Mixed ; carved  
 Brèaghachd, *s.* Finery, ornaments  
 Breamain, *s.* The tail  
 Breamas, *s.* An accident, mischance  
 Breatuinn, *s.* Britain  
 Breisleach, *s.* Raving  
 Breith, *s.* Judgment, sentence ; a row, a layer ; birth, descent  
 Breith, *v.* Bring forth  
 Breitheal, *s.* Confusion  
 Breitheanas, *s.* Judgment  
 Breith-buidheachais, *s.* Thanksgiving  
 Breith-dhìtidh, *s.* Sentence of condemnation  
 Breithnich, *v.* Think ; imagine ; conceive  
 Breithneachadh, *s.* Conceiving, apprehension  
 Breid, *s.* A kerchief, a head dress for a woman

Bricdeadh, *s.* Attiring; patching  
 Bricdeach, *s.* A married woman  
 Breid-bronn, *s.* An apron  
 Breid-sloithichean, *s.* A dish-clout  
 Breid-uchd, *s.* A stomacher  
 Breim, *a.* A posterior vociferation  
 Bréin, *a.* Stinking, putrid; clumsy  
 Breincan-brothach, *s.* The great daisy  
 Bricth-air-cigin, *s.* Violence, robbery, force  
 Bricitich, *v.* Swear  
 Brochte, *a.* Sickly, tender  
 Breòthadh, *s.* Wounding, maiming; crushing  
 Breòiteachd, *s.* Sickness, frailty; tenderness  
 Breug, *s.* A lie, a falsehood  
 Breugach, *a.* Lying, false  
 Breugadh, *s.* Soothing, flattering  
 Breugaich, *v.* Belic, falsify  
 Breugaire, *s.* A liar  
 Breugaireachd, *s.* Lying  
 Breugnaich, *v.* Contradict, gainsay  
 Breun-ladhrach, *a.* Rotten-toed  
 Briathar, *s.* A word, a verb; an oath  
 Briathrach, *a.* Talkative  
 Briathrachas, *s.* Elocution, rhetoric  
 Brib, *s.* A bribe  
 Brideach, *s.* A dwarf  
 Brideag, *s.* A diminutive woman  
 Brìgh, *s.* Substance; effect, virtue; interpretation  
 Brìgh-mhor, *a.* Substantial, efficacious  
 Brìodal, *s.* Flattery, caressing  
 Brìodalach, *a.* Flattering  
 Brìonglaid, *s.* Confusion  
 Brìonnach, *a.* Pretty  
 Brìonnal, *s.* Flattery  
 Brìonnadal, *s.* Caressing, toying  
 Briosg, *s.* A start, a sudden motion of fear, or joy

Briosg, *v.* Start, move suddenly  
 Briosgadh, *s.* Starting, springing  
 Briosgaid, *s.* A biscuit  
 Briot, *s.* Chit-chat  
 Bris, *v.* Break  
 Briste, *part.* Broken  
 Briseadh, *s.* Breaking  
 Brisg, *a.* Brittle; quick; lively  
 Brisgean, *s.* Wild skerret  
 Brisg-ghlòircach, *a.* Loquacious  
 Brisg-gheal, *a.* Limpid, clear  
 Brochd, *s.* A badger  
 Brochdach, *a.* Variegated  
 Brochdair, *s.* A badger, or fox-hunter  
 Brochan, *s.* Pottage  
 Brochd-lann, *s.* A badger's den  
 Brod, *s.* The best of grain  
 Bred, *s.* A pot lid  
 Brodadh, *s.* Stimulating; winnowing  
 Brod-iasg, *s.* Needle fish  
 Bròg, *s.* A shoe  
 Bròg-na-cuthaig, *s.* Butter-wort  
 Broganach, *s.* A little lively man  
 Broganta, brogail, *a.* Active, lively  
 Broileadh, *s.* A bustle, confusion  
 Broileag, *s.* A whortle-berry  
 Broilich, *s.* Brawling, noise  
 Broillcach, *s.* The breast  
 Broinn, *s.* Belly; the womb  
 Broincag, *s.* A little rag  
 Broineagach, *a.* Ragged, full of rags  
 Bròimein, *s.* A poor silly person  
 Brollach, *s.* The bosom  
 Bròn, *s.* Mourning, sorrow, grief  
 Brònach, *a.* Sorrowful, mournful  
 Bròn-bhrat, *s.* A mort-cloth  
 Bronnach, *a.* Big-bellied; gluttonous  
 Bronn-ghabhail, *s.* Conception  
 Bronnthach, *s.* A girth  
 Brosgul, *s.* Flattery; lively talk

Brosgullach, *a.* Flattering; talkative  
 Brosnuich, *v.* Provoke; incite  
 Brosnuchadh, *s.* Exciting; provoking  
 Brotachadh, *s.* Thriving, mending  
 Brotaich, *v.* Thrive, improve  
 Broth, *s.* An eruption on the skin  
 Brothach, *a.* Eruptive, scabbed  
 Brothag, *s.* The bosom  
 Brothlain, *s.* King's hood  
 Brothluinn, *s.* Agitation, especially where wind and tide oppose one another  
 Brothluinneach, *a.* Agitative  
 Brù, *s.* The belly; the womb  
 Bruach, *s.* Bank, edge, brim, brink  
 Bruachaireachd, *s.* Hovering  
 Bruadar, *s.* A dream  
 Bruaidlein, *s.* Grief, melancholy  
 Bruaidleineach, *s.* Grieved, vexed  
 Bruaidleineachd, *s.* Grief, sadness  
 Bruan, *s.* A little stick, a splinter  
 Bruan, *v.* Break  
 Bruanadh, *s.* Breaking  
 Bruansgal, *s.* Cracking noise  
 Bruanag, *s.* A crum; a piece  
 Brucach, } *a.* Spotted in the  
 Brucainneach, } face  
 Brùchd, *s.* Belch, rift  
 Brùchd, *v.* Rush out  
 Brùchdail, *s.* Belching, rifting  
 Brudhainn, *s.* Sultriness, warmth  
 Brudhainneach, *a.* Sultry, hot  
 Bru-dearg, *s.* The red-breast  
 Brughach, *s.* An ascent  
 Bruich, *v.* Boil, seethe  
 Bruich, *a.* Boiled, seethed  
 Bruicheadh, *s.* Boiling, seething  
 Bruicheil, *a.* Sultry, hot  
 Bruid, *s.* Captivity  
 Brùid, *s.* A brute, a beast  
 Brùideil, *a.* Brutish, beastly

Brùidealachd, *s.* Brutality  
 Bruidheann, *s.* Talk, speech  
 Bruidhneach, *a.* Noisy, talkative  
 Bruiddich, *v.* Dig, stir up  
 Brùite, *part.* Bruised  
 Brùsgach, *a.* Diminutive, mean  
 Brùth, *s.* A cave; the dwelling of fairies  
 Brùth, *v.* Bruise, pound, crush  
 Brutlachd, *s.* Bruising, crushing  
 Bruthadair, *s.* A pestle  
 Buabhall, *s.* A cornet,  
 1 Chron. xv. 23.  
 Buachar, *s.* Cow dung, &c.  
 Buachail, *s.* A herd; a protector  
 Buachailleachd, *s.* Herding  
 Buadhach, *a.* Victorious  
 Buadhaich, *v.* Overcome, prevail  
 Buadhalachd, *s.* Prosperity  
 Buadhghallan, *s.* Ragweed  
 Buaidh, *s.* The wick of a candle  
 Buaidh, *s.* Victory; qualification; excellence; an attribute  
 Buaidh-ghàir, *s.* A shout of victory  
 Buaidh-làrach, *s.* A compleat victory  
 Buail, *v.* Strike, smite; thresh  
 Buaille, *s.* A fold  
 Buailt'each, *a.* Liable, subject  
 Buailtein, *s.* A flail, a threshing instrument  
 Buailte, *part.* Threshed  
 Buailtear, *s.* A thresher  
 Buain, *v.* Reap, cut down, shear  
 Buair, *v.* Tempt, vex  
 Buaireadh, *s.* Temptation  
 Buaireadair, *s.* A tempter  
 Buairca, *s.* Confusion  
 Buaircasach, *a.* Turbulent, tumultuous, raging  
 Buairte, *part.* Distracted, tempted

- Bualadh, *s.* Threshing, beating  
 Buan, *a.* Lasting; durable  
 Buanaiche, *s.* A reaper  
 Buanaich, *v.* Continue; perse-  
 vere  
 Buanaichadh, *s.* Continuing; per-  
 severance  
 Buan-chuimhne, *s.* A chronicle  
 Buan-mhaireachduinn, *s.* Perse-  
 verance, continuance  
 Buan-mhaireannach, *a.* Everlast-  
 ing  
 Buan-sheasamhachd, *s.* Constan-  
 cy, perseverance  
 Buannachd, *s.* Gain, profit  
 Buannachdail, *a.* Profitable  
 Buar, *s.* Cattle  
 Buarach, *s.* A binding, a milking  
 fetter  
 Buarach-na-baoithe, *s.* A lamprey  
 Baathadh, *s.* A mad fit; a wild  
 ramble  
 Buchthuinn, *a.* Melodious  
 Buicein, *s.* A little buck; a roe  
 Buideal, *s.* An anker  
 Buidheag, *s.* The flower of the  
 daisy, &c.  
 Buidheach, *a.* Content; satisfied  
 Buidheach, *s.* The jaundice  
 Buidheachas, *s.* Thanks, grati-  
 tude  
 Buidheagan, *s.* Yolk of an egg  
 Buidheann, *s.* A troop, a com-  
 pany  
 Buidhinn, *s.* Gain, profit  
 Buidhre, *s.* Deafness  
 Buileachadh, *s.* Bestowing, giving  
 Buileann, *s.* A loaf  
 Builgean, *s.* A blister, a bubble;  
 pimple  
 Buillgein, *s.* Middle; centre  
 Buill-bheirt, *s.* Tackling  
 Buille, *s.* A blow, a stroke  
 Builleachas, *s.* Striking  
 Buin, *v.* Meddle with  
 Buinntinn, *s.* Belonging to  
 Buimlear, *s.* A stupid fellow  
 Buinne, *s.* Astréam, a rapid river  
 Buirhe, *s.* More fierce  
 Bùireadh, *s.* Roaring, bellowing  
 Bùirdeiseach, *s.* A free-man, a  
 burgess; a merchant  
 Bùiridh (poll), *s.* The rutting  
 place of deer  
 Bùirt, *s.* A gibe, a taunt  
 Buitealaich, *s.* On fire  
 Buitseach, *s.* A witch  
 Buitseachd, *s.* Witchcraft, sor-  
 cery  
 Bùlas, *s.* A pot-hook  
 Bulg, *s.* A bulge  
 Bulgach, *a.* Prominent, bulgy  
 Bun, *s.* Stump, bottom, root  
 Bunabhas, *s.* An element  
 Bunadh, *s.* Origin; stock;  
 foundation  
 Bunach, *s.* Coarse tow; clumsy  
 Bunailteach, *a.* Constant, steady  
 Bunait, *s.* Foundation  
 Bunachar, *s.* A foundation;  
 origin  
 Bunachas, *s.* Etymology  
 Bun-mbàis, *s.* The buttock  
 Bùntamas, *s.* Deep discernment  
 Bùnsach, *s.* A soft osier, or rod, a  
 twig  
 Bùnnsaidh, *a.* Firm, solid, strong  
 Buntuinn, *s.* Belonging to  
 Buntàta, *s.* Potatoe  
 Bùrach, *s.* Digging  
 Bùraich, *v.* Dig, turn up  
 Burrais, *s.* A caterpillar  
 Burraidh, *s.* A blockhead  
 Bùrral, *s.* A loud burst of mourn-  
 ing attended with tears; a  
 roar  
 Burralaich, *s.* Loud lamentation,  
 roaring  
 Bururus, *s.* Warbling, purling  
 noise  
 Bus, *s.* Mouth; a lip  
 Busach; *a.* Blubber lip'd; sulky  
 Bùth, *s.* A shop; tent  
 Butag, putag, *s.* An oar pin

## C

**C**A, *ad.* Where  
 Cab, *v.* Indent.—*s.* A mouth  
 Cabach, *a.* Toothless  
 Cabadh, *s.* Indenting  
 Càbag, *s.* A cheese  
 Cabaich, *v.* Indent; make blunt  
 Cabaireachd, *s.* Babbling, prattling  
 Caball, *s.* A young dromedary  
 Cabar, *s.* A deer's horn, antler; stake; rung, lath  
 Cabarach, *s.* A thicket, a coppice; branchy  
 Cabhag, *s.* Haste, hurry  
 Cabhagach, *a.* Hasty, quick  
 Cabhair, *s.* Help, aid, assistance  
 Càbhlach, *s.* A fleet  
 Càbhruich, *s.* Flummery, sowens  
 Càbhsair, *s.* Causeway, pavement  
 Càbhsairiche, *s.* A pavier  
 Càch, *pron.* The rest  
 Cachlaidh, *s.* A gate  
 Cadal, *s.* Sleep  
 Cadalach, *a.* Sleepy, drowsy  
 Cadath, *s.* Tartan  
 Cadhan, *s.* A kind of wild goose  
 Cagailt, *s.* Hearth  
 Cagain, *v.* Chew, gnaw  
 Cagar, *s.* A whisper  
 Cagaraich, *s.* Whispering  
 Cagnadh, *s.* Chewing, gnawing  
 Caibe, *s.* A spade  
 Caibeal, *s.* A chapel; burying-ground inclosed  
 Caibdeil, *s.* A chapter  
 Caidil, *v.* Sleep, repose  
 Caidreach, *a.* Friendly, familiar, kind  
 Caidreamh, *s.* Familiarity  
 Caigeann, *s.* Two tied together  
 Càil, *s.* Disposition; quality; condition; strength; constitution; voice; appetite

Càileigin, *pron.* Something  
 Cailc, *s.* Chalk  
 Caile, *s.* A vulgar girl; a quacker, a hussy  
 Càileachd, *s.* Natural endowments; constitution  
 Càileachdan, *s.* The passions, or affections of the mind  
 Caileag, *s.* A young girl  
 Caileil, *a.* Effeminate  
 Cailidcar, *s.* Rheum, phlegm  
 Caill, *v.* Lose  
 Cailleach, *s.* An old woman; a coward  
 Cailleachag, *s.* A diminutive old woman  
 Cailleachag-cheann-dubh, *s.* A tit-mouse  
 Cailleach-oidhehe, *s.* An owl  
 Cailleach-dhubh, *s.* A nun  
 Cailleachas, *s.* Dotage, cowardice  
 Càilleán, *s.* A seed  
 Càilleánach, *a.* Seedy, husky  
 Caillte, *part.* Lost; ruined  
 Caillteach, *a.* Ruinous, disastrous  
 Càilteanach, *s.* An Eunuch  
 Càimein, *s.* A mote  
 Càimeanach, *a.* Motey  
 Càin, *s.* Tribute  
 Càin, *v.* Traduce, scold, revile  
 Càineadh, *s.* Reviling, scolding, traducing  
 Cainnt, *s.* Language, speech  
 Cainnteach, *a.* Talkative  
 Cainnt'ear, *s.* An orator  
 Càiréan, *s.* The gums  
 Cairbh, *s.* A carcase; a dead body  
 Càird, *s.* Delay  
 Càirdean, *s.* Friends, relations  
 Càirdeach, *a.* Friendly  
 Càirdeas, *s.* Friendship  
 Càirich, *v.* Repair, mend

- Càirneach, *s.* Stony ground; a druid  
 Cairt, *s.* Bark of trees; a cart.—  
*v.* Muck, cleanse  
 Cairtealan, *s.* Quarters, lodging  
 Cairt-iùil, *s.* The compass  
 Cairt'car, *s.* A carter  
 Caisbheart, *s.* Greaves; shoes and stockings  
 Caisl, *v.* Listen, hearken  
 Caisdeachd, *s.* Listening  
 Càise, *s.* Cheese  
 Caisead, *s.* Steepness; rapidity  
 Càisg, *s.* Easter, the passover  
 Càisg, *v.* Restrain, stop, quell  
 Caisil-chrò, *s.* A coffin or bier  
 Caisleach, *s.* A ford; a foot path  
 Caismeachd, *s.* An alarm; warning, a hint  
 Caismeachdach, *a.* Alarming, giving warning  
 Caisreabhachd, *s.* Leger-de-main; juggling  
 Caisreag, *s.* A wrinkle; a curl  
 Caisreagach, *a.* Wrinkled; curled  
 C'ait? *ad.* Where, in what place?  
 C'ait as? *ad.* Whence?  
 Caitein, *s.* The nap of cloth  
 Caiteanach, *a.* Rough, nappy  
 Caith, *n.* Spend; consume, exhaust; wear  
 Caithe-beatha, *s.* Moral conduct; conversation  
 Caitheadh-aimsir, *s.* Sport or pastime  
 Caitheadh, *s.* Spending, consuming, wearing  
 Caitheamh, *s.* A consumption, &c.  
 Càithleach, *s.* Husks of corn  
 Caithream, *s.* A shout of joy, &c.  
 Caithreamach, *a.* Triumphant, victorious  
 Caithris, *s.* Watching  
 Caithriseach, *a.* Watchful, attentive
- Caithteach, *a.* Wasteful, prodigal, consuming  
 Caithe, *part.* Spent, wasted, consumed  
 Caithteachas, *s.* Lavishness  
 Caiteas, *s.* Scraped linen  
 Càl, *s.* Kail  
 Càl-cearslach, *s.* Cabbage  
 Caladh, *s.* A port or harbour, a haven  
 Calach, *v.* Reside, continue  
 Calc, *v.* Drive; caulk  
 Calcadh, *s.* Driving; caulking  
 Calcaire, *s.* A caulker  
 Calg, *s.* Prickle; birstle; awn  
 Calgach, *a.* Sharp pointed; prickly  
 Calg-dhireach, *ad.* Directly, quite  
 Call, *s.* Loss  
 Callaid, *s.* A cap; a fence; a wig  
 Callaideach, *a.* Surrounded, fenced  
 Càlta, *a.* Tame, domesticated  
 Calltuinn, *s.* Hazel  
 Calluinn, *s.* The feast of the new year  
 Calma, *a.* Stout, strong  
 Calman, *s.* A dove  
 Calman-coille, *s.* A ring-dove  
 Calmlann, *s.* A dove-cot  
 Calpa, *s.* The calf of the leg  
 Càrn, *a.* Crooked; blind of an eye  
 Caman, *s.* A club  
 Càrn-chosach, *a.* Bow-legged  
 Càrn-mhuinealach, *a.* Wry-necked  
 Càrn-bheulach, *a.* Wry-mouthed  
 Càrn-shùileach, *a.* Squint-eyed  
 Càrn-shrònach, *a.* Crook-nosed  
 Camag, *s.* A curl; a crook  
 Camagach, *a.* Curled  
 Camhanaich, } *s.* The dawn,  
 Càmh-fhàir, } break of day  
 Càmpa, *s.* A camp  
 Càmpaich, *v.* Encamp

Càmpachadh, *s.* Encamping  
 Càmpar, *s.* Vexation, grief  
 Càmparach, *a.* Vexatious, troublesome  
 Càmus, *s.* A bay  
 Càin, *v.* Speak, say, or sing  
 Canach, *s.* Cotton; down  
 Canach, *a.* Soft, kind  
 Cànachd, *s.* Taxing  
 Cànmhuinn, *s.* Language  
 Cannach, *a.* Pretty, beautiful, comely  
 Cànnran, *s.* Contention, grumbling  
 Cànnraich, *a.* Contentious, fretting  
 Cantaireachd, *s.* Singing, warbling  
 Cantuinn, *s.* Speaking  
 Caob, *s.* A clod  
 Caobach, *a.* Of many clods  
 Caocl, *a.* Blind; empty; blasted  
 Caochag, *s.* A nut without a kernel  
 Caochail, *v.* Change; alter; die  
 Caochan, *s.* A small rivulet; whisky in the first process of distillation  
 Caoch-nan-cearc, *s.* Hen-bane  
 Caochladh, *s.* A change; dying  
 Caochlaideach, *a.* Changeable, inconstant  
 Caochlaideachd, *s.* Changeableness, mutability  
 Caog, *v.* Wink, take aim  
 Caogach, *a.* Squint-eyed  
 Caogad, *a.* Fifty  
 Caogadh, *s.* Winking  
 Caog-shuileach, *a.* Squint-eyed  
 Caoidh, *s.* Lamentation, mourning  
 Caoidh, *v.* Lament, mourn, bewail  
 Caoidheadh, *s.* Weeping, mourning  
 Caoidhrean, *s.* Wailing  
 E

Caoile, *s.* Leanness; smallness; the waist  
 Caoimhneas, *s.* Kindness  
 Caoin, *a.* Kind, mild, pleasant; dry  
 Caoimhneil, } *a.* Kind, gentle,  
 Caomhail, } mild, affable  
 Caoineadh, *s.* Bewailing, mourning  
 Caoin-shuarach, *a.* Indifferent  
 Caointeach, *a.* Mournful, plaintive, sorrowful  
 Caoiribh, *a.* Flaming  
 Caorich, *s. pl.* Sheep  
 Cair-theine, *s.* A fire-brand  
 Cair-lasair, *s.* A flaming coal  
 Caircean, *s.* A plaintive song  
 Caol, *a.* Small, slender, narrow  
 Caol-chòmhnuidh, *s.* The grave  
 Caol-chrith, *s.* Slender form  
 Caol-a-chalpa, *s.* The small of the leg  
 Caol-an-dùirn, *s.* The wrist  
 Caolas, *s.* A firth, a narrow sea  
 Caolaich, *v.* Lessen, diminish  
 Caolan, *s.* A tripe  
 Caomh, *a.* Gentle, mild, kind  
 Caomhalachd, *s.* Kindness, gentleness  
 Caomhach, *s.* A friend, an associate  
 Caomhag, *s.* A mild affectionate woman  
 Caomhainn, *v.* Spare, save, reserve  
 Caomhnadh, *s.* Frugality  
 Caonnag, *s.* A fight, a skirmish  
 Caonntach, *a.* Saving, frugal  
 Caora, *s.* A sheep  
 Caorachd, *s.* Cattle  
 Caorann, *s.* The fruit of the mountain ash, or the tree  
 Caoran, *s.* A dry small peat  
 Capull, *s.* A mare  
 Capull-coille, *s.* The caperkailly  
 Car, *s.* A twist, a bend; a trick  
 Càrr, *s.* A crust, a scab  
 Carach, *a.* Deceitful, tricky

Carachadh, *s.* Moving  
 Carachd, *s.* Motion, movement  
 Càradh, *s.* Burying; mending; adjusting  
 Caraich, *v.* Move, stir, turn  
 Caraiche, *s.* A wrestler  
 Càraid, *s.* A pair, a couple  
 Caraid, *s.* A friend, a relation  
 Càraideach, *a.* In pairs  
 Caraiste, *s.* Carriage; a beating  
 Caran-croige, *s.* A sea eel, a conger  
 Carbad, *s.* Coach, chariot; wagon; bier; jaw  
 Carbadair, *s.* Coachman, chariot-  
 eer  
 Carbhaireachd, *s.* Mangling  
 Carghus, *s.* Lent  
 Carmasgaich, *s.* Contention, dispute  
 Càrn, *s.* A heap or pile of stones, a cairn; a sledge  
 Air chàrn, *s.* Ontlawed  
 Càrn-eaghluis, *s.* Excommunication  
 Càrn-cuimhne, *s.* A monument  
 Càrn, *v.* Heap, or pile together  
 Càrnadh, *s.* Heaping, piling  
 Car-nèamhuinn, *s.* A string of pearls  
 Carrach, *a.* Scabby, mangy  
 Carradh, *s.* A pillar, a monument  
 Carraid, *s.* Trouble, vexation, distress  
 Carraideach, *a.* Distressful, vexatious  
 Carraig, *s.* A rock  
 Carraigeach, *a.* Rocky, rugged  
 Carran, *s.* A weed growing among corn  
 Carrasan, *s.* Wheezing; a rattle in the throat  
 Carson? *ad.* Why, for what?  
 Càrt, *s.* The fourth of any thing, a quarter, quart  
 Cartadh, *s.* Mucking, cleansing  
 Cartan, *s.* A crab, a shell fish.

Carthannach, *a.* Charitable, affectionate  
 Carthannachd, *s.* Charity; friendship, kindness  
 Carthuinnich, *v.* Cave, separate  
 Car-tual, *s.* Turning contrary to the sun  
 Càs, *s.* The plague; difficulty, anxiety  
 Cas, *s.* Steep; abrupt; twisted; shaft; foot  
 Cas-chiabh, *s.* A curled lock  
 Cas-fhionn, *a.* Having white feet  
 Casag, *s.* A long coat  
 Cas-bhàrdachd, *s.* A cutting satire, invective  
 Casdaich, *s.* Coughing, a cough  
 Casaid, *s.* Accusation; complaint  
 Casaideach, *a.* Apt to accuse, or complain  
 Cas-bheirt, *s.* Shoes and Stockings  
 Casgadh, *s.* Quenching, stopping  
 Casgair, *v.* Kill, slaughter, butcher  
 Casgairt, *s.* Slaughtering, butchering  
 Cas-ùrlach, *a.* Curled  
 Cât, *s.* A cat  
 Cât-fiadhaich, *s.* A wild cat  
 Cât-luch, *s.* A mouse trap  
 Càtadh, *s.* Taming, domesticating  
 Càtachadh, *s.* Taming, domesticating  
 Cata, *s.* A sheep cot  
 Cath, *s.* A battle  
 Cathachadh, *s.* Striving, tempting  
 Cathag, *s.* A jack-daw, a kay  
 Cathair, *s.* A town or city; a chair  
 Cathair-rioghail, *s.* A throne  
 Cathair-thalmhuinn, *s.* Milfoil or yarrow  
 Cathamh, *s.* Snow drift  
 Cathamh-fairge, *s.* Sea drift, spoon drift

Cathan, *s.* A wild goose with a black bill  
 Càthar, *s.* Mossy ground  
 Cathan-aodaich, *s.* A web  
 Cath-fhear, *s.* A warrior, a hero  
 Cath-mhìlìdh, *s.* A commander  
 Cé, *s.* The earth  
 Cead, *s.* Leave, permission  
 Cèdaich, *v.* Permit  
 Cèdaichte, *part.* Permitted, lawful  
 Ceal, *s.* A joint  
 Cealach, *v.* Eat  
 Cealg, *s.* Deceit, treachery  
 Cealgach, *a.* Hypocritical, treacherous  
 Cealgoir, *s.* Hypocrite, a deceiver  
 Cealgoireachd, *s.* Hypocrisy  
 Ceanail, *a.* Mild; loving  
 Ceanalta, *a.* Clean; gentle  
 Ceangail, *v.* Bind  
 Ceangailte, *part.* Bound  
 Ceann, *s.* The head; end  
 Ceannachd, *s.* Buying, purchasing  
 Ceannaiche, *s.* A merchant  
 Ceann-adhart, *s.* The bed head  
 Ceannardach, *a.* Arrogant  
 Ceannair, *s.* A driver, a groomsman  
 Ceannaire, *s.* Rebellion  
 Ceannairceach, *a.* Rebellious  
 Ceannasach, *a.* Mighty; haughty  
 Ceann-bheart, *s.* A helmet  
 Ceann-bhriathar, *s.* An adverb  
 Ceann-bhrat, *s.* A canopy  
 Ceann-cinnidh, *s.* A chief; head of a clan  
 Ceann-feadhna, *s.* A chief, a leader  
 Ceann-laidir, *a.* Head-strong  
 Ceann-ghalar, *s.* Scales in the head  
 Ceannsaich, *v.* Subdue  
 Ceannsachadh, *s.* Subduing, reducing  
 Ceannsaichte, *part.* Subdued, conquered

Ceannsalachd, *s.* Rule, government  
 Ceann-simid, *s.* A tad-pole  
 Ceann-tìre, *s.* A peninsula  
 Ceann-uighe, *s.* Stage; end of a journey  
 Ceap, *s.* A block; stocks; a shoe-last  
 Ceapaire, *s.* Bread and butter  
 Cearb, *s.* A rag; a piece  
 Cearbach, *a.* Aukward  
 Cearc, *s.* A hen  
 Cearc-fhraoich, *s.* A muir fowl  
 Cearc-fhràngach, *s.* A turkey-hen  
 Cearc-thomain, *s.* A partridge  
 Cearcall, *s.* A hoop, a circle  
 Cearcallach, *a.* Circular  
 Ceard, *s.* A tinker, &c.  
 Ceardach, *s.* A forge, a smithy  
 Cearnach, *a.* Square  
 Cearnag-ghloine, *s.* A pane of glass  
 Cearn, *s.* A corner; kitchen  
 Cearnabhan, *s.* A hornet  
 Cearr, *a.* Left handed, aukward  
 Cearraiche, *a.* Expert  
 Ceart, *a.* Just, right  
 Ceartas, *s.* Justice, equity  
 Ceartachadh, *s.* Adjusting; mending  
 Ceasad, *s.* Grumbling, complaining  
 Ceasnuich, *v.* Examine  
 Ceasnuchadh, *s.* Examination  
 Cètain, *s.* The month of May  
 Ceathach, *s.* Mist, fog  
 Ceatharnachd, *s.* Valour, heroism  
 Ceatharnach, *s.* A hero; a countryman  
 Ceathairne, *s.* A band of men; banditti  
 Ceathairne-choillidh, *s.* Under hiding; free-booters  
 Ceathramh, *s.* A fourth part  
 Ceil, *v.* Conceal, hide  
 Céill, *v.* Declare

Céile, *s.* A spouse  
 Céillidh, *s.* Gossiping; visiting  
 Céina, *s.* A large codling  
 Ceiteir, *s.* Chirping of birds;  
     a sonnet; warbling  
 Céillidh, *a.* Wise, sober, sedate  
 Ceiltinn, *s.* Concealing, hiding  
 Ceim, *ad.* Far off; long ago  
 Céir *s.* Wax  
 Céir-bheach, *s.* Bees-wax  
 Ceirsleadh, *s.* A clue of yarn  
 Ceis, *s.* A creel, or basket  
 Ceisd, *s.* A question  
 Ceitheir-chosach, *a.* Four-footed,  
     a quadruped  
 Ceithreaman, *s.* Lodging, quar-  
     ters  
 Ceitheir-ramhach, *a.* Four-oared  
 Ceò, *s.* Mist, fog, vapour  
 Ceò'ar, *a.* Misty  
 Ceòbanach, *a.* Drizzling  
 Ceòl, *s.* Music, melody  
 Ceòlmhor, *a.* Musical, harmoni-  
     ous  
 Ceolraidh, *s.* The muses; musi-  
     cians in general  
 Ceolchuirn, *s.* A concert  
 Ceòthran, *s.* A small shower  
 Cend, *a.* The first; a hundred  
 Cendach, *a.* Centuple  
 Cend-ghin, *s.* First-born  
 Ceud-mheas, *s.* First-fruit  
 Ceum, *s.* A step, degree  
 Ceus, *v.* Crucify  
 Ceusadh, *s.* Crucifying  
 Ceutach, *a.* Elegant; famous  
 Cia? *ad.* How?  
 Cia mar, *ad.* How? in what  
     manner  
 Cia as, *ad.* From whence  
 Cia dha, *ad.* To whom  
 Ciabain, *s.* A gizzard  
 Ciabh, ciabhag, *s.* A lock of hair,  
     a side lock  
 Ciabhagan, *s.* Small curled locks  
 Ciall, *s.* Sense; meaning; rea-  
     son  
 Ciall-chogair, *s.* A watchword

Cialluchadh, *s.* Signifying, mean-  
     ing  
 Cialluich, *v.* Signify, mean  
 Cian, *a.* Long, tedious, far  
 Cian, *ad.* Long since  
 Cianaill, *a.* Solitary, morose  
 Ciar, *a.* Dark brown  
 Ciatach, *a.* Handsome, graceful  
 Ciataichead, *s.* Gracefulness  
 Chi, *v.* See  
 Chitear, *v.* Shall be seen  
 Cìgil, *v.* Tickle  
 Cìgleadh, *s.* Tickling  
 Cill, *s.* A church yard; burying  
     ground  
 Cimeach, *s.* A captive, a pri-  
     soner  
 Cimeachas, *s.* Captivity, impri-  
     sonment  
 Cineal, *s.* A kind, or sort  
 Cinn, *v.* Grow, become  
 Cinneach, *s.* Surname  
 Cinnheadail, *a.* Fond of a name-  
     sake, or of his clan  
 Cinneas, *s.* Growth, increase  
 Cinnnte, *s.* Certainty  
 Cinnnteach, *a.* Certain  
 Cinnnteachd, *s.* Positiveness  
 Cìocras, *s.* An earnest desire  
 Cìocrach, *a.* Ravenous  
 Cìoch, *s.* A pap, the breast  
 Cìod, *pron.* What  
 Cìochran, *s.* A suckling  
 Cionnas, *ad.* How  
 Cionta, *s.* Guilt, crime  
 Ciontach, *a.* Guilty  
 Ciorram, *s.* A blemish, a fault;  
     hurt  
 Ciorramach, *a.* Maimed, lame  
 Cìosaich, *v.* Subdue  
 Cìosachadh, *s.* Subduing  
 Cìosnaichte, *part.* Subdued  
 Cìotach, *a.* Left-handed  
 Cìr, *s.* A comb; the cud  
 Cìr-mheala, *s.* A honey comb  
 Cìreadh, *v.* Comb  
 Cìrean, *s.* Crest; comb  
 Cìreanach, *a.* Crested

Cis, *s.* Tribute, tax  
 Cis-mhaor, *s.* A publican, a tax-gatherer  
 Ciste, *s.* A chest  
 Ciùin, *a.* Meek, calm, quiet  
 Ciùineas, *s.* Calmness; meekness  
 Ciùineachadh, *s.* Appeasing  
 Ciùinich, *v.* Appease, assuage  
 Clab, *s.* A gaping mouth  
 Clabach, *a.* Thick lipped  
 Clabaire, *s.* A babbler  
 Clàbar, *s.* Filthiness, nastiness  
 Clach, *s.* A stone  
 Clachair, *s.* A mason  
 Clachaircachd, *s.* Masonry; building  
 Clachan, *s.* A village; burying-ground; a place for worship  
 Clach-oisinn, *s.* A corner stone  
 Clach na sùl, *s.* Apple of the eye  
 Cladach, *s.* The shore  
 Cladh, *s.* A burying place  
 Cladhaich, *v.* Dig  
 Cladhadh, *s.* Digging  
 Cladhaire, *s.* A coward  
 Cladhaireachd, *s.* Cowardice  
 Clag, *s.* A bell  
 Clagan, *s.* A hand bell  
 Claigneann, *s.* A skull  
 Clag-lann, *s.* A steeple  
 Claidheamh, *s.* A sword  
 Clais, *s.* A furrow, a hollow  
 Claiscach, *a.* Fluted, full of furrows  
 Claisteachd, *s.* Hearing  
 Clamhan, *s.* A buzzard  
 Clamhan-gobhlach, *s.* A kite, a glade  
 Clambar, *s.* Wrangling  
 Clann, *s.* Children  
 Clannmhor, *s.* Fruitful, having issue  
 Claoidh, *v.* Vex, distress, destroy  
 Claon, *v.* Incline, pervert  
 Claon, *a.* Partial  
 Claon, *a.* Squint-eyed

Claonadh, *s.* Bending; turning a side  
 Clàr, *s.* A table; trough; stave  
 Clàr-ainmich, *s.* Title page  
 Clàr-innse, *s.* An index  
 Clàraidh, *s.* A partition  
 Clàr-chosach, *a.* Splay-footed  
 Clàragan, *s.* Fore-teeth  
 Clàrsach, *s.* A harp  
 Clàrsair, *s.* A harper  
 Clàrsaircachd, *s.* Harping  
 Cleachda, *s.* A custom  
 Cleachduinn, *s.* Customary  
 Cleamhnas, *s.* Affinity; copulation  
 Cleas, *s.* A trick; play  
 Cleasach, *a.* Playful; crafty  
 Cleasachd, *s.* Playing, diverting  
 Cleasaiche, *s.* A juggler, a tricky fellow  
 Cléir, *s.* Clergy  
 Cléireach, *s.* A clerk  
 Cleith, *s.* A stake, a goad  
 Cléit, *s.* A quill  
 Cléiteagach, *a.* Downy, flaky  
 Clì, *s.* Left  
 Cliabh, *s.* A creel; a man's chest  
 Claimhuinn, *s.* A son-in-law  
 Cliar, *s.* A poet; a brave man  
 Cliaranach, *s.* A bard, a songster; a sword  
 Cliath, *s.* A hurdle; a harrow  
 Cliath-laimhe, *s.* A hand-harrow  
 Cliathach, *s.* A side  
 Cliathadh, *s.* Harrowing; treading  
 Cliath-sheanchais, *s.* Genealogical table  
 Clis, *a.* Active, nimble  
 Clisg, *v.* Start  
 Clisgeach, *a.* Starting  
 Cliù, *s.* Fame, renown  
 Cliùiteach, *a.* Famous, renowned  
 Clò, *s.* Home made cloth  
 Clobhadh, *s.* Tongs  
 Clò-bhualadh, *s.* Printing  
 Clò-bhuailte, *part.* Printed

Cloch, *s.* A stone  
 Clochach, *a.* Stony  
 Clochran, *s.* Stepping stones  
 Clochranaich, *s.* Wheezing  
 Cloch-chinn, *s.* An upright tomb-stone, a topstone  
 Cloch-fhuail, *s.* The gravel  
 Cloch-shneachd, } *s.* Hail stone  
 Cloch-mheallain, }  
 Cloch-theinè, *s.* A flint  
 Cloch-mhuilinn, *s.* A mill-stone  
 Cloch-fhaobhair, *s.* A sharpening stone, whet-stone  
 Cloch-liobhair, *s.* A grinding stone  
 Cloch-chrotaidh, *s.* A mortar stone  
 Clachbhalg, *s.* A rattle  
 Cloch-ghaireil, *s.* Free stone  
 Cloch-neart, *s.* The putting stone  
 Cloch-iùil, *s.* A load stone  
 Clòdh, *s.* Printing press  
 Clòdh'ear, *s.* A printer  
 Clògaid, *s.* A helmet  
 Clòmh, *s.* The itch  
 Clòmhach, *a.* Itchy, mangy  
 Clos, *s.* Rest, quietness  
 Closach, *s.* A carcase  
 Cluin, *s.* Deceit  
 Cluaintearachd, *s.* Flattery, deception  
 Cluas, *s.* The ear; a handle  
 Cluasag, *s.* A pin-cushion; a pillow  
 Cluas-fhail, } *s.* An ear-ring  
 Cluas-fhàinne, }  
 Cluas-liath, *s.* Coltsfoot  
 Cluaran, *s.* A thistle  
 Cluaranach, *a.* Thistly  
 Cluich, *s.* Play, game  
 Cluigean, *s.* A pendent  
 Clùmhòr, *a.* Warm, sheltered  
 Cluinn, *v.* Hear  
 Cluinntinn, *s.* Hearing  
 Cnag, *s.* A pin, a knob  
 Cnagach, *a.* Having pins, or knobs  
 Cnagadh, *v.* Drive  
 Cnaimh, *s.* A bone  
 Cnàmh, *v.* Digest, chew; waste

Cnàmhach, *a.* Full of bones  
 Cnàmhte, *part.* Consumed; digested  
 Cnap, *s.* A button, a little hill  
 Cnapach, *a.* Knobby, hilly  
 Cnap-starradh, *s.* An obstruction  
 Cnead, *s.* A sigh, a groan  
 Cneadh, *s.* A wound  
 Cneadhach, *a.* Having wounds  
 Cneas, *s.* The waist, the skin  
 Cucasmhuir, *s.* A narrow strait of the sea  
 Cneasda, *a.* Humane  
 Cneastachd, *s.* Humanity, mildness  
 Cnoc, *s.* A little hill  
 Cnocach, *a.* Hilly  
 Cnocaireachd, *s.* Sauntering about  
 Cnòd, *s.* A patch, a piece on a shoe  
 Cnòdach, *a.* Patched  
 Cnù, *s.* A nut  
 Cnuasachd, *s.* Pondering  
 Cnuasaich, *v.* Ponder, ruminate  
 Cnuasaichte, *part.* Pondered; collected  
 Cnuimh, *s.* A worm  
 Cnuimheach, *a.* Wormy  
 Cnuimheagan, *s. pl.* Worms  
 Cò? *pron.* Who? which  
 Co as, *ad.* Whence  
 Cobhair, *s.* Assistance  
 Cobhan, *s.* A coffer  
 Cobhar, *s.* Foam, froth  
 Cobhartachd, *s.* A prey  
 Cochull, *s.* A husk, a shell  
 Cochullach, *a.* Husky, having husks  
 Còcaire, *s.* A cook  
 Còcaireachd, *s.* Cooking  
 Còdhail, *s.* A meeting  
 Còdal, *s.* Sleep  
 Còdalach, *a.* Sleepy  
 Còdalachd, *s.* Drowsiness  
 Cò'duich, *v.* Prove  
 Cog, *v.* Fight  
 Cogadh, *s.* War, warfare

Cogar, *s.* A whisper  
 Cogaraich, *s.* Whispering  
 Cogal, *s.* Tares  
 Coguis, *s.* Conscience  
 Coguis each, *a.* Conscientious  
 Coidheis, *a.* Indifferent  
 Coigill, *v.* Spare  
 Coigreach, *s.* A stranger  
 Coileir, *s.* The neck ; collar  
 Coileach, *s.* A cock  
 Coileach-gaoithe, *s.* A weather-cock  
 Coileach-dubh, *s.* A heath-cock, a black-cock  
 Coileach-ruadh, *s.* A muir-fowl  
 Coiligin, *s.* The colic  
 Coille, *s.* A wood  
 Coillteach, *a.* Woody  
 Coilleag, *s.* A cockle  
 Co'-ionann, *s.* Equal, a like  
 Co'-cheangal, *s.* Covenant  
 Co'-chliamhuinn, *s.* A brother-in-law  
 Coifhearsnach, *s.* A neighbour  
 Coifhearsnachd, *s.* Neighbourhood  
 Coileabach, *s.* Bedfellow ; concubine  
 Coimeas, *v.* Compare  
 Coimheach, *a.* Strange  
 Coimeasg, *v.* Mix ; adulterate  
 Coimhead, *v.* Keep  
 Coimheadachd, *s.* Watching, attending  
 Coi'èigneachadh, *s.* Constraining  
 Co'-fhàir, *s.* Twilight  
 Co'-fharpais, *s.* Emulation  
 Co'-fharpaiseach, *s.* Emulative  
 Co'-fhreagradh, *s.* Agreement  
 Co'-ghleachd, *s.* A conflict, combat  
 Co'-lannachd, *s.* Duelling  
 Coilionadh, *s.* Fulfilling  
 Coilion, *v.* Fulfil  
 Coilionta, *part.* Complicated ; fulfilled

Còineach, *s.* Fog, moss  
 Coinneal, *s.* A candle  
 Coinnleir, *s.* A candlestick  
 Coinnleireachd, *s.* Holding a candle  
 Coinneamh, *a.* Opposite ; a meeting  
 Coingheal, *s.* A loan  
 Coin'eallach, *a.* Lending  
 Coip, *s.* Froth  
 Còir, *a.* Good.—*s.* Right ; near  
 Coirce, *s.* Oats  
 Coirceach, *a.* Full of oats  
 Coire, *s.* A kettle, caldron  
 Coire, *s.* Offence, crime  
 Coire, *s.* A round hollow  
 Coireach, *a.* Guilty  
 Co'sheirm, *s.* Unison, harmony  
 Coiseachd, *s.* Walking  
 Coisiche, *s.* A pedestrian  
 Coisich, *v.* Walk, travel  
 Coisg, *v.* Quench ; silence ; wear  
 Coisinn, *v.* Gain ; obtain ; earn  
 Coisneadh, *s.* Gaining  
 Còisridh, *s.* A meeting of social companions  
 Coisrig, *v.* Consecrate  
 Coisrigeachd, *s.* Consecrating  
 Coisrigte, *part.* Consecrated  
 Coite, *s.* A small boat  
 Coitcheann, *a.* General, public ; common  
 Coitear, *s.* A cottager  
 Col, *s.* Incest  
 Collaidh, *a.* Incestuous ; carnal, &c.  
 Colann, *s.* A body, a carcase  
 Colbh, *s.* A sceptre ; a reed ; a pillar  
 Colg, *s.* A sword ; a prick ; a fierce look  
 Colgach, *a.* Prickly ; fierce  
 Colgaradh, } *a.* Smart-looking,  
 Colganta, } lively ; martial  
 Colman, *s.* A dove, a pigeon  
 Colam-lann, *s.* A dove-cot  
 Colpach, *s.* An heifer  
 Coltach, *a.* Likely

Coltar, *s.* A coulter  
 Còm, *s.* The body, bowels  
 Comadh, *a.* Indifferent, easy  
 Comar, *s.* Confluence  
 Comaradh, *s.* Help, aid  
 Comain, *s.* Obligation  
 Comaraich, *s.* Protection  
 Comas, *s.* Power, ability  
 Comasach, *a.* Able, powerful  
 Komunach, *s.* Communion  
 Komunu, *s.* Society, fellowship  
 Comhachag, *s.* An owl  
 Comhair, *ad.* Over against  
 Comhairle, *s.* Advice  
 Comhairleach, *s.* A counsellor  
 Comhairlich, *v.* Counsel, advise  
 Co'-astaraich, *s.* A fellow traveller  
 Co'-aontachadh, *s.* Mutual consent  
 Co'-aontaich, *v.* Consent  
 Co'-aois, *s.* Of one age  
 Co'-bhàigh, *s.* Sympathy  
 Co'-bhrìghcachadh, *s.* Consubstantiation  
 Co'-chearruich, *s.* A fellow player  
 Co'-chreutair, *s.* Fellow creature  
 Co'-chruth, *s.* Resemblance, same form  
 Codhalta, *s.* A foster-brother  
 Co'-dhunadh, *s.* Conclusion  
 Co'-fhad-thrà, *s.* Equinox  
 Co'-fhlaitheachd, *s.* Democracy  
 Co'-fhreagradh, *s.* Conformity  
 Co'-fhulangas, *s.* Sympathy  
 Co'-fhurtachd, *s.* Comfort  
 Co'-fhurt'ear, *s.* A comforter  
 Co'-leasachadh, *s.* A compensation  
 Co'-ghairdeachas, *s.* Congratulation  
 Co'-luadar, *s.* Conversation  
 Còmhladh, *s.* Together ; a door  
 Còmhrag, *s.* Fighting  
 Còmhnaidh, *s.* Assistance  
 Còmhradh, *s.* Speech, dialogue  
 Còmhuidh, *s.* Dwelling  
 Còmhraiteach, *a.* Conversible

Còmhunnich, *v.* Dwell, abide, &c.  
 Còmpanach, *s.* A companion, a partner  
 Còmpanas, *s.* Fellowship, partnership  
 Comunn, *s.* Society ; intercourse  
 Conablach, *s.* A mangled carcass  
 Conaghair, *s.* A tumult, uproar  
 Conairt, *s.* Hunting with dogs  
 Conasg, *s.* Whins, furze  
 Connlach, *s.* Straw  
 Cònnul, *s.* A hero  
 Connadh, *s.* Fuel  
 Connsaich, *v.* Dispute  
 Connsachadh, *s.* Disputing  
 Connsachail, *a.* Disputive, controversial  
 Connsuid, *s.* A dispute, a controversy  
 Contrachd, *s.* An imprecation  
 Copagach, *s.* Dockens  
 Copan, *s.* A cup  
 Cor, *s.* State, condition ; method, manner  
 Coranach, *s.* A mournful clamour  
 Corag, *s.* The fore finger  
 Core, *s.* A knife  
 Còrcach, *s.* Hemp  
 Corcur, *s.* Purple, red  
 Corcan-coille, *s.* A red kind of flower  
 Còrdadh, *s.* An agreement ; a contract  
 Còrn, *s.* A drinking horn  
 Còrnehtar, *s.* A cupboard  
 Coron, *s.* A crown  
 Corp, *s.* A body ; a corpse  
 Corporradh, *a.* Corporeal, bodily  
 Corr, *a.* Odd, not even  
 Corrabhan, *s.* A stork  
 Corra-ghlas, *s.* A heron  
 Corrlach, *s.* Coarse grinded meal ; overplus  
 Corrach, *a.* Steep  
 Corra-cagailt, *s.* Luminous par-

tibles of embers like glow-worms

Corran, *s.* A sickle  
 Corrachòsag, *s.* A cheslip  
 Corruich, *s.* Wrath, anger  
 Còrsadh, *s.* A coast  
 Cos, *s.* The foot, a leg  
 Còs, *s.* A hole or crevice  
 Cosach, *a.* Having feet, footed  
 Cosan, *s.* Feet  
 Cos-cheum, *s.* A foot-path  
 Cosd, Cosg, *v.* Spend, waste  
 Còsdas, Cosgas, *s.* Expence  
 Còsdail, cosgail, *a.* Expensive  
 Cosg, *v.* Cease, stop  
 Cosgradh, *s.* Slaughter  
 Cosmhuil, *a.* Like  
 Cosnadh, *s.* Gain, earning  
 Costag, *s.* Costmary  
 Còta, *s.* A coat  
 Còtan, *s.* A little coat  
 Cothaich, *v.* Gain, get; contend  
 Cothachadh, *s.* Earning; support; contending  
 Cràbhadh, *s.* Devotion, religion  
 Cràbhach, *a.* Religious, devout  
 Cràcaireachd, *s.* Conversing  
 Cràdh, *s.* Pain, torment, anguish  
 Cràg, *s.* A paw  
 Cràidhte, *part.* Tormented  
 Cràin, *s.* A sow off pigs  
 Crait, *s.* A croft; a glebe  
 Cràmhag, *s.* Dead embers; corn spoilt with cattle, &c.  
 Cràmhan, *s.* Chiding, reflecting  
 Crann, *s.* Lot; a bolt; a plow; a tree; a mast  
 Crannag, *s.* A pulpit  
 Crannchur, *s.* Portion, share, fortune, lot  
 Crannchù, *s.* A lap dog  
 Crann-deiridh, *s.* The mizen-mast  
 Crann-meadhoin, *s.* Mainmast  
 Crann-sgòid, *s.* The boom  
 Crann-tabhuil, *s.* A sling

Crannta-tàra, *s.* Beam of gathering  
 Crann-tarrung, *s.* A wooden pin  
 Crann-teach, *s.* An harbour  
 Crann-teannta, *s.* A printing press; a rack-pin  
 Crann-togalach, *s.* A crane  
 Crann-toisich, *s.* Foremast  
 Crann-uisge, *s.* The boltsprit  
 Craobh, *s.* A tree  
 Craobh-thuinidh, *s.* Pedigree  
 Craobh-sgaoil, *v.* Propagate, spread, publish  
 Craobh-sgaoileadh, *s.* Propagating, publishing  
 Craobh-chosgair, *s.* Laurel, trophy  
 Craos, *s.* Gluttony; a wide mouth  
 Craosach, *a.* Gluttonous; wide mouthed.—*s.* A spear  
 Craosaire, *s.* A glutton  
 Crath, *v.* Shake  
 Crathadh, *s.* Shaking  
 Cré, *s.* Clay; body  
 Créabhach, *s.* Brush wood  
 Créabhiag, *s.* A body  
 Creach, *v.* Plunder  
 Creachadh, *s.* Plundering  
 Creachadair, *s.* A plunderer, robber  
 Crèachan, *s.* A sort of pudding made of the intrails of a calf  
 Creachann, *s.* The summit of a hill  
 Creag, *s.* A rock  
 Creagach, *a.* Rocky  
 Creagan, *s.* A little rock  
 Creagag-uisge, *s.* A perch  
 Creamh, *s.* Garlick  
 Creamh-gàraidh, *s.* Leeks  
 Creamh-mac-fiadh, *s.* Harts tongue; asparagus  
 Crean, *v.* Smart  
 Crean air, *s.* Smart for it  
 Creanas, *s.* Whetting or hacking sticks

Creich, *s.* A prey  
 Creid, *v.* Believe  
 Creid'ach, *s.* A believer  
 Creideas, *s.* Credit  
 Creideasach, *a.* Creditable  
 Creidimh, *s.* Faith; belief  
 Creidsinn, *s.* Believing  
 Creud, *pron.* What  
 Creud fa, *ad.* Why, wherefore  
 Criadh, *s.* Clay, earth  
 Criadh-thigh, *s.* Earthen house  
 Criadhadair, *s.* A potter  
 Criathar, *s.* A sieve  
 Criathradh, *s.* Sifting  
 Criathrach, *s.* Marshy ground  
 Cridhe, *s.* The heart  
 Crìoch, *s.* Boundary, end; conclusion  
 Crìochnaich, *v.* Finish, make an end  
 Crìochadairean, *s.* Borderers; gag-teeth  
 Crìochnaichte, *part.* Finished  
 Crìoch-chluiche, *s.* Epilogue  
 Crìon, *a.* Little; rotten, withered  
 Crìonach, *s.* Dry brush wood  
 Crìonna, *a.* Prudent  
 Crìonnachd, *s.* Prudence  
 Crios, *s.* A belt, band  
 CRÌOSD, *s.* CHRIST  
 Crìoslachadh, *s.* Girding  
 Crìoslaichte, *part.* Girded  
 Crìosduidh, *s.* A christian  
 Crìosdachd, *s.* Christianity  
 A chrìosdachd, *s.* Christendom  
 Crith, *v.* Tremble—*s.* Trembling  
 Crith-chreid'each, *s.* A quaker  
 Crith-eagail, *s.* Trembling, astonishment  
 Crith-thalmhuinn, *s.* An earthquake  
 Crith-ghalar, *s.* The palsy  
 Crithleann, *s.* The poplar tree  
 Crithreothadh, *s.* Hoar frost; fog  
 Crò, *s.* A sheep fold  
 Cròc, *s.* A deer's horn  
 Cròcach, *a.* Horned  
 Cròch, *s.* Saffron; red

Crochadair, *s.* The hangman  
 Crochadh, *s.* Hanging  
 Crochte, *part.* Hanged  
 Crochcaid, *s.* Cockernony  
 Crodh, *s.* Cows, cattle, kine  
 Crodhan, *s.* The hoof  
 Crodhfhionn, *s.* White hoofed  
 Cròg, *s.* The palm  
 Crògach, *a.* Having large palms  
 Croich, *s.* Gallows  
 Crois, *s.* Market place  
 Crois-thachrais, *s.* A reel  
 Crois-tàradh, *s.* A signal for arming, an alarm  
 Croit, *s.* A hump on the back; the back; a little eminence; a croft  
 Cròm, *a.* Crooked, bent  
 Cròm, *v.* Bend, stoop, bow  
 Croman, *s.* A kite; a kind of hook  
 Croman-luatha, *s.* A fire shovel  
 Crom-an-lòin, *s.* A snipe  
 Cromlus, *s.* A poppy  
 Crom-nan-duilleag, *s.* The woodcock  
 Crom-shlinneanach, *a.* Round shouldered  
 Cron, *s.* A fault  
 Cronail, *a.* Hurtful  
 Crònán, *s.* A mournful soft ode  
 Crosta, *a.* Perverse, fretful  
 Crostachd, *s.* Perverseness  
 Crotach, *a.* Hump backed  
 Cruach, *s.* A rick or heap  
 Cruachadh, *s.* Heaping  
 Cruachunn, *s.* The haunch  
 Cruadal, *s.* Danger; courage; virtue  
 Cruadalach, *a.* Courageous, stout, hardy  
 Cruadhach, *a.* Of steel  
 Cruadhachadh, *s.* Drying; hardening  
 Cruadhaich, *v.* Dry; harden  
 Cruaidh, *a.* Hard  
 Cruaidh-chàs, *s.* Difficulty  
 Cruaidh-chuing, *s.* Hard bondage

Cruaidh-chridheach, *a.* Hard-hearted  
 Cruaidh-mhuinealach, *a.* Obstinate, stiffnecked  
 Crùbach, *a.* Lamè  
 Crùban, *s.* A crabfish  
 Crùbain, *v.* Creep, cringe  
 Crubh-sithne, *s.* A haunch of venison  
 Crudha, *s.* A horse's shoe  
 Cruinn, *a.* Round  
 Cruinne-cé, *s.* The globe, the earth  
 Cruinneachadh, *s.* Gathering  
 Cruinn'-eolas, *s.* Geography  
 Cruinn'-eolach, *a.* Geographical  
 Cruinn'-eolaiche, *s.* Geographer  
 Cruinn'-thomhas, *s.* Geometry  
 Cruinn'-thoimhseach, *a.* Geometrical  
 Cruinn'-thomhas'ear, *s.* Geometer  
 Cruinnich, *v.* Gather  
 Cruinnichte, *part.* Gathered  
 Cruinneag, *s.* A neat girl  
 Crùisgein, *s.* A lamp  
 Cruit-chiùil, *s.* A musical instrument  
 Cruitheachd, *s.* Creation; form  
 Cruithneachd, *s.* Wheat  
 Cruithnich, *s. pl.* The Picts  
 Crùn, *s.* A crown; five shillings  
 Crùn-sagairt, *s.* A mitre  
 Crùnadh, *s.* Crowning  
 Crup, *v.* Contract, shrink  
 Crupadh, *s.* Shrinking  
 Cruth, *s.* Form, figure  
 Cruthai'èar, *s.* Creator  
 Cruthachadh, *s.* Creating  
 Cruthaich, *v.* Create  
 Cruthaichte, *part.* Created  
 Cruth-atharrachadh, *s.* Transfiguration  
 Cruth-atharraich, *v.* Transfigure  
 Cù, *s.* A dog  
 Cù-èunaich, *s.* A pointer  
 Cù-luirge, *s.* A slow-hound  
 Cù-nisge, *s.* A water-dog

Cuach, *s.* A cuckow  
 Cuach, Cuachag, *a.* A bowl, a cup  
 Cuachach, *a.* Curled  
 Cuach-phàdruig, *s.* The plain-tain  
 Cuach-bhleodhainn, *s.* A milking pail  
 Cuaicheanach, *a.* Curly headed  
 Cuailean, *s.* The hair; wreath  
 Cuailein-amlach, *s.* Curled hair  
 Cuaille, *s.* A stake, or pole  
 Cuain, *s.* A litter  
 Cuairt, *s.* A visit, tour  
 Cuairteachadh, *s.* Surrounding  
 Cuairteag, *s.* A round hollow  
 Cual, *s.* A burden  
 Cuallach, *s.* Tending cattle  
 Cuan, *s.* The sea  
 Cuanta, *a.* Tight, trim  
 Cuaran, *s.* A bandage; a kind of shoe  
 Cuartag-shlùganach, *s.* A whirlpool  
 Cubhaidh, *a.* Becoming  
 Cùbhraidh, *a.* Fragrant  
 Cudainn, *s.* A cuddy  
 Cudthrom, *s.* Weight  
 Cudthromach, *a.* Weighty  
 Cuibhreach, *s.* A fetter; a cover  
 Cuibhlrichte, *part.* Fettered; covered  
 Cuibhrionn, *s.* A part, portion  
 Cuid, *s.* A part; a share  
 Cuid-an-tràth, *s.* A meal  
 Cuideachd, *s.* A company; likewise  
 Cuideachdail, *a.* Assisting, helpful  
 Cuidich, *v.* Help, assist  
 Cuidheall, *s.* A wheel  
 Cùig, *a.* Five  
 Cùigdeug, *a.* Fifteen  
 Cùigeal, *s.* A distaff  
 Cùigealach, *s.* A strick of lint, &c.  
 Cùil, *s.* A corner  
 Cuilbheir, *s.* A gun

Cuilbheirt *s.* Wiles  
 Cuilbheirteach, *a.* Wily, cunning  
 Cuile, *s.* A reed  
 Cuileag, *s.* A fly  
 Cuilean, *s.* A whelp  
 Cuileann, *s.* Holly  
 Cuilín, *s.* A feast  
 Cùiltean, *s.* Corners  
 Cuimeir, *a.* Proportionable, neat  
 Cuimhne, *s.* The memory  
 Cuimhneachan, *s.* Memorandum, remembrance  
 Cuimhneachadh, *s.* Remembering  
 Cuimhnich, *v.* Remember  
 Cuimhnich'ear, *A* recorder  
 Cuimse, *s.* Aiming  
 Cuimseach, *a.* Adjusted  
 Cuimsich, *v.* Aim, hit  
 Cuinneag, *s.* A pail  
 Cùinneadh, *s.* Coin  
 C'uin, *ad.* When  
 Cuingis, *s.* Pentecost  
 Cuing, *s.* A yoke  
 Cuing-analach, *s.* Asthma  
 Cuinnein, *s.* The nostril  
 Cuir, *v.* Send  
 Cuir, *s.* Twists  
 Cuireadh, *s.* Invitation  
 Cuireadach, *a.* Tricky, cunning  
 Cuirm, *s.* A feast  
 Cùirnein, *s.* The head of a pin, &c.  
 Cùirneanach, *a.* Full of ringlets  
 Cùirt, *s.* A court; a palace; yard  
 Cùis, *s.* A matter, a cause  
 Cuiseag, *s.* A straw  
 Cuisle, *s.* A vein  
 Cuisleag, *s.* A lancet  
 Cuisleach, *a.* Full of veins  
 Cuisle-mhòr, *s.* An artery  
 Cuitich, *v.* Quit  
 Cuiteachadh, *s.* Quitting; recommending  
 Cùl, *s.* The back  
 Cùlaobh, *s.* Back part, behind  
 Cùlag, *s.* Turf  
 Cùlagan, *s.* Back teeth, grinders  
 Culadh, *s.* A suit of cloaths

Cùlaich, *v.* Forsake, renounce  
 Cularain, *s.* Cucumbers  
 Cùlchainnt, *s.* Calumny  
 Cùlchàineadh, *s.* Backbiting  
 Cùlchoimhead, *s.* Rere-guard  
 Cùl-earalas, *s.* Corps de reserve  
 Cùlmhùtaireachd, *s.* Mutiny; smuggling  
 Cullach, *s.* A boar  
 Cullaideach, *a.* Noisy, brawling  
 Cùl-sleumhnachadh, *s.* Backsliding  
 Cul-sleumhnachair, *s.* A backslider  
 Cultaic, *s.* Support, defence  
 Cùl-fhradharcach, *a.* Circumspect  
 Cum, *v.* Hold; shape, fashion  
 Cumadh, *s.* Shape, form  
 Cumadail, *a.* Shaped, well formed  
 Cumadair, *s.* A framer  
 Cumadaireachd, *s.* Framing  
 Cumail, *s.* Holding  
 Cumasg, *s.* Mixture  
 Cuman, *s.* A cogue  
 Cumanta, *a.* Common, general  
 Cumhadh, *s.* A reward; a lament; bribe  
 Cumhàchd, *s.* Power; might  
 Cumbachdach, *a.* Powerful  
 Cumhang, *a.* Strait, narrow  
 Cùmhnant, *s.* A covenant  
 Cùmhraidh, *a.* Fragrant  
 Chunnaic, *pret.* Saw, did see  
 Cunnart, *s.* Danger, jeopardy  
 Cunnartach, *a.* Dangerous  
 Cunntas, *s.* Numbering; account  
 Cunntair, *s.* A reckoner  
 Cunnuil, *s.* Objection  
 Cunnuileach, *a.* Objectionable  
 Cup, cupan, *s.* A cup  
 Cur, *s.* Sowing; snowing; sending, &c.  
 Curach, *s.* A little boat; a small bay  
 Curachan, *s.* A skiff, or canoe  
 Cùradh, *s.* Severe distress  
 Curaidh, *s.* A champion

Cùram, *s.* Care ; anxiety  
 Cùramach, *a.* Careful, solicitous  
 Curanta, *a.* Courageous, brave  
 Curantachd, *s.* Bravery, courage  
 Curr, *s.* A corner  
 Currasan, *s.* A milk pail, &c.  
 Currachd, *s.* A cap  
 Curran, *s.* A carrot, radish, &c.  
 Cùrsa, *s.* Course, manner, order  
 Cùrsachd, *s.* Traversing

Cus, *s.* Enough, a quantity  
 Cusbair, *s.* An object  
 Cusbairreachd, *s.* Aiming, shooting at a mark  
 Cusb, *s.* A kibe, moults  
 Cusbach, *a.* That hath kibes  
 Cutach, *a.* Bobtailed  
 Cutag, *s.* A short spoon, &c.  
 Cuthach, *s.* Madness  
 Cuthaich, *a.* Mad

## D

**D**A, *a.* Two  
 D'a, *pron.* Of, to, his, her  
 Dabhach, *s.* A masking vat  
 Dà-bhliadhnach, *a.* A two year old  
 Dadum, *s.* Any thing  
 Dadhas, *s.* Fallow deer  
 Dà-fhoghair, *s.* A diphthong  
 Dà-fhaobhair, *a.* Two edged  
 Dà-fhillte, *ad.* Two fold, double  
 Dag, *s.* A pistol  
 Dagach, *a.* Armed with pistols  
 Daibhreach, *a.* Needy  
 Daibhreas, *s.* Poverty  
 Dàicheil, *a.* Handsome, likely  
 Dàichealachd, *s.* Handsomeness, likeliness  
 Daighear, *s.* A rogue  
 Daighneach, *s.* A fort, a garri-son  
 Daiglineachadh, *s.* Establishing  
 Dàil, *s.* Delay, procrastination  
 Dàil, *s.* The space 'twixt two couples in a cottage  
 Dail, *s.* A plain, a field  
 Dàimh, *a.* Troublesome  
 Dàimh, *s.* Connection  
 Däimh, *s.* Oxen  
 Dàimheach, *s.* Relation  
 Dàimheil, *a.* Friendly, related  
 Daingean, *a.* Firm  
 Daithte, *part.* Dyed  
 Dall, *a.* Blind  
 Dalladh-eun, *s.* Purblindness

Dalladh, *s.* Blinding  
 Dallag, *s.* A dormouse  
 Dallanach, *s.* A large fan to winnow with  
 Dalma, *a.* Obstinate ; impudent  
 Dalta, *s.* A foster-child  
 Damh, *s.* An ox  
 Damh féidh, *s.* A stag, a hart  
 Damh-lann, *s.* An ox-stall  
 Damhan-alluidh, *s.* A spider  
 Dámhair, *s.* Rutting time ; hurry  
 Dámhaireach, *a.* Keen, endeavouring  
 Dámhsadh, *s.* Dancing  
 Dámhsadh-deise, *s.* A Strathspey  
 Dámhsair, *s.* A dancer  
 Dàn, *s.* Fate, destiny ; a poem  
 Dàna, *a.* Bold, intrepid  
 Dànachd, *s.* Poetry  
 Dànachd, } *s.* Boldness, presumption  
 Dànadas, }  
 Danaradh, *a.* Stedfast ; stubborn  
 Danarachd, *s.* Stedfastness ; stubbornness  
 Daoui, *a.* Wicked  
 Daoine, *s. pl.* Men, people  
 Daol, *s.* A black beetle  
 Daolagach, *a.* Abounding with beetles  
 Daonnachd, *s.* Humanity, civility  
 Daonnachdach, *a.* Liberal  
 Daonna, *s.* Human, humane

Daonnan, for, *do ghnà, ad.* Al-ways

Daor, *a.* Dear, high priced

Daor-bhodach, *s.* A churl

Daoradh, *s.* Condemning

Daoranach, *s.* A slave

Daorsa, *s.* Bondage; dearth

Daorach, *s.* Drunkenness

Daothainn, *s.* Sufficiency, abundance

Dara, *darna, a.* Second

Dara àite, *ad.* Secondly

Darach, *s.* Oak

Darag, *s.* An oak

Darag-thalmhuinn, *s.* German-der

Dàradh, *s.* Rutting

Dath, *s.* Colour; colouring

Dathach, *s.* Coloured

Dathad'ear, *s.* A dyer

Dathas, *s.* A fallow-deer

Dathigh, *dachaidh, s.* Home

DE, *gen.* Of God.—*nom.* DIA, God

De, *s.* Yesterday

Deabhaidh, *s.* A liasty encounter, a skirmish

Deacair, *s.* Difficult

Deach, } *s.* Went

Deachaidh, }

Deachid, *v.* Indite; inspire

Deachidadh, *s.* Inditing; inspiring

Deachamh, *s.* The tenth

Deachid'ear, *s.* A dictator

Deagh, *a.* Good

Deagh-bheusach, *a.* Virtuous

Deagh-ghean, *s.* Goodwill

Deagh-bhlas, *s.* Good taste

Deagh-là, *s.* A good day

Deagh-fhoclach, *s.* Well spoken

Deagh-iomradh, *s.* Good report

Deala, *s.* A leech; a nipple

Dealachadh, *s.* A divorce; separation

Dealaich, *v.* Separate

Dealaichte, *part.* Separated

Dealaidh, *a.* Keen; zealous

Dealanach, *s.* Lightning

Dealbh, *s.* A picture; an image

Dealbh, *v.* Frame, form

Dealbhach, *a.* Handsome, pleasant

Dealbhad'ear, *s.* A framer, a painter

Dealg, *s.* Pin, prick

Dealgach, *a.* Prickly

Dealg-cluaise, *s.* An ear picker

Dealg-fuilt, *s.* A hair pin

Dealrach, *a.* Bright

Dealradh, *s.* Brightness

Dealraich, *v.* Shine, brighten

Dealt, *s.* Dew

Dealtmhior, *a.* Dewy

Deamhan, *s.* A devil, an evil spirit

Deamhauaidh, *a.* Devilish

Deamhus, *s.* Scissars, sheers

Dean, *v.* Do

Deanamh, *s.* Doing

Deanadach, *a.* Industrious, laborious

Deann, *s.* Impetuosity

Deannal, *s.* A conflict; hurry

Deannalach, *a.* Impetuous

Deanta, *part.* Finished, done

Deanntag, *s.* A nettle

Dearbh, *s.* Sure, certain

Dearbh, *v.* Prove

Dearbhadh, *s.* Proof; confirmation

Dearbh-bheachd, *s.* Assurance

Dearbh-bhriathar, *s.* An axiom

Dearbli-bhràthair, *s.* A full brother

Dearbh-phiuthar, *s.* A full sister

Dearc, *v.* Behold, look

Dearc, *s.* A berry; a lizard

Dearcadh, *s.* Beholding

Dearc-fhrangach, *s.* Black currants

Dearca-fithich, *s.* Heath black-berries

Dearc-fraoich, *s.* Blae-berries

Dearcan-aitil, *s.* Juniper-berries

Dearca-eidhin, *s.* Ivy-berries

Dearcach, *a.* Abounding with berries  
 Dearg, *a.* Red  
 Deargadh, *s.* Plowing  
 Deargan-alt, *s.* Redstart  
 Deargann, *s.* A flea  
 Dearg-lasadh, *s.* Flaming  
 Dearmad, *s.* Neglect  
 Dearmadach, *a.* Neglectful, forgetful  
 Dearmaid, *v.* Neglect, forget  
 Dearmadachd, *s.* Forgetfulness  
 Dearn, *s.* The palm of the hand  
 Dearnadaireachd, *s.* Palmistry  
 Dearnad'ear, *s.* Palmister  
 Dearrasan, *s.* Buzzing; snarling  
 Dearsadh, *s.* Sun beam, ray  
 Dearsach, *a.* Shining, bright  
 Deas, *s.* South  
 Deas, *a.* Ready  
 Deasachadh, *s.* Preparing  
 Deasaich, *v.* Prepare  
 Deasaichte, *part.* Prepared  
 Deasail, *s.* Round as the sun goes  
 Deas-ghabhail, *s.* Ascension-day  
 Deas-ghnàth, *s.* A ceremony  
 Deas-ghnàthach, *a.* Ceremonious  
 Deasguin, *s.* Lecs, yest  
 Deas-labhrach, *a.* Eloquent, ready spoken  
 Deas-làmh, *s.* Right-hand  
 Deas-làmhach, *a.* Ambidextrous  
 Deas-làmhachd, *s.* Ambidexterity  
 Deaspoircachd, *s.* Disputing  
 Deaspoirich, *v.* Dispute  
 Deatach, *s.* Smoke, vapour, exhalation  
 Deatachail, *a.* Smoky, vaporous  
 Deich, *a.* Ten  
 Deicheach, *a.* Decuple, tenfold  
 Deicheamh, *s.* The tenth  
 Deich-bhrìgh, *s.* The decalogue  
 Deichnear, *a.* Ten  
 Déide, *s.* Toothach.  
 Deich-shlisneach, *s.* A decagon  
 Deifir, *s.* Haste  
 Deifrich, *v.* Hasten

Dèigh, *s.* Ice  
 Déigh, *s.* Desire, longing  
 Déigh, *s. ad.* After  
 Déigh-làimh, *ad.* Afterwards  
 Deighlean, *s.* A quire of paper  
 Dèil, *s.* An axletree  
 Deilbh, *v.* Warp; form  
 Deile, *s.* A deal or plank  
 Deilgneach, *a.* Thorny, prickly  
 Deillseag, *s.* A skelp on the brecch with the open hand  
 Deiltreadh, *s.* Gilding  
 Deimhin, *s.* Verily, certain  
 Deimhinich, *v.* Affirm, ascertain  
 Deincachdach, *a.* Vchement, urgent  
 Deineasach, *a.* Violent, fierce  
 Deir, *v.* Say  
 Deiream, *ad.* I will say  
 Deirc, *s.* Alms  
 Deirceach, *a.* Almsgiving, charitable  
 Deireadh, *s.* End; stern  
 Deircannach, *a.* Last, hindmost  
 Deirge, *comp.* Redder  
 Deirgead, *s.* Redness  
 Deis, *gen. of dias,* An ear of corn  
 Deisciobuil, *s.* A disciple  
 Deise, *s.* A suit of clothes  
 Deise, *s.* Of the right hand  
 Deise, *comp. of deas,* Neater, handsomer  
 Deiseachd, *s.* Neatness  
 Deisearach, *a.* Of a southern exposure  
 Deistinn, *s.* Disgust; pity  
 Deistinneach, *a.* Disgustful; terrible  
 Deò, *s.* Breath, air  
 Deobhal, *s.* Sucking  
 Deoch, *s.* Drink  
 Deoch-an-doruis, *s.* The stirrup, or parting glass  
 Deoch-ciridin, *s.* A potion  
 Deoch-slaicte, *s.* A health, a toast  
 Deòin, *s.* Assent, will  
 Deònach, *a.* Willing

Deònaich, *v.* Grant  
 Deònachadh, *s.* Granting  
 Deòradh, *s.* An alien, a stranger  
 Deòra'chd, *s.* Banishment  
 Deo-ghrèine, *s.* Sun beam; the  
 name of Fingal's standard  
 Deothas, *s.* Desire  
 Deothasach, *a.* Desirous; amor-  
 ous  
 Detlach, *s.* The weasand  
 Dèud, deudach, *s.* The teeth  
 Dèudadh, *s.* The tooth-ach  
 Dèur, *s.* A tear; a drop  
 Dèurach, *a.* Mournful  
 Dèurshuileach, *a.* Weeping;  
 blear-cyed  
 Di, *s.* Want  
 Di, a neg. *part.* Di-slainte, want  
 of health, &c.  
 DIA, *s.* God  
 Diabhal, *s.* The devil  
 Diabhlaidh, *a.* Devilish  
 Di-dòmhnuch, *s.* The Sabbath  
 day  
 Di-luain, *s.* Monday  
 Di-màirt, *s.* Tuesday  
 Diciadain, *s.* Wednesday  
 Dir-daoin, *s.* Thursday  
 Di-h-aoinc, *s.* Friday  
 Di-sathairne, *s.* Saturday  
 Diaigh, *prep.* After  
 Dia-àicheadh, *s.* Atheism  
 Diadhaidh, *a.* Godly, religious  
 Diadhachd, *s.* Godhead, godli-  
 ness; theology  
 Diadhaireachd, *s.* Divinity  
 Dial, *s.* Weaning  
 Dian, *a.* Hasty, violent  
 Diarmad, *s.* Dermid, a man's  
 name  
 Dias, 's. An ear of corn; the  
 blade of a sword  
 Diasach, *a.* Full of ears  
 Diasradh, *s.* Gleaning  
 Dibearrach, *s.* A fugitive, an ex-  
 ile; in want  
 Dibearrachd, *s.* Banishment  
 Dibh, *pron.* From or of you

Dibhe, *gen. of Deoch,* Of a drink  
 Dibir, *v.* Forsake; neglect  
 Diblidh, *a.* Mean, abject  
 Dicheall, *s.* Diligence  
 Dicheallach, *a.* Diligent  
 Dicheann, *v.* Behead, decapitate  
 Dicheannadh, *s.* Decapitation  
 Dicheannta, *part.* Beheaded  
 Di-chuimhneach, *a.* Forgetful  
 Di-chuimhneachadh, *s.* Forgetting  
 Di-chuimhnich, *v.* Forget  
 Didean, *s.* Refuge  
 Dige, *s.* A ditch  
 Digeach, *a.* Full of ditches  
 Dile, *s.* A flood, inundation  
 Dile-ruadh, *s.* The deluge  
 Dileas, *a.* Friendly, faithful; re-  
 lated  
 Dileab, *s.* Legacy  
 Dileabeach, *a.* A legatee  
 Dilinn, *s.* Endless, never  
 Dillseachd, *s.* Friendship  
 Dillsean, *s.* Kindred, relations  
 Dimbrigh, *s.* Contempt  
 Dimbuaidh, *s.* Unsuccessfulness  
 Dimbuaidheach, *a.* Unsuccessful  
 Dimeas, *s.* Disrespect, contempt  
 Dimeasach, *a.* Disrespectful  
 Dinneir, *s.* Dinner  
 Dinnseir, *s.* A wedge  
 Diobhail, *s.* Loss; a pity  
 Dioganta, *a.* Fierce, cruel  
 Dioghaltas, *s.* Revenge  
 Dioghaltach, *a.* Revengeful  
 Dioghaltair, *s.* An avenger  
 Dioghlum, *v.* Glean  
 Diol, *v.* Pay, restore  
 Diolàrachadh, *s.* Depopulation  
 Dioladh, *s.* Paying; restoring  
 Diol-dèire, *s.* An object of charity  
 Diollaid, *s.* A saddle  
 Diollaid'ear, *s.* A saddler  
 Diomach, *s.* Displeased  
 Diombuil, *s.* Waste  
 Diombuidheach, *s.* Dissatisfied  
 Diomhanach, *a.* Idle; lazy  
 Diomhanas, *s.* Idleness; vanity

Diomhair, } s. Secret, oc-  
 Diomhaireachd, } cult  
 Diomoladh, s. Dispraising  
 Dìon, s. Shelter, protection  
 Dìon, v. Protect, defend  
 Dìonaeh, a. Water-tight  
 Dìonachadh, s. Tightening; se-  
 eurity  
 Dìon-àit, s. Refuge  
 Dìon-chainnt, s. Defence  
 Dìong, v. Match  
 Dìongmhalt, a. Suffieient  
 Dìon-bhréid, s. An apron  
 Dìorrasach, a. Irascible, hasty  
 Dìosg, } a. Dry, not giving  
 Dìosgadh, } milk  
 Dìosgan, s. Gnashing  
 Dìot, dhiot, ad. Off, or from thee  
 Dìota, s. Dinner, or breakfast  
 Dìpinn, s. A net  
 Dìplinn, s. April  
 Dìreaeh, a. Just, upright; straight  
 Dìreadh, s. Ascending  
 Dìrich, v. Ascend; mount  
 Dìs, a. Coldrife  
 Dìsle, a. Dearer  
 Dìslean, s. Relatives  
 Dìsleachd, s. Faithfulness  
 Dìsnean, s. Dice  
 Dìt, v. Condemn  
 Dìteadh, s. Condemning  
 Dìth, s. Want; defect  
 Dìtheach, a. Being in want  
 Dìthein, s. Darnel  
 Dìthreabh, s. A desert  
 Dìù, a. Bad, the worst  
 Dìùcair, s. A bladder to keep up  
 nets  
 Dìùchd, s. A duke  
 Dìugh, s. To day  
 Dìùlt, v. Deny, refuse  
 Dìùltadh, s. Refusing  
 Dìùlnach, s. A young hero  
 Dìagh, s. A handful  
 Dìeasnas, s. Duty  
 Dìeasnaeh, a. Dutiful  
 Dìighe, s. A law; rights  
 Dìigheach, a. Dutiful

Dìgh'ear, s. A lawyer  
 Dìuigheil, a. Careful; neat  
 Dìùth, a. Near, hard by  
 Dìùth, s. Warp  
 Dìùthas, s. Nearness  
 Dìùthaich, v. Press eloss  
 Dìùthaichte, part. Compacted,  
 pressed  
 Do, pron. Thy. *It is the sign of  
 the dative*  
 Do dhaoimibh, prep. To men  
 Dòbhaidh, a. Boisterous  
 Dòbhran, s. An otter  
 Do-bròn, s. Sorrow  
 Do-brònaeh, a. Sorrowful  
 Doeair, s. Diffieult, uneasy  
 Dòcha, ad. More likely  
 Dochann, s. Hurt  
 Doehannach, a. Hurtful  
 Docharach, a. Wrongful  
 Dochair, s. Wrong, injury  
 Dòchas, s. Hope  
 Dòeliasaeh, a. Hopeful, confi-  
 dent  
 Do ehum, imp. prep. To, towards,  
 in order to  
 Do-eliasgaidh, a. Unruly, un-  
 quenehable  
 Do-chlaoidhte, a. Indefatigable  
 Doibh, prep. To them  
 Doicheall, s. Churlishness  
 Doicheallach, a. Churlish  
 Dòid, s. The hand  
 Dòid-gheal, s. A white hand  
 Do'-dheanta, s. Impossible  
 Dòigh, s. Confidence; case, con-  
 dition  
 Dòigheas, s. Sorrow  
 Dòigheasaeh, a. Sorrowful,  
 grievous  
 Dòilieh, a. Diffieult  
 Dòille, s. Blindness  
 Dòilleir, a. Dark; obscure  
 Doimline, } s. Depth  
 Doinhneachd, }  
 Doinionn, s. Inclement weather,  
 a storm

Doinionnach, *a.* Tempestuous, stormy  
 Doirbeag, *s.* A mennow  
 Doirbh, *a.* Peevish, ill natured  
 Dòirbheas, *s.* Peevishness; adversity  
 Doire, *s.* A grove, a thicket  
 Doireach, *a.* Woody  
 Doirlinn, *s.* An isthmus, a peninsula  
 Doirneag, *s.* A stone to east; handle of an oar  
 Doirneagach, *a.* Full of round stones  
 Dòirt, *v.* Spill, pour  
 Dòirteach, *a.* Pouring  
 Dòite, *a.* Singed  
 Dol, *s.* Going  
 Dolaidh, *s.* Loss; defect  
 Dòlas, *s.* Grief, woe  
 Dòlasach, *a.* Doleful, sad  
 Do-leannmhinn, *a.* Inimitable  
 Do-leigheas, *a.* Incurable  
 Do-leasaichte, *a.* Irreparable  
 Do-lùbaidh, *a.* Stubborn, inflexible  
 Dòlum, *a.* Surly  
 Domblas, *s.* Gall  
 Domblasta, *a.* Unsavoury  
 Dòmhair, *a.* Bulky  
 Dòmhlas, *s.* A crowd  
 Domhainn, *s.* Deep  
 Domhan, *s.* The world  
 Dòmhnall, *s.* Donald  
 Donadh, *a.* Bad, evil; wicked  
 Donus, *s.* Harm, mischief  
 Donn, *a.* Brown  
 Donnaeha, *s.* Duncan  
 Donnag, *s.* A fish  
 Donnall, *s.* The yell of a dog  
 Donnalaich, *s.* Howling  
 Donnaieh, *v.* Make brown  
 Doras, *s.* A door, gate  
 Dorch, *a.* Dark, black  
 Dorchadas, *s.* Darkness  
 Dorchaidh, *v.* Darken  
 Dorchach, *s.* A handful; a quiver  
 Dorn, *s.* The fist

Dorn-chul, *s.* The hilt of a sword  
 Dorraeh, *a.* Austere; rugged  
 Dorran, *s.* Anger, vexation  
 Dorraehach, *a.* Vexatious  
 Dorus, see Doras  
 Dorsair, *s.* A porter, doorkeeper  
 Dorsaireachd, *s.* Keeping a door, watching  
 Dòrninn, *s.* Anguish, danger, pain  
 Dòruinneach, *a.* Perplexed; dangerous; painful  
 Dos, *s.* A bush; a cockade  
 Dosach, }  
 Dosraeh, } *a.* Busily  
 Dosan, *s.* A little bush, or tassel  
 Do-sdùraidh, *a.* Intractable  
 Do-sgrùdaidh, *a.* Unsearchable  
 Do-slàsachaidh, *a.* Insatiable  
 Do-sheachanta, *a.* Inevitable  
 Do shìor, *ad.* Continually, always  
 Dosguinneach, *a.* Unfortunate  
 Do-smachdachaidh, *a.* Incurable  
 Do-theagasg, *a.* Unteachable, indoeile  
 Do-thomhas, *a.* Immensurable  
 Do-thuigsinn, *a.* Unintelligible  
 Dràbasda, *a.* Indelicate; uncouth  
 Dràbasdachd, *s.* Indelicacy  
 Dràbh, *s.* Draff, grains  
 Dràbhadh, *s.* Separating  
 Dràbhag, *s.* Lees, dreggs  
 Dràbhagach, *a.* Dreggy  
 Dràbhas, *s.* Filthiness  
 Dràbhasach, *a.* Filthy; indelicate  
 Dragh, *s.* Trouble  
 Draghail, *a.* Troublesome  
 Draghadh, *s.* Pulling, tugging  
 Draghaire, *s.* A puller  
 Draghaireachd, *s.* Pulling  
 Drainndan, *s.* Humming noise; a snarl; grumble  
 Dràndanaich, *a.* Snarling; grumbling

Draoidh, *s.* A Druid; a magician  
 Draoidheachd, *s.* Magic, enchantment  
 Draosda, *a.* Obscene  
 Draosdachd, *s.* Obscenity  
 Dreach, *s.* Form; figure; aspect  
 Dreachmhòr, *a.* Comely, handsome  
 Dreachad'ear, *s.* A painter  
 Dream, *s.* A tribe, family; a company  
 Dream, *a.* Morose  
 Dreaman, *s.* A handful of hay or corn, &c.  
 Dreathan-donn, *s.* A wren  
 Dreollan, *s.* A silly person  
 Dreollanachd, *s.* Faintly, sillily  
 Dreollan-teasbhuidh, *s.* A grasshopper  
 Driachianach, *a.* Sickly, fretful  
 Driamlach, *s.* A fishing line  
 Drip, *s.* Affliction; a snare  
 Dris, *s.* Briar, bramble  
 Driseach, *a.* Brainably  
 Drithleann, *s.* A sparkle  
 Driùchd, *s.* Dew  
 Driùchdach, *a.* Dewy  
 Driùlagan, *s.* Crowdy  
 Droch, *a.* Evil, bad  
 Drochaid, *s.* A bridge  
 Drochaid-thogalach, *s.* A drawbridge  
 Droch-bheus, *s.* Bad behaviour  
 Droch-bholadh, *s.* Bad smell  
 Droch-iomradh, *s.* An evil report  
 Droch-ghuidhe, *s.* Imprecation  
 Droch-mhunadh, *s.* Bad breeding  
 Droch-mhisneach, *s.* Pusillanimity  
 Droch-rùn, *s.* Malice  
 Droch-shùil, *s.* An evil eye  
 Droch-thoilltinneas, *s.* Demerit  
 Droch-thuar, *s.* Ill aspect  
 Drogha, *s.* A long line  
 Droich, *s.* A dwarf  
 Droigheann, *s.* Thorns

Droing, *s.* See dream  
 Droineap, *s.* Tackling  
 Droltha, *s.* The handle of a pot or pan  
 Droll, *s.* A clumsy staff; a sumph  
 Droman, *s.* The bore-tree  
 Dronnach, *a.* White backed  
 Dronnag, *s.* The back; a small burden  
 Drothan, *s.* A breeze of wind  
 Druaip, *s.* Sediment, lees  
 Druaipear, *s.* A tippler  
 Druid, *v.* Shut  
 Druidheadh, *s.* Shutting  
 Druidte, *part.* Shut, closed  
 Druighteach, *a.* Penetrating; emphatical  
 Druidh, *s.* A Druid  
 Druim, *s.* The back  
 Druim-fhionn, *a.* White backed  
 Druim-bogha, *s.* A vault  
 Druis, *s.* Lust  
 Druisealachd, *s.* Wantonness  
 Druis'ear, *s.* A fornicator  
 Druis-thigh, *s.* A house of bad fame  
 Druma, *s.* A drum  
 Drum'ear, *s.* A drummer  
 Dù, *a.* Fit, proper  
 Duaichuidh, *a.* Deformed, ugly  
 Duaichneachd, *s.* Deformity  
 Duair, } *a.* Stern, unami-  
 Duairceach, } able  
 Duais, *s.* Wages, reward  
 Dual, *a.* Hereditary  
 Dual, *s.* A fold; a lock of hair  
 Dualach, *a.* Having ringlets  
 Dualaich, *v.* Plait, twist  
 Dualadh, *s.* Carving  
 Dualad'ear, *s.* An embroiderer  
 Duan, } *s.* A poem, a song  
 Duanag, }  
 Duan-mòr, *s.* An epic poem  
 Duanaire, *s.* A rhymier, a poet  
 Dubh, *a.* Black; dark; ink  
 Dubhan, *s.* A fishing hook  
 Dubhairidh, *s.* Dowry

Dubhach, *a.* Sorrowful, sad  
 Dubhachas, *s.* Lamentation, sor-  
 row  
 Dubh-aigean, *s.* The ocean; bot-  
 tom  
 Dubhail, *s.* Vice  
 Dubhailceach, *a.* Vicious, wicked  
 Dubhairt, *v.* He or they said  
 Dubhar, *s.* Darkness, shade  
 Dubharach, *a.* Shadowy  
 Dùblilachd, *s.* The winter  
 Dubhram, *v.* I said  
 Dubhradar, *v.* They said  
 Dùbhradh, *s.* Gloomy, shady  
 Du'-breachd, *s.* A smelt  
 Du-bròn, *s.* Grief  
 Du-brònach, *a.* Grievous, sad  
 Du-chosach, *s.* Maidenhair  
 Dùdach, *s.* A hunting horn  
 Dùdaire, *s.* A trumpeter  
 Dùdaireachd, *s.* Noise of horns,  
 &c.  
 Du'-dhaol, *s.* A beetle  
 Du'-fhocal, *s.* A parable, a riddle  
 Du'-ghorm, *s.* Dark blue  
 Du'-ghlas, *s.* Dark grey, hence  
 Douglas  
 Dughall, *s.* Dugald  
 Du'-ghàll, *s.* A lowlander  
 Duibh, dhuibh, *v.* To you, ye  
 Duibhe, *comp.* Blacker  
 Dùil, *s.* An element; a creature  
 Dùil, *s.* Desire, hope  
 Dùile-tionnsgnaidh, *s.* The ele-  
 ments  
 Duileachd, *s.* Doubt, suspicion  
 Duiliag, *s.* Dilse  
 Duilich, *s.* Difficult  
 Duilichinn, *s.* Sorry, vexed  
 Duille, *s.* A scabbard, sheath  
 Duilleag, *s.* A leaf  
 Duilleagach, *a.* Full of leaves  
 Duilleachadh, *s.* Flourishing  
 Dùin, *v.* Shut  
 Duine, *s.* A man

Duineil, *a.* Manly  
 Duincalas, *s.* Manliness  
 Duinn, *v.* To us  
 Dùinte, *part.* Shut  
 Dùisg, *v.* Awake  
 Duit, *v.* To thee  
 Dùlan, *s.* Defiance, challenge  
 Dùlanaich, *v.* Defy  
 Duliath, *s.* The spleen  
 Dul, *s.* A snare, gin  
 Dùl, *s.* The universe  
 Dùmhail, *a.* Thick, clumsy  
 Dùmhlas, *s.* Thickness  
 Dùn, *s.* A fort, or fortress; a for-  
 tified hill; many towns and  
 villages of Scotland take their  
 name from this circumstance, as  
 Dùn-eudainn, *s.* Edinburgh, or  
 the fort on the face of the hill,  
 &c.  
 Dùnan, *s.* A little hill  
 Dùn-aolaich, *s.* A dung hill  
 Dùnadh, *s.* Fortify, barricade  
 Dùn-lios, *s.* A fort garden  
 Dùr, *a.* Dull, stupid  
 Dùrachd, *s.* Good will, sincerity  
 Dùrachdach, *a.* Sincere; dili-  
 gent  
 Dùrbhodach, *s.* A dunce, a  
 clown  
 Dùraig, *v.* To attempt  
 Dùrdail, *s.* Cooing; humming  
 Durlus, see Biolair  
 Durrag, *s.* A maggot, a worm  
 Durunta, *a.* Morose  
 Dus, duslach, *s.* Dust  
 Duslachail, *a.* Dusty  
 Dùsgadh, *s.* Awakening, wakening  
 Dùslain, *s.* A gloomy solitary  
 place  
 Dùslainneach, *a.* Gloomy  
 Dùthaich, *s.* A country  
 Dùchas, }  
 Dùchasach, } *a.* Hereditary  
 Dùchasachd, *s.* Nativity

## E

**E**, THE pronoun *he*, or *it*  
**E**! An interjection of surprise

Ea, A negative particle

Eabar, *s.* Mire, mud

Eabhradh, *s.* The Hebrew

Eabhrach, *s.* An Hebrew; Jewish

Ea-céillidh, *a.* Foolish

Ea-cinnteach, *a.* Uncertain

Ea-cneasta, *a.* Inhumane

Eacoir, *s.* Guilt; injustice

Eacorach, *a.* Unrighteous; injurious

Ea-ceart, *a.* Unjust

Ea-ceartas, *s.* Injustice; unrighteousness

Eacosmhuil, *a.* Unlike

Ea-erionna, *a.* Imprudent

Each, *s.* A horse

Each-leigh, *s.* A farrier

Eachach, *a.* Abounding in horses

Eachdra, *s.* A poind fold

Eachan, *s.* An instrument to wind yarn

Eachann, *s.* Hector

Each-aodach, *s.* Caparison

Each-chìr, *s.* A curry comb

Each-sreine, *s.* A saddle horse

Eachdruiche, *s.* An historian

Eachdruì, }  
 Eachdruì'eachd, } *s.* History

Each-lann, *s.* A stable

Each-shlighe, *s.* A horse path

Ea-cubhaidh, *a.* Unfit

Eadailt, *s.* Italy

Eadailteach, *a.* An Italian

Eadar, *prep.* Between

Eadargain, *s.* Interposing, quieting

Eadar-dhà-liunn, *s.* Between sinking and swimming

Eadar-ghuidhe, *s.* Intercession

Eadar-ghuidhear, *s.* Intercessor

Eadar-mheadhon'ear, *s.* A mediator

Eadar-mheadhon'earach, *a.* Mediatory

Eadar-mheadhon'earachd, *s.* Mediation

Eadar-mhìneachadh, *s.* Interpretation

Eadar-mhìneach'ear, *s.* Interpreter

Eadar-mhìnich, *v.* Interpret

Eadar-sgarachduinn, *s.* Separating

Eadar-sholus, *s.* Twilight

Eadhon, *ad.* Namely

Ea-dòchas, *s.* Despair

Eagal, *s.* Fear

Eagallach, *a.* Fearful, timid

Eagnadh, *a.* Prudent, wise

Eagnachd, *s.* Prudence

Ealadh, *s.* A swan

Ealaidh, *v.* To stalk

Ealaidh, *s.* Music, merriment

Ealag, *s.* A hack stock

Ealanta, *a.* Artificial

Ealdhain, *s.* Art, science

Eallach, *s.* A burden; cattle

Ealamh, *a.* Quick, nimble

Eallsg, *s.* A scolding woman

Eallsgail, *a.* Scolding

Ealt, *s.* A covey

Ealtain, *s.* A razor, &c.

Eanchainn, *s.* Brains

Eandagach, *s.* Nettles

Eang, *s.* A gusset

Eangach, *s.* A fishing net

Eanghlas, *s.* Bleary, weak mixed drink

Earadh, *s.* Refusal

Earr, *s.* The end; tail

Earail, *s.* Exhortation, caution

Earalachadh, *s.* Exhorting

Earalas, *s.* Provident

Earb, earbag, *s.* A roe

Earb, *v.* Trust; rely; confide

Earbsa, *s.* Confidence, trust  
 Earbsach, *a.* Confident, relying  
 Earbull, *s.* The tail  
 Earchall, *s.* Loss  
 Ear-shlaithreachd, *s.* Aristocracy  
 Ear, Oir, *s.* The east  
 Earrach, *s.* Spring  
 Earrach, *s.* Bottom, leggen  
 Earradh, *s.* Clothing  
 Earrann, *s.* A share, portion  
 Earrasaid, *s.* An ancient female dress  
 Earra-gheal, *s.* The pygarg  
 Eas, *s.* A cascade, a fall of water  
 Easag, *s.* A pheasant  
 Easaonachd, *s.* Disagreement  
 Easontach, *a.* Disobedient  
 Easaontas, *s.* Disobedience, trespass  
 Easba-bràghad, *s.* The King's evil  
 Easbaloid, *s.* Absolution  
 Easbhuidh, *s.* Want  
 Easbhuidheach, *a.* In want  
 Easbuig, *s.* A bishop  
 Easbuigeachd, *s.* Episcopacy  
 Eascaraid, *s.* An enemy  
 Easairdeas, *s.* Enmity  
 Easgaidh, *a.* Willing, officious  
 Easgan, *s.* An eel; hough  
 Eas-ionraic, *a.* Dishonest  
 Eas-iopracas, *s.* Dishonesty  
 Easonoir, *s.* Dishonour; theft  
 Easonorach, *a.* Dishonourable; thievish  
 Easòrdugh, *s.* Confusion  
 Easùmbal, *a.* Disobedient  
 Easùmhlaichd, *s.* Disobedience  
 Easurram, *s.* Disrespect  
 Easurramach, *a.* Disrespectful  
 Eatorra, *prep.* Between  
 Eatorras, *s.* Mediocrity  
 Eatrèòrach, *a.* Weak, silly  
 Eatrèocair, *s.* Cruelty  
 Eatrom, *a.* Light; giddy  
 Eatroman, *s.* A bladder  
 Eiblead, *s.* Interjection  
 Eibhleag, *s.* A live coal

Eibhleagach, *a.* Full of live coals  
 Eididh, *s.* Clothing  
 Eididh-uchd, *s.* Breast-plate  
 Eididh-muineil, *s.* A gorget  
 Eididh-calpa, *s.* Greaves  
 Eididh-droma, *s.* Back-clothing  
 Eididh, *s.* Apparel; ill favoured  
 Eidhean, *s.* Ivy  
 Eidhre, *s.* Frost, ice  
 Eigin, *s.* Difficulty, strait  
 Eige, *s.* A web  
 Eigheach, *s.* Crying  
 Eighe, *s.* A file  
 Eigneachadh, *s.* Ravishing, forcing  
 Eile, *pron.* Other  
 Eileach, *s.* A mill dam  
 Eilean, *s.* An island  
 Eilid, *s.* A hind  
 Eilthreach, *s.* A Pilgrim; a foreigner  
 Eireachdas, *s.* Handsomeness; congregation  
 Eireachdail, *a.* Handsome, graceful  
 Eireach, *s.* A burden  
 Eiriceach, *s.* An heretic  
 Eirich, *v.* Rise  
 Eiric, *s.* Ransom  
 Eiridh, *s.* Rising  
 Eiridinn, *s.* Nursing, taking care of  
 Eirinn, Iar-inn, 'or innis, *s.* Ireland; western-island  
 Eirionnach, *a.* An Irishman  
 Eirionnach, *s.* A castrated goat  
 Eirthir, *s.* Coast, border  
 Eis, *s.* Hinder  
 Eisg, *gen.* Of fish; a satirical bard  
 Eisd, *v.* Hear  
 Eisdeachd, *s.* Hearing  
 Eisdeam, *v.* I will hear  
 Eisir, *s.* An oyster  
 Eisiomail, *s.* Reverence, dependence  
 Eisimpleir, *s.* Example  
 Eiteach, *s.* Denying; root of burnt heath

Eiteachadh, *s.* Refusing a request  
 Eitheach, *s.* Perjury  
 Eithreag, *s.* Cloud berries, or  
 mountain straw berries  
 Eoin, *s.* John; birds  
 Eol, *s.* Discernment  
 Eolach, *a.* Knowing, expert  
 Eclas, *s.* Knowledge  
 Eorna, *s.* Barley  
 Euchar, *s.* The worm month  
 Eudann, aodann, *s.* The face  
 Eudanan, *s.* A frontispiece  
 Eud, *s.* Jealousy; zeal  
 Eudmhor, *a.* Jealous; zealous  
 Eudmhoireachd, *s.* Zealousness  
 Eug, *s.* Death  
 Eugail, *s.* A disease; dying  
 Euglais, *s.* A church  
 Euglais-chathach, *s.* Church mili-  
 tant

Eugalais-neamhaidh, *s.* Church  
 triumphant  
 Eug-lios, *s.* Burying ground, a  
 church yard  
 Euchd, *s.* Achievement, exploit  
 Eugas, *s.* Likeness  
 Eugmhais, *s.* Deprived  
 Eugsamhuil, *a.* Various  
 Eugmhaiseach, *a.* Famous  
 Eun, *s.* A bird  
 Eunlaith, *s.* Fowls, birds  
 Eun-fiadhaich, *s.* A wild bird  
 Eunad'ear, *s.* A fowler  
 Eunadaireachd, *s.* Fowling  
 Eunadan, *s.* A cage  
 Eun-bhiadh, *s.* Bird seed  
 Eun-bhrigh, *s.* Chicken broth  
 Eun-lion, *s.* A fowler's net  
 Eusaontas, *s.* Trespass

## F

**F**A, fo, fodha, *ad.* Under  
 Fàbhar, *s.* Favour  
 Fàbharach, *a.* Favourable  
 Fàbhra, *s.* Eyelids; a fringe  
 Fa chomhair, *ad.* Before, op-  
 posite  
 Fàdheoidh, *ad.* Finally  
 Fa dheire, *ad.* Lastly, at last  
 Fada, *a.* Long  
 Fad, *s.* Length  
 Fadaich, *v.* Lengthen  
 Fadal, *s.* Delay, prolixity; long-  
 ing  
 Fadadh, *s.* Kindling  
 Fadadh-cluaise, *s.* Priming of a  
 gun  
 Fadadh-spuinge, *s.* Touchwood,  
 tinder  
 Fadalach, *a.* Tedious, slow  
 Fad-chluasach, *a.* Long-eared  
 Fad-chosach, *a.* Long-legged  
 Fad-fhulang, *s.* Longanimity  
 Fad-fhulangach, *a.* Long-suffer-  
 ing  
 Fad-shaoghalach, *a.* Long-lived  
 Fàg, *v.* Leave, quit

Fàgail, *s.* Leaving, quitting  
 Faghail, *s.* Obtaining, getting  
 Fagharsach, *a.* Naughty, insipid  
 Faic, *v.* See  
 Faicear, *v.* Shall be seen  
 Faicibh, *v.* See ye  
 Faicinn, *s.* Seeing  
 Faicinneach, *a.* Visible  
 Faiche, *s.* A field, green  
 Faich'ail, *a.* Stately, gallant,  
 showy  
 Faicheachd, *s.* Walking in the  
 fields  
 Faicill, *s.* Caution, care  
 Faicilleach, *s.* Cautious, watch-  
 ful  
 Faide, *comp.* Longer  
 Fàidh, *s.* A prophet  
 Fàidheadoireachd, *s.* Prophecy-  
 ing; prophecy  
 Faidhir, *s.* A market, fair  
 Faidhirein, *s.* A fairing  
 Fail, *s.* A ring, an ouch  
 Fail, *s.* A sty  
 Failbheag, *s.* A ring  
 Fail-chon, *s.* A dog kennel

Fail-chuach, *s.* A violet  
 Fail-mhuc, *s.* A hog-stye  
 Failc, *v.* Bathe  
 Failce, *s.* Bathing  
 Fáile, *s.* Savour; smell  
 Fáile-cùbhraidh, *s.* A sweet smell  
 Faileas, *s.* Shadow  
 Fáilinn, *s.* Failing  
 Failleán, *s.* Root of the ear; a sucker  
 Fáilte, *s.* A Salute, welcome  
 Fáilteacha, *s.* Saluting  
 Fáiltich, *v.* Salute, hail  
 Fáim, *s.* A hem; a border  
 Fáinne, *s.* A ring  
 Fáir, *s.* A ridge, or rising ground  
 Fairce, *s.* A mallet  
 Faircill, *s.* A pot lid, &c.  
 Faire, *s.* Watching  
 Fáireag, *s.* Gland; a wax kernel  
 Fáireagach, *a.* Glandulous  
 Faire! Faire! *interj.* Ay! Ay!  
 Fairge, *s.* The sea  
 Fairg'ear, *s.* A sailor  
 Fairich, *v.* A wake  
 Faireachadh, *s.* Awakening  
 Fairtleachadh, *s.* Overcoming  
 Fairtlich, *v.* Overcome, conquer  
 Fáisg, *v.* Squeeze  
 Fáisgean, *s.* A cheese press  
 Fáisgte, *part.* Squeezed  
 Fáisneachd, *s.* Prophesying  
 Fáisniche, *s.* A prophet, a soothsayer  
 Fáisnich, *v.* Prophecy, foretell  
 Faitchios, *s.* Fear, dread  
 Fál, *s.* A circle, a fold  
 Fál, *s.* An hedge; feal or divot  
 Fál-dos, *s.* A thorn hedge  
 Fál, *speal*, *s.* A scythe  
 Fál-moine, *s.* A peat spade  
 Falach, *s.* Covering  
 Falachadh, *s.* Hiding; emptying  
 Faloisg, *s.* Moor burn  
 Falaireachd, *s.* Pacing, ambling  
 Falaire, *s.* An ambler

Falbh, *v.* Go  
 Falbhanach, *a.* Ambulatory  
 Falbhanachd, *s.* Travelling  
 Fallaid, *s.* Dry meal put on cakes  
 Fallain, *a.* Healthy, sound  
 Fallaineachd, *s.* Soundness, health  
 Falluinn, *s.* A cloak or mantle  
 Fallus, *s.* Sweat, perspiration  
 Falamadair, *s.* A rudder  
 Faltan, *s.* A snood  
 Famh, *s.* A mole  
 Famh'ear, *s.* A giant; a mole-catcher  
 Fan, *v.* Stay  
 Fanachd, *s.* Staying  
 Fanam, *v.* I will stay  
 Fànas, *s.* A void space  
 Fang, *s.* A vulture; raven  
 Fang, *s.* A poind fold; a place to catch cattle, &c.  
 Fangaich, *v.* Put in a fold, &c.  
 Fann, *a.* Faint, weak  
 Fannachadh, *s.* Fainting  
 Fannaich, *v.* Faint  
 Fanoid, *s.* Mockery, ridicule  
 Fanoideach, *a.* Derisive, mocking  
 Fanoidich, *v.* Mock; deride  
 Faobh, *s.* Spoil  
 Faobhaich, *v.* Take the spoil  
 Faobhar, *s.* Edge  
 Faobharach, *a.* Edged, sharp  
 Faobhairich, *v.* Sharpen  
 Faochadh, *s.* A turn in a disease  
 Faochag, *s.* A periwinkle  
 Faochag-chuairtein, *s.* A whirlpool  
 Faodail, *a.* Any thing found  
 Faodailiche, *s.* A foundling  
 Faoghaid, *s.* Starting of game  
 Faodaidh, *v.* May  
 Faoilidh, *a.* Hospitable  
 Faoilean, *s.* A sea maw, or gull

Faoilteach, *s.* The two last weeks of January, and the two first of February, stormy month  
 Faoin, *a.* Weak; vain; idle; sloping  
 Faoineachd, } *s.* Vanity, silliness  
 Faoinéis, }  
 Faoineachd, *v.* Enquire  
 Faontradh, *s.* Wandering, straying  
 Faosaid, *s.* Confession  
 Faotuinn, *s.* Getting  
 Far, *ad.* Where  
 Farachan, *s.* A mallet  
 Fàradh, *s.* Ladder  
 Fàradh, *s.* A roost  
 Far-ainm, *s.* A nickname  
 Fàrradh, *s.* Litter in a boat  
 Faraon, *ad.* Also, together  
 Farasda, *a.* Softly; composed  
 Farrabhonn, *s.* An upper sole  
 Farra-bhalladh, *s.* A buttress  
 Farra-bhuille, *s.* A back-stroke  
 Far-cluais, *s.* Listening  
 Fàrdach, *s.* Quarters, lodgings; an house  
 Fàrdal, *s.* Hinderance; delay  
 Fàrdalach, *a.* Slow, late  
 Fàrdorus, *s.* Lintel of a door  
 Faragrath, *s.* Weltering, bathing  
 Faram, *s.* Noise  
 Faramach, *a.* Noisy; sprightly  
 Farmad, *s.* Envy  
 Farmadach, *a.* Envious  
 Farraid, *v.* Enquire, ask  
 Farran, *s.* Vexation  
 Farranach, *a.* Vexations  
 Far-uinneag, *s.* Lattice  
 Farusg, *s.* Inner rind  
 Farusgag, *s.* Artichoke  
 Fàs, *s.* Growing, increase  
 Fàs, *v.* Grow  
 Fàs, *a.* Empty, void  
 Fàsail, *s.* Growing; uninhabited, desolate  
 Fàsan, *s.* Refuse of grain  
 Fàs na h-aon oidheche, *s.* Mushroom

Fàsach, *s.* Wilderness  
 Fàsachadh, *s.* Depopulation  
 Fasair, *s.* Horse-harness  
 Fasbhuainn, *s.* Stubble  
 Fasgadh, *s.* Shelter  
 Fàsghadh, *s.* Wringing, pressing  
 Fasgnadh, *s.* Winnowing  
 Fàslach, *s.* A void space  
 Fastaidh, *v.* Bind, fix; engage  
 Fastachadh, *s.* Securing, binding  
 Fath-dhorus, *s.* A wicket  
 Fàth, *s.* Cause, reason  
 Fathast, *ad.* Yet  
 Feabhas, *a.* Better, best  
 Feachd, *s.* Forces, an army  
 Feachd, *v.* Bend, bow  
 Fead, *s.* Whistle  
 Feada-eoille, *s.* Wood sorrel  
 Feadag, *s.* A whistle, a flute; a plover; the third week in February  
 Feadail, *s.* Cattle  
 Feadaireachd, *s.* Whistling  
 Feadh, *ad.* Whilst  
 Feadh, *s.* Extent  
 Feadhainn, *s.* Folk, people  
 Fealan, *s.* A flesh worm  
 Feall, *s.* Treason; falsehood  
 Fealltach, *a.* Treasonable; false  
 Feallsanach, *s.* A philosopher  
 Feallsanaehd, *s.* Philosophy  
 Feamachas, *s.* Silliness  
 Feamuinn, *s.* Sea-weed  
 Feaman, *s.* A tail  
 Feann, *v.* Flay, skin  
 Feannadh, *s.* Flaying, skinning  
 Feannag, *s.* A carnivorous crow  
 Fear, *s.* A man  
 Fearachas, *s.* Manhood  
 Fearail, *a.* Manly  
 Fèaran, *s.* Cives  
 Fearann, *s.* Land, ground  
 Fearas-bhogha, *s.* Archery  
 Fear-ceaird, *s.* A tradesman  
 Fear-cuideachd, *s.* A jovial companion  
 Fear-seòirne, *s.* A chessman  
 Fear-fuadain, *s.* A straggler

Fear-lagha, *s.* A lawyer  
 Fearsaid, *s.* A spindle  
 Fear-saoruidh, *s.* Redeemer  
 Fearchur, *s.* Farquhar  
 Fearg, *s.* Anger  
 Feargach, *a.* Angry, passionate  
 Fèargaich, *v.* Fester, fret  
 Fearghus, *s.* Fergus  
 Fearna, *s.* Alder  
 Fearr, *s.* Better  
 Feart, *s.* Virtue; attribute; miracle  
 Feartach, *a.* Virtuous, reputable  
 Feartail, *a.* Miraculous  
 Fearshion, }  
 Fearthuinn, } *s.* Rain  
 Feasd, *ad.* Never, ever  
 Feasgar, *s.* Evening  
 Feasgarach, *a.* Late  
 Féigh, *s.* Deer  
 Feill, *s.* A holiday; a festival  
 Feill-Eoin, *s.* St. John's Day  
 Féill-Mhairtinn, *s.* Martinmas  
 Feill-Mhicheil, *s.* Michaelmas  
 Feil-an-rìgh, *s.* Epiphany  
 Feile, }  
 Féileachd, } *s.* Generosity, liberality  
 Féile-bheag, *s.* A kilt  
 Féin, *s.* Self  
 Féin-fhiosrach, *s.* Experienced  
 Féin-fhoghainteach, *s.* Self-sufficient  
 Féin-mhort, *s.* Suicide  
 Féin-spèis, *s.* Self-love  
 Fèinne, *s.* Fingalians  
 Fèisd, *s.* A feast  
 Fèiscachd, *s.* Feasting, banqueting  
 Fèith, *s.* A calm  
 Fèith, *s.* A sinew; mire  
 Fèith, *v.* Wait.—Dh'fhèith, *pret.*  
 Waited  
 Fèith-chrupadh, *s.* A spasm  
 Fèitheamh, *s.* Waiting  
 Fèitheil, *a.* Calm  
 Feoghainn, *s.* People, folk, a company

Fèoil, *s.* Flesh  
 Fèoil-ghabhail, *s.* Incarnation  
 Feolad'ear, *s.* Butcher, flesher  
 Feoladaireachd, *s.* Butchering  
 Feolmhor, *a.* Carnal, lustful  
 Feolmhoireachd, *s.* Carnality; lust  
 Feòrag, *s.* Squirrel  
 Feorachadh, *s.* Enquiring  
 Feoraich, *v.* Enquire  
 Feòrlan, *s.* A firloft, four pecks  
 Feòrnain, *s.* A pile of grass  
 Feothas, *s.* Goodness, better  
 Feuch! *interj.* Behold! see  
 Feuch, *v.* Try; taste  
 Feuchainn, *s.* Trial; seeing; tasting  
 Feud, *s.* Can, able, may  
 Feudar, *s.* May, able  
 Feum, *s.* Need  
 Feumach, *a.* Needy  
 Feumail, *a.* Useful  
 Feun, *s.* A cart, or waggon  
 Feur, *s.* Grass  
 Feurach, *a.* Grassy  
 Feurachadh, *s.* Feeding  
 Feur-lochan, *s.* A grassy pool  
 Feusag, *s.* Beard  
 Fiabhrus, *s.* A fever  
 Fiabhrusach, *a.* Feverish  
 Fiabhrus-crithcanach, *s.* The ague  
 Fiacail, *s.* Tooth  
 Fiaclach, *a.* Having many teeth  
 Fiach, }  
 Fiachan, } *s.* Price; hire; debt  
 Fiachail, *a.* Worthy  
 Mar fhiachaibh, *a.* Incumbent; bound to do  
 Fiadhaich, *a.* Wild, savage  
 Fiadh, *s.* A deer  
 Fiadh-bheathach, *s.* A wild beast  
 Fiadhachd, *s.* Hunting  
 Fiadhaiche, *comp.* Wilder  
 Fiadhair, *s.* Ley-land  
 Fiadh-lann, *s.* A deer park  
 Fiadhta, *a.* Fierce; shy, surly  
 Fial, }  
 Fialaidh, } *a.* Generous, liberal, bountiful

Fialachd, *s.* Generosity, hospitality  
 Fiamh, *s.* Fear, reverence; hue  
 Fiamhachd, *s.* Awe, modesty  
 Fiann, *s.* A Fingalian  
 Fiannach, *a.* Gigantic, august  
 Fianntaibh, *s. pl.* The Fingalians  
 Fiar, *a.* Crooked; perverse  
 Fiar, *v.* Bend, twist, wry  
 Fiaradh, *s.* Bending, twisting  
 Fiar-shuileach, *a.* Squint eyed  
 Fiata, *a.* Shy; strange; surly  
 Fiatachd, *s.* Shyness, &c.  
 Fichead, *a.* Twenty  
 Fideag, *s.* A small worm  
 Fidh, *v.* Weave  
 Fidheadh, *s.* Weaving; knitting  
 Fighead'ear, *s.* A weaver  
 Fidheall, *s.* A fiddle, violin  
 Fidhlear, *s.* A fiddler  
 Fidhleareachd, *s.* Fiddling  
 Fidir, *v.* Consider  
 Fidireachadh, *s.* Considering  
 Fige, *s.* A fig  
 Filidh, *s.* A bard, poet  
 Filidheachd, *s.* Poetry  
 Filleadh, *s.* A fold or plait  
 Filleag, *s.* A shawl, or plaid; a covering  
 Fille, *part.* Folded; implied  
 Fine, *s.* A tribe; family; kindred  
 Fineachas, *s.* Kindred  
 Finealt, *a.* Strapping; fine  
 Fineamhuin, *s.* A vine, vineyard  
 Fineag, *s.* A mite; a niggardly fellow  
 Fineagach, *a.* Mity  
 Finnean, *s.* A buzzard  
 Fionichd, *a.* Black as jet  
 Fiodh, *s.* Wood, timber  
 Fiodhach, *a.* Shrubby, woody  
 Fiodhag, *s.* Bird's cherry  
 Fiodhian, *s.* A cheese press  
 Fiodh-chat, *s.* Mouse-trap  
 Fiodh-chonnadh, *s.* Brushwood  
 Fiodh-ghual, *s.* Char-coal  
 Fiodhrach, *s.* Wood for a boat, &c.

Fion, *s.* Wine  
 Fion-dearg, *s.* Port-wine  
 Fion-geal, *s.* White-wine  
 Fion-geur, *s.* Vinegar  
 Fion-dearc, *s.* A wine grape  
 Fion-fhàsgan, *s.* Wine press  
 Fion-lios, *s.* Vineyard  
 Fionn, *s.* Fingal, the chief of the Fingalians  
 Fionn, *a.* White  
 Fionn, *v.* Skin, flay  
 Fionnadh, *s.* Fur, hair  
 Fionn-mheug, *s.* Thin whey  
 Fionnar, *a.* Cold  
 Fionnarachadh, *s.* It is cold; cooling  
 Fionnaraich, *v.* Cool  
 Fionnan-feoir, *s.* Grasshopper  
 Fionn-sgiathach, *a.* White-winged  
 Fìor, *a.* True; notable; perfect  
 Fìor-ghlan, *a.* Pure, clean  
 Fìor-eun, *s.* An eagle  
 Fìor-ghloine, *s.* Sincerity, purity  
 Fìor-mhath, *ad.* Perfectly good  
 Fìor-thobar, *s.* A spring well  
 Fìor-uisge, *s.* Spring water  
 Fìos, *s.* Knowledge  
 Fìosachd, *s.* Sorcery, divination  
 Fìosaiche, *s.* A sorcerer, a sooth-sayer  
 Fìosrach, *a.* Knowing; inquisitive  
 Fìosrachadh, *s.* Enquiring; knowledge; experience  
 Fìosraich, *v.* Enquire, examine  
 Fìr, *s. pl.* Men  
 Fìr-bholg, *s.* The ancient Irish  
 Fireach, *s.* The top of a hill or eminence  
 Fireachail, *a.* Active, nimble  
 Fìrean, *a.* Upright, just  
 Fireantachd, *s.* Righteousness; integrity  
 Fìre, faire! *inter.* Ay! ay  
 Fìrinn, *s.* Truth  
 Fìrinneach, *a.* Just, righteous, faithful  
 Fìrinnteachd, *s.* Righteousness, integrity

Fìrinnich, *v.* Justify  
 Fìrionn, *s.* Male, masculine  
 Fìrionnach, *s.* A male; a man  
 Fìtheach, *s.* A raven  
 Fiu, *a.* Worthy  
 Fiu, *s.* Worth; alike  
 Fiughantach, *a.* Generous, liberal, benevolent  
 Fiughantas, *s.* Generosity, liberality  
 Fiughair, *s.* Hope, expectation  
 Fiughaireach, *a.* Hoping, expecting  
 Fiuran, *s.* A sapling; a brisk young man  
 Flath, *s.* A lord, a prince; a hero  
 Flathaibh, *s. pl.* Nobles, nobility  
 Flathail, *a.* Princely, noble  
 Flath-innis, }  
 Flaitheanas, } *s.* Heaven, abode  
 Flaitheas, } of the blessed  
 Flann, *s.* Blood.—*a.* Red  
 Flann-shuileach, *a.* Having red eyes  
 Fleadh, *s.* A banquet, feast, entertainment  
 Feadhachas, *a.* Feasting, banqueting  
 Fleasg, *s.* A wreath, ring, chain  
 Fleasgach, *s.* A batchelor  
 Fleasgach fir, no } *s.* The bride-  
 mná-na-bainnse, } groom, or  
 } bride's at-  
 } tendant  
 Fleisd'ear, *s.* Arrow maker  
 Fleodruinn, *s.* A buoy  
 Flichne, *s.* Sleet  
 Flichneachd, *s.* Moisture, ooiness  
 Fliodh, *s.* Chick-weed; excrement, wen  
 Fliuch, *a.* Wet, moist; oozy  
 Fliuchàch, *a.* Wet, rainy  
 Fliuchbheulach, *a.* Wetmouthed  
 Fliuch-shuachd, *s.* Sleet  
 Fo, *ad.* Under  
 Fobhailte, *s.* Suburbs  
 Focal, *s.* A word

Focalach, *a.* Of many words  
 Foclaiche, *s.* A good speaker  
 Focal-fhreumhachd, *s.* Etymology  
 Focal-fhreumhaiche, *s.* An etymologist  
 Fòcallan, *s.* A fullmart  
 Foclair, *s.* A Vocabulary, dictionary  
 Fochaid, *s.* Mockery, derision  
 Fochaideach, *a.* Scoffing, mocking  
 Fochaidich, *v.* Scoff, scorn, jeer  
 Fochair, *s.* Near to; in company  
 Fochan, *s.* Young corn in the blade, &c.  
 Fodar, *s.* Straw, provender  
 Fodradh, *s.* Giving provender  
 Fògarrach, *s.* An out-law, an exile  
 Fogair, *v.* Banish  
 Fògradh, *s.* Banishment  
 Foghair, *s.* A vowel  
 Foghainteach, *a.* Brave, mighty, sufficient  
 Foghlum, *s.* Learning  
 Foghlumaiche, *s.* A learner, an apprentice  
 Foghlumte, *part. a.* Larned  
 Fogh'ar, *s.* Harvest  
 Fòghmadh, *s.* Sufficiency; improvement  
 Fogus, *ad.* Nigh, at hand  
 Fòid, *s.* A turf, a peat  
 Foipe, *ad.* Under her  
 Foighid, } *s.* Patience, for-  
 Foighidinn, } bearing  
 Foighidneach, *a.* Patient, forbearing  
 Foighidneach, *ad.* Patiently  
 Foill, *s.* Treachery, fraud, deceit  
 Foilleil, *a.* Treacherous, deceitful  
 Fòill, *ad.* Slowly, softly  
 Foillsich, *v.* Declare, reveal  
 manifest  
 Foilleachadh, *s.* Revealing, manifesting

Foillsichte, *part.* Revealed, manifested

Foinne, *s.* A wart

Foinneamh, *a.* Stately, genteel

Fòir, *v.* Help, deliver, save

Foir-bhriathar, *s.* An adverb

Foireeadal, *s.* A eatechism

Foireigin, *s.* Oppression

Foirgneadh-fuinn, *s.* What wood,  
&c. a tenant needs for the use  
of his farm

Foirfe, *a.* Perfect

Foirbheach, *s.* An elder

Foirbheachd, *s.* Perfection

Foir-iomall, *s.* Boundary, limit

Foir-iomallach, *s.* Utmost bounds

Foirmeil, *a.* Cliver, active, forward

Foirneart, *s.* Violence, oppression

Foirneartach, *a.* Oppressive, violent

Forsair, *s.* A forrester

Forsaireachd, *s.* The office of a  
forrester

Fois, *s.* Rest, quietness, leisure

Foisneach, *a.* Quiet, composed,  
sedate

Folaich, *v.* Hide, conceal

Folaehd, *s.* A grudge, a feud

Fòlach, *s.* Soft rich grass

Follais, } *s.* Manifest, evi-

Follaiseach, } dent, clear

Folt, *s.* The hair of the head

Folt-liath, *s.* Gray hair

Foltan, *s.* A snood

Fòn, *s.* Land, earth; delight,  
pleasure; tune in music

Fònnmhor, *a.* Melodious, sweet,  
musical

Fortas, *s.* Orts, litter

Fortanach, *a.* Fortunate

Fòs, *ad.* Moreover, also, yet,  
still

Fosadh, *s.* Cessation, rest, respite

Fosgail, *a.* Unlock, open

Fosgladh, *s.* Unlocking, opening

Fosgailte, *part.* Opened

Fosradh, *s.* Any thing to tighten,  
a leaky dish

Fraigh, *s.* Partition wall

Fraighean, *s.* Sides

Fraigh-shnighe, *s.* Moisture coming  
through the wall

Fraing, *s.* Francee

Fraingis, *s.* French language

Frangaeh, *s.* A Frenchman

Fraoch, *s.* Heath, heather; rage,  
fury

Fraoe hail, *a.* Furious, angry

Fraochan, *s.* A heather defender

Fraoileadh, *s.* Half drunk

Fras, *s.* A shower; small shot;  
seed

Frasach, *a.* Showery

Fras-eòreach, *s.* Hemp seed

Fras (ros)-lin, *s.* Lintseed

Freagair, *v.* Answer

Freagradh, *s.* Answering

Freagarrach, *a.* Answerable

Freasdal, *s.* Providence

Freasdalach, *a.* Provident, pro-  
vidential

Freiceadan, *s.* A watch, guard

Freiceadanachd, *s.* Watching,  
guarding

Freiceadan-dubh, *s.* Black Watch,  
42d Royal Highlanders

Freumh, *s.* Stock; root; lineage

Freumhaichadh, *s.* Taking root

Freumhachd, *s.* An original

Freumh-fhoeal, *s.* An etymology

Freumhail, *s.* Radical

Frid, *s.* A tetter

Frideag, *s.* A small tetter

Fridh, *s.* A forest, a deer park

Fridhean, *s.* Birstle

Fridheanaeh, *a.* Birstly

Frionasach, *a.* Peevish, fretful

Frith-ainm, *s.* A nick name

Frith-bbac, *s.* Barb of an hook, &c.

Frith-bhailtean, *s.* Small towns;  
suburbs

Frith-bhuille, *s.* Small stroke;  
back stroke

Frithhearachd, *s.* Peevishness  
 Frith-bhualadh, *s.* Palpitation;  
     pulsation  
 Frith-choille, *s.* Underwood  
 Frith-eilean, *s.* A small island  
 Fritheil, *v.* Attend, minister  
 Frithealadh, *s.* Attending, minis-  
     tring  
 Fròg, *s.* A hole, cleft  
 Frògach, *a.* Full of holes, or o-  
     penings  
 Frogan, *s.* Somewhat tipsy  
 Fuachd, *s.* Cold  
 Fuadach,         } *s.* Driving away by  
 Fuadaichadh,    }     force, &c. to e-  
                           }     lope with, &c.  
 Fuadh, *s.* A scare-crow; a silly  
     person  
 Fuadaich, *v.* Banish; drive a-  
     way  
 Fuadaichte, *part.* Banished; driv-  
     en away  
 Fuaidh, *v.* Sew, stitch  
 Fuaidheal, *s.* Sewing, stitching  
 Fuaim, *s.* Sound, noise  
 Fuaimneach, *a.* Noisy  
 Fual, *s.* Urine  
 Fuaire, *comp.* Colder  
 Fuar, *a.* Cold  
 Fuarachadh, *s.* Cooling  
 Fuaarach, *v.* Cool  
 Fuaradh, *s.* The windward, &c.  
 Fuaran, *s.* A spring, a well, a  
     fountain  
 Fuar-chrith, *s.* Shivering with  
     cold  
 Fuar-dhealt, *s.* Mildew  
 Fuarag, *s.* Croudy  
 Fuaragan, *s.* A fan  
 Fhuair, *s.* Found  
 Fhuaras, *pret.* Was found  
 Fuar-chràbhadh, *s.* Hypocrisy  
 Fuar-lite, *s.* A cataplasm  
 Fuasgladh, *s.* Untying; redemp-  
     tion

Fuasgail, *v.* Untie; redeem  
 Fuasgailte, *a.* Loose; free  
 Fuasgailteachd, *s.* Looseness  
 Fuath, *s.* Hatred, aversion; a  
     scare-crow  
 Fuathach, *a.* Hateful  
 Fuathas, *s.* Dread, surprise  
 Fuathasach, *a.* Dreadful; fright-  
     ful  
 Fuath-a-mhadai, *s.* Wolfsbane  
 Fuath-radan, *s.* Rats-bane  
 Fùcadh, *s.* Fulling  
 Fùcad'ear, *s.* A fuller  
 Fuitheag, *s.* A thrum  
 Fuigheall, *s.* A remnant; remain-  
     der  
 Fuil, *s.* Blood  
 Fuilteach,         }  
 Fuileachdach,    } *a.* Bloody, cruel  
 Fuil-dhortadh, *s.* Bloodshed  
 Fuiling, *v.* Suffer  
 Fuiltein, *s.* A hair  
 Fuin, *v.* Bake, knead  
 Fuineadh, *s.* Baking  
 Fuinead'ear, *s.* A baker  
 Fuinte, *part.* Baked  
 Fuirbidh,         }  
 Fuirbearniach,   } *s.* A strong man  
 Fuirich, *v.* Wait  
 Fuireach, *s.* Waiting  
 Fulangach, *a.* Hardy; patient  
 Fulangas, *s.* Suffering, endurance  
 Furachair, *a.* Attentive, watch-  
     ful  
 Furachras, *s.* Watching  
 Furain, *v.* Invite; entice; wel-  
     come  
 Furanach, *a.* Courteous; ingra-  
     tiating  
 Furasda, *a.* Easy  
 Furasdachd, *s.* Easiness  
 Furtachd, *s.* Comfort, relief  
 Furtachadh, *s.* Comforting, re-  
     lieving

## G

- G** A, *for* Ag 'g a ràdh, Say-  
 ing  
 Gabaire, *s.* A tattler  
 Gabaireachd, *s.* Tattling  
 Gabh, *v.* Take  
 Gàbhaidh, *s.* Strange  
 Gàbhach, *s.* Danger  
 Gàbhadh, *a.* Dangerous  
 Gabhail, *s.* Taking; catching; re-  
 ceiving  
 Gabhail, *s.* A yoking  
 Gabhail-fhearainn, *s.* A farm  
 Gabhaltache, *s.* A tacksman  
 Gabhaltas, *s.* Renting, in tack  
 Gabhaltach, *s.* Infectious  
 Gabhdaire, *s.* A cunning sly fel-  
 low  
 Gabhdaireachd, *s.* Cunningness,  
 slyness  
 Gabh air, *v.* Beat him  
 Gabh òran, *v.* Sing a song  
 Gabh romhad, *v.* Go your way  
 Gabhar, *s.* Goat  
 Gabhar-lann, *s.* A goat fold  
 Gabhar-oidhche, *s.* A snipe  
 Gabhainn, *s.* A sturk, a yearling  
 Gabhlach, *a.* Forked  
 Gabhnach, *s.* A furrow cow, &c.  
 Gach, *a.* Every, each  
 Gad, *s.* A withe, twisted twig  
 Gad'achd, *s.* Theft  
 Gadaiche, *s.* A thief  
 Gadhar, *s.* A Grey hound  
 Gad-tarraich, *s.* A Girth  
 Gad-uchd, *s.* A breast-thong  
 Gàg, *s.* A cleft, chink  
 Gàgach, *a.* Full of chinks  
 Gaeilig, *s.* Gaelic  
 Gae'ltachd, *s.* Highlands  
 Gae'lach, *a.* Highland  
 Gagach, *a.* A stammerer  
 Gagaich, *s.* Stammering  
 Gaibhneachd, *s.* A smith's trade  
 Gaid, *s. pl.* Withes  
 Gaidein, *s.* A small withe  
 Gailbheach, *a.* Stormy; extra-  
 ordinary  
 Gailbhichead, *s.* Extraordinari-  
 ness  
 Gaineamh, *s.* Sand  
 Gàinne, *s.* A shaft  
 Gàir, *s.* A shout; an outcry  
 Gàir-chatha, *s.* Shout of battle  
 Gàir-na-fàirge, *s.* Noise of the sea  
 Gair-theas, *s.* Scorching heat;  
 reflected rays  
 Gairdeachas, *s.* Rejoicing, joy  
 Gairdein, *s.* The arm  
 Gàire, *s.* A laugh  
 Gàireachdaich, *s.* Laughter  
 Gaireal, *s.* Free-stone  
 Gairm, *v.* Call  
 Gairm, *s.* Proclamation; call-  
 ing  
 Gairm-choilich, *s.* Cock crow-  
 ing  
 Gairm-challan, *s.* Sound of dogs  
 at the chase  
 Gairm-eifeachdach, *s.* Effectual  
 calling  
 Gairm-posaidh, *s.* Proclamation  
 of marriage  
 Gairmeanach, *s.* Nominative  
 Gàirseach, *s.* A lewd woman  
 Gairseachd, *s.* Lewdness  
 Gairsneach, *a.* Lewd  
 Gairisneach, *a.* Horrible, horrid  
 Gaisde, *s.* A snare, trap  
 Gaise, *s.* A flaw, a blemish  
 Gaisge, *s.* Bravery  
 Gaisgeach, *s.* A champion, a hero  
 Gaisgeil, *a.* Valiant, brave, war-  
 like  
 Gaisgealachd, *s.* Heroism  
 Gal, *s.* Weeping  
 Galad, *s.* A familiar phrase to a  
 little girl  
 Galar, *s.* A disease, distemper  
 Galar-fuail, *s.* The gravel

Galar-gasda, *s.* The flux  
 Galar-mòr, *s.* The pestilence  
 Galar-plocach, *s.* The squinzy  
 Gall, *s.* A foreigner; a low countryman  
 Gall-bholgach, *s.* French pox  
 Gall-chnù, *s.* Walnut  
 Gallda, *a.* Belonging to the low country  
 Galldachd, *s.* Low country  
 Gallan, *s.* A branch  
 Gallan-greanchair, *s.* Tussilago  
 Gallan-mòr, *s.* Butter bur  
 Gall-druma, *s.* Kettle-drum  
 Gainntir, *s.* A prison  
 Gan, *gun*, *prep.* Without  
 Gann, *a.* Scarce  
 Ganndas, *s.* A grudge; ill will  
 Ganntar, *s.* Scarcity  
 Gànnra, *s.* A gander  
 Gànnraich, *s.* Noise, clamour  
 Gaoid, *s.* A blemish  
 Gaog, *s.* Defect in a thread  
 Gaoisid, *s.* Hair of beasts  
 Gaoisnein, *s.* A single hair  
 Gaol, *s.* Love  
 Gaolach, *a.* Lovely, dear  
 Gaorr, *s.* Dung in tripes  
 Gaorsach, *s.* A wanton girl  
 Gaorsachd, *s.* Wantonness, lewdness  
 Gaoth, *s.* Wind  
 Gaothaiche, *s.* Dron reed  
 Gaothar, *a.* Windy  
 Gaothar, *s.* A grey hound  
 Gaothaire, *s.* Blowing reed  
 Gaoth-deas, *s.* South wind  
 Gaoth-'n-ear, *s.* East wind  
 Gaoth-'n-iar, *s.* West wind  
 Gaoth-tuath, *s.* North wind  
 Gar, 'an gar, *ad.* Nigh at hand  
 Gàradh, *s.* Garden  
 Gàrad'ear, *s.* Gardner  
 Garbh, *a.* Rough; coarse; boisterous  
 Gàradh, *s.* Warming  
 Garbhan, *s.* Bran  
 Garuidh, *s.* Den, a cave

Garbhanach, *a.* A stout man  
 Garbhag-ghàraidh, *s.* Savory  
 Garbh-shion, *s.* A tempest, a storm  
 Garbh-thonn, *s.* A boisterous wave  
 Garbh-àit, *s.* A rugged place  
 Garbh-chriochan, *s.* A rugged country  
 Garbh-lios, *s.* A rough country side  
 Garbh-ghaineamh, *s.* Coarse gravel  
 Garg, *a.* Fierce; bitter  
 Garlaoch, (gearr-laoch) *s.* A starving child; a diminutive epithet  
 Garmainn, *s.* A weaver's beam  
 Garnailear, *s.* Gardner  
 Garrach, *a.* Gor-bellied  
 Gart, *s.* Standing corn  
 Gart-ghlanadh, *s.* Weeding corn  
 Gart-lann, *s.* Corn-yard  
 Gàrthaich, *s.* A shout or clamorous cry  
 Gasda, *a.* Clever, handsome  
 Gasdachd, *s.* Cleverness  
 Gasganach, *a.* Petulant  
 Gasradh, *a.* Hot, proud  
 Gasraidh, *s.* A mean company  
 Gath, *s.* A spear; ray or beam; a sting  
 Gath-cuip, *s.* Medical tent  
 Gath-dubh, *s.* A weed; the beard of oats  
 Gath-gréine, *s.* A sun-beam  
 Gath-muinne, *s.* A mane  
 Ge, ged, *con.* Though, although  
 Gead, *s.* A patch; a ridge  
 Geadag, *s.* A small ridge, &c.  
 Gàadh, *s.* A goose; a taylor's iron  
 Geadha, *s.* A pole; boat-pole  
 Geadas, *s.* A pike  
 Geal, *a.* White  
 Geal-adharcach, *a.* White-horned  
 Geal-chosach, *a.* White-footed

Gealach, *s.* The moon  
 Gealach-ùr, *s.* New moon  
 Gealagan, *s.* The white of an egg, &c.  
 Gealag-bhuachair, *s.* A bunting  
 Gealachadh, *s.* Bleaching  
 Gealag, *s.* A grilse  
 Gealaich, *v.* Bleach, whiten  
 Gealaichte, *part.* Bleached  
 Gealbhan, *s.* A fire  
 Gealbhonn, *s.* A sparrow  
 Gealbhonn-lìn, *s.* A linnet  
 Geall, *s.* Pledge; mortgage; bet; desire  
 Geall-daighneachaidh, *s.* Earnest money  
 Gealladh, *s.* A promise  
 Geall, *v.* Promise  
 Gealtach, *a.* Timid, fearful  
 Gealltainn, *part.* Promised  
 Gealtaire, *s.* A coward  
 Geamhlag, *s.* A crow of iron; a lever  
 Geamhradh, *s.* Winter  
 Geamhrachail, *a.* Wintry  
 Geamnuidh, *a.* Chaste, temperate  
 Geamnui'achd, *s.* Temperance  
 Gean, *s.* Well pleased, good humour  
 Geanach, *a.* In good humour; greedy  
 Geanalachd, *s.* Comeliness, gracefulness  
 Gean-math, *s.* Good will  
 Geanm-chnò, *s.* Chesnut  
 Gearr, *a.* Short  
 Gearra-breac, *s.* Guillemot  
 Gearradair, *s.* A Cutter  
 Gearan, *s.* Complaint  
 Gearanach, *a.* Complaining  
 Gearradh, *s.* A cut  
 Gearradh-coileir, *s.* A cut throat; assassin  
 Gearra-gort, *s.* A quail  
 Gearran, *s.* A farm horse; the last week in February  
 Gearr-fhiadh, *s.* A hare

Gearr-riaghailt, *s.* Abridgement  
 Gearr-ghath, *s.* A javelin  
 Gearr-earblach, *s.* Bob-tailed  
 Gearr-sgian, *s.* A dirk, a dagger  
 Gearr-shaoghalach, *a.* Short-lived  
 Gearra-sporain, *a.* A cut-purse  
 Gearsom, *s.* Entrance money  
 Geàrrach, *s.* The flux  
 Geàrrach-fola, *s.* The bloody flux  
 Geasaibh, *s.* Enchantment, charm  
 Geasadear, *s.* A wizard  
 Geasdaireachd, *s.* Divination, sorcery  
 Geill, *s.* Submission  
 Geill, *v.* Submit, obey  
 Geilt, *s.* Terror  
 Geimhlibh, *s.* Fetters  
 Geim, *v.* Low, bellow  
 Geimnich, *s.* Bellowing, lowing  
 Gein, *v.* Beget  
 Geinealaich, *v.* Grow, vegetate  
 Geinn, *s.* A wedge  
 Geinneach, *a.* Stout, firm  
 Geinneire, *s.* A hammer, mallet  
 Geinneireachd, *s.* Hammering  
 Geir, *s.* Tallow, suet  
 Geireach, *a.* Greasy  
 Geisg, *s.* Roar, creak  
 Geisgeil, *s.* Creaking, roaring  
 Geocach, *a.* Wry-necked  
 Gedèach, *a.* Gluttonous  
 Gedèaireachd, *s.* Gluttony  
 Gedèaire, *s.* A glutton  
 Gedladh, *s.* A yawl  
 Geothadh, *s.* A bay, or creek  
 Geug, *s.* A branch  
 Geugach, *a.* Branchy  
 Geur, *a.* Sharp; sour  
 Geuraich, *v.* Sharpen  
 Geurachadh, *s.* Sharpening  
 Geur-fhocall, *s.* Witticism, gibe  
 Geur-fhoclach, *a.* Witty  
 Geur-fhiosrach, *a.* Fully knowing  
 Geur-chuis, *s.* Subtility

Geur-chuiseach, *a.* Subtle  
 Geur-leanmhuinn, *s.* Persecution  
 Geur-mhothachadh, *s.* Full conviction  
 Geur-rannsuchadh, *s.* Diligent searching  
 Geurag-bhileach, *s.* Acrimony  
 Gial, *s.* Jaw, cheek  
 Giamh, *s.* Defect, fault  
 Giamhach, *a.* Defective, faulty  
 Gibeach, *a.* Neat, pretty  
 Gibeal, *s.* A covering, a plaid  
 Gidheadh, *con.* Although ; though ; yet  
 Gighis, *s.* A masquerade  
 Gilcab, *s.* A chisel  
 Gile, }  
 Gilead, } *s.* Whiteness ; whiter  
 Gille, *s.* A lad ; a man-servant  
 Gille-brìde, *s.* Oyster-catcher  
 Gille-eoise, *s.* A foot-man  
 Gille-cach, *s.* A groom  
 Gille-greasaidh, *s.* Postillion  
 Gille-guirmein, *s.* Corn scabious  
 Gille-mirein, *s.* Whirligig  
 Ginealach, *s.* Genealogy ; pedigree ; race  
 Gineil, *s.* Offspring ; race ; lineage  
 Gineamhuin, *s.* A bud ; sprout ; birth  
 Giobag, *s.* Fringe ; a handful  
 Giobagach, *a.* Ragged, tattered  
 Giodal, *s.* Flattery  
 Gìog, *v.* Cringe  
 Gìogadh, *s.* Cringing  
 Giolam, }  
 Giolman, } *s.* Tattling  
 Giolmanachd, }  
 Giolam-goileam, *s.* Tittle-tattle  
 Glomanach, *s.* A huntsman  
 Giomach, *s.* A lobster  
 Gionach, *a.* Greedy  
 Giorag, *s.* Fear, dread  
 Gioragach, *a.* Timid, fearful  
 Giorra, *comp.* Shorter  
 Giorrachadh, *s.* Shortening

Giorraich, *v.* Shorten  
 Giosgan, *s.* Gnashing  
 Giosgan-fhiacal, *s.* Gnashing of teeth  
 Giubhas, *s.* Fir, pine  
 Giubhsach, *s.* Fir-wood, a forest of fir  
 Giùig, *s.* A drooping attitude  
 Giùgach, *v.* Drooping the head  
 Giulan, *s.* Carrying ; conduct  
 Giulain, *v.* Carry ; behave  
 Giuran, *s.* Gills of fish  
 Glac, *s.* Palm of the hand ; a narrow glen  
 Glac, *v.* Catch, seize  
 Glacach, *a.* Full of hollows ; a bile on the palm of the hand  
 Glacadh, *s.* Apprehending  
 Glacad'ear, *s.* One that catcheth  
 Glacaireachd, *s.* Impressment  
 Glacaid, *s.* An handful  
 Glagan, *s.* Clapper of a mill  
 Glagan-doruis, *s.* Knocker of a door  
 Glagaire, *s.* A talkative fellow  
 Glaic, *s.* A hollow  
 Glaimseir, *s.* A voracious eater  
 Glànlaire, *s.* A glutton  
 Glànhaireachd, *s.* Gluttony ; voraciousness  
 Glaiseun-daraich, *s.* Green-finch  
 Glais-leun, *s.* Spearwort  
 Glaiseun-scìlich, *s.* Willy wag-tail  
 Glan, *a.* Clean, pure  
 Glanadh, *s.* Cleansing  
 Glaodh, *s.* A ery ; glue ; bird-lime  
 Glaodh, *v.* Cry  
 Glaodhaich, *s.* Crying  
 Glaodh-coilich, *s.* Cock-crowing  
 Glas, *a.* Grey  
 Glas, *s.* A lock  
 Glas-chiabh, *s.* Grey-lock  
 Glasdachd, *s.* Greyish ; wan, pale  
 Glas-liath, *s.* Greyish

Glasadh, *s.* Locking  
 Glas-mhàdh, *s.* A green-field  
 Glas-neulach, *a.* Pale, wan  
 Gle, *ad.* Very. A compositive participle, *as*  
 Gle-gheal, *ad.* Very white  
 Gle-ghlan, *ad.* Very pure  
 Gle-ghlic, *ad.* Very wise  
 Gle-laidir, *ad.* Strong enough  
 Gle-mhath, *ad.* Very good  
 Gleachd, *v.* Wrestle; fight  
 Gleachdadh, *s.* Wrestling  
 Gleachdair, *s.* A wrestler  
 Gleann, *s.* A valley, a glen  
 Gleannach, *a.* Full of glens  
 Gleidh, *v.* Keep  
 Gleidheadh, *s.* Keeping; industry  
 Gleidhteach, *a.* Industrious; saving; frugal  
 Gleòid, *s.* A sloven  
 Gleogaireachd, *s.* Arrogancy  
 Gleomanachd, *s.* Sluggishness  
 Gleoramas, *s.* Vain boasting  
 Gleothaisg, *s.* A vain silly woman  
 Gleus, *s.* Order; lock of a gun  
 Gleus, *v.* Tune, put in order  
 Gleusda, *a.* Diligent, endeavouring  
 Gleustachd, *s.* Diligence  
 Gleusta, *part.* Prepared; tuned  
 Glic, *a.* Wise  
 Glidich, *v.* Move  
 Glideachadh, *s.* Moving  
 Glinn, *s. pl.* Valleys  
 Gliocas, *s.* Wisdom  
 Gliomach, *a.* Slovenly  
 Gliongarsaich, *s.* A tinkling noise  
 Glocan, *s.* A sling; a fork  
 Gloc-nid, *s.* A morning dram in bed  
 Gloine, *s.* A glass  
 Gloichd, *s.* An idiot  
 Gloine, *comp.* Cleaner  
 Gloichd'ail, *a.* Idiotical  
 Gloichdealachd, *s.* Idiôtism

Gloinead, *s.* Cleanly  
 Gloinead'ear, *s.* A glazier  
 Glòir, *s.* Glory  
 Glòrachadh, *s.* Glorifying  
 Glòrmhor, *a.* Glorious  
 Glòir-mhiann, *s.* Ambition  
 Glomhar, *s.* An instrument to prevent sucking  
 Glothagach, *s.* Frog-spawn  
 Gluasad, *s.* Moving  
 Gluais, *v.* Move, stir  
 Gluaiste, *part.* Moved, stirred  
 Glug, *s.* Rumbling  
 Glugach, *a.* Stammering  
 Glugaire, *s.* A stammerer  
 Glùinein, *s.* A garter  
 Glumag, *s.* A deep pool  
 Glumagach, *a.* Pooly  
 Glùn, *s.* The knee  
 Glùn-lubadh, *s.* Bending the knee; genuflection  
 Gnàth, *s.* Custom; manner  
 Do ghnàth, *ad.* Always  
 Gnàthach, *a.* Customary; constant  
 Gnàthachadh, *s.* Practice, custom, manner  
 Gnàth-fhocal, *s.* A proverb  
 Gnè, *s.* Sort; temper  
 Gnèidheil, *a.* Good-natured  
 Gnèidheileachd, *s.* Tenderness, kindness  
 Gniomh, *s.* Deed, work, action  
 Gniomhach, *a.* Industrious, active  
 Gniomharra, *s. pl.* Deeds, acts, doings  
 Gnogach, *a.* Pettish  
 Gnogag, *s.* A pettish woman  
 Gnogaiseachd, *s.* Pettishness  
 Gnoig, *s.* A frown  
 Gnos, *s.* A snout, a mouth  
 Gnothaich, *s.* Business; errand  
 Gnothaichean, *s.* Much business  
 Gnùis, *s.* Face, countenance  
 Gnùis-mhàlta, *s.* Modest countenance

Gnùis-nàire, *s.* Bashfulness  
 Gnùis-shubhach, *s.* Merry countenance  
 Gnùis-fhionn, *a.* White faced  
 Gnùsdaich, *s.* The mild lowing of a cow  
 Gnùmhail, *s.* Grunting  
 Gò, *s.* Deceit, guile  
 Gob, *s.* Beak, bill; mouth  
 Gobach, *a.* Loquacious  
 Gobag, *s.* Dog-fish  
 Gobaireachd, *s.* Loquacity  
 Gobhlan-mara, *s.* A red shank  
 Gobha-uisge, *s.* Kings-fisher  
 Gobhadh, *s.* Smith  
 Gobhal, *s.* A prop, post or pillar  
 Gòbhlach, *a.* Forked  
 Gòbhlag, *s.* A fork, prong  
 Gobhàlt-reang, *s.* Compasses  
 Gobhlan-gaoithe, *s.* A swallow  
 Gobhar, *s.* A goat  
 Gobhar-adhair, *s.* A snipe  
 Gocaman, *s.* An usher  
 Gogaild, *s.* A coquette, a foolish woman  
 Gog-cheannach, *a.* Light-headed  
 Gogaideachd, *s.* Coquetry  
 Gogan, *s.* A Scotch cogue, a pail  
 Goibhneachd, *s.* Smiths trade  
 Goid, *v.* Steal  
 Goil, *v.* Boil  
 Goile, *s.* Stomach, appetite  
 Goileadh, *s.* Boiling  
 Goileam, *s.* Prattling  
 Goill, *s.* A hinging lip  
 Goilleach, *a.* Blubber-lipped  
 Goimh, *s.* Anguish, pain; a grudge  
 Goimheil, *a.* Painful, sore  
 Gointe, *part.* Fascinated; fay  
 Goirid, *a.* Short  
 Goireas, *s.* Apparatus  
 Goireasach, *a.* Convenient  
 Goirt, *a.* Sore; saltish  
 Goirteìn, *s.* A little field  
 Goirteachadh, *s.* Hurting; souring  
 Goirtich, *v.* Hurt; sour  
 Goistidh, *s.* A gossip

Gon, *v.* Fascinate  
 Gonadh, *s.* Fascinating  
 Gorm, *a.* Blue  
 Liath-ghorm, *s.* Azure blue  
 Gorm-shuileach, *a.* Blue-eyed  
 Gòrrach, *a.* Foolish; mad  
 Gòrraich, *s.* Foolishness; folly  
 Gort, gart, *s.* Standing corn  
 Gorta, *s.* Famine, hunger  
 Gortach, *a.* Hungry; sparing  
 Gort-ghlan, *v.* Weed corn  
 Gort-ghlanadh, *s.* Weeding corn  
 Gothanach, *s.* A smart lively fellow  
 Grab, *v.* Hinder  
 Grabadh, *s.* Hinderance  
 Grabhaladh, *s.* Engraving  
 Grad, } *a.* Quick, sudden  
 Gradaig, }  
 Gradan, *s.* Parched corn, &c.  
 Grad-charach, *a.* Nimble  
 Gràdh, *s.* Love  
 Gràdhach, *a.* Loving, beloved  
 Gràdh-dhaoine, *s.* Philanthropy  
 Gràdhaichte, *part.* Beloved  
 Gràdran, } *s.* Murmuring;  
 Gràdranaich, } noise of hens  
 Graidh, *s.* A stud of horses; a drove of horses  
 Graidheach, *s.* A stallion  
 Gràidhein, *s.* A lover, a sweetheart  
 Gràin, *s.* Loathing  
 Gràinealachd, *s.* Abomination  
 Gràineag, *s.* Hedge-hog  
 Gràineil, *a.* Loathsome, abominable, vile  
 Gràinich, *v.* Detest; hate; loathe  
 Gràinne, *s.* A small quantity; a grain  
 Gràinnein, *s.* A single grain  
 Gràinne-mullaich, *s.* Top grain  
 Gràinnseach, *s.* A corn farm  
 Gràinnseag, *s.* Cracknels  
 Gràisg, *s.* Rabble, the lowest of the people  
 Gràisgeil, *a.* Low, vulgar  
 Gràisgealachd, *s.* Vulgarity

Gramaiche, *s.* A flesh hook ;  
 pincers  
 Gràn-abhall, *s.* Pomegranate  
 Gràn, *s.* Dried corn  
 Grànda, *a.* Ugly  
 Gràs, *s.* Grace, favour  
 Gràsmhor, *a.* Graeious  
 Grathunn, *s.* A while  
 Greadadh, *s.* Scorching heat  
 Greadan, *s.* Parched corn, &c.  
 Greadanach, *s.* Fighting, &c.  
 Greadhnach, *a.* Joyful, glad, ex-  
 ulting  
 Greadhnachas, *s.* Solemnity, mer-  
 riment, joy  
 Greadhuinn, *s.* A company, a  
 band  
 Grcalach, *s.* Entrails  
 Greann, *s.* Hair standing on end  
 Greannach, *a.* Bristly, uncombed  
 Greann'ar, *a.* Discreet, affable  
 Greann'araehd, *s.* Affability, dis-  
 cretion  
 Greanta, *a.* Neat, handy  
 Greantachd, *s.* Neatness  
 Greas, *v.* Hasten, be quick  
 Grèas, *s.* Embroidery  
 Grèasadh, *s.* Embroidering  
 Greasaiche, *s.* A shoemaker  
 Gréig, *s.* Greeee  
 Gréigis, *The Greek language*  
 Gréigeach, *s.* A native of Greeee  
 Grein, *s.* A bite ; a mouth-ful ;  
 morsel  
 Greim-bidh, *s.* A morsel of meat  
 Greim-fola, *s.* Pleurisy  
 Gréine, *gen.* Of the sun  
 Greis, *s.* A while  
 Grian, *s.* The sun  
 Grianach, *a.* Sunny, warm  
 Grianan, *s.* A green ; a place to  
 spread hay or peats on  
 Grian-stad, *s.* Solstice  
 Grian-chrios, *s.* The Zodiac  
 Grian-stad-gheamhruidh, *s.* Win-  
 ter-solstice  
 Grian-stad-shamhruidh, *s.* Sum-  
 mer solstice

Grianachadh, *s.* Basking in the  
 sun  
 Grian-deatach, *s.* An exhalation  
 Grian-sgar, *s.* A chink, a cleft  
 Gribheag, *s.* Haste, hurry  
 Gribheagach, *a.* Hasty, in a hurry  
 Grigleachan, *s.* Constellation  
 Grim-charbad, *s.* A war-chariot  
 Grinn, *a.* Fine ; neat  
 Grinneal, *s.* The bottom  
 Grinnceas, *s.* Neatness ; fineness  
 Griogair, *s.* Gregor  
 Grìos, *v.* Entreat, bescech  
 Grìosadh, *s.* Entreating, beseech-  
 ing  
 Grìosach, *s.* Hot embers  
 Griùrach, *s.* Measles  
 Grìs, *s.* Tremour  
 Grìs-dhcarg, *s.* Roan colour  
 Grìs-fhionn, *s.* A mixture of  
 white and black  
 Gròb, *v.* Join  
 Gròbach, *a.* Serrated  
 Gròbadh, *s.* Joining  
 Grod, *a.* Rotten  
 Gròigein, *s.* An awkward man  
 Gròigineachd, *s.* Awkwardness  
 Gròiseid, *s.* A gooseberry  
 Gruag, *s.* Hair of the head ; a wig  
 Gruagach, *s.* A maid, virgin  
 Gruaidh, *s.* The cheek  
 Gruaidhean, *s.* Cheeks ; liver  
 Gruaim, *s.* Gloom, a surly look  
 Gruaimèin, *s.* A surly man  
 Gruamach, *a.* Gloomy ; morose  
 Gruamag, *s.* A sulky woman  
 Gruamachd, *s.* Gloominess  
 Grùdaire, *s.* Brewer, distiller  
 Grùdaireachd, *s.* Brewing  
 Grùid, *s.* Lees, dregs  
 Grullan, *s.* A cricket  
 Grunnachadh, *s.* Grounding ;  
 sounding  
 Grunnaich, *v.* Go to the bottom,  
 sink  
 Grunnan, *s.* A little heap, &c.  
 Grùnn, *s.* Thrift, carefulness  
 Grunnasg, *s.* Groundsel

Grunndail, *a.* Industrious, careful  
 Grunndalachd, *s.* Good management  
 Grunnas, *s.* Dregs, lees  
 Gruth, *s.* Curds  
 Gruthach, *a.* Curdy  
 Gu, put before any adjective, forms the adverb of that adjective; *as, luath, quick; gu luath, quickly*  
 Gu bràth, *ad.* For ever  
 Gu minig, *ad.* Often, frequently  
 Guagach, *a.* Crump-footed  
 Guameiseach, *a.* Neat, comfortable  
 Gual, *s.* Coals  
 Guala, *s.* The shoulder  
 Guaillein, *s.* A cinder  
 Guail-flhionn, *a.* A beast with speckled shoulders  
 Guailnean, *s. pl.* The shoulders  
 Guamach, *a.* Careful; neat  
 Guamaichhead, *s.* Carefulness; neatness  
 Guanach, *a.* Light-headed; unsteady  
 Gucag, *s.* A bud; sprout, bell  
 Gucagach, *a.* Clustering  
 Guidh, *v.* Beseech, pray, entreat  
 Guidheachan, *s.* Imprecation

Guidheam, *v.* I will entreat, &c.  
 Guil, *v.* Weep, mourn  
 Guileag, *s.* Chirring, singing, warbling  
 Guileag, *s.* A shout of joy, &c.  
 Guin, *s.* Sharp pain, a stitch  
 Guineach, *a.* Sharp; keen  
 Guin-cheap, *s.* Pillory  
 Guirein, *s.* Pimple, pustule; scab  
 Guirme, *comp.* Bluer, more blue  
 Guirmein, *s.* Indigo, woad  
 Guit, *s.* A fan, to fan corn, &c.  
 Guiteir, *s.* A conduit, a sewer  
 Gul, *s.* Weeping, lamentation  
 Gun, *prep.* Without  
 Gùn, *s.* A gown  
 Gunna, *s.* A gun  
 Gunna-caol, } *s.* A fowling piece  
 Gunna-glaic, }  
 Gunna-mòr, *s.* A cannon  
 Gunnair, *s.* A gunner  
 Gunnaireachd, *s.* Firing guns, shooting  
 Gur, *s.* Hatching  
 Gus, *ad.* Until, as far as  
 Gus, } *a.* Sharp, keen, smart  
 Gus'ar, }  
 Guth, *s.* A voice, a word  
 Guthach, *a.* Noisy  
 Guth-àite, *s.* An oracle

## I

**I** OR 's i, *pron.* She  
 I, I féin, *pron.* Herself  
 I, *s.* An island  
 I-Chalam-Chille, *s.* I-Colmkill, or the island of St. Columbus  
 Iach, *s.* A scream, yell  
 Iad, *pron.* They, them  
 Iadsan, *pron.* Themselves  
 Iad sin, *pron.* These  
 Iad sùd, *pron.* Those  
 Iadhadh, *s.* Surrounding  
 Iadh-lann, *s.* A corn-yard  
 Iadh-shlat, *s.* Ivy; honey suckle  
 Iar-bhreith, *s.* After birth

Ial, *s.* A dry blink  
 Iall, *s.* A thong  
 Iallach, *a.* Full of thongs, thongy  
 Ialtag, *s.* A bat  
 Iar, an iar, *s.* The West  
 Iar-flhath, *s.* A viceroy  
 Iarfhlaithreachd, *s.* Aristocracy  
 Iargalta, *a.* Churlish  
 Iarr, *v.* Seek, ask  
 Iargain, *s.* Painful groan  
 Iargaineach, *a.* Complaining, afflictive  
 Iar-ghaath, *s.* West wind  
 Iarla, *s.* An Earl

Iarmad, *s.* A remnant  
 Iarnaich, *v.* Smooth or iron linen,  
 &c.  
 Iartas, *s.* A request  
 Iartaiche, *s.* A probe  
 Iasad, *s.* A loan  
 Iasg, *s.* Fish  
 Iasgaich, *v.* Fish  
 Iasgair, *s.* A fisher  
 Iasgaireachd, *s.* Fishing  
 Iasgan, *s.* A muscle  
 Iasgloch, *s.* A fish pond  
 Iasgair-àirneach, *s.* An ospray  
 Ic, *s.* Balm; cure, remedy  
 Iceadh, *s.* Healing  
 Idir, *ad.* At all  
 Ifrinn, *s.* Hell  
 Ifrinneach, *a.* Hellish  
 Igh, *s.* Tallow  
 Im, *s.* Butter  
 Imcheist, *s.* Perplexity  
 Imleach, *a.* Lick  
 Imlcachadh, *s.* Licking  
 Imeachd, *s.* Walking  
 Imich, *v.* Go, walk  
 Imirich, *s.* Removing, emigration  
 Imleag, *s.* The navel  
 Impidh, *s.* Persuasion  
 Imreasun, *s.* A dispute; controversy  
 Imreasunach, *a.* Disputable, con-  
 troversial  
 Inbh, *s.* Quality, rank  
 Inbhear, *s.* Confluence  
 Inealtradh, *s.* Pasturing; pastur-  
 age  
 Inghin, *s.* A daughter  
 Inid, *s.* Shrove Tuesday  
 Inneach, *s.* Woof; a curse  
 Inneadh, *s.* Want  
 Inneal, *s.* Instrument  
 Innealta, *a.* Neat, sprightly  
 Innealtachd, *s.* Neatness  
 Inneir, *s.* Dung  
 Inneinn, *s.* Anvil  
 Innigh, *s.* Bowels  
 Innis, *s.* An island  
 Innis, *v.* Tell  
 Innilt, *s.* An hand-maid

Innleachd, *s.* An invention, con-  
 trivance  
 Innleachdach, *a.* Inventive; in-  
 genious  
 Innseadh, *s.* Telling  
 Innsear, *v.* Shall be told  
 Inuseagan, *s.* Small arable spots  
 among wood  
 Innte, *pron.* In her  
 Inntinn, *s.* Mind  
 Inntinneach, *a.* High minded;  
 merry, sportive  
 Iobairt, *s.* A sacrifice  
 Ioc, *v.* Pay  
 Iocadh, *s.* Making payment  
 Iochd, *s.* Pity, compassion  
 Iochdalachd, *s.* Mercy, clemency  
 Iochdmhor, *a.* Merciful, com-  
 passionate  
 Iochdar, *s.* The bottom  
 Iochdarach, *a.* Lower, lowest  
 Iochdran, *s.* A subject; an inferi-  
 or  
 Iocshlaint, *s.* A remedy, a cordial  
 Iodha, *s.* The cramp  
 Iodhal, *s.* An idol  
 Iodhal-aoraidh, *s.* Idolatry  
 Iodha, *s.* Pain, rheumatism  
 Iodhana, *s.* Pains, torments, pangs  
 Iogan, *s.* Deceit  
 Ioganach, *a.* Deceitful  
 Iolach, *s.* A shout; mirth  
 Iolair, *s.* An eagle  
 Iolair-fhionn, *s.* Gier-eagle  
 Iomchair, *v.* Carry  
 Iomchar, *s.* Carriage, bier  
 Iomad, }  
 Iomadh, } *a.* Much, many  
 Iomadach, *a.* Numerous  
 Iomadach, *ad.* Too much  
 Iomaduidh, *s.* Superfluity  
 Iomaguin, *s.* Anxiety  
 Iomaguineach, *a.* Auxious  
 Iomain, *v.* Drive  
 Iomain, *s.* A drove  
 Iomanaich, *s.* A driver  
 Iomaire, *s.* A ridge  
 Iomairt, *s.* Playing; bustle

- Iomairteach, *v.* Gameful; bustling  
 Iomall, *s.* A border, frontiers  
 Iomallach, *a.* Remote  
 Iomarbhaidh, *s.* Struggle; controversy  
 Iomarcaeh, *s.* Manifold  
 Iomchoire, *s.* Reflection  
 Iomchoirich, *v.* Reflect  
 Iomchuidh, *a.* Fit; proper  
 Iomchuidhead, *s.* Propriety, meetness  
 Iomadathach, *a.* Parti-coloured  
 Iom-ghaoth, *s.* Whirlwind  
 Iomhaidh, *s.* An image  
 Iomlaid, *s.* Exchange  
 Iomlaideach, *a.* Fickle, changeable  
 Iomlaidieh, *v.* Exchange  
 Iomlan, *a.* Complete, perfect  
 Iomlaineachd, *s.* Fulness; perfection  
 Iomluath, } *a.* Fickle; un-  
 Iomluaineach, } steady  
 Iomluasgadh, *s.* Commotion  
 Iompaidh, *s.* Persuasion  
 Iompachadh, *s.* Conversion  
 Iomradh, *s.* Fame, report  
 Iomraitheach, *a.* Famous, renowned, namely  
 Iomrall, *s.* Straying; error  
 Iomralladh, } *a.* Wandering  
 Iomrallaeh, }  
 Iomram, } *s.* Rowing  
 Iomramh, }  
 Iomramhaiche, *s.* A rower  
 Iomruagadh, *s.* Invasion; persecution  
 Iomruagaire, *s.* An invader; persecutor  
 Iomruaig, *v.* Invade; persecute  
 Iomsgaoileadh, *s.* Dispersion  
 Iomsgaoil, *v.* Disperse  
 Iomsgaradh, *s.* Separation  
 Ionad, *s.* A place  
 Ionaltradh, *s.* Pasturage; pasturing  
 Ionann, *a.* Equal, alike
- Ionga, *s.* The nail  
 Iongantas, *s.* Wonder  
 Iongantaeh, *a.* Wonderful  
 Ioghnadh, *s.* Wonder, surprise  
 Iongar, *s.* Matter, pus  
 Iongarach, *a.* Bilious matter  
 Iongaraich, *v.* Bile; suppurate  
 Ionnlaid, *v.* Wash, cleanse  
 Ionnlaidte, *part.* Washed  
 Ion-mholta, *a.* Praise worthy  
 Ionmhuinn, *a.* Dear, kind, lovely  
 Ionmhuinneach, *a.* Desireable, beloved  
 Ionraeas, *s.* Integrity, uprightness  
 Ionraean, *s.* An upright man  
 Ionraic, *a.* Honest, upright  
 Ionnsuchadh, *s.* Learning  
 Ionnsuieh; *v.* Learn  
 Ionnsuidh, *s.* An attack, assault; going to  
 Ion-samhuil, *ad.* Such like  
 Iorailtcaeh, *a.* Ingenious  
 Iorailteachd, *s.* Ingenuity  
 Iorghuill, *s.* Strife, tumult  
 Iorghuilleach, *a.* Quarrelsome; contentious  
 Iorua, *s.* A lesp or hank of yarn  
 Iosa, *s.* JESUS  
 Iosal, *a.* Low  
 Iotadh, *s.* Thirst  
 Iotmhor, *a.* Thirsty  
 Ire, *s.* Ground  
 Iris, *s.* Hen roost  
 Iriseal, *a.* Humble  
 Irlscachadh, *s.* Humiliation  
 Irlseachd, *s.* Humility  
 Ise, *pron.* She, her  
 Isbein, *s.* A sausage  
 Isein, *s.* A chicken  
 Isle, *comp.* Of iosal, lower  
 Isleachadh, *s.* Humiliating  
 Islich, *v.* Lower, bring low  
 Ite, } *s.* A feather  
 Iteag, }  
 Iteach, *a.* Winged

Iteachan, *s.* A small bobbin for yarn

Iteagach, *a.* Feathered

Itean, *s.* Fins

Itealaich, *a.* Flying; hovering

Ith, *v.* Eat

Itheadh, *s.* Eating

Itheam, *v.* I will eat

Ithte, *part.* Eaten

Iteodha, *s.* Hemlock

Iubhar, *s.* Yew

Iubhrach, *a.* A stately woman; a boat, &c.

Iuchar, *s.* Worm month

Iuchair, *s.* A key; spawn

Iuchrag, *s.* A female fish

Iudhach, *s.* A Jew

Iul, Eol, *s.* Knowledge; a guide; way

Iulag, *s.* Sea-compass

Iulmhor, *a.* Judicious; sensible

Iullagach, *a.* Light, sprightly, cheerful

Iullagaiche, *comp.* More cheerful

Iundrain, *v.* Miss

Iunnrais, *s.* A storm, a hurricane

Iuunsachadh, *s.* Education, learning

Iunnsaich, *v.* Learn

Iunnsaichte, *part.* Learned

Iurpais, *s.* Restlessness

Iurpaiseach, *a.* Restless

Iurram, *s.* An oar song, &c.

## L

**L** A, lò, *s.* Day—*pl.* Làithean

Labhair, *v.* Speak

Labhairt, *s.* Speech, speaking

Labhair e, *v.* He spoke

Labhrách, *a.* Loquacious

Labhraidh mi, *v.* I will speak

Labhras, *s.* A bay tree

Labhruinn, *s.* Lawrence

Lach, *s.* A duck; a reckoning

Lachlunn, *s.* Lachlan

Lád, *s.* A load; a volley

Ladar, *s.* A ladle

Ladhar, *s.* A hoof, toes; prong

Ladhrach, *a.* Pronged, forked; fork-toed

Ladarna, *a.* Bold, daring

Ladarnus, *s.* Boldness

Lag, *a.* Weak, feeble, faint

Lag, *s.* A hollow

Lagachadh, *s.* Weakening

Lagaich, *v.* Weaken, diminish

Lagan,

Laganach, } *a.* Full of hollows

Làgan, *s.* Flummery

Lagan-meachair, *s.* A dimple

Lag-chridheach, *a.* Faint-hearted

Lagh, *s.* Law; preparing or bending a bow

Lagh, *v.* Pardon, remit

Laghadh, *s.* Remission

Laghail, *a.* Legal, lawful

Laghaileachd, *s.* Legality

Laidin, *s.* Latin

Laidh-sìubhla, *s.* Child-bed

Laidir, *a.* Strong

Laidire, *comp.* Stronger

Laige, *comp.* Weaker

Laigsinn, *s.* Weakness

Laimhsich, *v.* Handle

Laimhbrig, *s.* A pier, harbour

Laimhseachadh, *s.* Handling

Làinead, *s.* Fulness

Laiste, *part.* Lighted

Làitliean, *s.* Days

Làir, *s.* A mare

Làmh, *s.* A hand

Làmbach, *s.* Firing

Làmh ris, *ad.* Near him, hard by

Lamh-cheaird, *s.* Handy-craft

Lamh-chleas, *s.* Slight of hand

Lamh-choille, *s.* A cubit

Lamh-sgiath, *s.* A shield

Lamh-an-uachdar, *s.* Upper hand, supremacy

Lamh-laidir, *s.* Strong-hand  
 Lannh-dheas, *s.* Right-hand  
 Lamh-chli, *s.* Left-hand  
 Lamhuinn, *s.* A glove  
 Lamhuinn-iaruinn, *s.* A gauntlet  
 Lamh-anart, *s.* A towel  
 Lamh-sgriobhaidh, *s.* Hand-writing  
 Lamh-sgriobhadh, *s.* Manuscript  
 Làn, *a.* Full  
 Lànachd, *s.* Fulness  
 Làn-chròdha, *a.* Courageous  
 Làn-inara, *s.* Full tide  
 Lànán, *s.* A couple  
 Làn-chumhachd, *s.* Plenipotence  
 Làn-ùghdarrach, *a.* Plenipotentiary  
 Làn-chrìochnuichte, *part.* Fully finished  
 Làn-fhìosrach, *a.* Fully certain, well assured  
 Langan, *s.* Noise, lowing of deer  
 Langanach, *a.* Bellowing, roaring  
 Langan-bràghad, *s.* The weas-and  
 Langan-ileach, *s.* A lamprey  
 Langan, *s.* The seam; fetters  
 Lann, *s.* A sword, blade; scale  
 Lannach, *a.* Full of scales, &c.  
 Lannan, *s.* Scales, &c.  
 Lannair, *s.* Gleam, glitter, radiance  
 Lannaireach, *a.* Gleaming, glittering  
 Lann-gleuta, *s.* An inclosure  
 Làn-shoilleir, *a.* Evident, clear, notorious  
 Làn-toil, *s.* Satisfaction  
 Laoch, *s.* A hero—*pl.* Laoch-raidh  
 Laochail, *a.* Brave, heroic, valiant  
 Laochan, *s.* A young hero, *applied to a boy*  
 Laochan, *s.* The heart of a tree  
 Laogh, *s.* A calf

Laogh-alluidh, *s.* A fawn; a wild calf  
 Laogh-fheoil, *s.* Veal  
 Laoi, *s.* Day  
 Laoidh, *s.* An hymn  
 Laoim, *v.* Lodge, *as corn does*  
 Laoimte, *part.* Lodged, lying  
 Laomsgair, *a.* Great, abundant  
 Laos-bochd, *s.* A castrated goat  
 Lapach, *s.* A marsh, a swamp  
 Làr, *s.* The ground  
 Làrach, *s.* A site, vestige  
 Larum, *s.* An alarm  
 Las, *v.* Light, kindle  
 Lasach, *a.* Slack  
 Lasachadh, *s.* Slackening  
 Lasaich, *v.* Slacken  
 Lasadh, *s.* Kindling, lighting, flaming  
 Lasag, *s.* A small flame  
 Lasair, *s.* Flame  
 Lasair-choille, *s.* A goldfinch  
 Lasan, *s.* Anger, passion  
 Lasanta, *a.* Passionate  
 Lasarach, *a.* Flaming, burning  
 Làsdach, *a.* Saucy, lordly  
 Làsdalachd, *s.* Sauciness, lordliness  
 Lasgaire, *s.* A beau, a spark, a fop  
 Làthach, *s.* Mud, puddle  
 Lathail, *a.* Daily  
 Lathailt, *s.* Method  
 Lathailteach, *a.* Methodical  
 Làthair, *s.* Present  
 Làthaireachd, *s.* Presence  
 Le, *prep.* With  
 Leatha, *prep.* With her, her's  
 Leaba, *s.* A bed  
 Leaba-chloimh, *s.* A feather bed  
 Leaba-chionnlaich, *s.* A straw bed  
 Leaba-fhràioich, *s.* A heather-bed  
 Leaba-luachrach, *s.* A rush-bed  
 Leaba-thogalach, *s.* A folding-bed  
 Lèabag, *s.* A flounder  
 Leabag-chearr, *s.* A soal  
 Leabhar, *s.* A book

Leabhar-'reic'ear, *s.* A bookseller  
 Leabhar-lann, *s.* A library  
 Leabhran, *s.* A little book  
 Leac, *s.* A flat stone, a slate ;  
     the cheek  
 Leacann, *s.* The side of of a hill  
 Leacanta, *a.* Stiff, precise  
 Leac-lighe, *s.* A grave stone  
 Leac-eidhre, *s.* A flake of ice  
 Leadan, *s.* Musical notes ; litany ;  
     hair of the head  
 Leadanach, *a.* Fine hair ; musical  
 Leadan-liosta, *s.* Burdock  
 Leadairt, *s.* Abusing ; tearing  
 Leag, *v.* Throw down  
 Leagadh, *s.* A fall  
 Leagh, *v.* Melt  
 Leaghadh, *s.* Melting  
 Leaghadair, *s.* A founder, smel-  
     ter  
 Leaghte, *part.* Melted  
 Leam, leamsa, *prep.* Mine, with  
     me  
 Leam-leat, *a.* A deceitful person,  
     flattery  
 Leamh, *a.* Importunate, trouble-  
     some  
 Leamhadas, *s.* Importunity, im-  
     pertinence  
 Leamhan, *s.* Elm  
 Leamh-dhànachd, *s.* Fool-hardi-  
     ness  
 Lean, *v.* Follow  
 Leanadar, *v.* They followed  
 Leanabh, *s.* A child  
 Leanaban, *s.* A little child, used  
     to a girl  
 Leanabail, } *a.* Childish, pus-  
 Leanabuidh, } animous  
 Leanabuidheachd, *a.* Childish  
     ness, pusillanimity  
 Leanabh-altrum, *s.* A foster-  
     child  
 Lèanag, *s.* A little plain  
 Leanmhuinn, *s.* Following  
 Leanmhuinneach, *a.* A follower,  
     an adherer  
 Leann, *s.* Ale, beer

Leann-caol, *s.* Small beer  
 Leann-laidir, *s.* Strong ale  
 Leann-loisgte, *s.* Dregs from  
     brewing whisky  
 Leannan, *s.* A sweet-heart ; con-  
     cubine  
 Leannan-sìth, *s.* A familiar spirit  
 Leannanachd, *s.* Gallantry, court-  
     ing  
 Le'r, for, *le ar*, With our  
 Lear, *s.* The sea  
 Learg,         } *s.* A small sloping  
 Learguinn,    } green plain  
 Leas, *s.* Good ; advantage  
 Leasachadh, *s.* Improving  
 Leas-ainm, *s.* A nick-name  
 Leasaich, *v.* Manure ; improve  
 Leas-athair, *s.* A step-father  
 Leasaichte, *part.* Rectified ; ma-  
     nured  
 Leas-mhac, *s.* A step-child  
 Leas-mhathair, *s.* A step-mother  
 Leasraidh, *s.* The thigh  
 Leat, leatsa, *prep.* Your, your's,  
     with thee  
 Leathad, *s.* Declivity, down-  
     wards  
 Leathann, *a.* Broad  
 Leathar,       } *s.* Leather  
 Leathrach,    }  
 Léig, *s.* A gem  
 Leig leis, *v.* Let him alone, per-  
     mit, allow  
 Leig as, *v.* Loose, let out  
 Leig an gunna, *v.* Fire the gun  
 Leis, *prep.* With  
 Leisteir, *s.* Arrowmaker  
 Leth, *s.* The half  
 Leth a stigh, *ad.* Inside, within  
 Leth a muigh, *ad.* Without  
 Leth-bhreith, *s.* Partiality  
 Leth-bhruich, *part.* Parboiled  
 Leth-bhruich, *v.* Parboil  
 Leth-bhreac, *s.* Half marrow, a  
     partner  
 Leth-cheann, *s.* Side of the head  
 Leth-chearcail, *s.* Semicircle

Leth-mhàs, *s.* A buttock  
 Leth-trom, *s.* Pregnancy  
 Leth-tromach, *a.* Pregnant  
 Leigh, *s.* A physician  
 Leighas, *s.* Healing  
 Leighis, *v.* Heal  
 Leighiste, *part.* Cured, healed  
 Leine, *s.* A shirt, shift  
 Lein-aifrionn, *s.* A surplice  
 Leinne, for *le sinne*, By us, with us; ours  
 Leir, gu leir, *ad.* Altogether  
 Leir, *s.* Sight  
 Leireadh, *s.* Tormenting, pain  
 Leirsinn, *s.* Seeing  
 Leirsinneach, *a.* Seeing, intelligent  
 Leir-sgrios, *s.* Utter destruction  
 Leis, *prep.* With him, his  
 Leis, *s.* The thigh  
 Leis-san, *pron.* His, it is his  
 Leisg, *a.* Lazy, slothful  
 Leisgean, *a.* A lazy person  
 Leisgeul, *s.* An excuse  
 Leisgeulach, *s.* Excusing  
 Leithid, *s.* The like  
 Leth-iomall, *s.* A border  
 Leth-iomallach, *a.* Bordering  
 Leitir, *s.* Side of a hill or country  
 Le m', for *le mo*, With my  
 Leo, *prep.* With them  
 Leòbhar, *a.* Long, tawdry  
 Leogach, *a.* Slovenly  
 Leogaradh, *a.* Haughty; scornful  
 Leoir, *s.* Enough  
 Leòmach, *a.* Prideful; prudish  
 Leòmann, *s.* A moth  
 Leòmhan, *s.* A lion  
 Leòmhanta, *a.* Lion-like  
 Leòn, *s.* A wound  
 Leònadh, *s.* Wounding  
 Leònte, *part.* Wounded  
 Lenbaideach, *a.* Worthless  
 Leud, *s.* Breadth  
 Leudaichadh, *s.* Making broader  
 Leudaich, *v.* Make broad, widen  
 Leughadh, *s.* Reading

Leughadair, *s.* Reader  
 Leum, *v.* Leap  
 Leum, *s.* A leap  
 Leumnaeh-uaine, *s.* A grasshopper  
 Leumadair, *s.* A dolphin; a leaper  
 Leumnaich, *s.* Leaping, jumping  
 frisking  
 Leus, *s.* A spot; a blister; a torch  
 Leusachadh, *s.* Blistering  
 Leusaich, *v.* Blister  
 Liadh, *s.* A laddle; the blade of an oar  
 Liath, *a.* Gray  
 Liathachadh, *s.* Mouldiness  
 Liathag, *s.* A grilse  
 Liath-chearc, *s.* Heath-hen  
 Liathlus, *s.* Mugwort  
 Liath-reoth, *s.* Hoar-frost  
 Liathitas, *a.* Mouldy  
 Liathtruisg, *s.* A fieldfare  
 Libh, libhse, for *le sibh*, Yours, with you  
 Lide, *s.* A jot; an article, a letter  
 Lic, *gen.* of Leac, A flat stone, a slate  
 Linn, *s.* A generation; a century  
 Linne, *s.* A pool; a lake  
 Linnseag, *s.* A shroud  
 Liob, *s.* A lip  
 Liobasda, *a.* Slovenly, untight  
 Liobasdaich, *s.* Slovenliness, &c.  
 Liobhadh, *s.* Smoothing, polishing  
 Liobhragach, *s.* A kind of weed  
 Liodairt, *s.* Tearing; tormenting  
 Liodach, *a.* Lisper, mianting  
 Lìomhaidh, *v.* Whet  
 Lìomhara, } *part.* Polished, burn-  
 Liobhte, } ished  
 Lion, *v.* Fill  
 Lionadh, *s.* Filling  
 Lionadair, *s.* A funnel  
 Lion, *s.* A net; flax; a snare  
 Lion-eudach, *s.* Linen-cloth

Lion-an-damhain-alluidh, *s.* A cob-web  
 Lìon fear a's fear, *prep.* One by one  
 Lìon-obair, *s.* Net-work  
 Lìonmhor, *a.* Numerous, plenty  
 Lìonmhoireachd, *s.* Multiplicity, very numerous  
 Lìonmhoire, *comp.* More numerous  
 Lìonradh, *s.* Gravy, brue  
 Lìontach, *a.* Satiating  
 Lìontachd, *a.* Satiety, fulness  
 Lìonte, *part.* Full, filled  
 Lìonn, *s.* Beer, ale  
 Lìonn-dubh, *s.* Melancholy  
 Lìonn-tàdhaidh, *s.* Cement, solder  
 Lìos, *s.* A garden  
 Lìos-àraich, *s.* A nursery  
 Lìos-fhear, *s.* A gardner  
 Lìosda, *a.* Importunate  
 Lìosdaichd, *s.* Importunity  
 Lìotach, *a.* Lipping, manting, stammering  
 Lìtheadh, *s.* Porridge, pottage  
 Litheadh, *s.* A flood, overflowing  
 speat  
 Litir, *s.* A letter, an epistle  
 Litir-chòmhrag, *s.* A challenge  
 Litir-dhealachaidh, *s.* A bill of divorce  
 Liùg, *s.* A lame hand or foot  
 Liùgach, *a.* Lame handed, &c.  
 Liùgha, *s.* As many, more  
 Lò, là, *s.* Day  
 Lobarcan, *s.* A person drenched with wet, &c.  
 Lobh, *v.* Rot, putrify  
 Lobhadh, *s.* Rottenness  
 Lobhte, *part.* Rotten, putrid  
 Lobhar, *s.* A leper  
 Lobhtadh, *s.* A left  
 Locar, *s.* A plane  
 Locar-dhùthaidh, *s.* A jointer-plane  
 Locar-dùirn, *s.* A hand-plane  
 Locar-gròbaidh, *s.* A plow-plane, &c.

Locar-sguitsidh, *s.* A jack-plane  
 Loch, *s.* A lake, loch, or arm of the sea  
 Lochan, *s.* A small lake  
 Lochd, *s.* A fault, crime  
 Lochdach, *a.* Faulty, guilty  
 Lochlannach, *s.* A Dane  
 Loch-léin, *s.* The flank  
 Lòchrann, *s.* A lamp  
 Lod, *s.* A puddle  
 Lòd, *s.* A volley; fraught  
 Lòdail, *a.* Bulky; cumbersome  
 Lòghmhor, *a.* Excellent, famous, stately  
 Lòghmhoireachd, *s.* Excellence, famousity, stateliness  
 Logh, *s.* See Lagh  
 Lòineag, *s.* A lock or tuft of wool  
 Loingeas, *s.* Shipping, a fleet, a ship  
 Lòini, *s.* Sciatica, rheumatism  
 Loinid, *s.* A churn-stick, a frothing stick  
 Loinn, *s.* A barn-yard  
 Loinn, *s.* Good condition; fatness; gladness  
 Loineach, } *a.* Elegant; proper,  
 Loinneil, } neat  
 Loinnearach, *s.* Loud, sonorous  
 Loinnearachd, *s.* Loudness, sonorousness  
 Loise, *a.* Inflamed  
 Lòiseam, *s.* Parade  
 Loisg, *v.* Burn  
 Loisgeach, *a.* Burning  
 Loisgte, *part.* Burnt  
 Lòm, *a.* Bare; lean  
 Lomadh, *s.* Shearing, shaving, making bare  
 Lomairt, *s.* Shearing sheep, &c.  
 Lomadair, *s.* A shearer  
 Lomaidh, *s.* Making bare, &c.  
 Lom-chosach, *a.* Barefooted  
 Lòmbair, *a.* Bare  
 Lomanach, *a.* A poor or bare person  
 Lomhainn, *s.* A cord or thong to lead a dog

Lomhainn-chon, *s.* A pack of  
     hounds  
 Lomnochd, *a.* Naked  
 Lomnochdachd, *s.* Nakedness  
 Lomlan, *ad.* Quite full  
 Lomradh, *s.* A fleece  
 Lòn, *s.* Food; a meadow, marsh  
 Lon, *s.* An elk  
 Lon-dubh, *s.* A black-bird  
 Lònach, *a.* Greedy, talkative,  
     prattling  
 Lonan, *a.* A tale-bearer, a pratt-  
     ler  
 Lòng, *s.* A ship  
 Longadh, *s.* A meal of meat, a  
     diet  
 Lòng-bhriseadh, *s.* Ship-wreck  
 Long-chogaidh, *s.* A ship of war  
 Lòng-phort, *s.* An harbour  
 Lòng-fhada, *s.* A galley  
 Lòng-spùinnidh, *s.* A privateer,  
     a pirate  
 Lòng-shiaor, *s.* A carpenter  
 Long-sgar, *s.* A rift in a ship  
 Lòng-thogail, *s.* Ship-building  
 Lonnrach, *a.* Shining, bright  
 Lonnraich, *v.* Shine, brighten  
 Lorg, *s.* A staff; a footstep;  
     print  
 Lorgaireachd, *s.* Tracing  
 Lorgaich, *v.* Trace  
 Lorgaire, *s.* A Tracer  
 Los, *s.* A purpose, design, in-  
     tention  
 Losaid, *s.* A kneading trough  
 Losgadh, *s.* Burning  
 Losgadh-bràghad, *s.* The heart-  
     burn  
 Losgan, *s.* A frog, toad; a  
     sledge  
 Lot, *s.* A wound, bruise  
 Lotadh, *s.* Wounding  
 Loth, *s.* A filly  
 Luach, *s.* Value, price  
 Luachair, *s.* A bulrush  
 Luachmhor, *a.* Precious, valuable  
 Luachmhoire, *com.* More valu-  
     able

Luachrach, *a.* Of rushes  
 Luadh, *s.* Fulling—*r.* Mention  
 Luadhadh, *s.* Mentioning  
 Luadh-ghàir, *s.* Shout of joy  
 Luaghasaich, *v.* Permit, allow  
 Luaidh, *v.* To full; mention  
 Luaidh, *s.* Lead  
 Luaineach, *a.* Unsteady, ambula-  
     tory  
 Luaireagan, *s.* A grovelling per-  
     son  
 Luaisg, *v.* Wave, toss  
 Luaisgte, *part.* Waved  
 Luaithre, *s.* Ashes  
 Luasgadh, *s.* Rocking, moving  
 Luasgachd, } *s.* Tossing, swing-  
 Luasgan, } ing  
 Luath, *s.* Ashes  
 Luath, *a.* Swift, quick  
 Luathas, *s.* Speed, quickness  
 Luath-lamhach, *a.* Quick-handed  
 Luath-mharcach, *s.* An express  
 Luath-mhire, *s.* Boasting, vaunt-  
     ing  
 Lùb, *s.* A loop; meander  
 Lùb, *v.* Bend  
 Lùbach, *a.* Meandering; cunning;  
     crooked  
 Lùbadh, *s.* Bending  
 Lùbare, *s.* A cunning crafty fel-  
     low  
 Luch, *s.* A mouse  
 Luch-fheoir, *s.* A field mouse  
 Luchag, *s.* A diminutive mouse  
 Luch-armunn, *s.* A dwarf, a  
     pigmy  
 Lùchairt, *s.* A palace  
 Luchd, *s.* People, company; car-  
     go, a load  
 Luchdachadh, *s.* Loading  
 Luchdaich, *v.* Load, laden  
 Luchd-àird, } *Reti-*  
 Luchd-comhaideachd, } *nuc, at-*  
                                     *tendants*  
 Luchd-fairge, *s.* Sea-faring men  
 Luchdmhor, *a.* Capacious  
 Lùdag, *s.* The little finger  
 Lùdach, *s.* A hinge

Lùdaichean, *s. pl.* Hinges  
 Lùdairt, *s.* Rolling in mire  
 Lùdarra, *a.* Slovenly, sluggish  
 Lùdarrachd, *s.* Slovenliness, unwieldiness  
 Lùdragan, *s.* A slovenly untight fellow  
 Lùgach, *a.* Bow legged  
 Lùgain, *a.* A shabby fellow  
 Lùgha, *comp.* Less, least  
 Lùghad, *s.* Littleness  
 Lùghadh, *s.* Swearing; an oath  
 Lùghachan, *s.* Swearing; imprecation  
 Luibh, *s.* An herb  
 Luibheannach, *s.* Weeds; herbage  
 Luib, *s.* A small corner  
 Luibhre, *s.* Leprosy  
 Luid, *s.* A Slovenlyman or woman  
 Luideag, *s.* A rag  
 Luideagach, *a.* Ragged  
 Luidheir, *s.* A vent, a chimney  
 Luidhe, *s.* Lying down  
 Luidh-eolach, *a.* Skilled in plants  
 Luidh-eolas, *s.* Botany  
 Lùgeineach, *a.* Inactive, not smart  
 Luigheachd, *s.* Requit, recompense  
 Luigheasach, *s.* Allowance  
 Luin, *s.* The armourer who made Fingal's sword, called Mac-an-Luin  
 Luinneag, *s.* A chorus, a gaelic song  
 Luinneagach, *a.* Merry inclined, jovial  
 Luinneanaich, *s.* Tossing about  
 Luinnseach, *s.* A watch coat  
 Luireach, *s.* A patched covering  
 Luireach-mhàilleach, *s.* A coat of mail  
 Luirgne, *s. pl.* Legs  
 Luirgneach, *a.* Long-legged

Luiriste, *s.* A slovenly person  
 Luis, *s.* Weeds, herbs  
 Luiseanach, *a.* Full of herbs  
 Lumann, *s.* A plaid, a covering  
 Lùnasd, *s.* Lammas  
 Lunn, *s.* Handle of an oar; a wave; a bearer  
 Lunndach, *a.* Lazy, idle  
 Lunndaireachd, *s.* Laziness  
 Lunndaire, *s.* A sluggard  
 Lur, *s.* Beloved, &c.  
 Lurach, *a.* Pretty  
 Lurag, }  
 Luran, } *s.* A pretty woman  
 Lùrdanach, *a.* Cunning, sly  
 Lurdanachd, *s.* Cunningness, &c.  
 Lurgadh, *s.* A leg, a shaft  
 Lurg-bheairt, *s.* Greaves  
 Lús, *s.* Pith, strength, power  
 Lus, *s.* An herb, a plant  
 Lusach, *a.* Of herbs, herbaceous  
 Lus-a choire, *s.* Coriander  
 Lus a chalmair, *s.* Columbine  
 Lus a chrom-chinn, *s.* Daffodil  
 Lus-mhic Cuimin, *s.* Cumin  
 Lus a bhalla, *s.* Pellitory of Spain  
 Lus-an-fhùcadair, *s.* Fullers thistle, or teasle  
 Lus na h-oidhche, *s.* Night shade  
 Lus a phiobair, *s.* Dittany  
 Lus na sìothchainnt, *s.* Loose-strife  
 Slàn-lus, *s.* Ribwort  
 Lusragan, *s.* A botanist  
 Lùth, }  
 Lùths, } *s.* Strength, vigour  
 Luthach, *a.* Sinewy  
 Lùthmhor, *a.* Swift, nimble  
 Lùthmhoire, *comp.* More swift, &c.  
 Lùth-chleas, *s.* Chivalry; slight of hand  
 Lùth-chleasach, *a.* Chivalrous; athletic  
 Luthais, *s.* Ludovick, Lewis

## M

**M**A, *con.* If

M'a, *ad.* About, near

Mab, *s.* A tassel or fringe

Mabach, *a.* Manting or lisping

Mabag, *s.* A little tassel or fringe

Mabagach, *a.* Full of tassels, or fringes

Mac, *s.* A son

Macaibh, *s. pl.* Heroes, renowned persons

Macail, *a.* Filial

Macaladh, *s.* Fostering after being weaned

Macan, *s.* Hero, or little son

Maca-mná, *s.* A handsome girl

Macanachd, *s.* Ordering, directing

Macanta, *a.* Mild, meek

Mac-an-dogha, *s.* Burdock

Macantachd, } *s.* Meekness, mild-

Macantas, } ness

Mach, *a mach, ad.* Without

Machair, *s.* A field, a plain

Machlag, *s.* The womb

Mac-meamna, *s.* The fancy, imagination

Macmhaoilein, } *s.* M'Millan

Mac'illamhaoil, }

Macnus, *s.* Wantonness, diversion

Macnusach, *a.* Wanton; licentious

Mac-ratha, *s.* Son of good luck

Macruidh, *s. pl.* Sons, children

Mac-samhuil, *ad.* Alike, the same

Mac-talla, } *s.* An echo, the son

Mac-alla, } of the rock

Mada, *s.* A dog; the dog head of a gun

Madadh-alluidh, *s.* A wolf; a wild dog

Mada-donn, *s.* An otter

Mada-ruadh, *s.* A fox; a red dog

Madainn, *s.* Morning

Màdar, *s.* Mader, a dye

Madraidh, *s. pl.* Dogs

Màg, *s.* The paw

Màgach, *a.* Of or belonging to the hand

Magadh, *s.* Mocking

Magail, *a.* Scoffing

Magaire, *s.* A scoffer

Magh, *s.* A field, a plain

Magh-soradh, *s.* Field worship

Magh-shàl, *s.* Field-barracks

Magairle, *s.* Testicle

Magairlean, *s. pl.* Testicles

Màgarau, *s.* Creeping

Maide, *s.* A stick

Maide-slachdaidh, *s.* A swingle stick

Maide-sdiùraidh, *s.* A thivel, pot stick

Maide-milis, *s.* Liquorice

Maidneag, *s.* Aurora, or morning star

Maidnein, *s.* Mattins, or morning prayer

Maideag, *s.* A small wilk

Màidse, *s.* An uncouth shapeless lump

Màigein, *s.* A paddock

Màigh, *s.* May

Maighdeann, *s.* A virgin, maiden

Maighdeannas, *s.* Virginity, maidenhead

Maighdeann-mhara, *s.* A mermaid

Màighean, *s.* Delay

Màigheanach, *a.* Slow, lazy, inattentive

Màigheanachd, *s.* Slowness, tediousness

Maighstir, *s.* A master

Maighstir-sgoile, *s.* A schoolmaster

Maighstireachd, *s.* Mastery

Mailghean, *s. pl.* Eye-brows

Màileid, *s.* Wallet, knapsack

Maille, *prep.* With  
 Maille, *s.* A ring  
 Maille ribh, *prep.* With you  
 Maille rium, *prep.* With me  
 Maille ruinn, *prep.* With us  
 Màilleach, *a.* Of rings  
 Mainnir, *s.* A fold for cattle,  
 pen  
 Mainisdir, *s.* A monastery  
 Mair, *v.* Last, continue  
 Màireach, *s.* To-morrow  
 Maireala, *s.* Benumbing  
 Maireann, *s.* Lasting  
 Maireannach, *a.* Everlasting, dur-  
 able  
 Mairearad, *s.* Margaret  
 Maig, *s.* Woe  
 Mairgeach, *a.* Woeful  
 Mairi, *s.* Mary  
 Mairiste, *s.* Copulation, co-ha-  
 biting  
 Màirneal, *s.* Delay, lingering  
 Màirnealach, *a.* Slow, apt to de-  
 lay, dilatory  
 Màirnealachd, *s.* Delaying, sloth-  
 fulness  
 Màirtinn, *s.* Martin  
 Màirtireach, *s.* A martyr  
 Maise, *s.* Beauty; bloom  
 Maiseach, *a.* Comely, beauti-  
 ful  
 Maiseachd, } *s.* Comeliness, ele-  
 Maisealachd, } gance  
 Maiseachail, *a.* Elegant, hand-  
 some  
 Maistreadh, *s.* Churning  
 Maith, math, *a.* Good  
 Maitheach, *s.* A hare  
 Maitheanas, *s.* Goodness  
 Maitheanas, *s.* Forgiveness  
 Maithibh, } *s.* Nobles, chief-  
 Maithean, } tains  
 Màl, *s.* Rent  
 Màladair, *s.* A farmer  
 Maladh, *s.* The brow  
 Maladh, *s.* A bag, a satchel  
 Malairt, *s.* Exchanging, barter-  
 ing

Malairtich, *v.* Barter, exchange  
 Malairteachd, *s.* Exchanging, traf-  
 fick  
 Malairteach-airgid, *s.* A banker  
 Malcadh, *s.* Rottenness  
 Malcte, *a.* Rotten  
 Mal-shluagh, *s.* Troops  
 Màll, *a.* Slow  
 Mallachd, *s.* A curse  
 Mallachadh, *s.* Cursing  
 Mallaich, *v.* Curse  
 Mallaichte, *part.* Cursed  
 Màlta, *a.* Mild, modest  
 Màltachd, *s.* Modesty  
 Màltag, *s.* A modest woman  
 Mall-triallach, *a.* Slow traveller  
 Màin, *s.* A handful; a low hill  
 Màin-mòr, *s.* A district in Loch-  
 aber  
 Màin-leighinn, *s.* A kind of moul-  
 ter  
 Màin-sichde, *s.* A rupture  
 M'an, *prep.* Before, ere, lest  
 Màn, *s.* A brook-bile  
 Manach, *s.* A monk  
 Manachail, *a.* Conventual  
 Manachan, *s.* The groin  
 Manadh, *s.* Omen  
 M'an cuairt, *prep.* Round about  
 Manaran, *s.* A necromancer, en-  
 chanter  
 Manaisteir, *s.* Monastery  
 Mandach, *a.* Stammering  
 Màng, *s.* A year old deer  
 Màngach, *a.* Of or belonging to  
 a year old deer  
 Mangan, }  
 Ma'ghiamhuinn, } *s.* A bear  
 Mànran, *s.* Amorousness  
 Mànranach, *a.* Amorous  
 M'annsachd, *s.* My love  
 Mànus, *s.* Magnus  
 Maodul, *s.* A paunch  
 Maodhar, *s.* A fly to catch sea-fish  
 Maoile, *s.* Baldness  
 Maoim, *s.* Fear, flight, terror,  
 surprise  
 Maoin, *s.* Substance, wealth; a little

Maoineach, *a.* Wealthy  
 Maois, *s.* A sort of creel; Moses  
 Maois-sgadan, *s.* Maise, 500 her-  
 rings  
 Maoisgach, *a.* Ubraiding  
 Maoisleach, *s.* A roe  
 Maol, *a.* Bald; blunt; without  
 horns  
 Maol, *a.* Bald, saint, *hence*  
 Maol-calum, *St. Columba*, from  
 their being shorn  
 Maol, *s.* A promontary; a shaven  
 monk  
 Maolanach, *s.* A stake driven in-  
 to the ground to support flakes  
 to keep cattle in a fold  
 Maolan, *s.* A beacon  
 Maol-chair, *s.* Between the brows  
 Maol-cheannach, *a.* Blate, bash-  
 ful  
 Maol-oisinneach, *a.* The hair far  
 back upon the fore-head  
 Maol-dòmhnai, *s.* Ludovick; a  
 forrest in Barra  
 Maol-snèimheil, *a.* Indifferent,  
 careless  
 Maol-dhearc, *s.* A mulberry  
 Maom-sleibhe, } *s.* A water  
 Maoim-sleibhe, } spout  
 Maor, *s.* An officer  
 Maorach, *s.* Shell-fish  
 Maor-baile, *s.* A town-officer  
 Maor-eaglais, *s.* A beadle  
 Maor-righ, *s.* A messenger at  
 arms  
 Maor-siorram, *s.* A sheriff-offi-  
 cer  
 Maosganach, *a.* An unshapely  
 large lump  
 Maoth, *a.* Tender, soft  
 Maothan, *s.* The breast; a twig,  
 a bud  
 Maoth-blhlàth, *s.* A tender soft  
 blossom  
 Maoth-bhos, *s.* A soft smooth  
 palm  
 Maoth-chlòimh, *s.* Soft wool, &c.

Maothran, *s.* An infant  
 Maoth-rosg, *s.* A tender soft eye-  
 lid  
 Maothachadh, *s.* Softening; in-  
 clinning  
 Maothaich, *v.* Soften; incline  
 Maothaichte, *part.* Softened; in-  
 clined  
 Maothaichear, *v.* It shall be sof-  
 tened  
 Maothag, *s.* An egg before the  
 shell is formed  
 M'ar, *ad.* If, as if  
 Mar sin, } *ad.* So, thus, in that  
 Mar so, } manner  
 Marag, *s.* A pudding  
 Mara, *s.* Of the sea  
 Maraiche, *s.* A seaman  
 Maraon, *ad.* As one, together  
 Marasgal, *s.* Master, regulator  
 Marasgalachd, *s.* Super-intend-  
 ance, regulation  
 Marasgalacha, *s.* Regulating, su-  
 per-intending  
 Marasglaich, *v.* Manage, super-  
 intend  
 Marasgal-cogaidh, *s.* A field-  
 marshal  
 Marbh, *a.* Dead  
 Marbh, *v.* Kill, put to death  
 Marbhadh, *s.* Slaughter  
 Marbhan, *s.* A dead carcase  
 Marbhanta, *a.* Unactive, dull,  
 spiritless  
 Marbhantachd, *s.* Benumbness,  
 lukewarmness  
 Marbhaiche, *s.* A slayer  
 Marbhaisg, *s.* Woe to; an im-  
 precation alluding to a method  
 of burying in ancient times,  
 when the corpse was tied with  
 ropes on a plank, from *marbh*,  
 dead, and *faisg*, squeeze  
 Marbh-phaisg, *v.* Put in a shroud  
 Marbh-rann, *s.* Elegy, or funeral  
 song  
 Marc, *s. ob.* A horse

Marcach, } s. Rider, horseman,  
 Marcaiche, } originally a knight,  
 } because he rode  
 Marcaehd, s. Riding  
 Marcsluagh, s. Horsemen, cavalry  
 Marg, s. A merk  
 Marg-fearainn, s. A merk of land  
 Margadh, s. A market  
 Margail, *a.* Saleable, marketable  
 Mar-nialaeh, s. A pilot who prognosticates from the clouds  
 Marraicheadh, } s. An iron or  
 Farraicheadh, } timber bolt used to drive out another  
 Marsaili, s. May, Marjory  
 Märsaladh, s. Mareling  
 Marsonta, s. A merchant  
 Marsontaehd, s. Merchandising  
 Märt, s. March month  
 Mart, s. A cow  
 Mart-fheoil, s. Beef  
 Martair, s. A cripple  
 M' as, *con.* If  
 Mäs, s. Bottom; buttock, hip  
 Mäsae, *a.* Belonging to the hip  
 Mäsag, s. A small red berry  
 Masan, s. Delay  
 Masanaeh, *a.* Slow, tedious  
 Ma seadh, *con.* If so, if it be so, then  
 Masgul, s. Flattery, adulation  
 Masgadh, s. Mixing, steeping  
 Masladh, s. An affront, scandal  
 Maslach, *a.* Shameful, ignominious  
 Maslaehadh, s. Affronting  
 Maslaich, *v.* Affront  
 Ma ta, }  
 Ma tha, } *con.* If so, then  
 Math, *a.* Good  
 Mathachadh, s. Manure, dung  
 Mäthair, s. Mother  
 Mäthair-cheile, s. Mother-in-law

Mäthaireil, *a.* Motherly  
 Mäthair-aobhair, s. First cause  
 Mäthair-iongair, s. The source of bilious matter  
 Mäthair-uisge, s. The fountain-head  
 Mathas, s. Goodness  
 Mathasach, *a.* Benevolent, generous  
 Meacan, s. A parsnip; hire, reward  
 Meacan-buidhe, s. A carrot  
 Meacan-ruadh, s. A raddish  
 Meachainn, s. Abatement, luck-penny  
 Meachair, *a.* Pretty, beautiful  
 Meachdann, s. A small rod or twig  
 M'each. *pron.* My horse  
 Meadar, s. An ansated dish, a bicker  
 M' fheadail, *pos. pron.* My treasure  
 Meadhon, s. Middle, midst  
 Meadhonaeh, *a.* Indifferent, middling  
 Meadhonan, s. *pl.* Means  
 Meadhon-lä, s. Mid-day  
 Meadhon-oidhehe, s. Mid-night  
 Meadhraeh, *a.* Glad, joyful  
 Meal, *v.* Bruik, enjoy  
 Meala, s. Of honey  
 Mealadh, s. Enjoying  
 Mealag, s. A smelt  
 Mealanuan, s. Sweet things  
 Mealasg, s. Fawning, great rejoicing  
 Meall, s. A lump, a heap, a hill  
 Meall, *v.* Deceive, cheat  
 Mealladh, s. Deceiving  
 Meallanach, *a.* Knotty, lumpy  
 Mealltair, s. A deceiver  
 Mealltoireachd, s. Deceitfulness, fraudulenee  
 Meallte, *part.* Deceived  
 Meamna, s. The fancy, imagination

Meannach, *a.* Magnanimous ;  
 high-spirited  
 Mèanan, *s.* A gaunt, yawn  
 Meanan, *s.* Saw-dust  
 Mèananaich, *a.* Gaunting, yawn-  
 ing  
 Mèanan-còinich, *s.* A sweet  
 smelling herb  
 Meanbh, *a.* Small  
 Meanbh-chrodh, *s.* Small cattle,  
 sheep, goats, &c.  
 Meanbh-chuileag, *s.* A midge, a  
 gnat  
 Meanbh-chùiseach, *a.* Niggard-  
 ly, saving  
 Meanbhlach, *s.* Dross  
 Meang, *s.* Blemish ; gnile, deceit  
 Meangail, *a.* Blemished ; deceit-  
 ful  
 Meangalachd, *s.* Deceitfulness,  
 blemishes  
 Meangan, } *s.* A branch, a  
 Meanglan, } twig  
 Meann, *s.* A kid  
 Meannan-athair, *s.* A snipe  
 Meannt, *s.* Spearmint  
 Mear, *a.* Wanton, merry  
 Mearachd, *s.* An error, mistake  
 Mearachdach, *a.* Erroneous  
 Mear-chunnd, *s.* Mis-reckoning,  
 or false calculation  
 Mearaichinn, *s.* Madness, insani-  
 ty  
 Meargant, *a.* Sportive, wanton  
 Mearrachdasach, *a.* Wanton ;  
 keen for sport or amusement  
 Mearsuinn, *s.* Strength, consti-  
 tution  
 Mearsuinneach, *a.* Durable,  
 hardy  
 Meas, *v.* Consider, comprise,  
 weigh  
 Meas, *s.* Reputation ; respect ;  
 fruit  
 Measail, *a.* Respectable  
 Measa, *comp.* Worse  
 Measan, *s.* A lap dog ; a pert  
 forward person

Measair, *s.* A boyen, a milk-  
 cogne  
 Measarradh, *a.* Abstemious,  
 temperate, chaste  
 Measarrachd, *s.* Abstemiousness,  
 temperance, moderation  
 Measg, *prep.* Among, amidst  
 Measgadh, *s.* Mixing  
 Meata, *a.* Timorous, faint, cow-  
 ardly  
 Meatachd, *s.* Timidity, cowar-  
 dice  
 Meatachadh, *s.* Enfeebling,  
 weakening  
 Meatha, *a.* Decaying  
 Mèathach, *s.* A tender excoriated  
 part  
 Meath-chridhe, *s.* Faintness of  
 heart  
 Meath-chridheach, *a.* Faint-  
 hearted, timid  
 Meath-ionnsuidh, *s.* An irreso-  
 lute attack  
 Meath-oidheirp, *s.* A faint un-  
 manly attempt  
 Meath-thogradh, *s.* A faint in-  
 clination or desire  
 Meidh, *s.* A beam, balance  
 Meil, *v.* Grind  
 Meildreach, *s.* As much corn &c.  
 as is carried to, or manufactur-  
 ed at the mill at one time  
 Meile, *s.* A stick for turning a  
 quern, or hand mill ; pestle of  
 a mortar  
 Meileachadh, *s.* Fainting with  
 cold  
 Mèilich, *s.* Bleating of sheep  
 Meill, *s.* The clapper ; a swelled  
 hanging lip  
 Meilleag, *s.* The bit of a bridle  
 Mèilleag, *s.* The outer rind or  
 bark of a tree  
 Meille-chartan, *s.* An ardent  
 itching in the sole of the foot  
 Mèilleiccin, *a.* One with little  
 pouting lips  
 Meilleire, *s.* One with thick lips

Meilleiceach, *a.* Blubber-lipped  
 Meilte, *part.* Grinded, ground  
 Méin, *s.* Ore, a mine  
 Meinn, *s.* Good will, mercy  
 Méinearach, *s.* The surname  
 Menzies  
 Méineil, *a.* Tender, affable, discreet  
 Meineabhag, *s.* Caressing  
 Meirbh, *a.* Silly, feeble, spiritless  
 Meirghe, *s.* A standard, a pair of colours  
 Meirg, *s.* Rust  
 Meirgeach, *a.* Rusty  
 Meirle, *s.* Theft  
 Meirleach, *a.* A thief  
 Meirin-nam-magh, *s.* Acrimony  
 Mèise, *s.* Of a dish  
 Meisde, *ad.* Worse  
 Meisg, *s.* Drunkenness  
 Meisgeach, *a.* Drunk  
 Meisgear, *s.* A drunkard  
 Meo-bhlàth, *a.* Luke-warm  
 Meòg, *s.* Whey  
 Meoghair, *s.* Memory  
 Meoghair, *s.* Pomp, glory; talk, speech  
 Meoghail, *s.* Company  
 Meoghrach, *a.* Merry, cheerful, lively  
 Meòir, *s.* Fingers, toes; branches  
 Meòraich, *v.* Meditate attentively  
 Meorachadh, *s.* Meditating  
 Meòraicheam, *v.* I will meditate  
 Mèoranach, *s.* A memorandum  
 Meud, mead, *s.* Greatness  
 Meudachachdh, *s.* Enlarging, augmenting, adding  
 Meudaich, *v.* Enlarge, augment  
 Mendaichear, *v.* It shall be enlarged  
 Meudaicheam, *v.* I will enlarge  
 Meud-bhronn, *s.* A dropsy  
 Meur, miar, *s.* A finger, toe; branch  
 Meuran, *s.* A thimble

Mèananda, } *a.* Weakly, delicate, tender  
 Mèuranda }  
 Mi, *pron.* I myself  
 Mi, *A* negative particle  
 Miadan, } *s.* Meadow  
 Miadar, }  
 Mi-àdh, *s.* Misfortune  
 Mi-àdhmhor, *a.* Unfortunate  
 Mi-adhartach, *a.* Backward, not forward  
 Miagh, *s.* Repute, respect  
 Miaghail, } *a* In great repute,  
 Miaghar, } desirable  
 Miann, *s.* Desire, inclination  
 Mial, *s.* A louse  
 Mialach, *a.* Lousy  
 Mial-chaorach, *s.* A sheep-tick, a ked  
 Mial-chrion, *s.* A moth  
 Mial-chù, *s.* A grey hound  
 Mial-mhor, *s.* A whale  
 Mial-spàgach, *s.* A crab  
 Miannach, *a.* Desirable  
 Miannachadh, *s.* Desiring  
 Miannagach, *a.* Fond of dainties  
 Miannaichte, *part.* Desired  
 Mias, *s.* A plate; a dish  
 Mi-aogas, *a.* Unlikely  
 Mi-aogasachd, *s.* Unlikeness  
 Mi-bhuairesas, *s.* Quietness  
 Mi-bhuairesasach, *a.* Quiet, not apt to provoke  
 Mi-bhuidheach, *s.* Unsatisfied  
 Mi-bhuidheachas, *s.* Unthankfulness  
 Mi-bhunnailteach, *a.* Unsteady  
 Mi-bhàigheil, *a.* Unfriendly, incompassionate  
 Mi-bhanail, *a.* Unwomanly  
 Mi-bheus, *s.* Bad action, or habit  
 Mi-bheusach, *a.* Immodest  
 Mi-bhlàsda, *a.* Unsavoury, ill tasted  
 Mi-bhoidheach, *a.* Unhandsome, ugly  
 Mi-chaidreach, *a.* Unfond, unkind

Michail, *s.* Michael  
 Mi-chairdeil, *a.* Unfriendly  
 Mi-chalma, *a.* Feeble unstout  
 Mi-chaonndach, *a.* Unsparing, prodigal  
 Mi-chaoinhneil, *a.* Unkind  
 Mi-chaoinhneas, *s.* Unkindness  
 Mi-cheanalta, *a.* Unclean  
 Mi-cheart, *a.* Unjust  
 Mi-chèill, *s.* Madness, folly  
 Mi-chèillidh, } *a.* Unwise,  
 Mi-chiallach, } foolish  
 Mi-chiatach, *a.* Unseemly, improper  
 Mi-chlis, *a.* Unactive  
 Mi-chliu, *s.* Reproach, scandal  
 Mi-chliuiteach, *a.* Infamous  
 Mi-clineasta, *a.* In-humane, without sympathy  
 Mi-choingheallach, *a.* Unwilling to lend  
 Mi-choingeis, *a.* Nice in appetite  
 Mi-chombanda, *a.* Unsociable  
 Mi-chòmhnard, *a.* Uneven; unsteady  
 Mi-chreideas, *s.* Unbelief  
 Mi-chreideasach, *a.* Uncreditable, discreditable  
 Mi-chreidimh, *s.* Unbelief  
 Mi-chuimhneach, } *a.* Un-  
 Mi-chuimhneachail, } mindful,  
 } forgetful  
 Mi-chruinneil, *a.* Slovenly, uncareful  
 Mi-chùiseach, *a.* Attractive, modest  
 Mi-chumachdail, *a.* Unshapely  
 Mi-chùiram, *s.* Remissness  
 Mi-churamach, *a.* Uncareful, remiss  
 Mi-dhàicheil, *a.* Awkward, unhandsome  
 Mi-dhealbhach, *a.* Unlikely  
 Mi-dheas, *a.* Unstately  
 Mi-dhiadhuidh, *a.* Ungodly  
 Mi-dhiadh'achd, *s.* Ungodliness  
 Mi-dhileas, *a.* Unfaithful  
 Mi-dhiongmhaltach, *a.* Insufficient

Mi-dhiongmhaltachd, *s.* Insufficiency  
 Mi-dhleasnach, *a.* Undutiful, unfriendly  
 Mi-dhligheach, *a.* Undutiful, not according to its kind  
 Mi-dhluigheil, *a.* Uncareful, unattentive  
 Mi-dhòchas, *s.* Despair  
 Mi-dhòchasach, *a.* Despairing  
 Mi-dlòigheil, *a.* Awkward, unmethodical  
 Mi-dhreach, *s.* Deformity  
 Mi-dhreachail, } *a.* Deform-  
 Mi-dhreachmhor, } ed  
 Mi-earhsa, *s.* Distrust  
 Mi-earhsach, *a.* Distrustful  
 Mi-eireachdail, *a.* Ugly, unhandsome  
 Mi-cireachdas, *s.* Deformity, unhandsoneness  
 Mi-fhaicill, *s.* Inattention  
 Mi-fhaicillcach, *a.* Inattentive  
 Mi-fhallain, *a.* Unhealthy, unsound, rotten  
 Mi-fhallaineachd, *s.* Unsoundness, &c.  
 Mi-fharusta, *a.* Unquiet, uncalm, unmild  
 Mi-fhasgach, *a.* Unshelterable  
 Mi-fheargach, *a.* Not easily provoked  
 Mi-fhearail, *a.* Unmanly, effeminate  
 Mi-fhearalachd, *s.* Effeminacy  
 Mi-fhialaigh, *a.* Unhospitable, churlish  
 Mi-fhialachd, *s.* Churlishness  
 Mi-fhiughaireach, *a.* Spiritless, dull  
 Mi-fhiughantach, *a.* Illiberal, niggardly  
 Mi-fhiughantachd, *s.* Niggardliness  
 Mi-fhlathail, *a.* Mean looking  
 Mi-floighdin, *s.* Impatience  
 Mi-floighdneach, *a.* Impatient  
 Mi-fhortan, *s.* Misfortune, bad luck

Mi-fhortanach, *a.* Unlucky, unfortunate  
 Mi-fhreagarrach, *a.* Unsuitable  
 Mi-fhreasdalach, *a.* Unassisting  
 Mi-fhurachair, *a.* Inattentive, careless  
 Mi-fhurachras, *s.* Inattention, carelessness  
 Mi-fhuran, *s.* Churlishness  
 Mi-fhuranach, *a.* Churlish, inhospitably  
 Mi-fhurasach, *a.* Impatient  
 Migeadaich, *s.* Bleating of goats  
 Mi-ghean, *s.* Dissatisfaction  
 Mi-gheimni, *a.* Unchaste, incontinent  
 Mi-gheimn'eachd, Incontinence  
 Mi-gheur, *a.* Blunt ; stupid  
 Mi-ghiulan, *s.* Improper behaviour  
 Mi-ghlan, *a.* Unclean  
 Mi-ghlic, *a.* Foolish, unwise  
 Mi-ghloine, *s.* Uncleaness  
 Mi-ghnàthach, *s.* Bad usage ; not general  
 Mi-ghnàthaich, *v.* Abuse  
 Mi-ghnàthaichte, Unusual, uncommon  
 Mi-ghnàthachadh, *s.* Mismanagement ; bad practice  
 Mi-ghnèil, *a.* Ill-tempered, ill-disposed  
 Mi-ghniomh, *s.* Mis-deed  
 Mi-ghniomliach, *a.* Not industrious, idle  
 Mi-ghoireas, *s.* Inconvenience  
 Mi-ghoircasach, *a.* Inconvenient  
 Mi-ghramail, *a.* Unfirm, insufficient, slim  
 Mi-ghrunndail, *a.* Careless, unattentive  
 Mi-innealta, *a.* Unstately, not handsome  
 Mi-iomchuidh, *a.* Unbecoming improper  
 Mi-iomradh, *s.* Evil repute, bad name  
 Mil, *s.* Honey

Mil-dheogladh, *s.* Extracting of honey  
 Mi-laghail, *a.* Illegal, unlawful  
 Mile, *s.* A thousand, a mile  
 Mileanta, *a.* Genteel, handsome, stately  
 Mile-ghath, *s.* Anxiety, hurry  
 Milidh, *s.* A hero, renowned person  
 Mi-liosda, *a.* Unimportuning  
 Milis, *a.* Sweet  
 Milse, *comp.* Sweeter  
 Milseachd, *s.* Sweetness  
 Milseanan, *s.* Sweet things  
 Milsean-mara, *s.* Sea-pink  
 Mill, *v.* Destroy, spoil  
 Mill, *s.* Lumps, knobs  
 Milleadh, *s.* Destroying  
 Millseanach, *a.* Sweet lipped  
 Milltear, *s.* A destroyer  
 Millte, *part.* Destroyed  
 Millteach, *a.* Destructive  
 Mi-loinn, *s.* Want of order  
 Mi-loinneil, *a.* Improper, disfigured  
 Miltean, *s.* Thousands ; miles  
 Mi-mhaighdeannail, *a.* Unbecoming a virgin  
 Mi-mhaise, *s.* Unhandsomeness  
 Mi-mhaiseach, *a.* Unhandsome, uncomely  
 Mi-mhàlta, *a.* Immodest, unmild  
 Mi-mhàltachd, *s.* Immodesty, unmildness  
 Mi-mheadhonach, *a.* Not central ; disproportionable  
 Mi-mheas, *s.* Disrespect  
 Mi-mheasarradh, *a.* Intemperate  
 Mi-mheasarrachd, *s.* Intemperance  
 Mi-mhisncach, *s.* Want of courage  
 Mi-mhisncachail, *a.* Uncourageous, faint-hearted  
 Mi-mhodh, *s.* Disrespect ; incivility, unpoliteness

Mi-mhodhail, *a.* Unmannerly, ill-bred, unpolite, impertinent, rude, rustic, disrespectful  
 Mi-mhodhalachd, *s.* Bad-breeding, unpoliteness, impertinence  
 Mi-mholadh, *s.* Dispraise  
 Min, *a.* Smooth; mild, soft  
 Min, *s.* Meal  
 Minc, *comp.* Smoother  
 Mineag, *s.* A meek woman  
 Mineachd, *s.* Politeness, softness, smoothness, gentleness  
 Minear, *s.* Mealy, abounding in meal  
 Mì-nàdur, *s.* Ill nature  
 Mi-nadurra, *a.* Unnatural  
 Mi-naomh, *a.* Unholy, irreligious, unhallowed, profane  
 Mi-naomhachd, *s.* Unholiness, profaneness  
 Mi-nàrach, *a.* Shameless, impudent  
 Mìn-chruthach, *a.* Soft featured, mild-complexioned  
 Mìn-fheur, *s.* Soft and fine grass  
 Min-iasg, *s.* Small fish, or fry  
 Mineachadh, *s.* Explaining, polishing  
 Mìnieh, *v.* Explain; smooth, polish  
 Mìniehte, *part.* Explained; polished  
 Minid, *s.* The stomach of a calf, &c.  
 Minidh, *s.* An awl  
 Minig, *a.* Frequent, often  
 Ministèir, *s.* A minister  
 Ministrealachd, *s.* Ministry  
 Minn, *s. pl.* Kids  
 Minnicag, } *s.* A kid's skin  
 Minnicean, }  
 Minnein, *s.* A young kid  
 Miodal, *s.* Flattery  
 Miodalach, *a.* Flattering  
 Miog, *s.* A smile  
 Miogach, *a.* Sly-looking  
 Mìog-shùileach, *a.* Sly, enticing, bewitching look

Miolaran, *s.* Faint complaint, lamentation  
 Miolasg, *s.* Fawning; keen desire  
 Mion, *s.* Exact, punctual, distinct  
 Mionach, *s.* Bowels, entrails, guts  
 Mion-aerach, *a.* Often hungry  
 Mionaid, *s.* A minute  
 Mionaiedach, *s.* Minutely, distinct, particular  
 Mionaideachadh, *s.* Inculcating, distinctly, explaining  
 Mion-chuiseach, *a.* Strictly punctual; mean  
 Mion-chunntas, *s.* Strict account  
 Mion-eolach, *a.* Thoroughly acquainted  
 Mion-eolas, *s.* Fully acquainted  
 Mionn, } *s.* An oath  
 Mionnan, }  
 Mionnachadh, *s.* Swearing  
 Mion chorrach, *a.* Very steep  
 Mionòs, *s.* Misbehaviour  
 Mionnaieh, *v.* Swear  
 Mionnaichte, *part.* Sworn  
 Mionntuinn, *s.* Mint, spearmint  
 Mi-oidhirpeach, *a.* Unendeavouring  
 Miorbhuil, *s.* A miracle  
 Miorbhuileach, *a.* Miraculous  
 Mios, *s.* A month  
 Miosachan, *s.* An almanack  
 Miosar, *s.* The measure of a gun  
 Mios-dhortadh, *s.* The menses  
 Mios-marbh, *s.* December  
 Miosgan, *s.* A kitt  
 Miosguinn, *s.* Malice, spite  
 Miosguinneach, *a.* Malicious  
 Mìostadh, *s.* Mischievous  
 Miotag, *s.* A mitten  
 Mìr, *s.* A bit, a part, piece  
 Mìre, *s.* A mow of corn or hay in a barn  
 Mìre, *s.* Play, diversion  
 Mìreag, *s.* Sporting, playing  
 Mìreagach, *a.* Sportive, playful, wanton

Mìre-chatha, *s.* Frenzy, battle  
 rage  
 Mìre-chuthaich, *s.* Madness  
 Mìre-reothairt, *s.* The rage of a  
 spring tide  
 Mìre-shrutha, *s.* A rapid raging  
 stream, or current  
 Mì-rùn, *s.* Malice, ill-will  
 Mì-rùnach, *a.* Malicious, en-  
 vious  
 Mì-riasunda, *a.* Unreasonable  
 Mì-riaghailt, *s.* Confusion  
 Mì-riaghailteach, *a.* Turbulent ;  
 irregular ; unruly  
 Mise, *pron.* I, myself  
 Miscach, *s.* A year old goat  
 Mì-sgeul, *s.* A false report  
 Mì-sgeinmeil, *a.* Slovenly  
 Mì-sgiobalta, *a.* Unactive, slo-  
 venly  
 Mì-sgoinneil, *a.* Careless, inatten-  
 tive  
 Mì-sheadhail, *a.* Senseless ; weak  
 Mì-sheadhar, *a.* Careless, heed-  
 less  
 Mì-shìobhaltá, *a.* Uncivil, rude,  
 unpolite  
 Mì-shochdair, } *a.* Uneasy  
 Mì-shochdrach, }  
 Mì-shuairce, *a.* Ungenerous  
 Mì-shuairceas, *s.* Churlishness,  
 illiberality  
 Mì-shuajmlíneach, *a.* Restless,  
 confused  
 Mì-shuaimhneas, *s.* Confusion,  
 restlessness  
 Mì-shùghmhor, *a.* Sapless, un-  
 juicy  
 Mì-shùrdail, *a.* Unactive, indo-  
 lent  
 Mì-shùrdalachd, *s.* Indolence, in-  
 activity  
 Miste, *a.* Worse  
 Mì-steigheil, *a.* Unsteady, waver-  
 ing  
 Mìstireadh, *a.* A cunning, alert,  
 designing fellow  
 Mì-stiùradh, *s.* Hl management

Mì-stiùrannan, *s.* Evil deeds, bad  
 intentions  
 Mì-stuama, *a.* Unchaste, immo-  
 derate, intemperate  
 Mì-stuamachd, *s.* Unchastness ;  
 intemperance  
 Mì-thàbhachdach, *a.* Silly, fee-  
 ble, weak ; mean  
 Mì-thaicil, *a.* Feeble, silly, not  
 stout  
 Mì-thaingeil, *a.* Unthankful, un-  
 grateful  
 Mì-thaingeachd, *s.* Unthank-  
 fulness, ingratitude  
 Mì-thaitneach, *a.* Disagreeable,  
 unpleasant  
 Mì-thapaidh, *a.* Unalert, inac-  
 tive, sluggish  
 Mì-thapachd, *s.* Unalertness, in-  
 activity, sluggishness  
 Mì-tharbhach, *a.* Unprofitable,  
 unsubstantial  
 Mì-thogarrach, } *a.* Unwilling  
 Mì-thoileach, }  
 Mì-thoilichte, *part.* Unsatisfied,  
 discontented  
 Mì-thuigseach, *a.* Senseless  
 Mìthibh, *s. pl.* The vulgar, pea-  
 santry  
 Mìthich, *ad.* Time, fit season  
 Mì-thlusail, *a.* Harsh, unfeeling,  
 void of affection  
 Mì-thròcaireach, *a.* Unmerciful  
 Mì-thruacanta, *a.* Incompassion-  
 ate  
 Mì-nasal, *a.* Ignoble, ungenteel  
 Mì-ghaireachd, *s.* Penuriousness,  
 niggardliness  
 Mnàir, *s. pl.* Women, wives  
 Mnàir-ealachd, *s.* Effeminacy  
 Mnaoi, *s.* Wife  
 Mnaoi, *s. pl.* Wives  
 Mo, *pron.* My, mine  
 Mò, *pron.* Greater, greatest  
 Moch, *ad.* Early  
 Moch-éiridh, *ad.* Early rising  
 Moch-thrath, *ad.* Early morn-  
 ing

Mòiche, *comp.* Earlier  
 Mòd, *s.* A court  
 Modh, *s.* Manner, fashion, method, good breeding  
 Modhail, *a.* Mannerly, courteous, well-bred  
 Modhanach, *a.* Moral  
 Modhannan, *s.* Manners, principles; means  
 Modh-siòlaich, *s.* A remnant left to produce more  
 Mòg, *s.* A broad paw  
 Mògach, *a.* Having paws  
 Mògach, *a.* Shaggy  
 Mògan, *s.* A hoggar  
 Mògul, *s.* A husk, &c.  
 Mòghar, *a.* Soft, mild; precise  
 Moibleadh, *s.* Gnawing, half-chewing  
 Mòid, Bòid, *s.* A vow  
 Mòid, *comp.* Greater  
 Mòidich, }  
 Bòidich, } *v.* Swear  
 Moighre, *s.* Bouncing, stout, handsome  
 Moile, *s.* Hair matted together  
 Moille, *s.* Delay  
 Moilean, } *a.* A comely fat  
 Moileanach, } child  
 Moileag, *a.* Comely; inclined to be lusty and low in stature  
 Mòine, *s.* Peats, turf  
 Mòineagag, *s.* A pea, or bean, pod  
 Moinig, *s.* Vain, boasting, trusting to  
 Mòinteach, *s.* Moss  
 Mòinteachail, *a.* Mossy, fennie, marshy  
 Moire, *s.* The Virgin Mary  
 Moireag, *s.* A small shell  
 Mòisein, *s.* A mean dirty fellow  
 Mòit, *s.* Nicety, sulkiness  
 Mòiteil, *a.* Sulky, nice, pettish  
 Mòitealachd, *s.* Niceness, pettish-ness

Mòl, *v.* Praise, recommend  
 Molt, *s.* A wedder  
 Moladh, *s.* Praising  
 Molam, *v.* I will praise  
 Mòll, *s.* Chaff; station; frame  
 Molltair, *s.* A mould, or frame to cast metal, &c. in  
 Molltair, *s.* Moulter, mill dues  
 Monadail, *a.* Hilly, mountainous  
 Monadh, *s.* A mountain, a hill  
 Monaghair, *s.* Murmuring noise  
 Monaiseach, *a.* Slow, dull  
 Monar, *s.* A diminutive person, or thing  
 Monasg, *s.* Empty chaff, dross  
 Mongach-mhear, *s.* Hemlock  
 Monmhor, *s.* Murmur, uproar  
 Mòr, *a.* Great, large; noble  
 Mòr, *s.* Sarah, Marion  
 Mòrachd, *s.* Greatness, majesty  
 Mòralach, *a.* Magnificent, majestic  
 Mòralachd, *s.* Magnificence  
 Mòran, *a.* Many, a great number  
 Mòr-chridheach, *a.* Magnanimous  
 Mòr-chùis, *s.* State, grandeur  
 Mòr-chùiseach, *a.* Stately, haughtily, high-minded  
 Mòrdha, *a.* Excellent, eminent, magnificent  
 Mòrdhail, *s.* A great convention, a parliament  
 Mor'ear, *s.* A lord  
 Mor'earachd, *s.* Lordship  
 Mor-fhaich, *s.* A salt marsh  
 Mòr-fhairge, *s.* The ocean  
 Mòr-fhlaithe, *s.* High mightinesses  
 Mor-fhlìodh, *s.* Masterwort  
 Mòr-ghaisge, *s.* Great heroism  
 Mòr-ghath, *s.* A fish spear  
 Mòr-inntinneach, *a.* High-minded  
 Mòrlanachd, *s.* Statute work done by tenants to their masters  
 Mòr-luach, *a.* Valuable, precious

Mòr-leathtromach, *s.* Far advanced in pregnancy  
 Mòr-mhaor, *s.* Lord Mayor, Lord High Constable  
 Mòrnán, *s.* A little timber dish  
 Mòr-roinn, *s.* A province  
 Mort'ear athar no máthar, *a.* Parricide  
 Mort-fhear, *a.* A murderer  
 Mòr-sheiscar, *a.* Seven  
 Mòr-shluagh, *s.* An army or host  
 Mortadh, *s.* Murder  
 Mòr-thìr, *s.* Main land, continent  
 Mòr-uachdran, *s.* A Regent  
 Mor-uaislean, *s.* Nobility  
 Mòrufranta, *a.* Very bold, daring  
 Mosach, *a.* Nasty, filthy  
 Mosgan, *a.* Worm eaten, rotten  
 Mosgail, *v.* Rouse, awake, stir up  
 Mosgladh, *s.* Rousing, wakening  
 Mosguinneach, *a.* Religiously inclined  
 Mosradh, *s.* Coarse dalliance; brutality  
 Mothaich, *v.* Feel, observe  
 Mothachadh, *s.* Feeling, sensibility  
 Mothachail, *a.* Sensible, observant  
 Mòthar, *a.* Composed, sedate; slow moving  
 Mòthar, *s.* A hollow loud noise  
 Mùbran, *s.* Corn heated in the mow  
 Muc, *s.* A sow; a perch  
 Muc'ear, *s.* A swine herd  
 Mucalachd, *s.* Swinishness  
 Mucag, *s.* A hip  
 Mucach, *a.* Swinish  
 Muc-bhiorach, *s.* A porpoise  
 Muc-bhlonag, *s.* Hogs-lard  
 Muc-innis, *s.* An ancient name for Ireland

Muc-mhara, *s.* A whale  
 Muc-shneachda, *s.* A snow ball  
 Mùch, *v.* Suffocate; smother, press; extinguish  
 Mùchadh, *s.* Suffocating, smothering; extinguishing  
 Mùchadair, *s.* An extinguisher  
 Mùchte, *part.* Suffocated, smothered; extinguished  
 Mùgach, *a.* Snivelling  
 Mùghadh, *s.* Changing  
 Mùgh'teach, *a.* Fickle, changeable  
 Muic-fheoil, *s.* Pork, bacon  
 Mughá, *s.* Perish, decay  
 Mùig, *s.* A gloomy surly appearance  
 Mùigeachd, *s.* Surliness, churlishness  
 Mùigheil, *a.* Gloominess, &c.  
 Mùigein, *s.* A gloomy churlish wretch  
 Muilcean, *s.* Gentian, baldmony, felwort  
 Muile, *s.* Mull  
 Muileach, *a.* A Mull-man  
 Mnilcag, *s.* A little frog  
 Muile-mhàg, *s.* A frog  
 Muileid, *s.* A mule  
 Muileann, *s.* A mill  
 Muilichinn, *s.* A sleeve  
 Muilleán, the singular of chaff  
 Muillear, *s.* A miller  
 Muillearachd, *s.* The work of a miller  
 Muillear-luaidh, A fuller  
 Muilteag, *s.* A small red berry  
 Muime, *s.* A step-mother, God-mother  
 Muime-altrum, *s.* A dry nurse  
 Muime-chìche, *s.* A nurse  
 Muin, *v.* Teach, instruct  
 Mùinear, *s.* A teacher  
 Muin, *s.* The back  
 Mùin, *v.* Pish, make water  
 Muine, *s.* The redding  
 Muineal, *s.* The neck  
 Muinichill, *s.* A sleeve

Muing, *s.* A mane  
 Muinghin, *s.* Confidence, hope  
 Muinghinneach, *a.* Confident, hopeful  
 Muinntir, *s.* People; servants  
 Muinntireach, *a.* A servant, a hireling  
 Muinntearas, *s.* Servitude; engaged  
 Muir, *s.* The sea, ocean  
 Muir-bhrùchd, *s.* A high tide  
 Muireach, *s.* Murdacus  
 Mùreadh, *s.* Leprosy  
 Muireall, *s.* Marion  
 Muire-dìgh, *s.* The Virgin Mary  
 Muirichinn, *s.* Children  
 Mùirn, *s.* Cheerfulness, delicateness  
 Mùirneach, *a.* Cheerful, delicate  
 Mùirneag, *s.* A cheerful young woman  
 Muirsgian, *s.* Spout-fish  
 Muiseal, *s.* A muzzle, a curb  
 Mùiseag, *s.* Threatening  
 Muir-thachdar, *s.* Sea-chance  
 Mul, *s.* A conical heap; an axle-tree  
 Mulad, *s.* Grief, sadness  
 Muladach, *a.* Sad, grievous, mournful  
 Mulachag, *s.* A cheese  
 Mulachan, *s.* A cheese  
 Mulan, *s.* A stack of corn or hay; a little hill

Mulanach, *a.* Full of lumps, or hillocks  
 Mullach, *s.* Top, summit  
 Muilt, *see* Molt  
 Muilt-reithe, *s.* A ram  
 Mu'n, *ad.* Before, ere  
 Mùn, *s.* Urine, piss  
 Munadh, *s.* A hill, *see* monadh  
 Mùnadh, *s.* Education  
 Munabhachaille, *s.* Allan-hawk, cormorant  
 Munaran, *a.* Trifling, insignificant  
 Mu'r, *ad.* If not  
 Mùr, *s.* A palace; a tower; a hill; a fortification  
 Muran, *s.* A kind of grass called bent  
 Murcha, *s.* Murdoch  
 Mùrlach, *s.* King's fish  
 Mùrluinn, *s.* A kind of creel  
 Murrach, *a.* Able, capable  
 Murrachas, *s.* Superiority  
 Murta, *s.* Murder  
 Murt-fhear, *s.* A murderer  
 Mùsg, *s.* Gore of the eyes  
 Mùsgaeh, *a.* Full of gore  
 Mùsgan, *s.* Hose fish  
 Musuinn, *s.* Hubbub, confusion  
 Mùtach, *a.* Thick, short and blunt  
 Mùtan, *s.* A muff; thick glove; cover for a gun

## N

**N**A, *ar.* The  
 Na, *ad.* Not, than  
 Na, sign of the part.  
 Na, nar, *ad.* Let not  
 Na, sign of the gen. Of  
 'Na, *prep.* In  
 Na, the *pl.* of the article  
 Nàbuidh, *s.* Neighbour  
 Nàbuidheachd, *s.* Neighbourhood  
 Nach, Not; an interrogative, and  
 negative participle  
 Nàdur, *s.* Nature disposition,  
 temper  
 Nàdurra, *a.* Natural, good-natur-  
 ed  
 Naigheachd, *s.* News, tidings  
 Nàile, *ad.* Indeed, truly  
 Naimhdeil, *a.* Hostile, vicious  
 Naimhdeanas, } *s.* Enmity  
 Naimhdeas, }  
 Naimhdean, *s. pl.* Enemies  
 'Nàird, *ad.* Upward, up  
 Nàire, *s.* Shame, disgrace, affront  
 Naisg, *v.* Bind, make fast  
 Naisgidh, *v.* Will bind  
 Naisgte, *part.* Sealed, ty'd, bound  
 Nall, *ad.* To this side, hither  
 Nam, *con.* If  
 Nàmh, *s.* Enemy  
 Namhadach, *a.* Vicious, bitter  
 Nàmhuid, *s.* Enemy  
 Nan, nam, *conj.* If  
 Naoi, *a.* Nine  
 Naoidhean, *s.* Infant  
 Naoidheanachd, *s.* Infancy  
 Naoi-deug, *a.* Nineteen  
 Naoimh, *s. pl.* Saints  
 Naomh-dhìon, *s.* A sanctuary  
 Naomh, *a.* Holy  
 Naomh, *s.* A Saint  
 Naomhachd, *s.* Holiness; sanc-  
 tification  
 Naomhachadh, *s.* Sanctifying

Naomhaich, *v.* Sanctify  
 Naomhaichte, *part.* Sanctified  
 Naomh-choisrigeachd, *s.* Conse-  
 cration  
 Naomh-dheanamh, *s.* Canonizing  
 Naomh-òran, *s.* An anthem  
 Naomh-reachd, *s.* Holy law  
 Naomh-shluagh, *s.* Holy people  
 Naomh-thaisg, *s.* A vestry  
 Naomh-thréigeach, *a.* An apos-  
 tate  
 Naomh-thréigsinn, *s.* Apostacy  
 Naonar, *a.* Nine  
 Nàr, *for* nàire, Shame  
 Nàrach, *a.* Bashful  
 Nàrachadh, *s.* Affronting  
 Nàraich, *v.* Affront  
 Nàraichte, *part.* Affronted  
 Nas, *s.* A species of whitrat  
 Nasg, *s.* A wooden collar, band;  
 a seal  
 Nasgadh, *s.* Binding  
 Nasguidh, *ad.* Gratis  
 Nathair, *s.* A serpent, adder,  
 viper  
 Nathair-nimhe, *s.* A venomous  
 serpent  
 Nathrach, *gen.* Of a serpent  
 Neach, *s.* A person, any one  
 Neacol, *s.* Nicol  
 Nead, *s.* Nest  
 Neadacha, *s.* Nestling  
 Neamh, *s.* Heaven  
 Neamhaidh, *a.* Heavenly, divine  
 Neamhuuid, *s.* A pearl  
 Neapaigin, *s.* A napkin  
 Nearachd, *a.* happy, lucky  
 'Near, *s.* East  
 'Near-dheas, South-east  
 'Near-thuath, *s.* North-east  
 Neart, *s.* Strength  
 Neartmhor, *a.* Strong, powerful  
 Neartachadh, *s.* Strengthening

Neartaich, *v.* Strengthen  
 Neas, *s.* A weasel  
 Neasgaid, *s.* A bile, an ulcer  
 Neasgaideach, *a.* Ulcerous, full of biles  
 Neo, A negative particle, and may be applied generally where the negative particle *Mi*, is applicable  
 Neo, air neo, *ad.* Else, otherwise  
 Neo-àdhmhor, *a.* Unfortunate, unsuccessful; unglorious  
 Neo-aire, *s.* Inadvertence  
 Neo-airidh, *a.* Unworthy, worthless  
 Neo-aoibhin, *a.* Joyless, mournful  
 Neo-aithreach, *a.* Impenitent  
 Neo-bhàsmhor, *a.* Immortal  
 Neo-bhàsmhoireachd, *s.* Immortality  
 Neo-bhicartaichte, *a.* Unyoked  
 Neo-bhicusach, *a.* Immodest, immoral  
 Neo-bhlasda, *a.* Tasteless, insipid, ill-tasted  
 Neo-bhràthaireil, *a.* Unbrotherly  
 Neo-brigh, *v.* Contemn  
 Neo-bhnairte, *a.* Undisturbed  
 Neo-bhuan, *a.* Transitory, of short duration  
 Neo-bhunailtchach, *a.* Unsteady; unfixed  
 Neo-chaochlaideach, *a.* Unchangeable, immutable  
 Neo-charthannach, *a.* Uncharitable, unfriendly  
 Neo-cheadaichte, *a.* Illicit, unlawful  
 Neo-chcalgach, *a.* Upright  
 Neo-cheannsaichte, *a.* Unconquered  
 Neo-chearbach, *a.* Neat, exact  
 Neo-cheartaichte, *a.* Uncorrected  
 Neo-chlcachdach, *a.* Unaccus-tomed  
 Neo-chiont, *s.* Innocence  
 Neo-chiontach, *a.* Innocent

Neo-choircach, *a.* Inculpable, not guilty  
 Neo-choimheach, *a.* Kind, affable, not surly  
 Neo-choimhicheas, *s.* Affability, complacency  
 Neo-chlaon, } *a.* Im-  
 Neo-chlaon-bhreitheach, } partial  
 Neo-chlaon-bhreitheachd, *s.* Impartiality  
 Neo-choimeasgta, *a.* Unmixed  
 Neo-choisrigte, *a.* Unconsecrated  
 Neo-chothromach, *a.* Unjust  
 Neo-chrìochnach, *a.* Infinite  
 Neo-chinnteach, *a.* Uncertain, precarious  
 Neo-chiallach, *a.* Foolish  
 Neo-chomasach, *a.* Unable, impotent  
 Neo-chnuasaichte, *a.* Indigested  
 Neo-chònighnard, *a.* Uneven, not level  
 Neo-chomhairlichte, *a.* Unadvised  
 Neo-chràbhach, *a.* Irreligious, impious  
 Neo-chreideach, *as* Unbeliever  
 Neo-chombanta, *a.* Insociable  
 Neo-dhàicheil, *a.* Unhandsome  
 Neo-dhiadhaidh, *a.* Ungodly  
 Neo-dhileas, *a.* Unfaithful, unrelated  
 Neo-dhillseachd, *s.* Unfaithfulness  
 Neo-dhiongmhalt, *a.* Insufficient  
 Neo-dhiong'altachd, *s.* Insufficiency  
 Neo-dhleasnach, *a.* Undutiful  
 Neo-dhùrachd, *s.* Negligence, insincerity  
 Neo-dhùrachdach, *a.* Negligent, insincere  
 Neo-dhuincil, *a.* Unmanly  
 Neo-dhuincalachd, *s.* Unmanliness  
 Neo-cagallach, *a.* Fearless, unappalled  
 Neo-cifeachd, *s.* Inefficiency

Neo-eifeachdach, *a.* Ineffectual  
 Neo-éisleanaeh, *a.* Healthy, sound, spirited  
 Neo-ealanta, *a.* Inartificial  
 Neo-eolach, *a.* Ignorant, unacquainted  
 Neo-fhaieinneach, *a.* Invisible  
 Neo-fhallain, *a.* Unsound, unhealthy  
 Neo-fheumail, *a.* Needless, unnecessary  
 Neo-fhiosrach, *a.* Unknowing, ignorant  
 Neo-fhírinneach, *a.* Unrighteous, disengenuous  
 Neo-fhòghluimte, *a.* Unlearned, illiterate  
 Neo-fhoisneach, *a.* Restless  
 Neo-fhonnmhóir, *a.* Unharmonious  
 Neo-fhreasdalach, *a.* Improvident  
 Neo-fhurasda, *a.* Difficult  
 Neo-fhuras, *s.* Impatience  
 Neo-fhurasach, *a.* Impatient  
 Neo-ghealtach, *a.* Bold, unpalled, intrepid  
 Neo-gheimnidh, *a.* Unchaste, intemperate  
 Neo-gheimníeachd, *s.* Incontinence, intemperance  
 Neo ghlan, *a.* Unclean; impure  
 Neo-ghloine, *s.* Uncleanliness, impurity, pollution  
 Neo-ghnáthach, *a.* Unusual  
 Neo-ghnáthaichte, *a.* Uncommon, extraordinary  
 Neo-ghoirtichte, *a.* Unleavened  
 Neo-ghrasmhóir, *a.* Ungracious  
 Neo-iogarra, *a.* Haughty, arrogant  
 Neo-iomchuidh, *a.* Improper, unfit  
 Neo-iomlan, *a.* Imperfect, incomplete  
 Neo-iomlaineachd, *s.* Imperfection  
 Neo-ionann, *a.* Unequal

Neo-ionmhuinn, *a.* Unbeloved, not lovely  
 Neo-innleachdach, *a.* Unartful  
 Neo-laghail, *a.* Illegal, unlawful  
 Neo-laghalachd, *s.* Illegality, unlawfulness  
 Neo-láthaireach, *a.* Absent  
 Neo-leasaichte, *a.* Uncorrected  
 Neo-lochdach, *a.* Innocent, inoffensive  
 Neo-loisgeach, *a.* Not keen, asbestine  
 Neo-luehdach, *v.* Disburden  
 Neo-luehdach, *a.* Disburdened  
 Neo-mhealltach, *a.* Undeceiving  
 Neo-mheangail, *a.* Unblemished  
 Neo-mheasarra, *a.* Intemperate; immense  
 Neo-mheasarraehd, *s.* Intemperance; excess  
 Neo-mhearaehdach, *a.* Unerring  
 Neo-mheata, *a.* Bold, stout, daring  
 Neo-mhisgeach, *a.* Sober, not drunk  
 Neo-mhothachail, *a.* Insensible  
 Neo-mhothachadh, *s.* Insensibility, stupidity  
 Neo-onarach, *a.* Ignoble, mean  
 Neo-phòiteil, *a.* Sober, abstemious  
 Neo-rannpháirteach, *a.* Incommunicable  
 Neo-riaghailteach, *a.* Irregular, heteroclitic  
 Neo-sgeaduich, *v.* Undress, undress  
 Neo-shaillte, *a.* Unseasoned  
 Neo-shalach, *a.* Undeiled, clean  
 Neo-shanntach, *a.* Uncovertous  
 Neo-shàruichte, *a.* Unharassed  
 Neo-sheasmhach, *a.* Unsteady, unstable  
 Neo-sgeaduichte, *a.* Undressed, undressed  
 Neo-sgarail, *a.* Inseparable  
 Neo-sgàthach, *a.* Undaunted

Neo-sgithichte, *a.* Unwearied  
 Neo-sheargte, *a.* Undecayed  
 Neo-shocrach, *a.* Unsteady, un-  
 quiet  
 Neo-shoilleir, *a.* Indistinct, not  
 clear  
 Neo-shoilleireachd, *s.* Indistinct-  
 ness  
 Neo-shoirbheachail, *a.* Unsuc-  
 cessful  
 Neo-shoirbheachadh, *s.* Unsuc-  
 cessfulness  
 Neo-sholàrach, *a.* Improvident  
 Neo-shòlasach, *a.* Unjoyful,  
 mournful  
 Neo-shònraichtè, *a.* Indefinite  
 Neo-thàbhachd, *s.* Futility  
 Neo-thàbhachdach, *a.* Silly,  
 feeble, weak, futile  
 Neo-thabhairteach, *a.* Niggard-  
 ly, not liberal  
 Neo-thairbhe, *s.* Unprofitable-  
 ness  
 Neo-thaitneach, *a.* Disagreeable  
 Neo-tharbhach, *a.* Unprofitable,  
 fruitless  
 Neo-thearuinte, *a.* Insecure  
 Neo-thearuinteachd, *s.* Insecurity  
 Neo-thimchioll-ghearradh, *s.* Un-  
 circumcision  
 Neo-thimchioll-ghearrte, *a.* Un-  
 circumcised  
 Neo-thoileach, *a.* Unwilling  
 Neo-thoilealachd, *a.* Stubborn-  
 ness  
 Neo-thoilichte, *a.* Dissatisfied  
 Neo-thoilltinneach, *a.* Undeserv-  
 ing  
 Neo-thoirteil, *a.* Indifferent  
 Neo-thoirte-faincar, *s.* Inattention,  
 inconsiderateness  
 Neo-thoirte-faincarach, *a.* Inat-  
 tentive, inconsiderate  
 Neo-thorrach, *a.* Unfruitful  
 Neo-thorraichead, *s.* Unfertility  
 Neo-thràthail, *a.* Late, unsea-  
 sonable

Neo-thràigheach, *a.* Inexhaust-  
 ible  
 Neo-thrèdraichte, *a.* Undirected  
 Neo-thrèaireach, *a.* Unmerciful  
 Neo-thruacanta, *a.* Uncompas-  
 sionate  
 Neo-thruaillidh, *a.* Incorruptible,  
 undefiled  
 Neo-thruaill'eachd, *s.* In corrup-  
 tion  
 Neo-thruaillichte, *a.* Unadulter-  
 ated, undefiled  
 Neo-thuigseach, *a.* Senseless  
 Neo-thuitemach, *a.* Infallible  
 Neo-nallaach, *a.* Humble, unam-  
 bitious  
 Neo-uasal, *a.* Ignoble, mean  
 Neo-uireasbhuidheach, *a.* Un-  
 needy, not poor  
 Neo-ullamh, *a.* Unprepared  
 Neo-urhaideach, *a.* Quiet, harm-  
 less  
 Neoil, *s. pl.* Clouds  
 Neoñi, *ad.* A mere nothing, very  
 little  
 Neul, *s.* A cloud  
 Neul, *s.* Trance, swoon, colour  
 Neulaeh, *a.* Cloudy  
 Neuladair, *s.* An astrologer  
 Neular, *a.* Well-coloured  
 Ni, *s.* A thing  
 Nì, *s.* Cattle, substance  
 Ni, *ad.* Not  
 Nì bheil, *ad.* It is not  
 Nì h-eadh, *ni h-e, ad.* Nay, it is  
 not so  
 Nì 'd, for *ni iad*, They will do  
 Niall, *s.* Neil  
 'Niar, *a.* West  
 'Niar-dheas, *s.* South-west  
 'Niar-thuath, *s.* North-west  
 Nigh, *v.* Wash  
 Nigheadh, } *s.* Washing  
 Nigheadaireachd, }  
 Nighean, *s.* A daughter, a dam-  
 sel

Nighn'ag, *s.* A little girl  
 Nighte, *part.* Washed  
 Nì'm, for *ni mi*, I will do,  
     make  
 Nimh, *s.* Poison, venom  
 Nimhneach, *a.* Poisonous, ven-  
     omous  
 Nìonag, *s.* A little girl  
 Nior, *ad.* Not  
 Nìos, a nìos, *ad.* Coming up  
 Nis, *ad.* Now  
 Ni 's mò, *comp.* Greater  
 Ni 's fearr, *comp.* Better  
 Nìtear, *v.* It will be done  
 Nìthe, *s. pl.* Things  
 No, *conj.* Or  
 An nochd, *ad.* To night  
 Nochd, *s.* Nakedness  
 Nochd, *v.* Declare, shew  
 Nochdam, *v.* I will declare  
 Nochdte, *part.* Naked, expos-  
     ed  
 Nodha, nuadh, *a.* New  
 Nòin, trà nòin, *s.* Noon-tide  
 Nòisin, *s.* Trifles, things of little  
     value

Nollaig, *s.* Christmas  
 Nòs, *s.* Custom, habit, ceremony;  
     first milk after calving  
 Nòsachd, *a.* Ceremonial, &c.  
 Nòsar, *a.* Juicy, sappy; fine  
 Feur-nòsar, *s.* Fine sweet grass  
 Nuadh, *a.* New  
 Nuadarra, *a.* Sour, sulky,  
     angry  
 Nuadhaich, *v.* Renew  
 Nuadhaichte, *part.* Renewed  
 Nuadh-bhrioghaich, *v.* Transub-  
     stantiate  
 Nuadh-bhrioghachadh, *s.* Tran-  
     substantiating  
 Nuadh-bhrioghachd, *s.* Transub-  
     stantiation  
 'Nuair, an uair, *ad.* When  
 Nuallan, } *s.* Lowing; a loud  
 Nuallanaich, } soft sound  
 Nuas, a nuas, *ad.* Coming down,  
     from above  
 Nuimhir, *s.* Number  
 Nunn, null, *ad.* to the other  
     side  
 An uraidh, *ad.* Last year

**O** ! Och ! *interj.* O ! Oh !  
 alas

O, *prep.* From, from whence ;  
 since

Ob, *v.* Refuse, deny

Obadh, *s.* Refusal, denial

Obainn, *a.* Rash, hasty

Obair, *s.* Work, labour

Obair-a's-anabharr, *s.* Supere-  
 rogation

Obair-cheardail, *s.* An engine

Obair-ghloine, *s.* Glass work

Obair-ghréis, *s.* Embroidery

Obair-lionain, *s.* Network

Obair-shnàthaide, *s.* Needle-  
 work

Obair-theine, *s.* Fire-work

Obair-uchd, *s.* Breast-work

Obair-uisge, *s.* A water-engine

Oban, *s.* A small bay

Obann, *a.* Quick, soon

Ob-ob-agaich, *s.* Confused anxie-  
 ty

Obhòu, *interj.* A note of excla-  
 mation

Ocar, *s.* Usury

Ocar-shear, *s.* An usurer

Ochain, *interj.* Alas

Ochain nan och, *interj.* Alas and  
 well-a-day

Ochd, *a.* Eight

Ochdamh, *a.* Eighth

Ochd-deug, *a.* Eighteen

Ochdnar, *a.* Eight in number

Ocrach, *acrach, a.* Hungry

Ocras, *acras, s.* Hunger

Ochd-shlisneach, *a.* Octagon

Odhan, *adlian, s.* Froth

Odhanach, *a.* Frothy

Odhar, *a.* Pale, dun

Ofrail, *v.* Offer

Ofrail, *s.* Offering

Og, *a.* Young

Oganach, *s.* A youth

Ogail, *a.* Youthful

Ogalachd, *s.* Youthfulness

Og-bhean, *s.* A young woman

Ogham, *s.* Polygraphy

Oghran, *s.* Brother to St. Co-  
 lumbus

Oglach, *s.* A hero ; man-servant

Ban-oglach, *s.* A maid-servant,  
 hand-maid

Og-losgann, *s.* A tad-pole

Ogluidh, *a.* Dismal, gloomy, aw-  
 ful

Ogluidheachd, *s.* Gloominess, &c.

Og-mhaduinn, *s.* Dawning

Oibre, *s. pl.* Works

Oibreachadh, *s.* Working

Oibrich, *v.* Work

Oibriche, *s.* A workman

Oibrichte, *part.* Wrought

Oich, *see* Och

Oide, *s.* A step-father

Oide-baistidh, *s.* God-father

Oid'-ionnsaich, *s.* An instruc-  
 ter

Oide-sgoile, *s.* A school-master

Oideas, *s.* Instruction

Oidhche, *s.* Night, evening

Oidhre, *s.* Ice

Oidheam, *s.* A book ; a slight ink-  
 ling of a thing, idea

Oidheamach, *a.* Tractable ; ideal

Oidhearp, *s.* Attempt

Oidhearpach, *a.* Endeavouring  
 Oifig, *s.* Office  
 Oifigeach, *s.* Officer  
 Oige, *s.* Youth  
 Oigeach, *s.* A stallion  
 Oige, *comp.* Younger  
 Oig-fhear, *s.* A young man  
 Oigh, *s.* A virgin, a maid  
 Oigheannach, *s.* A thistle  
 Oigh-cheol, *s.* Virginals  
 Oighre, *s.* An heir  
 Oighreachd, *s.* Inheritance, estate  
 Oighreag, *s.* A mountain strawberry, cloud-berry  
 Oighrig, *s.* Euphan  
 Oigrìdh, *s. pl.* Youth, youngsters  
 Oil, }  
 Oileanaich, } *v.* Teach, train  
 Oilean, *s.* Teaching, nurture  
 Oilbheum, *s.* Offence, reproach  
 Oilbheumachd, *s.* Scandalizing  
 Oilean, *s.* Island ; instruction  
 Oilthireach, *a.* A pilgrim  
 Oilthireachd, *s.* Pilgrimage, so-journing  
 Oil-tigh, *s.* A school-house, academy, college  
 Oillt, *s.* Terror, horror, dread  
 Oillteacha, *s.* Struck with horror, &c.  
 Oilltealachd, *s.* Ugliness  
 Oillteil, *a.* Ugly, fearful, terrible, dreadful  
 Oineach, *s.* Mercy, pity ; liberality  
 Oinid, *s.* An idiot  
 Oinideach, *a.* Foolish  
 Oir, *conj.* For, because  
 Oir, *s.* A hem or border  
 Oir, ear, soir, *s.* The East  
 Oirbh, for *air sibh*, Upon you  
 Oirchios, *s.* An act of charity, bounty ; fit, proper  
 Oirchiosach, *a.* Needy, in want ; charitable  
 Oirde, *s.* A piece or joint

Oirdheirc, *a.* Excellent, illustrious  
 Oirdheirceas, *s.* Excellence  
 Oir-ghreus, *s.* Embroidery  
 Oirleach, *s.* Inch  
 Oirne, for *air sinne*, On us  
 Oirthir, *s.* Coast  
 Oiseach, *s.* A foolish woman  
 Oisealachd, *s.* Foolishness  
 Oisian, *s.* The famous Celtic Poet, Fingal's son  
 Oisinn, *s.* A corner  
 Oiteag, *s.* A gentle blast of wind  
 Oiteagach, *a.* Blasty  
 Oitir, *s.* A bank or ridge in the sea  
 Ol, *v.* Drink  
 Ol, *s.* Drinking  
 Oladh, *s.* Oil, ointment  
 Oladh-bàis, *s.* Extreme unction  
 Olaidh, *v.* I will drink  
 Olann, *s.* Wool  
 Olar, *a.* Given to drunkenness  
 Olc, *a.* Bad, evil, wicked  
 Olcas, *s.* Naughtiness, badness  
 Olla, *a.* Woolen  
 Ollabhar, *s.* A great army  
 Olladh, *s.* A doctor, a learned man  
 Olladh-diadhachd, *s.* Doctor of Divinity  
 Olladh-lagha, *s.* Doctor of law  
 Olladh-leighis, *s.* Doctor of physic  
 Ollanaich, *v.* Prepare  
 Ollanachd, *s.* Preparing the dead for interment ; burying  
 Ollanaichte, *part.* Prepared  
 Oll-dreag, *s.* Funeral pile  
 Omar, *s.* Amber  
 Onfla, *s.* The rage of the sea, tempest  
 Onfhach, *a.* Raging, tempestuous  
 Onarach, *a.* Honourable  
 Onaraich, *v.* Honour you

Onaraichte, *part.* Honoured  
 Onnchon, *s.* An ensign, a stand-  
 ard  
 Onoir, *s.* Honour, respect  
 Or, *s.* Gold  
 Oradh, *s.* Gilding  
 Orag, *s.* A sheaf of corn  
 Oran, *s.* A song  
 Oranaich, *s.* A songster  
 Oran molaidh do Dhiia, *s.* Hal-  
 lelujah  
 Or-bhuadhach, *a.* Nobly, vic-  
 torious  
 Or-bhuidh, *a.* Yellow, like gold  
 Orc, *s.* A whale; the cramp  
 Or-cheard, *s.* Goldsmith  
 Or-chùil, *s.* Yellow hair  
 Or-ghruagach, *a.* Yellow haired  
 Or-mhèin, *s.* Gold ore  
 Ord, *s.* A hammer  
 Ordag, *s.* A thumb, a toe  
 Ordan, *s.* A small hammer  
 Orducha, *s.* Commanding, ap-  
 pointing  
 Ordugh, *s.* A decree, command,  
 order  
 Orduich, *v.* Command, order  
 Orduichte, *part.* Commanded,  
 stated, appointed  
 Or-loinneach, *a.* Highly elegant,  
 very becoming  
 Orm, for, *air mi*, Upon me  
 Ormsa, for, *air mise*, On or upon  
 myself  
 Orra, *prep.* On them, on her  
 Orrachdan, *a.* Lonely

Orrais, *s.* Squeamishness  
 Orraiseach, *a.* Squeamish  
 Or-sheudan, *s.* Jewels of gold  
 Ort, for, *air tu*, Upon you  
 Os, *s.* A deer  
 Os, *prep.* Above  
 Osag, *s.* A breeze of wind  
 Os-aird, *ad.* Openly  
 Osan, *s.* Hose  
 Os-barr, *ad.* Besides, moreover  
 Oscar, *s.* The son of Ossian  
 Oscach, *a.* Eminent, superior  
 Oscarra, *a.* Loud, energetic; bold,  
 intrepid  
 Os-ceann, *prep.* Above  
 Os-iosal, *ad.* Privately, quietly  
 Osd-thigh, *s.* An inn  
 Osdhear, *s.* Innkeeper  
 Osnach, *s.* Carrion  
 Osnadh, }  
 Osann } *s.* A sigh, a groan  
 Osnach, *s.* Groaning, groans,  
 sighing  
 Osnaichean, *s. pl.* Strong blasts  
 of wind  
 Ospag, }  
 Osmag, } *s.* Sob  
 Ospagail, }  
 Osmagail, } *s.* Sobbing  
 Othail, *s.* Hurry, hnbub  
 Othaisg, *s.* A year old sheep, a  
 hog  
 Othan, *s.* The froth of boiled  
 milk or whey  
 Otrach, *s.* A dung-hill  
 Otrach, *s.* Filth, dirt, ordure

## P

**P**ABHAIL, *s.* A pavement  
 Pachc, *s.* A pack  
 Pachcair, *s.* A padler  
 Pachcachadh, *s.* Packing  
 Padhadh, *s.* Thirst  
 Paidhir, *s.* A pair  
 Pàdruig, *s.* Patrick  
 Paidir, *s.* Paternoster, the Lord's prayer  
 Paidirean, *s.* A string of beads, a necklace  
 Pailcart, *s.* A stroke with the open hand  
 Pàlliun, *s.* A tent, booth, hut, tabernacle  
 Pailt, *a.* Abundant, plentiful  
 Pailteas, *s.* Abundance, plenty  
 Paineachas, *s.* Penalty, a fine  
 Painntir, *s.* A snare, gin  
 Painntirich, *v.* Ensnare, entangle  
 Painntireach, *a.* That ensnareth  
 Painntireachd, *s.* Ensnaring, entanglement  
 Paipair, *s.* Paper  
 Pàirc, *s.* An enclosure  
 Pàircich, *v.* Enclose  
 Pairilis, *s.* Palsy  
 Pàirt, *s.* A share, portion  
 Pàirteach, *a.* Having a share, partner  
 Pàirteachadh, *s.* Sharing, dividing  
 Pairt-fhear, *s.* A partner  
 Pàisde, *s.* A child  
 Paisgte, *part.* Swaddled; rolled, enwrapped; shrouded  
 Pàit, *s.* A hump  
 Pàiteach, *a.* Humpy  
 Pàiteach, *a.* Thirsty

Pàpa, *s.* The Pope  
 Pàpanach, *s.* A papist  
 Papanachd, *s.* Popery  
 Partan, *s.* A crab-fish  
 Pasgadh, *s.* Binding; bound  
 Pasgan, *s.* A bundle  
 Peacach, *a.* Sinful  
 Pèacach, *a.* Neat, fine, showy  
 Peacadh, *s.* Sin  
 Peacadh-gine, *s.* Original sin  
 Peacadh-gnìomha, *s.* Actual sin  
 Peacadh-beag, *s.* Piccadillo  
 Peacadh-so-lagha, *s.* Venial sin  
 Peacadh-an-aghaidh 'n Spioraid  
 Naoimh, *s.* Sin against the Holy Ghost  
 Peacadh-collaidh, *s.* Incestuous sin  
 Pèa'-choileach, *s.* A peacock  
 Pèa'-chearc, *s.* A pea-hen  
 Pealaid, *s.* A bare sheep's skin  
 Peallach, *a.* Matted  
 Pealladh, *s.* Matting  
 Peallag, *s.* Coarse harness; an ill dressed girl, &c.  
 Peanas, *s.* Punishment  
 Peanas-eaglais, *s.* Church censure  
 Peanasacha, *s.* Punishing, tormenting  
 Peanasach, *v.* Punish, torture  
 Peann, *s.* A writing pen  
 Pèarlunn, *s.* Fine linen or muslin; gauze  
 Pearsa, *s.* Person  
 Pearsona, *a.* Personable  
 Peas-ghaduiche, *s.* A cut purse  
 Peasair, *s.* Pease  
 Peasair-each, *s.* Tares, vetches

Peasair-luch, *s.* Lentils  
 Peasan, *s.* An impudent person  
 Peasanach, *s.* Petulant  
 Peasanachd, *s.* Petulance  
 Peasg, *s.* A notch, gash  
 Peasgach, *a.* Gashy  
 Peic, *s.* A peck  
 Peighinn, *s.* A penny  
 Peighinn-rioghail, *s.* Penny-royal  
 Peileir, *s.* A bullet, a ball  
 Peileir-tàirneanaich, *s.* Thunder-bolt  
 Peillisteir, *s.* Quoits, penny-stone  
 Peillichd, *s.* Any very thick coarse cloth  
 Peillichdeach, *a.* Clumsy, thick  
 Peirceall, *s.* Jaw-bone  
 Peircleach, *a.* Thin-faced  
 Pian, *s.* Pain, torment  
 Pianadh, *s.* Tormenting, teasing, vexing  
 Piantachail, *a.* Vexatious; painful  
 Pic, *s.* Pitch  
 Pic, *s.* A pike  
 Pigh'aid, *s.* A magpie  
 Pigh'aideach, *a.* Like a magpye  
 Pigeadh, *s.* An earthen pitcher, &c.  
 Pill, Till, *v.* Turn, return  
 Pill, *s.* A sheet  
 Pill-chuir, *s.* Sowing sheet  
 Pilleam, *v.* I will turn  
 Pillear, *v.* Shall be turned  
 Pill-thugam, *v.* Return to me  
 Pillein, *s.* A saddle, a pack-saddle-cloth  
 Pinneadh, *s.* A pin, peg  
 Pinneachadh, *s.* Pinning  
 Pinnt, *s.* A pint  
 Piseach, *s.* Issue; good luck, blessing  
 Piob, *s.* A pipe  
 Piob-mhòr, *s.* A great bag-pipe  
 Piob-bheag, *s.* A small pipe  
 Piobaire, *s.* A piper  
 Piobaireachd, *s.* Pipe music; a march tune; piping

Pioban, *s.* A small tube, a reed  
 Piob-shiounnaich, *s.* A pipe blown with bellows  
 Piob-thaosgaidh, *s.* A pump  
 Piob-uisge, *s.* A conduit pipe  
 Pìoc, *v.* Pick  
 Piocadh, *s.* Picking  
 Piocaid, *s.* A mattock  
 Piollach, *a.* Neat, trim; hairy  
 Pioraid, *s.* A hat, a head-cap  
 Piorra, *s.* A blast, a squall  
 Pìos, *s.* A silver cup for drinking  
 Piuthar, *s.* Sister  
 Piutharail, *a.* Sisterly  
 Plàcaid, *s.* A close timber dish  
 Plàigh, *s.* Plague, pestilence  
 Plàigheil, *a.* Infectious, contagious  
 Plaide, *s.* A blanket, a plaid  
 Plaid-luidhe, *s.* Ambush  
 Plaosg, *s.* A shell or husk  
 Plaosgach, *a.* Shelly, husky  
 Plaosgadh, *s.* Hulling, uncovering; a glimmering light  
 Plàsd, *s.* A plaister  
 Plàsd'ear, *s.* A plaisterer  
 Plàsdadh, *s.* Plaistering  
 Platha, *s.* A glance, twinkling  
 Pleadhag, *s.* A dibble, a paddle  
 Pleadhan, *s.* A little oar, &c.  
 Pleadhanachd, *s.* Rowing with a little oar; digging  
 Pleòdar, feòdar, *s.* Pewter  
 Ploc, *s.* A stick with a thick round end  
 Plocach, *a.* Turgid, full-faced  
 Ploc-chùl-teallach, *s.* A junt of wood for the back of the fire  
 Plodadh, *s.* Floating  
 Plodanachd, *s.* Paddling  
 Ploidhisg, *s.* A dult, a booby  
 Ploidhisgeach, *a.* Dultish, stupid  
 Plog, *s.* Life, breath, throb  
 Plogail, } *s.* Panting, sob-  
 Plogartaich, } ing, throbbing  
 Plubraich, *s.* Plunging

Pluc, *s.* The rot in sheep; a knot; a bunch  
 Plucach, *a.* Pimply; knotty  
 Pluc-mhail'each, *a.* Beetle-browed  
 Plùchadh, *s.* Pressing, squeezing  
 Pluic, *s.* A cheek  
 Pluiceach, *a.* Blub-cheeked  
 Plumbais, *s.* Plumbs  
 Plundrainn, *s.* Plunder, pillage, spoil  
 Plùr, (min-mhìn,) *s.* Flour-meal  
 Plùrain, *s.* A flower, a nose-gay  
 Pluraineach, *a.* Abounding in flowers  
 Pobull, *s.* People  
 Pòcadh, *s.* A bag  
 Pòcadh, *s.* A pocket; swelled  
 Pòg, *s.* A kiss  
 Pògadh, *s.* Kissing  
 Pògan, *s.* Kisses  
 Poit, *s.* A pot  
 Pòit, *s.* Drinking  
 Pòitear, *s.* A drunkard  
 Pòitearachd, *s.* Drinking to excess  
 Poll, *s.* Mire, filth, gutters  
 Poll-dàmhair, *s.* Rutting place of the deer  
 Poll-eisg, *s.* A fish-pond  
 Pollaire, *s.* Nostrils  
 Poll-marcàchd, *s.* A road for ships  
 Pong, *s.* Point  
 Pongail, *s.* Distinct  
 Pònair, *s.* Beans  
 Pònair-fhrangach, *s.* French-beans  
 Pòr, *s.* Seed of any kind  
 Port, *s.* A ferry; a tune  
 Ri port, *a.* Wind bound  
 Port'ear, *s.* A ferryman  
 Portaireachd, *s.* Ferrying  
 Pòs, *v.* Marry  
 Pòsadh, *s.* Marrying

Pòsda, *part. a.* Married  
 Post, *s.* A pillar  
 Postadh, *s.* Trampling  
 Prabach, *a.* Unneat, ravelled, dishevelled  
 Prab-shuileach, *a.* Blear-eyed  
 Pràbar, *s.* Rabble  
 Pràinnseag, }  
 Taigeis, } A haggis  
 Praiseach, *s.* A pot; a lewd woman  
 Pràmh, *s.* A sleep, a slumber  
 Pràmhail, *a.* Sorrowful, disheartened  
 Prasgan, *s.* A flock; a mob  
 Preas, *s.* A bush; a wrinkle  
 Preasach, *a.* Wrinkled; bushy  
 Preasan, *s.* Bushes; good-will offering  
 Preas-arnach, *s.* Shrubbéry  
 Preas-nan-dearc, *s.* A berry-bush  
 Preas-nan-ròs, *s.* A rose-bush  
 Priobaid, *s.* A trifle  
 Priobaidean, *s. pl.* Triffles  
 Primidil, *s.* Firstlings  
 Pricbadh, *s.* Winking  
 Priomh, *s.* Chief, prime  
 Priomhachd, *s.* The source  
 Priomh-athair, *s.* A patriarch  
 Priomh-chiall, *s.* Great wisdom  
 Priomh-chleireach, *s.* Chief clerk  
 Priomh-dhraoidh, *s.* Arch-druid  
 Priomh-eaglais, *s.* Primitive church  
 Priomh-easbuig, *s.* Archbishop  
 Priomh-fhàidh, *s.* Chief prophet  
 Priomh-laoch, *s.* A first rate hero  
 Priomh-sheol, *s.* Mainsail  
 Priomh-thùs, *s.* Original  
 Priomh-uachdaran, *s.* Chief ruler  
 Priomh-ùghdar, *s.* The original author  
 Prionnsa, *s.* A prince  
 Prionnsail, *a.* Princely  
 Priosun, *s.* A prison  
 Priosanach, *s.* A prisoner  
 Prìs, *s.* Price, value

Prìseil, *a.* Precious  
 Prisein, *s.* A little bush  
 Proghan, *s.* Dregs of any thing  
 Proinn, *s.* A meal of meat  
 Proinn-lann, *s.* A dining room  
 Pròiseil, *a.* Proud, nice, ceremonious  
 Pròisealachd, *s.* Pride, niceness  
 Pronn, *v.* Bruise, pound  
 Pronn, *s.* Smooth, pounded  
 Pronnadh, *s.* Pounding, breaking  
 Pronnan, } *s.* Fragments  
 Pronn-bhiadh, }  
 Pronn-ghloir, *s.* Whispering  
 Pronndal, *s.* Low noise  
 Pronnusg, *s.* Brimstone  
 Prop, *s.* A support, a pillar  
 Propadh, *s.* Supporting  
 Propanach, *a.* Stripling  
 Prosnan, *s.* A company, a band  
 Pubull, *s.* A tabernacle, a tent  
 Pucaid, *s.* A pimple  
 Pudhar, *s.* Hurt, harm, a sore  
 Pùic, *s.* A bribe  
 Pùiceach, *a.* Receiving or giving  
 bribes

Puinsion, *s.* Poison  
 Puisionach, *a.* Poisonous  
 Puirt, *s. pl.* Tunes; harbours; gun-holes  
 Puist, *s. pl.* Pillars  
 Pulag, *s.* A round stone, &c.  
 Punnan, *s.* A sheaf of corn  
 Pung, *s.* An article, a point  
 Pùngail, *a.* Distinct, exact  
 Pungalachd, *s.* Distinctness, exactness  
 Punnd, *s.* A pound  
 Punnd-sasunnach, *s.* A pound sterling  
 Punntain, } *s.* Benumbing, starving  
 Funntain, } ing with cold  
 Purgadoir, *s.* Purgatory  
 Purgaid, *s.* A purge, a dose of physic  
 Purradh, } *s.* Pushing, a push  
 Putadh, }  
 Pùrr, *v.* Push  
 Pus, *s.* A lip  
 Pusach, *s.* Thick-lipped  
 Putag, *s.* An oar pin

## R

**R**ABACH, *a.* Litigious  
 Ràbaire, *s.* A litigious  
 troublesome fellow  
 Ràbh, robh, *v.* Was  
 Ràbhadar, *v.* They were  
 Ràbhadh, *s.* Caution, warning;  
 hint  
 Ràbhan, *s.* Rhapsody  
 Ràcadal, *s.* Horse radish  
 Ràcaire, *s.* An impertinent pratt-  
 ler  
 Ràcaireachd, *s.* Impertinence;  
 romance  
 Rach, *v.* Go  
 Racham, *v.* I will go  
 Rachadh, *v.* Let him go; going  
 Ràchigan, *s.* A rake  
 Radan, *s.* A rat  
 Ràdh, *s.* A saying, a speech  
 Rag, *a.* Stiff  
 Rag-bheartach, *a.* Perverse,  
 stubborn  
 Rag-mhuinealach, *a.* Stiffnecked  
 Ragach, *a.* Full of rags  
 Ragaire, *s.* A villain, a deceiver,  
 a rogue  
 Ragaireachd, *s.* Violence, deceit-  
 fulness  
 Raibeard, *s.* Robert  
 Raichd, *s.* Impertinence, idle  
 prattling  
 Raichdeil, *a.* Impertinent; im-  
 portunate  
 Ràidhe, *s.* A quarter, three  
 months  
 Ràidheil, *a.* Quarterly, once a  
 quarter  
 Ràideil, *a.* Cunning, sly, artful  
 O

Ràidealachd, Cunningness, sly-  
 ness, artfulness  
 Ràimh, *s. pl.* Oars  
 Raineach, *s.* Ferns, brakens  
 Raineachail, *a.* Ferny  
 Ràinig, *v.* Reached  
 Rainig iad; *v.* They reached  
 Rainn, *gen.* of rann, Of a verse  
 Ràiteachas, *s.* Boasting; pride;  
 arrogance  
 Ràiteachail, *a.* Arrogant, boast-  
 ful, prideful  
 Ràith, *s.* An appeal; an umpire  
 Ràmh, *s.* An oar  
 Ràmhachd, *s.* Rowing  
 Ràmhaiche, *s.* A rower  
 Ràmh-long, *s.* A galley  
 Ràn, *s.* A loud roar, a squeal  
 Rànaich, *d.* Squealing, roaring  
 Rann, *s.* A verse, a stanza, poem  
 Rannach, *a.* Distributive  
 Rannachd, *s.* Versifying; metre  
 Rannadh, *s.* Bringing to a point,  
 sharpening  
 Rannaiche, *s.* A rhymier, a poet;  
 a songster  
 Ranntachd, *s.* Poetry; jurisdiction  
 Rann-phàirt, *s.* Participation  
 Rann-phàirteachadh, *s.* Commu-  
 nicating  
 Rann-phàirteachail, *a.* Commu-  
 nicable  
 Rann-phàirtich, *v.* Communicate,  
 impart  
 Rannsachadh, *s.* Searching,  
 rumaging  
 Rannsuich, *v.* Search, rumage,  
 seek  
 Raod, rud, *s.* A thing

Raod-eigin, } *s.* Something  
 Rud-eigin, }  
 Raoichd, *s.* A roar, bellow  
 Raoichdich, *a.* Roaring, bellow-  
 ing  
 Raoir, *s.* Yesternight  
 Raon, *s.* A field, a plain  
 Ràpach, *a.* Noisy ; slovenly  
 Ràpaire, *s.* A noisy slovenly fel-  
 low  
 Ràpal, *s.* Noise, bustle  
 Ras, *s.* A shrub  
 Rasach, *a.* Shrubby  
 Ras-chrann, *s.* A shrub-trec  
 Ras-chrannach, *a.* Shrubby  
 Ràsan, *s.* A discordant sound  
 Ràsanach, *a.* Discordant  
 Ràsda, *s.* A rake  
 Ràsdaìadh, *s.* Raking, gathering  
 Ràsdaì-ghèad, *s.* A hand-harrow,  
 or rake  
 Rath, *s.* Good luck, prosperity  
 Rathail, } *a.* Prosperous, for-  
 Rathmhor, } tunate  
 Ratreut, *s.* Retreat  
 Ré, *s.* The moon  
 Rè, *s.* Space of time, duration  
 Reachd, *s.* Law, statute, ordi-  
 nance ; keen sorrow  
 Reachdail, *a.* Lawful, legal, re-  
 gular  
 Reachd-dhaighneach, *s.* A de-  
 cree  
 Reachd-mhòd, *s.* Court of Justice  
 Reachdmhor, *a.* Proud, stout,  
 powerful  
 Reamhar, *a.* Fat ; gross  
 Reamhrachd, *s.* Fatness ; gross-  
 ness  
 Reamhraich, *v.* Fatten, make  
 fat  
 Reang, *v.* Starve  
 Rcangadh, *s.* Starving  
 Reasgach, *a.* Stubborn, perverse  
 Reasgaichead, *s.* Stubbornness,  
 perverseness  
 Reasgaiche, *comp.* More stubborn  
 Reic, *v.* Sell, dispose of

Reic e, *v.* Sell it  
 Reic e e, *v.* He sold it  
 Rceicadh, *s.* Selling  
 Reicte, *part.* Sold  
 Reiceadair, *s.* A seller, disposer,  
 vender  
 Rèidh, *a.* Plain, level, smooth ;  
 reconciled ; prepar'd, ready  
 Rèidhlein, *s.* A plain level green  
 Reingean, *s.* Timbers of ships or  
 boats  
 Réir, *s.* Will, pleasure  
 Réir, do réir, *prep.* According to  
 Réis, *s.* A span  
 Réite, *s.* Agreement ; atonement  
 Réiteachadh, *s.* Reconciliation ;  
 reconciling  
 Réitich, *v.* Reconcile, agree  
 Reithe, *s.* A ram  
 Reithe-cogaidh, } *s.* Batter-  
 Reithe-slachdaidh, } ing ram  
 Reotha, } *s.* Frost  
 Reothadh, }  
 Reothte, *part.* Frosen  
 Reub, *v.* Tear ; wound ; lacerate  
 Reubadh, *s.* Tearing ; wounding,  
 lacerating  
 Reubainn, *s.* Robbery, free-booty  
 Reubainnear, *s.* A robber, a free-  
 booter  
 Reudan, *s.* A timber worm  
 Reudanach, *a.* Full of worms,  
 wormy  
 Reull, *s.* A star  
 Reulltach, *a.* Starry  
 Reulltan, *s. pl.* Stars  
 Reull-dhraoidh, *s.* Astrologer  
 Reull-colas, *s.* Astrology  
 Reull-ghrìglean, *s.* Constellation  
 Rèum, *s.* Phlegm, saliva  
 Rèumach, *a.* Phlegmatic  
 Reusan, *s.* Reason, cause  
 Reusanachadh, *s.* Reasoning  
 Rensonach, *v.* Reason, explain  
 Rensonat, *a.* Reasonable  
 Ri, ris, *prep.* To, on, with, in  
 Rìgh, *s.* King  
 Rì, *interj.* O ! dear

Ria, *rithe, prep.* With her  
 Riabhag, *s.* A lark  
 Riabhag-mhonaiddh, *s.* A tit-lark  
 Riachaid, *s.* Distributing, dividing  
 Riachdanas, *s.* Fornication, uncleanness  
 Riachdanach, *a.* Giving to uncleanness  
 Riadh, *s.* Interest  
 Riadhach, *a.* Brindled; darkish, brownish  
 Riaghailt, *s.* Rule, direction  
 Riaghailteach, *a.* Regular, according to rule  
 Riaghailteachd, *s.* Regularity  
 Riaghailtich, *v.* Regulate, put to order  
 Riaghailtiche, *part.* Regulated  
 Riagh'ear, *s.* A ruler, governor, manager  
 Riaghlaireachd, *s.* Governing, ruling, managing  
 Riamh, *ad.* Ever, at any time, before  
 Rian, *s.* Good disposition, order  
 Rianail, *a.* Well disposed  
 Rianaich, } *s.* Divide, distribute  
 Riaraich, } bute  
 Riar, *s.* Pleasure, will  
 Riarachadh, *s.* Dividing, distributing  
 Riasg, *s.* A moor, fen, marsh  
 Riasgach, *a.* Moorish, heathy, benty  
 Rib, *s.* A snare, gin  
 Ribeach, *a.* Rough, hairy  
 Ribeach, *s.* A hair; a pledget of lint, &c.; a rag  
 Ribeachach, *a.* Ragged  
 Ribh, *prep.* To you, against you  
 Ribheid, *s.* The musical reed of a pipe, &c.  
 Ribheideach, *a.* Reedy; musical  
 Rideal, *s.* A riddle, a sieve  
 Ridealadh, *s.* Riddeling  
 Ridire, *s.* A knight

Ridire-claidheamh, *s.* A knight-errant  
 Ridire-nan-spleadh, *s.* A Don-Quixote  
 Ridireach, *a.* Knightly  
 Ridireachd, *s.* Knighthood  
 Rig, *v.* Reach  
 Rigeam, *v.* I will reach  
 Righ, *s.* King  
 Righ-chathair, *s.* A throne  
 Righ-cholbh, *s.* A sceptre  
 Righ-choron, (*chrùn*), *s.* A royal crown  
 Righ-nathair, *s.* A cockatrice  
 Righ-fheinneach, *s.* A generalissimo  
 Righe, *s.* The arm from the elbow to the wrist  
 Bac-na-righe, *s.* Hollow of the arm  
 Righinn, *a.* Tough; adhesive, dilatory  
 Righneachadh, *s.* Growing tough, &c.  
 Rimheach, *a.* Fine, precious, curious  
 Rintheadh, *s.* Finery  
 Rimhinn, *s.* A handsome young woman  
 Rinn, *pret.* Did  
 Rinneadh, *v.* It was done  
 Rioblach, *a.* Ragged, torn  
 Riobhaid, *s.* A reed for a pipe, &c.  
 Riochd, *prep.* Instead of  
 Riobag, *s.* A patch, a clout  
 Riochd-fhocal, *s.* A pronoun  
 Rioghachd, *s.* Kingdom  
 Rioghachadh, *s.* Reigning  
 Rioghaich, *v.* Reign  
 Rioghail, *a.* Royal; kingly, princely  
 Rioghalachd, *s.* Royalty  
 Rioghlann, *s.* A palace  
 Rionnach, *s.* A mackerel  
 Rionnag, *s.* A star  
 Rionnag-carbuil, *s.* A comet

Rìreadh, do rìreadh, *ad.* Really, actually, indeed

Ris, *prep.* To, unto

Ris, a ris, a rithist, *ad.* Again

Riu, *prep.* Unto them

Rium, for, *ri mi*, Unto me

Rint, for, *ri tu*, Unto thee

Ruibh, for, *ri sibh*, Unto you

Ro, *ad.* Very

Ro, for, *roimh*, Before, first

Ro-bheag, *ad.* Very little, diminutive

Ro-bheartach, *ad.* Very rich

Ro-bhlasta, *ad.* Very sweet

Ro-bhàigheil, *ad.* Very compassionate

Ro-chàirdeil, *ad.* Very friendly

Ro-chùram, *s.* Anxiety

Ro-chùramach, *ad.* Very anxious

Ro-dhìleas, *ad.* Very faithful; nearly related

Ro-dhùrachdach, *ad.* Very sincere, very earnest

Ro-fhial, *ad.* Very hospitable

Ro-fhonnhor, *ad.* Very harmonious

Ro-mhath, *ad.* Very good

Ro-shonadh, *ad.* Very happy

Ro-thaitneach, *ad.* Very pleasant

Ro-thalmhaidh, *ad.* Very bulky, very stout

Rocach, *a.* Curled, dishevelled

Ròcas, *s.* A rook, a crow

Roghain, *s.* Choice

Roghnaichadh, *s.* Choosing, preferring

Roghnaichte, *pret.* Chosen, elected

Rogha, *s.* The best

Ròd, *s.* A way; sea-weed

Ròd-mòr, } *s.* High-way

Rathad-mor, }

Roibein, *s.* A whisker, beard

Ròide, *s.* Gall

Roi-aithnich, *v.* Foreknow

Roi'-bheachd, *s.* Reconception

Roi'-cheile, *s.* Confusion

Roi-chraicionn, *v.* Foreskin

Roi'-colas, *s.* Fore-knowledge, precognition

Roi'-orduchadh, *s.* Fore-ordaining, predestination

Roi'-radh, *s.* Preface

Ròiseal, *s.* Boasting

Ròisealach, *a.* Gasconading

Roi-shealladh, *s.* Foresight

Roi'-theachdaire, *s.* Fore-runner

Roi'-thaghadh, *s.* Pre-election

Roi'-thaghte, *part.* Pre-elected, forechosen

Roinn, *s.* A point

Roinn, *v.* Share, divide

Ròinneach, *a.* Hairy, rough

Ròinneachd, *s.* Hairiness

Ro-iosa, *ad.* Very low

Roithlean, *s.* A wheel, a circle

Roithleanach, *a.* Having wheels

Roladh, *s.* A roll, a volume

Rolag, *s.* A rove

Rolag-fheòir, *s.* A swath of hay

Ròmach, *a.* Hairy, rough

Ròmaichead, *s.* Hairiness

Rombad, *prep.* Before thee

Romham, *prep.* Before me

Rompa, *prep.* Before them

Roimpe, *prep.* Before her

Romhaibh, *prep.* Before you

Raònnull, *s.* Ronald

Ròn, *s.* A seal, a sea-calf

Ròn, *s.* The rim of hair round a froth-stick

Ronn, *s.* Saliva, rheum, slaver

Ronnach, *a.* Slaving

Ronn-ghalar, *s.* Rheumatism

Rongas, *s.* A rung

Rongaire, *s.* A driver of hoops; a slow person

Ròp, *s.* A rope

Ròs, *s.* A rose

Ròs, *s.* A promontory, an isthmus

Rosad, *s.* Mischance, fatuity

Rosg, *s.* Eye-lid, eye-sight

Rosgail, *a.* Clear-sighted

Rosg-fhradharach, *a.* Sharp-sighted

Roth, *s.* A wheel  
 Ruadh, *a.* Reddish  
 Ruadhan, *s.* Somewhat red  
 Ruadhag, *s.* A young roe  
 Ruadh-bhoc, *s.* A roe-buck  
 Ruagadh, *s.* Chasing, pursuing  
 Ruagaire, *s.* A pursuer; a small bullet  
 Ruagaircachd, *s.* Pursuing or hunting away  
 Ruadh-thuil, *s.* A flood of foul water  
 Ruaig, *v.* Chase, put to flight  
 Ruaig, *s.* A flight  
 Ruaimlich, *v.* Agitate water  
 Ruais, *s.* A clown, a stupid fellow  
 Ruaiscal, *a.* Disorderly  
 Ruamhar, *s.* Digging, delving  
 Ruamhair, *v.* Dig, delve  
 Ruanaid, *s.* Lying, telling lies  
 Ruanaichd, *s.* A romance, a novel story  
 Ruairidh, *s.* Roderick  
 Ruathar, *s.* An expedition, a skirmish; a heat  
 Rùcas, *s.* Fondness, keen desire; arrogance  
 Rùcasach, *a.* Arrogant, keen  
 Rùchan, *s.* The throat, craig  
 Rùchail, *s.* Rumbling  
 Rùchd, *s.* A rick of hay, &c.  
 Rùd, *s.* A thing  
 Rùdan, *s.* The knuckle  
 Rùdanach, *a.* Knuckly  
 Rùdhrach, *s.* Searching, groping  
 Rug mi air, I overtook him; I took hold of him

Rugadh, *s.* Was born -  
 Rughadh, *s.* A blush; promontory, a head land, a cape  
 Rughadh-gruaidh, *s.* Blushing, shame-facedness  
 Ruidh, *v.* Run  
 Ruidh, *s.* Running  
 Ruighe, *s.* The arm; a shealing  
 Ruigheachd, *s.* Arriving, attaining  
 Rùine, *s.* Secrecy  
 Rùisg, *v.* Clip, peel, make bare  
 Rùisg, *s.* Husks, peelings  
 Rùisgte, *part. a.* Clipped; peeled; naked  
 Ruisg-shùl, *s.* Eye-lids  
 Ruiseil, *a.* Rash, disorderly  
 Ruiscalachd, *s.* Disorderliness  
 Ruiteach, *a.* Ruddy, red-checked  
 Ruitheach, *s.* Hand-cuffs  
 Rùmach, *s.* A marsh, a slough  
 Rùn, *s.* A secret, purpose, inclination, determination  
 Rùn-sheomar, *s.* Council-chamber  
 Rùnach, *s.* A mistress  
 Rùnaich, *v.* Determine  
 Rùnaichte, *part.* Determined  
 Rùn-chlàireach, *s.* A secretary  
 Rùn-diùmhair, *s.* A mystery  
 Rùn-phàirtich, *v.* Communicate  
 Rùn-phàirteach, *a.* Communicable  
 Run-phàirtichte, *part.* Communicated  
 Rùsg, *s.* A fleece, rind, cover, husk  
 Rùsgadh, *s.* Clipping, peeling  
 Rùta, *s.* A ram

## S

**S**A, *prep.* In, in the, &c.  
 Sàbaid, *s.* A fight a skirmish, a squabble

Sàbaid, *s.* Sabbath, the Lord's day

Sabh, *s.* Salve, ointment

Sàbh, *s.* A saw

Sàbh-làimhe, *s.* A hand-saw

Sàbhadair, *s.* A sawer

Sabhadh, *s.* Sorrel

Sàbhail, *v.* Spare, save

Sàbhailt, *s.* Safe, secure

Sabhal, *s.* A barn, granary

Sàbhaladh, *s.* Saving, sparing, preserving

Sàbhalaich, *s.* One that saves

Sach, *s.* A bag, a sack, a horse load

Sacheachadh, } *s.* Pressing in a  
 Sachadh, } bag

Sachean, *s.* A small bag

Sache-droma, *s.* A back load

Sache-imrich, *s.* A load of furniture when removing

Sache-mine, *s.* A load of meal

Sache-shrathair, *s.* A pack-saddle

Sache-uisgebheatha, *s.* Two kegs of whisky

Sadaach, *s.* Mill-dust, any kind of dust

Sadadh, *v.* To dust, to beat

Sagart, *v.* A priest

Sagartachd, *s.* Priesthood

Sagartail, *a.* Priestly

Saibhir, *a.* Rich, opulent, wealthy

Saibheas, *s.* Wealth, riches

Saibhireachd, *s.* Abundance

Saiche-eudach, *s.* Sackcloth

Saidh, *s.* A prow of a ship; a bitch

Saidealach, } *a.* Bashful, easy im-  
 Saidealta, } posed upon

Saidealtaichd, *s.* Bashfulness, simplicity

Saigean, *s.* A little short thick fellow

Saighd, *s.* An arrow, a dart

Saighd'ear, *s.* A soldier

Saighd'earachd, *s.* Soldiership

Saighd'earail, *a.* Martial, warlike, military

Saighd'ear-èoise, *s.* A foot soldier

Saighd'ear-fairge, *s.* A marine-soldier

Sàil, *s.* A beam, a joist

Sàil, *s.* The heel

Sail-ehuach, *s.* A violet

Sàile, *s.* Salt-water

Saillear, *s.* A salter

Sailleadh, *s.* Salting, pickling

ail, *s.* Fat, fatness, grease

Sailm, *s.* Psalms

Sailm-uchd, *s.* An ointment made up of fresh butter, herbs, &c.

Sailm-dharaich, *s.* A decoction of oak-bark, &c.

Sàilean, *s.* A deep bay, or arm of the sea

Sailte, *part.* Salted, seasoned

Sàilthean, *s.* Beams

Sailtiehan, *s.* Hatches

Saimh, *s.* Sweet, pleasure

Saimheachd, *s.* Love of pleasure

Saimh-ghriosadh, *s.* Enticement

Saimh-cheilg, *s.* Hypocrisy

Saimhealgach, *a.* Hypercritical

Saith, *s.* A horse; a bitch

Saith, *s.* The back bone

Saith, *s.* A haft  
 Sàitheach, *s.* Full, satisfied  
 Sal, *s.* Rust, dust  
 Salach, *a.* Unclean, filthy  
 Salachar, *s.* Uncleanliness, filthiness  
 Sàlag, *s.* Heel-piece  
 Salann, *s.* Salt  
 Sal-cluaise, *s.* Ear-wax  
 Salmadoir, *s.* Psalmist  
 Saltair, *s.* Psaltery—*v.* Tread, trample  
 Saltairt, *s.* Treading  
 Sàmh, *s.* Rest, ease  
 Sàmhach, *a.* Quiet, still, easy  
 Sàmhach, *s.* A shaft, handle  
 Samhain, *s.* Pleasure, delight  
 Samhan, *s.* A little dog  
 Sàmchair, *s.* Quietness  
 Sàmhuinn, *s.* All Saints' tide, hallow-day, 1st of November  
   —*gen.* Sàmhnadh  
 Samhuil, *ad.* Like, such  
 Samhlachadh, *s.* Comparing; likeness  
 Samhlachail, *a.* Typical  
 Samhladh, *s.* Resembling; type  
 Samhladh, *s.* An apparition  
 Samhnag, *s.* A bonfire or blaze on the 1st of November  
 Samhradh, *s.* Summer  
 Samhsa, *s.* Sorrel seed  
 Sana, *s.* Warning, inkling, a hint  
 Sanasan, *s.* A glossary  
 Sannt, *s.* Covetousness  
 Sanntach, *a.* Covetous, greedy  
 Sanntachadh, *s.* Coveting; lusting  
 Sanntaich, *v.* Covet, desire  
 Sanntaichte, *part.* Coveted  
 Sannt-bidh, *s.* Appetite  
 Sannt-ghniomb, *s.* Desire for working  
 Saobh, *a.* Foolish, silly  
 Saobhadh, *s.* Going aside; infatuation

Saobhaidh, *s.* The litter of a fox in the den  
 Saobh-chiall, *s.* Nonsense, folly  
 Saobh-chràbhach, *a.* Hypocritical  
 Saobh-chràbhadh, *s.* Hypocrisy  
 Saobh-chreideach, *a.* Superstitious, heterodox  
 Saobh-chreidimh, *s.* Superstition, heterodoxy  
 Saobh-nòs, *s.* Bad manners  
 Saobh-nòsach, *a.* Peevish  
 Saobh-shruth, } *s.* An eddying  
 Taobh-shruth, } tide  
 Saod, *s.* State, condition; trimmed. "Ciod an saod a th' ort?"  
   *How are you*  
 Saodmhor, *a.* Prosperous; well  
 Saoduchadh, *s.* Driving cattle to pasture  
 Saodaich, *v.* Drive; conduct  
 Saoghal, *s.* World; life  
 Fad-shaoghalach, *a.* Long lived  
 Gearr-shaoghalach, *a.* Short-lived  
 Saoghalta, *a.* Worldly  
 Saoghaltachd, *s.* Worldliness  
 Saoi, *a.* Generous, good, worthy, godly—*s.* A hero  
 Saoidh, *s.* Hay  
 Saoil, *v.* Think—An saoil thu?  
   *Do you think?*  
 Saoilsinn, *s.* Thinking; supposing  
 Saoileam, for, *saoilidh mi*, I will think, I think so  
 Saor, *s.* Free; cheap  
 Saor, *s.* A wright, a carpenter, joiner  
 Saoradh, *s.* Freeing, redeeming  
 Saorsainn, *s.* Redemption, freedom; cheapness; requital  
 Saorsainneachd, *s.* Wright-work  
 Saoranach, *s.* A freeman, a burgess  
 Saor-chridheach, *a.* Candid, free-hearted  
 Saor-thoil, *s.* Free-will

Saorsadh, *s.* Salvation, freedom, deliverance  
 Saothach, *s.* A dish, vessel  
 Saothach-ionnlaid, *s.* A bason  
 Saothair, *s.* Labour, pains  
 Saoth'reach, } *a.* Laborious,  
 Saoth'reachail, } toilsome  
 Saoth'réachadh, Labouring  
 Saothraich, *v.* Toil, labour  
 Saothraiche, *s.* A labourer, a working man  
 Sàr, *ad.* Very, superlative particle; *as*  
 Sàr-mhath, *ad.* Very good  
 Sàr-dhuine, *ad.* A hero  
 Sàr-mhaiseach, *ad.* Most beautiful  
 Sàr-ghnìomh, *ad.* Heroic action  
 Sàrachadh, *s.* Harassing, distressing  
 Sàraich, *v.* Harass, perplex, distress  
 Sàraichte, *part.* Harassed, distressed, tired, fatigued  
 Sàrach'ear, *s.* An oppressor, extortioner  
 Sardail, *s.* A sprat  
 Sàs, *s.* An instrument  
 Sàs, 'an sàs, Fast, laid hold of, in custody  
 Sàs, *a.* Straitened  
 Sàsachd, *s.* Sufficiency  
 Sàsaich, *v.* Satisfy  
 Sàsaichear, *v.* Will satisfy  
 Sàsaichte, *part.* Satisfied, sated  
 Sàsdach, *a.* Easy, at leisure  
 Sàsdachd, *s.* Ease; sauciness  
 Sàsdadh, *a.* Easy; indifferent  
 Sàthach, *a.* Satiated, full  
 Sàth, *s.* Plenty  
 Sàth, *v.* Push, thrust  
 Sàthadh, *s.* Pushing, thrusting  
 Sathairn, *s.* Saturday  
 Sbàirn, *s.* Agony, stress  
 Sbàirneil, *a.* Agonizing, difficult  
 'Se, *pron.* It is  
 'Se, *pron.* He, him

Séa, sia, *a.* Six  
 Seabhag, *s.* A hawk, falcon; the spleen  
 Seabhag'ear, *s.* Falconer  
 Seabhas, *s.* Weariness, fatigue  
 Seabhasach, *a.* Wandering, fatigued, weary  
 Seachdadh, *s.* Withering, parching, drying  
 Seachdaich, *part.* Wither, parch, dry  
 Seachdaichte, *part.* Withered, parched, dried  
 Seach, m'an seach, *ad.* Alternately  
 Seach, } *prep.* Passed  
 Seachad, }  
 Seachad, *v.* Lay up  
 Seachain, *v.* Shun  
 Seachnadh, *s.* Shunning, avoiding; wanting  
 Seachd, } *a.* Seven  
 Seachdnar, }  
 Seachdamh, *a.* Seventh  
 Seachd-deug, *a.* Seventeen  
 Seachdain, *s.* A week, seven days  
 Seachd-fillte, *a.* Seven-fold  
 Seach-labhrach, *a.* Allegorical  
 Seach-labhair, *v.* Allegorize  
 Seach-labhradh, *s.* Allegory  
 Seachd-mhios, *s.* September  
 Seachdain na luaithre, *s.* Ember-week  
 Seachd-reultan, *s.* Seven stars  
 Seachd-shlisneach, *a.* Heptagon  
 Seachran, *s.* An error; astray  
 Seachranach, *a.* Wandering, straying, wrong  
 Seach-ròd, *s.* A bye-path  
 Seadh, *ad.* Yes, yea  
 Seadh, for is e, It is  
 Seadh, *s.* Meaning, sense  
 Seadhach, } *a.* Sensible; fit;  
 Seadhail, } courteous  
 Seadh-suiridh, *s.* A love token  
 Seagall, *s.* Rye  
 Seal, *s.* A while, space of time  
 Sealan, *s.* A small space

Sealbh, *s.* Cattle, drove; possession  
 Scalbhachadh, *s.* Possessing  
 Sealbhad'ear, *s.* Proprietor, possessor, owner  
 Scalbhaich, *v.* Possess, inherit  
 Sealbhag, *s.* Sorrel  
 Sealbhag nam fiadh, *s.* Mountain-sorrel  
 Sealbhaidh, *s.* Encountering  
 Scalbhan, *s.* A number of cattle, &c. the throat  
 Scalg, *s.* Hunting  
 Sealgair, *s.* Sportsman, huntsman, fowler  
 Sealgair-h-eab, *s.* An unsuccessful hunter  
 Sealgaireachd, *s.* Hunting, hawking  
 Sealg-bhàta, *s.* A hunting pole  
 Seall, *v.* Behold, see, look  
 Sealladh, *s.* A sight; prospect; view  
 Seamadh, *s.* Caution, warning; winking  
 Seamh, } *a.* Mild, modest, gen-  
 Seimh, } tle  
 Seamhachd, *s.* Quietness, mildness, gentleness  
 Seamanach, *a.* Stout, jolly  
 Seamhsail, *a.* Lucky, fortunate  
 Seamrag, *s.* Clover, trefoil  
 Sean, *a.* Old, ancient  
 Sèan, } *s.* A charm  
 Sèun, }  
 Sèanadh, *s.* Denying; charming  
 Sèanadair, *s.* A charmer  
 Seanachas, *s.* Narration, conversation  
 Seanachaidh, *s.* Antiquarian, historian, genealogist  
 Seanadh, *s.* A synod  
 Seandachd, *s.* Antiquity  
 Scan-fheara, *s.* A presbytery; elders  
 Sean-aois, *s.* Old age  
 Scan-bhean, *s.* An old woman  
 Scan-duine, *s.* An old man

Sean-ghille, *s.* An old batchelor  
 Sean-athair, *s.* Grand-father  
 Sean-mhàthair, *s.* Grand-mother  
 Scan-fhocal, *s.* Adage, a proverb  
 Sean-nòs, *s.* An old custom  
 Sean-ràdh, *s.* An old saying  
 Sean-sgeulachd, *s.* Archæology  
 Sean-tiomnadh, *s.* The Old Testament  
 Seang, *a.* Slender, small  
 Seangachadh, *s.* Making slender  
 Scangan, *s.* An ant, emmet  
 Sean'ear, *s.* An elder  
 Scansair, *s.* Chaunter  
 Scansair, *s.* Drone of a bagpipe  
 Sèap, } *v.* Flinch, sneak  
 Siap, }  
 Sèapadh, *s.* Flinching, sneaking  
 Sèapaire, *s.* A sneaker, a mean fellow  
 Searadair, *s.* A towel  
 Scarbh, *a.* Bitter, sour, sharp; severe  
 Searbhadas, *s.* Bitterness  
 Searbh-ghloir, *s.* Vain boasting  
 Searg, *v.* Dry, wither  
 Searg, *s.* A trifling man or beast  
 Seargadh, *s.* Withering; consuming  
 Seargte, *part.* Dried up, withered  
 Searmoin, *s.* Sermon  
 Scarmonachadh, *s.* Preaching  
 Scarmonaiche, *s.* A preacher  
 Searrach, *s.* A foal  
 Searrag, *s.* A bottle  
 Seas, *r.* Stand  
 Seasamh, *s.* Standing  
 Seas-dubh, *s.* A standish  
 Seasg, *a.* Dry, barren  
 Seasglach, *a.* Barren cattle  
 Seasgair, *a.* Dry, warm, comfortable  
 Seasgaireachd, *s.* Coziness, comfortableness

Scasgan, *s.* Gleanings of corn  
 Seasg-bhò, *s.* A barren or dry cow  
 Seasg-chorpach, *a.* Barren, unfruitful  
 Seasmhach, *a.* Steadfast, firm, constant  
 Seasmhachd, *s.* Steadfastness, firmness, constancy  
 Seiche, *s.* A skin, a hide  
 Seicleadh, *s.* Dressing, heckling  
 Seicil, *s.* A heckle  
 Séid, *v.* Blow  
 Séideadh, *s.* Blowing  
 Sèid, *s.* A bellyful; a shake-down bed  
 Seilbh, *s.* Possession, cattle, &c.  
 Seileicheag, *s.* A snail  
 Seile, *s.* A spittle  
 Seileadan, *s.* A spitting box; pocket handkerchief  
 Seileach, *s.* Willow  
 Seil'air, *s.* Cellar  
 Seiliseir, *s.* Flag; flower-de-luce  
 Seilleann, *s.* A bee  
 Séileann, *s.* A sheep-ked or tick  
 Seimh, } *a.* Mild, gentle;  
 Seimhidh, } smooth  
 Seimheachd, *s.* Mildness; smoothness  
 Sèime, *a.* Squinting  
 Seimealair, *s.* A chimney  
 Seinn, *v.* Sing  
 Seinn, *s.* Singing  
 Seinnibh, *v.* Sing ye  
 Seinnidh, } *v.* Will sing  
 Seinneadar, }  
 Seirbhis, *s.* Service  
 Seirbhiseach, *s.* A servant  
 Seirc, *s.* Charity; love  
 Seirceil, *a.* Charitable; dutiful  
 Seircein, *s.* A darling, a sweetheart  
 Scirgein, } *s.* A consumptive person  
 Seirgne, } son  
 Seirsealach, *s.* A robust strong person

Seisd, *s.* Siege; tune  
 Seisdeadh, *s.* Besieging  
 Seise, *s.* A fit match; good to  
 Seiseil, *a.* Humane, mild  
 Seisein, *s.* Session, a court; asizes  
 Seisreach, *s.* A plow, a plow of four horses  
 Seisreach-fhearainn, *s.* A plow of land  
 Seòid, *s. pl.* Heroes  
 Seòl, *s.* Method; a sail  
 Seòl, *v.* Sail, navigate  
 Seòladh, *s.* Sailing; directing; teaching  
 Seòlad'ear, *s.* A sailor  
 Seòladaireachd, *s.* Sailing, navigating  
 Seòlam, *v.* I will direct, I will sail  
 Seòlta, *a.* Skilful, methodical  
 Seòl-chrann, *s.* Mast  
 Seòl-mara, *s.* A tide  
 Seòltachd, *s.* Skilfulness  
 Seòl-mòr, *s.* Mainsail  
 Seòl-toisich, *s.* Foresail  
 Seomar, *s.* A room, chamber  
 Seomar-àraich, *s.* A nursery  
 Seomar-an aodaich, *s.* A vestry  
 Seomar-leapa, *s.* A bed-room  
 Seòmar-aidheachd, *s.* A dining-room  
 Seomair-suidhe, *s.* A parlour  
 Seònaid, *s.* Janet  
 Seòrsa, gnè, *s.* Sort, species  
 Sead, *s.* A jewel  
 Seudan, *s. pl.* Jewels  
 Sèud'ear, *s.* A jeweller  
 Sèul, *s.* A seal  
 Sèuladh, *s.* Sealing  
 Seumas, *s.* James  
 Sèan, *s.* A charm  
 Seunadh, *s.* Denying  
 Seunail, *a.* Happy, prosperous  
 Seunmhor, *a.* Enchanting  
 Seunta, *a.* Sacred, enchanted

Sgabag, *s.* A winter mart  
 Sgabullach, *a.* Carrying helmets  
 Sgadan, *s.* Herring  
 Sgafara, *a.* Lively, alert  
 Sgagadh, *s.* Extreme drying,  
 chinking, splitting  
 Sgàile, *s.* A bumper, baldness  
 Sgàile, *s.* Shade  
 Sgàile, *s.* Shadow  
 Sgàileach, *a.* Shadowy  
 Sgailcearra, *a.* Hard, loud  
 Sgàilean, *s.* A fan, umbrella  
 Sgailleag, *s.* A stroke with the  
 open hand  
 Sgailteach, *a.* Scalding  
 Sgailte, *part.* Scalded  
 Sgàin, *v.* Burst, rend, split  
 Sgàineadh, *s.* Bursting, rending,  
 riving  
 Sgàinnil, *s.* Calumny, reproach,  
 slander  
 Sgàinnileach, *a.* Calumnious, re-  
 proachful  
 Sgàinneir, *v.* Scatter  
 Sgàinteach, *a.* Cleaving asunder  
 Sgàird, *s.* A flux, &c.  
 Sgairneach, *s.* A loose heap of  
 stones on the slope of a hill  
 Sgairp, *s.* A scorpion  
 Sgaireap, *s.* Lavishness  
 Sgairt, *s.* Caul; a loud ery, a  
 shout  
 Sgairsteachd, *s.* Crying, roaring  
 Sgairsteil, *a.* Active, quick, clever,  
 vigorous  
 Sgairsteachd, *s.* Activity, alert-  
 ness  
 Sgaite, *part.* Pruned; cut off  
 Sgaiteach, *a.* Sharp, piercing,  
 keen  
 Sgal, *s.* A shriek; a yell; the  
 noise of the pipe  
 Sgaladh, *s.* A baking plate  
 Sgalain, *s.* Weighing scales  
 Sgalag, *s.* A servant man  
 Sgalanta, *s.* Loud and shrill  
 sounding  
 Sgallach, *a.* Bald

Sgallaiseach, *a.* Given to mock-  
 ery  
 Sgallais, *s.* Mocking  
 Sgamhan, *s.* The lungs, the  
 lights  
 Sgamhghalar, *s.* Consumption  
 Sgann, *s.* A membrane; a mul-  
 titude, a parcel  
 Sgannradh, *s.* Dispersing  
 Sgaog, *s.* A light giddy person  
 Sgaoil, *v.* Scatter, spread  
 Sgaoileadh, *s.* Scattering, spread-  
 ing  
 Sgaoilear, *v.* Shall scatter  
 Sgaoim, *s.* Fright, fear; start-  
 ing  
 Sgaoimeach, *a.* Fearful, apt to  
 be afraid  
 Sgaoth, *s.* A swarm  
 Sgapadh, *s.* Scattering, dispers-  
 ing  
 Sgarachduin, *s.* Separating  
 Sgaradh, *s.* Separation; grief,  
 woe  
 Sgarbh, *s.* A cormorant  
 Sgath, *v.* Prune, lop  
 Sgàth, *s.* Fear; a shadow  
 Sgathach, *s.* Prunings, loppings  
 Sgàthach, *a.* Timid, bashful  
 Sgathadh, *s.* Pruning; destroy-  
 ing  
 Sgàthian, *s.* A looking-glass  
 Sgàth-bhard, *s.* A satirist  
 Sgàth-bhardaehd, *s.* Satire, lam-  
 pooning  
 Sgàth-lann, *s.* A eover, a booth  
 Sgeachag, *s.* A haw, the fruit of  
 the thorn  
 Sgeadachadh, *s.* Dress, clothes  
 Sgeadaieh, *v.* Dress, clothe  
 Sgeadaichte, *part.* Dressed, cloth-  
 ed  
 Sgeallan, *s.* Wild mustard  
 Sgealb, *s.* A splint, a piece  
 Sgealbadh, *s.* Splinting, cleav-  
 ing  
 Sgealbach, *a.* In splinters  
 Sgèanach, *a.* Wild, furious

Sgèanadh, *s.* Wildness  
 Sgeap, *s.* A bee-hive  
 Sgeig, *s.* Mockery  
 Sgeigeach, *a.* A mocker, a taunter, scornful  
 Sgeigire, *s.* A-buffoon; a gander  
 Sgeigireachd, *s.* Buffoonery, mockery  
 Sgeilm, *s.* Vain prattling; neatness  
 Sgeilmheil, }  
 Sgeilmeara, } *a.* Talkative; neat  
 Sgeil, *s.* Knowledge, skill  
 Sgeileil, *a.* Skilful, knowing  
 Sgèimh, *a.* Beauty, ornament  
 Sgeimhle, *s.* Surprise  
 Sgeinmeil, *a.* Neat, tight  
 Sgeir, *s.* A sea rock  
 Sgeireach, *a.* Rocky  
 Sgeith, *v.* Vomit  
 Sgèithe, *gen.* of Sgiath, Of the wing  
 Sgèith, *v.* Shape, cut out. *Perthshire dialect*  
 Sgeithrich, *s.* Vomiting  
 Sgeoil, *gen.* of Sgeul, Of the news  
 Sgeolach, *s.* One of Fingal's cups  
 Sgeul, *s.* News, story  
 Sgeulachd, *s.* A tale; history  
 Sgeulaiche, *s.* News-monger; historian, tale-teller  
 Sgéun, *s.* Fright  
 Sgiamh, *s.* Beauty  
 Sgiamhach, *a.* Beautiful  
 Sgiamhaich, *v.* Beautify  
 Sgiamhail, *s.* Squaling  
 Sgiamh-òradh, *s.* Gilding  
 Sgian, *s.* A knife  
 Sgian-bhearraidh, *s.* A razor  
 Sgian-bhùird, *s.* Table knife  
 Sgian-phronnaidh, *s.* A chopping-knife  
 Sgiath, *s.* A wing; shield, buckler  
 Sgiathach, *a.* Winged; shielded  
 Sgillinn, *s.* A penny  
 Sgillin-shasunnach, *s.* A shilling

Sgioba, *s.* A ship or boat's crew  
 Sgiobair, *s.* A pilot or skipper  
 Sgiobal, *A* barn  
 Sgiobalta, *a.* Tight, neat, active  
 Sgiolan, *s.* Groats  
 Sgioladh, *s.* Shelling grain  
 Sgiolamail, *a.* Loquacious  
 Sgiolamarachd, *s.* Loquacity  
 Sgiolta, *a.* Tight, neat  
 Sgiorradh, *s.* Accident  
 Sgiorrail, *a.* Accidental  
 Sgiorradh-facail, *s.* An ill-timed word  
 Sgìreachd, *s.* A parish  
 Sgìreachdail, *a.* Parochial  
 Sgìos, *s.* Fatigue, weariness  
 Sgìùrs, *v.* Seourge, whip  
 Sgìùrsadh, *s.* Whipping, scourging  
 Sgìth, *a.* Weary  
 Sgìthichte, *part.* Wearied, fatigued  
 Sglamhadh, *s.* Seizing by force  
 Sglamhaire, *s.* An usurper  
 Sglamhruinneach, *a.* Scolding, apt to scold  
 Sglèò, *s.* Boasting; romance  
 Sglèideil, *a.* Slovenly, silly  
 Sgòd, *s.* Corner of a sail; pride  
 Sgòdail, *a.* Pridelul  
 Sgòideag, *s.* A coquette  
 Sgòideas, *s.* Coquetry  
 Sgoil, *s.* A school  
 Sgoilear, *s.* A scholar  
 Sgoilearachd, *s.* Scholarship  
 Sgoilt, *v.* Cleave  
 Sgoiltean, *s.* A splinter, a cleft  
 Sgoilte, *part.* Clefted  
 Sgoltadh, *s.* Splitting, rending  
 Sgoitiche, *s.* A mountebank  
 Sgoll, *s.* A prick; a wattle for thatch  
 Sgollbach, *a.* Prickly, &c.  
 Sgòrnan, *s.* The throat  
 Sgòr, *s.* A notch, or mark; scarify  
 Sgoradh, *s.* Scarifying  
 Sgòr-fhiaclach, *a.* Buck-toothed

Sgòth, A small boat, a skiff  
 Sgòth-long, *s.* A yacht  
 Sgòtan, *s.* A small flock  
 Sgreab, *s.* A scab, a crust  
 Sgreabach, *a.* Scabbed, crusted  
 Sgreach, }  
 Sgriach, } A shriek, a screech  
 Sgreachail, *s.* Screeching  
 Sgreachag, *s.* A jay  
 Sgread, *s.* A wild shriek  
 Sgreadail, *s.* Loud shrieking  
 Sgreataidh, *a.* Disgusting, abominable  
 Sgreatachd, *s.* Abhorrence  
 Sgrid'ail, *a.* Lively  
 Sgriob, *v.* Scratch; furrow  
 Sgriob-diblic, } *s.* An itching of  
 Sgriob-pòige, } the lip supposed  
 to precede a  
 kiss or a dram  
 Sgriobach, *s.* The itch  
 Sgriobaire, *s.* A graving tool  
 Sgriobadan, *s.* A grater  
 Sgrioban, *s.* A curry-comb; a  
 howe  
 Sgriobh, *v.* Write  
 Sgriobhair, *s.* A writer  
 Sgriobhadh, *s.* Writing  
 Sgriobtuir, *s.* Scriptures  
 Sgriodan, *s.* Tract of a mountain  
 torrent  
 Sgrios, *v.* Destroy  
 Sgrios, *s.* Destruction  
 Sgriosadh, *s.* Destroying  
 Sgriosach, *a.* Destructive; slip-  
 pery  
 Sgròban, *s.* Crop of a bird  
 Sgrodha, *s.* A screw  
 Sgrogag, *s.* An oath; an old cow  
 or ewe  
 Sgroth, *s.* A turf  
 Sgrothach, *a.* Turfy  
 Sgrothadh, *s.* A pull or tug  
 Sgrubail, *a.* Scrupulous, hesitat-  
 ing  
 Sgrubaire, *s.* A scrub; a narrow  
 minded man  
 Sgrùd, *v.* Search, examine

Sgrùdadh, *s.* Searching, examin-  
 ing  
 Sgruigein, *s.* Neck  
 Sguab, *s.* A sheaf  
 Sguaban, *s. pl.* Sheaves  
 Sguabach, *s.* A besom  
 Sguabadh, *s.* Sweeping  
 Sguab-aodaich, *s.* A cloth brush  
 Sgùd, *s.* A scout  
 Sguir, *v.* Cease, settle  
 Sguir iad, *s.* They ceased  
 Sguirt, *s.* The lap  
 Sguitseadh, *s.* Threshing  
 Sguitseir, *s.* A beetle  
 Sguits, *v.* Thresh  
 Sgùlan, *s.* A basket, a creel  
 Sgùm, *s.* Scum  
 Sgumadair, *s.* A scummer  
 Sgùman, *s.* A slovenly head dress;  
 a rick of corn  
 Sgumrag, *s.* A slovenly girl  
 Sgur, *s.* Ceasing, desisting  
 Sgùrainn, *s.* Graith of washing  
 Sgutachd, *s.* Quick walking  
 'Si, *pron.* She, her  
 Sia, }  
 Sèa, } *a.* Six  
 Siabunn, *s.* Soap  
 Siachadh, *s.* A sprain  
 Sia-chearnach, *s.* Hexangular  
 'Siad, *pron.* They, them  
 Sian, *s.* Storm; rain, &c. charm;  
 a scream  
 Sianail, *s.* Screaming  
 Sianas, *s.* Hating  
 Siar, *a.* West  
 Siar, *ad.* A side, side-ways  
 Siar-shùil, *s.* Squint eye  
 Siar-shuileach, *a.* Squint eyed  
 Sia-shlisneach, *s.* Hexagonal  
 Sibh, *pron.* Ye, you  
 Sibhealta, *a.* Civil  
 Sid, *s.* Weather  
 Sigh, *a.* Belonging to a spirit  
 Sigheann, *s.* Venison  
 Sighichean, *s.* Fairies  
 Sile, *s.* A spittle; a drop  
 Sileadh, *s.* Raining, dropping

Sile-na-sùl, *s.* A tear  
 Silteach, *s.* A running issue  
 Similear, *s.* A chimney  
 Simplidh, *a.* Simple, unalert  
 Simpli'eachd, *s.* Simplicity  
 Sin, *pron.* That  
 Sine, *s.* Nipple, teat, pap  
 Sìneadh, *s.* Stretching, lying ;  
     delaying  
 Sìn, *v.* Stretch  
 Singilte, *e.* Single, one ply, alone  
 Sinn, *pron.* We, us  
 Sinnsearra, *s.* Ancestors  
 Siunteach, *a.* Straight, stretched  
 Sìnteag, *s.* A pace  
 Sìobhag, *s.* A straw  
 Sìochaire, *s.* A diminutive person,  
     or thing  
 Sìoda, *s.* Silk  
 Sìodail, *a.* Silky  
 Sìogach, *a.* Ill coloured ; unac-  
     tive  
 Sìol, *s.* Seed, corn ; issue ; a tribe  
     or clan  
 Sìolchur, *s.* Sowing of corn  
 Sìolaidh, *s.* Race, offspring  
 Sìoladh, *s.* A syllable  
 Sìolaidh, *v.* Strain, settle  
 Sìolachan, *s.* A strainer, a searce  
 Sìolman, *s.* Refuse of corn  
 Sìolmhor, *a.* Fruitful, fertile  
 Sìohnhoireachd, *s.* Fertility,  
     fruitfulness  
 Sìomaide, *s.* A mallet, a beetle  
 Sìoma-guad, *s.* Evasion, a shuf-  
     fle  
 Sìoman, *s.* A straw or hay rope  
 Sìon, *s.* Weather, on-ding  
 Sìonail, *a.* Stormy, rainy  
 Sìon-bhnaite, *part.* Weather-  
     beaten  
 Sìonmach, *s.* A fox  
 Sìor, *a.* Continual, long  
 Sìor-bheo, *a.* Ever-living  
 Sìoram, *s.* A sheriff  
 Sìorramachd, *s.* A shire  
 Sìor-bhraoilich, *s.* Constant noise

Sìor-chainnteach, *a.* Continual  
     talking  
 Sìor-èigheach, *s.* Constant crying  
 Sìor-iarruidh, *s.* Importunity  
 Sìor-lòsgadh, *a.* Ever-burning  
 Sìorruidh, *a.* Everlasting  
 Sìorruidheachd, *s.* Eternity  
 Sìos, *ad.* Down, downwards  
 Shìos, *ad.* Below there  
 Sìosar, *s.* Shears, scissors  
 Sir, *v.* Seek, request  
 Sìreachd, *v.* Seeking, requesting  
 Sìth, *s.* Peace  
 Sìth-bhreitheamh, *s.* A justice of  
     the peace  
 Sìthch'ail, *a.* Peaceable, placable  
 Sìth'ain, *s.* A green knoll, or  
     hill, said to be the abode of  
     fairies  
 Sìth-mhaor, *s.* A constable, a  
     herald  
 Sìtheann, *s.* Venison  
 Sìtrich, *s.* Neighing of horses  
 Sìubhal, *s.* Travelling ; depart-  
     ing ; measure in music  
 Sìubhail, *v.* Go, walk ; depart  
 Sìubhiach, *a.* Swift, speedy, fleet  
 Sìucar, *s.* Sugar  
 Sìndain, *v.* Swing, dandle, toss  
 Sìùil, *s.* Sails  
 Sìunasair, *s.* Chanter  
 Sìùrsach, *s.* A whore  
 Sìùrtachd, *s.* Whoredom  
 Slabhgan, *s.* A sea weed  
 Slabhruidh, *s.* A chain, a crook  
 Slachdan, *s.* A beetle  
 Slachdan-draoi'eachd, *s.* A ma-  
     gical rod  
 Slachdanaich, *s.* Beating with a  
     beetle  
 Slad, *s.* Theft  
 Sladadh, *s.* Plundering, robbing  
 Slad-fhear, *s.* A thief, a robber  
 Slad-mhurtadh, *s.* Murder and  
     robbery  
 Sladte, *part.* Robbed, stripped  
 Slaib, }  
 Laib, } *s.* Mire

Slaim, *s.* Booty ; a heap  
 Slainte, *s.* Health, salvation  
 Slainteil, *a.* Healthy  
 Slamban, } *s.* Coagulated milk  
 Slaman, }  
 Slaman-ceathaich, *s.* Light mist  
 Slàn, *a.* Healthy, sound, entire  
 Slànachadh, *s.* Healing ; saving  
 Slànaich, *v.* Heal, cure, make whole  
 Slàn-leat, *ad.* Farewell  
 Slanuighear, *s.* A saviour  
 Slan-lus, *s.* Ribwort  
 Slaod, *s.* A raft, a trail ; a sledge  
 Slaodadh, *s.* Dragging, pulling, trailing  
 Slaoid, *v.* Drag, pull, trail  
 Slaoichd, *s.* Inverted, lying  
 Slaodach, *a.* Slovenly, lazy  
 Slaodaire, *s.* A lazy person  
 Slaopach, *a.* Slovenly  
 Slaopaire, *s.* A sloven  
 Slat, *s.* A rod, a yard, a switch, a wand  
 Slat-bhrodaidh, *s.* A goad  
 Slat-iasgaich, *s.* A fishing-rod  
 Slat-mhara, *s.* A tangle  
 Slat-mharcachd, *s.* A riding-switch  
 Slat-rioghail, *s.* A sceptre  
 Slat-shiùil, *s.* A sail-yard  
 Slat-shuachaintis, *s.* A mace  
 Slat-thomhais, *s.* A yard, ell-wand  
 Sleagh, *s.* A spear or lance  
 Sleaghach, *a.* Armed with a spear, &c.  
 Sleamhuinn, *a.* Slippery, smooth  
 Sleamhnachadh, *s.* Slipping, sliding  
 Sleamhnachd, *s.* Slipperiness  
 Sleamhnaich, *v.* Slip, slide  
 Sleamhna, *comp.* More slippery  
 Slèibh, *gen.* of Sliabh, A mountain  
 Slèibhte, *gen. pl.* Mountains  
 Slèibhteach, *a.* Mountainous

Slèisde, *gen.* of Sliasaid, The thigh  
 Sliabh, *s.* A mountain  
 Sliabh'ear, *s.* A mountaineer  
 Slige, *s.* A shell  
 Sligeach, *a.* Shelly, abounding with shells  
 Slige-chreachainn, *s.* A scalloped-shell, anciently used for drinking  
 Slige-neamhuinn, *s.* Mother-of-pearl  
 Slige-thomhais, *s.* Scale of a balance  
 Slighe, *s.* A way, road  
 Sligheach, *a.* Artful, cunning, sly  
 Sligheadaireachd, *s.* Craftiness, cunningness  
 Slinn, *s.* A weaver's reed, or slay  
 Slinnein, *s.* Shoulder, shoulder-blade  
 Sliochd, *s.* Offspring, a tribe, descendants, posterity  
 Slìog, *v.* Stroke, caress, sleek  
 Slìogach, } *a.* Smooth, silky,  
 Slìogarra, } glossy  
 Slìom, *a.* Sleeky, smooth  
 Sliop, *s.* A lip  
 Sliopach, *a.* Blubber-lipped  
 Slios, *s.* A side, the side of a country  
 Sliseag, *s.* A chip, a speal  
 Sliseagan, *s. pl.* Shavings, chips  
 Slochd, *s.* A pit, a hollow  
 Slochdach, *a.* Full of pits  
 Slochd-guail, *s.* A coal-pit  
 Slodhag, *s.* The lining of a horn  
 Sloinne, *s.* A surname, patronymick  
 Sloinntearachd, *s.* Genealogy  
 Sloinntear, *s.* A genealogist  
 Sloightire, *s.* A rascal, a villain  
 Sloightireachd, *s.* Villainy

Sloight, *s.* Roguery  
 Sloight, *s.* Run-dross from ore, or iron  
 Sluagh, *s.* A multitude, people, host  
 Sluaghmhor, *a.* Populous  
 Sluagh-coise, *s.* Infantry  
 Sluagh-marcachd, } *s.* Cavalry  
 Marc-shluagh, }  
 Sluasaid, *s.* A shovel  
 Slugach, *a.* That swalloweth  
 Slugadh, *s.* Swallowing  
 Slugaid, *s.* A miry slough  
 Slugaire, *s.* A glutton  
 Slugan, *s.* The throat  
 Slug-pholl, *s.* A whirlpool  
 Sluichd, *s. pl.* Pits, hollows  
 Sluig, *v.* Swallow  
 Smachd, *s.* Reproof, correction  
 Smachdachadh, *s.* Correcting, re-proving, chastising  
 Smachdail, *a.* Authoritative  
 Smachdaich, *v.* Correct, chastise  
 Smachd-lann, *s.* House of correction  
 Snàd, *v.* Boast, beat away, intimidate  
 Snàdail, *a.* Threatening  
 Snàg, *s.* A paw  
 Snàgail, *s.* Groping, pawing  
 Snàichd, *s.* Under authority  
 Snàl, *s.* Snuff of a candle  
 Snàl, *s.* A spot, blemish; sorrow  
 Snàladair, *s.* Snuffers  
 Snalan, *s.* Vexation, grief  
 Snalanach, *a.* Vexed, grieved  
 Snàrag, *s.* An emerald  
 Smeachan, *s.* The chin  
 Smèarachd, *s.* Feeling, groping  
 Smèid, *s.* Nod, wink  
 Smèideadh, *s.* Nodding, winking  
 Smeòrach, *s.* A mavis  
 Smeòradh, *s.* Anointing  
 Smeòirn, *s.* The point of a dart  
 Smeur, *s.* A bramble-berry

Smeuran, *s. pl.* Bramble-berries  
 Smid, *s.* A word, a syllable  
 Smig, *s.* The chin  
 Smigeadh, *s.* A smile  
 Smior, *s.* Marrow; the best  
 Smiorail, *a.* Brisk, lively, active, manly  
 Smioralachd, *s.* Activity, alertness, manliness  
 Smiotach, *a.* Crop-eared  
 Smodan, *s.* A spot; still small rain  
 Smuain, *s.* A thought  
 Smuainte, *s.* Thoughts, imagination  
 Smuainteachadh, *s.* Thinking, meditating  
 Smuaintich, *v.* Think, consider, meditate  
 Smuairéanach, *a.* Thoughtful, vexed  
 Smuaircin, *s.* Grief, vexation  
 Smuais, *s.* Grease intermixed in the bone, marrow  
 Smùcail, *s.* Snivelling, snoring  
 Smùdan, *s.* Ring-dove; smoke; smoke for a signal  
 Smugaid, *s.* A spittle  
 Smugaidean, *s. pl.* Spittles, phlegm  
 Smugaid-na-cumhaig, *s.* Wood-sare  
 Smùid, *s.* Smoke, vapour  
 Smùideach, *a.* Smoky, vapoury  
 Smùidrich, *s.* Smoking  
 Smùirnean, *s.* A mote  
 Smùrach, *s.* Dross, dust  
 Smùtach, *a.* Short-snouted  
 Snagan-daraich, *s.* Wood-pecker  
 Snàgadh, } *s.* Crawling, creeping  
 Snàgan, } ing  
 Snàgaire, *s.* A sneaking fellow  
 Snagarradh, *s.* Smartness, alertness  
 Snag-labhairt, *s.* Stanimering  
 Snag-labhairteach, *s.* A Stanimerer

Snaidh, *v.* Cut, lop, whet  
 Snaidheadh, *s.* Lopping, whetting, blocking  
 Snaidhte, *part.* Lopped, whetted  
 Snaim, *s.* A knot  
 Snàmh, *v.* Swim  
 Snàmhadh, *v.* Swimming  
 Snàmhaiche, *s.* A Swimmer  
 Snàmhach, *s.* Slow swimming or sailing  
 Snaois, *s.* A slice  
 Snaoisean, *s.* Snuff  
 Snaoiseanachd, *s.* Snuffing  
 Snaomanach, *a.* A jolly stout man  
 Snap, *v.* Pull the trigger  
 Snapach, *a.* Missing fire  
 Snas, *s.* Decency, regularity  
 Snasachadh, *s.* Making neat  
 Snasmhor, } *a.* Decent, elegant,  
 Snasta, } ncat  
 Snàth, *s.* Thread, yarn  
 Snàthad, *s.* A needle  
 Snàthadachan, *s.* A needle case  
 Snàthain, *s.* A thread  
 Snàth-fuaigheal, *s.* Sewing thread  
 Snàth-sìoda, *s.* Silk-thread  
 Snaeachda, *s.* Snow  
 Sneachdach, *a.* Snowy  
 Sneamh, *s.* A nit  
 Sneamhach, *a.* Full of nits, nity  
 Snidhe, *s.* Drops of rain from the roof; a tear  
 Snidheach, *a.* Untight; tearing, mourning  
 Sniomh, *v.* Spin; twist  
 Sniombach, } *s.* Spinning  
 Sniomh, }  
 Sniomhaiche, *s.* One that spins, a spinster  
 Sniomhte, *part.* Spun  
 Snodhach, *s.* Sap, juice  
 Snuadh, *s.* Hue, colour, appearance  
 Snuadhmhor, *a.* Likely, well-looked  
 So, *pron.* This

So, 'an so, *ad.* Here  
 So, *prep.* Easily, as  
 So-àireamh, *a.* Easily numbered  
 So-aithneach, *a.* Easily known  
 So-aomaidh, *a.* Easily persuaded  
 So-bhìntichte, *a.* Easily coagulated  
 So-chnàmh, *a.* Digestible  
 So-dheanamh, *a.* Easily done  
 So-fhaicinn, *a.* Easily seen, apparent  
 Sollach, *a.* Handsome, jolly  
 So-lùbaidh, *a.* Yielding  
 So-theagasg, *a.* Easily taught  
 So-réitich, *a.* Reconcilable  
 Sòbhrach, *s.* A primrose  
 Soc, *s.* A snout; a sock  
 Socach, *a.* Having a snout  
 Socair, *s.* Ease, rest, tranquillity  
 Sochair, *s.* Benefit  
 Socharach, *a.* Simple, obliging  
 Socrach, *a.* Being at ease; scdate, tranquil  
 Socraichte, *part.* Settled  
 Sodal, *s.* Pride, flattery  
 Sodalach, *a.* Flattering, fawning  
 Sodar, *s.* Joy  
 Sodarach, *a.* Joyful, glad  
 Sodarnach, } *a.* A stout, strong  
 Sodaire, } clumsy man or beast  
 So-dhochann, *a.* Easily hurt  
 So-fhaotainn, *a.* Easily got  
 So-fholach, *a.* Concealable  
 Sògh, *s.* Luxury  
 Sòghail, *a.* Luxurious  
 Sòghalachd, *s.* Luxuriousness, epicurism  
 So-ghlacaidh, *a.* Easily caught  
 So-ghràdhach, *a.* Beloved, very dear  
 So-ghluasad, *a.* Movable, easily removed  
 Soileas, *s.* Officiousness  
 Soileasach, *a.* Officious  
 Soilleir, *a.* Manifest, clear, limpid  
 Soilleireachd, *s.* Clearness, perspicuity  
 Soilleirc, *comp.* More clear, clearer

Soilleirich, *v.* Enlighten ; explain ; manifest  
 Soillse, } *s.* Brightness, clear-  
 Soillseachd, } ness  
 Soillseach, *a.* Bright, transparent  
 Soillsich, *v.* Brighten ; enlighten  
 Soimh, *a.* Tame, quiet, peaceable  
 So-iomchar, *a.* Portable, easily carried  
 So-iompaichte, *a.* Convertible  
 Soin, *s.* Esteem  
 Soineil, *a.* Comely, handsome  
 Soinealachd, *s.* Comeliness, handsomeness  
 Soinion, *s.* Calm weather  
 Soineanta, *a.* Pleasant ; comely ; serene  
 Soir, *a.* The east  
 Soirbli, *a.* Pliable, calm, quiet  
 Soirbheas, *s.* Wind ; prosperity, success  
 Soirbheachadh, *s.* Prospering, succeeding  
 Soirbheachd, *s.* Quietness, calmness, easiness  
 Soirbhich, *v.* Prosper, succeed, come speed  
 Soirion, *s.* Serene weather  
 Soircanta, *a.* Serene, pleasant  
 Soirc, *s.* A vessel, &c  
 Soire-na-cloinne, *s.* The womb, the matrix  
 Soisgeul, *s.* The gospel  
 Soisgeulaich, *s.* An Evangelist  
 Soithcach, *s.* A vessel, a dish, a pitcher  
 Soitheamh, *a.* Quiet, tame, silent, comely  
 Sol, *conj.* Before that, ere  
 Sòlamh, *s.* Solomon  
 Solar, *s.* Providing, to shift for  
 Solarach, *a.* Provident  
 Solaraich, *v.* Provide, get, acquire, prepare  
 Solaraiche, *s.* A provider  
 Solas, *s.* Light

Sòlas, *s.* Comfort, consolation, joy  
 Sòlasach, *a.* Joyful, comfortable, pleasant  
 Solasach, *a.* Full of light, shining, luminous  
 Solasachadh, *s.* Lighting, kindling  
 Sòlasachadh, *s.* Comforting, consoling  
 So-leaglite, *a.* Colliquable, easily dissolved  
 So-leigheas, *a.* Curable, medicinal, easy cured  
 So-leòinte, *a.* Vulnerable  
 So-lèughadh, *a.* Legible  
 So-lùbaidh, *a.* Flexible  
 So-lùbachd, *s.* Flexibility  
 So-lughadh, *a.* Venial, pardonable  
 Sollain, *s.* Rejoicing  
 Là-sollain, *s.* A rejoicing day, a feasting day  
 Sonalta, *a.* Bulky ; liberal, generous  
 Somaltachd, *s.* Abundance  
 Somhlan, *s.* Safe and sound  
 Somhairle, *s.* Somerled, Samuel  
 Son, *s.* Sake, cause, account of  
 C'ar son, *ad.* Why, for what  
 Sonadh, *a.* Happy ; blessed  
 Sonas, *s.* Happiness, prosperity  
 Sonn, *s.* A stout man, a hero ; a bait to catch fish  
 Sonn-mharcach, *s.* An aid-de-camp ; a courier on horseback  
 Sonnta, *a.* Bold, courageous  
 Sonntachd, *s.* Boldness, courageousness  
 Sònrachadh, *s.* Appointing, particularizing  
 Sonraich, *v.* Appoint, particularize  
 Sonraichte, *a.* Particular  
 Sòp, *s.* A wisp  
 Soplach, *a.* Full of straw, insignificant  
 Sop-reic, *s.* A tavern-sign  
 Sòradh, *s.* Hesitation

Soraidh, *s.* Farewell; compliment; salutation  
 Sorchan, *s.* A stool, a support  
 Sorchan-leigidh, *s.* A gauntree  
 Sòrn, *s.* Snout; the fire-place of a kiln or oven  
 Sornach, *a.* Pettish, ill-natured, peevish  
 Sòrnan, *s.* Skate fish  
 So-shàrachaidh, *a.* Conquerable  
 So-sdiùraidh, *a.* Governable  
 So-sgoltaidh, *a.* Easily cleft, or cloven  
 So-sheachanta, *a.* Avoidable  
 So-thuigsinn, *a.* Intelligible  
 Spad, *v.* Kill, flatten  
 Spad-fhocallach, *a.* A braggadocia, ostentatious  
 Spadag, *s.* A fillip  
 Spadadh, *s.* Knocking down, killing  
 Spadanta, *a.* Slow, mean, nig-gardly, sluggish  
 Spad-chiosach, *a.* Flat-footed  
 Spad-chluasach, *a.* Flat-eared; deafish  
 Spad-phluiceach, *a.* Blub-cheeked  
 Spad-shrònach, *a.* Flat-nosed  
 Spad-thinneas, *s.* Lethargy  
 Spàg, *s.* A claw, a paw  
 Spàgach, *a.* Having claws, club-footed  
 Spàgaire, *s.* A club footed fellow  
 Spagluinn, *s.* Ostentation  
 Spagluinneach, *a.* Ostentatious  
 Spaidhir, *s.* The pocket hole of a petticoat or gown  
 Spaideil, *a.* Showy, foppish, gaudy  
 Spaidealachd, *s.* Foppishness, gaudiness  
 Spailleadh, *s.* Swaddling  
 Spailleichdeil, *a.* Vain-glorious  
 Spaillichdealachd, *s.* Ostentation, vain-glory  
 Spaillichdire, *s.* A boasting, foppish fellow

Spailp, *s.* A beau; pride, self-conceit  
 Spailpearra, *a.* Beauish, prideful, foppish  
 Spàin, *s.* A spoon  
 Spàinn, *s.* Spain  
 Spàirn, *s.* Hard struggle, agony  
 Spàirneil, *a.* Difficult, troublesome, herculean  
 Spairt, *s.* A spark or plash of water; thick  
 Spaidscarachd, *s.* Walking; parading  
 Spaidsirich, *v.* Walk; parade  
 Spàl, *s.* A weaver's shuttle  
 Spàlag, *s.* Husk of pease  
 Sparrag, *s.* Bit of a bridle  
 Spàrdan, *s.* Roost  
 Spàrr, *s.* A joist, a beam  
 Sparr, *v.* Drive; enforce, inculcate  
 Sparradh, *s.* Driving, enforcing, inculcating  
 Sparran-doruis, *s.* The bolt of a door  
 Sparasach, *a.* Foppish, beauish, prideful  
 Spariseachd, *s.* Foppishness beauishness  
 Speech, *s.* A blow  
 Speacharra, *a.* Vicious, active  
 Speal, *s.* A seythe  
 Spealadair, *s.* A mower, a cutter of hay  
 Spealadaireachd, *s.* Mowing  
 Spealanta, *a.* Quick, ready, clever, acute  
 Spealantachd, *s.* Acuteness  
 Spealg, *s.* A splinter  
 Spealgan, *s. pl.* Splinters  
 Spealgadh, *s.* Cleaving, breaking  
 Spèaclair, *s.* Spectacles  
 Spearrach, *s.* Ham-string  
 Spéic, *s.* A spike; a blow  
 Speir, *s.* A hough, ham  
 Speireach, *a.* Clawed, slender-limbed  
 Speireag, *s.* A hawk

Spéirid, *s.* Strength, ability, liveliness  
 Spéis, *s.* Fondness, attachment, love, endearment  
 Spéiseil, *a.* Fond, esteemed; cleanly, snod, tight  
 Spéisealaehd, *s.* Fondness; cleanliness  
 Speiseald, *a.* Clean, tight, in order  
 Speur, *s.* The sky, firmament  
 Speurad'ear, *s.* Star-gazer, astrologer  
 Speuradair eachd, *s.* Star-gazing, astrology  
 Speur-ghlan, *s.* Clear-sky  
 Spid, *s.* Reproach, infamy, censure, shame  
 Spideil, *a.* Reproachful, infamous, shameful  
 Spideal eachd, *s.* Contempt, reproachfulness, shamefulness  
 Spideag, *s.* Nightingale  
 Spìocach, *a.* Narrow, mean, niggardly  
 Spìochan, *s.* A whizzing noise in the throat  
 Spìocaireachd, *s.* Niggardliness, meanness, churlishness  
 Spìochanaich, *a.* Whizzing  
 Spìol, *v.* Snatch  
 Spìoladh, *s.* Snatching  
 Spìon, *v.* Pull, pluck; drag  
 Spìonadh, *s.* Pulling, plucking; dragging  
 Spìonnadh, *s.* Strength, force, might  
 Spìonnar, *a.* Strong, able, powerful, mighty  
 Spìonn tagan, *s.* Currants  
 Spìorad, *s.* A spirit  
 Spìoradail, *s.* Spiritual  
 Spìos, *s.* Spice  
 Spìosraidh, *s.* Spice-ries  
 Spìothag, *s.* A small stone  
 Spìris, *s.* A hen roost, a ham-mock

Splangaideach, *a.* Snotty; phlegmatic  
 Splangaidean, *s.* Snot, phlegm  
 Spleadh, } *s.* Romance,  
 Spleadhachas, } vain-glory, a  
 } fiction  
 Spleadhach, *a.* Fabulous, fictitious, romantic, vain-glorious  
 Spliùchan, *s.* A tobacco-pouch  
 Spòg, *s.* A foot, a paw  
 Spògach, *a.* Having feet, paws  
 Spòld, *s.* A piece, a joint of meat  
 Spòld-laigh, *s.* A loin or joint of veal  
 Spòltaidh, *s.* Tearing, mangling  
 Spòng, *s.* A sponge, a punk  
 Spòngaich, *a.* Niggardly, mean, sordid, parsimonious  
 Spòngalachd, } *s.* Niggardliness, parsimoniousness,  
 Spòngaich eachd, } sordidness  
 Spor, *s.* A riding spur; a cock's spur, a flint for a gun  
 Sporaich, *a.* Having flints, spurs, or talons  
 Sporadh, *s.* Spurring; inciting  
 Spòrs, *s.* Diversion; derision; pride  
 Spòrsail, *a.* Prideful, foppish, beauish  
 Spòrsalachd, *s.* Pridefulness, foppishness  
 Spoth, *v.* Geld, castrate, cut  
 Spothadh, *s.* Gelding, castrating, eutting  
 Spothadair, *s.* A gelder, &c.  
 Spràie, *s.* A reprimand, a frown; an imperious command  
 Spràiceil, *a.* Reprehensive, imperious, arbitrary  
 Spràicealachd, *s.* Imperiousness, arbitrariness  
 Spràidh, *s.* A loud blast, a shot  
 Spréidh, *s.* Cattle, herd  
 Spreig, *v.* Chide, blame; enforce, press

Spreigeadh, *s.* Enforcing, pressing  
 Spreigeil, *a.* Bold, undaunted, active  
 Spreigealachd, *s.* Undauntedness, boldness, activity  
 Spreilleach, *a.* Blubber-lipped  
 Sprochail, *s.* Crop of a bird  
 Sprochd, *s.* Sadness, dejection, sorrow  
 Sprochdail, *a.* Sad, dejected, sorrowful  
 Sprochdalachd, *s.* Sorrowfulness; mournfulness  
 Sprogail, *s.* Dew-lap  
 Spruan, *s.* Brush-wood  
 Spruileach, } *s.* Crumbs, frag-  
 Sprunna, } ments  
 Spuaichd, *s.* Callosity; a blue mark  
 Spùillinn, } *s.* Plunder; plun-  
 Spùinneadb, } dering  
 Spùinn, *v.* Plunder, rob  
 Spùinnead'ear, *s.* A plunderer, a robber  
 Spuirse, *s.* A milk-weed  
 Spursan, *s.* A gizzard, giblets  
 Spùt, *v.* Spout  
 Spùt, *s.* A spout of water; bad drink  
 Spùtach, *a.* Spouty  
 Spùtadh, *s.* Spouting  
 Sràbh, *s.* A straw  
 Sràbhach, *a.* Full of straws, strawy; plentiful  
 Srachd, *v.* Tear, rend  
 Srachdadh, *s.* Tearing, rending  
 Srachdaireachd, *s.* Tearing; extortion; hard fighting  
 Srachdaire, *s.* An extortioner; a champion  
 Srachdanta, *a.* Oppressive; tearing; stout, vigorous  
 Srad, *s.* A spark  
 Sradan, *s. pl.* Sparks  
 Sradach, *a.* Sparky, full of sparks  
 Sràid, *s.* A street, a lane; a walk

Sraid-imeachd, *s.* Walking  
 Sramh, *s.* Milk gushing out from the teat  
 Srann, *s.* A snore  
 Srannraich, } *a.* Snoring  
 Srannail, }  
 Srannan, *s.* Whizzing, humming, hoarseness  
 Sraonadh, } *s.* Huffingly  
 Sraoineis, }  
 Srath, *s.* A low valley, the bottom of a valley  
 Srathanach, *a.* An inhabitant of a valley  
 Srathair, *s.* A pack-saddle; a cart-saddle  
 Sream-shuileach, *a.* Blear-eyed  
 Sreang, *s.* A string, a cord or rope, a line  
 Sreangach, *a.* Full of strings, &c.  
 Sreang-tart, tar- } *s.* A load-  
 rung-art, Cloch- } stone  
 iùil }  
 Sreath, *s.* A row, rank, line, layer  
 Sreathach, } *s.* That is in rows,  
 Sreathail, } &c.  
 Sreathainn, *s.* Straw, &c. spread on a kiln under corn; bedding  
 Sreathan, *s.* The thin scruff that covers the calf in the belly  
 Sreothart, *s.* A sneeze, sneeze  
 Sreothartaich, *a.* Sneezing, sneezing  
 Srian, *s.* A bridle  
 Srianach, *a.* Belonging to a bridle; ring-streaked  
 Sriotach, *s.* Quick rehearsal, rhyming  
 Sriotache, *s.* One that repeats rapidly; a rhymer  
 Sròl, *s.* Crape, gauze  
 Sròn, *s.* The nose; a promontory  
 Srònagach, *a.* Full of promontories

Sròineiseach, *a.* Smelling; snorting

Sròinean, *a.* Having a white nose

Srònach, } *a.* Nasal  
Srònail, }

Srùb, *v.* Draw or suck in

Srùbag, *s.* A mouthful of any liquid

Srùbadh, *s.* Drawing, or sucking in

Sruth, *s.* A stream, a current

Sruthach, *a.* Full of streams; flowing

Sruthan, *s.* A small stream, a rivulet

Sruth-chlais, *s.* A channel, the bed of a river

Sruthail, *v.* Wash, cleanse

Sruthladh, *s.* Washing, cleansing, rinsing

Srùthlag, *s.* A small spout of water

Stad, *s.* Stop

Stadadh, *s.* Stopping

Stàdail, *s.* Proud; stately

Stàdh, *s.* Use; work; working

Stàdhar, *a.* Useful; good at working; industrious

Stàcach, *v.* Dull of hearing; rugged

Staid, *s.* State, condition

Staideil, *a.* Sprightly, proud, self-important

Staidealdachd, *s.* Self-importance, self-conceit; portliness

Staidheir, *s.* A stair

Staille, *v.* Drive, press forward

Stailneach, *s.* Stubble

Stairsneach, *s.* Threshold

Stalan, *s.* An entire horse

Stalcadair, *s.* Starch

Stalc, *v.* Fix, dress

Stalcadh, *s.* Fixing, dressing-hooks

Stalcaireachd, *s.* Stiffening; gazing, staring

Stàilinn, *s.* Steel

Stamh, *s.* Tangle

Stamnadh, *s.* Managing, taming

Stang, *s.* A ditch; a peg or pin

Stangach, *a.* Pettish; a beast with upright horns

Staoig, *s.* A collop, a piece

Staoin, *s.* Tin, pewter; said of a lazy inactive person

Staoonadh, *s.* Bending

Stàpull, *s.* A bolt

Stàpull, *s.* A stable

Starbhanach, *a.* A stout robust man

Stàtail, *a.* Proud, self-sufficient

Stàtalachd, *s.* Self-sufficiency, haughtiness

Stàtuinn, *s.* Statutes, ordinances

Steach, *ad.* Within, in

Stearag, *s.* A small walking stick

Steall, *v.* Spout from a squirt, &c.

Steallach, *a.* That squirteth

Steallaire, *s.* A cascade; a squirt, a syringe

Stearnal, *s.* A bittern; an inn-keeper's sign

Steic-bhraghad, *s.* The wind-pipe

Steigh, *s.* Foundation

Steigh-teagaisg, *s.* A text, the subject of discourse

Steilleach, *a.* Ruddy, lusty, stout

Steilleireadh, *s.* A lusty lazy fellow

Steòrnadh, *s.* Steering, managing, regulating

Steinleachadh, *s.* Exulcerating

Steinneil, *a.* Keen, endeavouring

Stiall, *s.* A streak, a stripe

Stiallach, *a.* Streaked, striped

Stialladh, *s.* Tearing in pieces

Stinleag, *s.* A hasp; a staple

Stiom, *s.* A snood, a hair lace, a belt

Stirean, *s.* A sturgeon  
 Stiùir, *v.* Steer, direct, guide  
 Stiùir, *s.* The helm, a rudder  
 Stiùradh, *s.* Steering; directing, guiding  
 Stiurad'ear, *s.* A pilot, the steersman; a director  
 Stob, *v.* Stab, push, thrust  
 Stobadh, *s.* Stabbing, pushing, thrusting  
 Stobhadh, *s.* Stewing, cropping, cutting  
 Stoc, *s.* A sounding horn, trumpet; stock, root, post  
 Stocadh, *s.* Benumbing, growing stiff  
 Stocaire, *s.* A trumpeter  
 Stoc-leapa, *s.* A bed stock  
 Stoc-luinge, *s.* A gunwale  
 Stocaidh, *s.* A stocking  
 Stoirm, *s.* Storm  
 Stoirmeil, *a.* Stormy  
 Stòl, *s.* A stool  
 Stòlda, *a.* Sedate, settled, tame; slow  
 Stòr, *s.* Store, ammunition  
 Stòras, *s.* Riches, wealth, money  
 Stòrasach, *a.* Wealthy, rich, abounding in riches  
 Strabaid, *s.* A prostitute  
 Stràchd, *s.* A strickle  
 Stràcaireachd, *s.* Gossiping, visiting  
 Stracadh, *s.* Rending, tearing  
 Stràic, } *s.* Pride, haughti-  
 Stràicealachd, } ness, selfishness  
 Stràiceil, *a.* Prideful, haughty, selfish  
 Strangalach, *a.* Contentious, quarrelsome, perverse  
 Strangalachd, *s.* Contention, strife, debate, contest  
 Straoilich, *s.* Much noise  
 Streap, *v.* Climb  
 Strèapaid, } *s.* Strife, contention,  
 Strèapag, } skirmish, conflict  
 Strìochd, *v.* Submit, yield

Strèapaidenach, *a.* Quarrelsome, contentious, given to strife  
 Strìochdadh, *s.* Submission  
 Strìochdach, *a.* Submitting, yielding; submissive  
 Strìopach, *a.* A prostitute  
 Strìopachas, *s.* Prostitution, fornication  
 Strògh, } *s.* Prodigality; ex-  
 Strògalachd, } travagance; pro-  
 } fusion; waste  
 Stròghail, *a.* Prodigious; profuse; wasteful; lavish  
 Stròghaire, *s.* A prodigal, a spendthrift, a waster  
 Struidheil, *a.* Vide, Stròghail  
 Struidheileachd, *s.* Vide, Stròghalachd  
 Struidhear, *s.* Vide, Stròghaire  
 Struth, *s.* Ostrich  
 Stùadh, *s.* A gable  
 Stùaidh, *s.* A flock, a herd  
 Stùadh-ghreannach, *a.* Rough, gloomy, full of waves  
 Stùaim, *s.* Modesty, continence  
 Stùamadh, *a.* Modest, temperate, continent  
 Stùamachd, *s.* Moderation, temperance, continence  
 Stùchd, *s.* A little hill jutting out from a greater  
 Stùchdach, *a.* Full of such little hills, see *stùchd*  
 Stur, *s.* Dust  
 Stùirt, *s.* Sulkiness, sullenness, pride  
 Stuirteil, *a.* Sulky, sullen, ill-natured  
 Stuirtealachd, *s.* Gloominess, moroseness, intractability.  
 Sturrach, *a.* Rugged  
 Sturrage, *s.* A pinnacle  
 Sturranta, *a.* Gross, thick  
 Stuth, *s.* Stuff; substance  
 Suacan, *s.* An earthen pot  
 Suadh, *v.* Stir about, rub  
 Suadhadh, *s.* Stirring, rubbing

- Suaicheantas, *s.* A standard, colours, ensign-armorial  
 Suaicheanta, *a.* Easily known, remarkable  
 Suail, *a.* Inconsiderable  
 Suaimhneach, *a.* Composed, calm, quiet, peaceable  
 Suaimhneas, *s.* Rest, quietness, sedateness  
 Suain, *s.* Deep sleep; Sweden  
 Suaineartach, *a.* Sound sleeping; a man from Sunart  
 Suain-ghalar, *s.* Lethargy  
 Suairce, *a.* Civil, kind, generous, affable  
 Suairceas, *s.* Affability, kindness, urbanity  
 Suaithte, *part.* Stirred about, mixed  
 Suanach, *s.* A covering, a garment  
 Suarrach, *a.* Insignificant, trifling, mean  
 Suarrachas, *s.* Neglect, contempt, indifference  
 Suarraiche, *comp.* Worse, of less value, not so good  
 Suas, *ad.* Up, upwards; westward  
 Suas leis, *ad.* Up with it  
 Subh-craobh, *s.* Raspberry, rasps  
 Subh-làir, } *s.* Straw-  
 Subh-talmhuinn, } berry  
 Subhach, *a.* Glad, merry, cheerful, joyous  
 Subhachas, *s.* Joy, gladness, cheerfulness  
 Subhailc, *s.* Virtue, excellence  
 Subhailceach, *a.* Virtuous, chaste, morally good  
 Sud, *pron.* That, there, yonder  
 Sùdh, *s.* Juice, sap, substance  
 Sùdhar, *a.* Juicy, sappy  
 Sùgach, *a.* Merry, cheerful, hearty, jocund  
 Sùgh, *s.* A wave  
 Sùgaire, *s.* A Droll  
 Sùgradh, *s.* Mirth, merriment, play, sport
- Sùigein, *s.* A straw circle, a crupper  
 Suidh, *v.* Sit  
 Suidheagan, *s.* A seat  
 Suidhich, *v.* Plant, set  
 Suidheachadh, *s.* Planting, setting  
 Suidhichte, *part.* Planted, settled  
 Sùidhte, *a.* Seasoned, dry  
 Suigeart, *s.* Frisking, gladness  
 Suigeartach, *a.* Joyful, glad, merry  
 Sùil, *s.* The eye, eye  
 Sùileach, *a.* Having eyes, sharp-sighted  
 Sùil-bheum, *s.* Blink of an evil eye  
 Sùileag, *s.* A little eye; orifice  
 Sùileagach, *a.* Full of little holes  
 Suilbhear, *a.* Cheerful, merry, joyous  
 Suilbhearachd, *s.* Joyfulness, cheerfulness, merriment  
 Sùil-chritheach, *s.* A quagmire  
 Suil-mhargaidh, *s.* A forestaller  
 Suim, *s.* Respect, regard, consideration  
 Suimeil, *a.* Respectful, regardful  
 Suipeir, *s.* Supper  
 Suire, *s.* Mermaids, sea nymphs  
 Suireadh, *s.* Courting, wooing  
 Suiridhich, *a.* A lover, a suitor, a sweetheart  
 Sùiste, *s.* A flail  
 Sùisteachd, *s.* Thrashing  
 Sùithe, *s.* Soot  
 Sùithe, *a.* Seasoned, dry  
 Sùlchair, *a.* Hearty, hospitable, affable  
 Sulchaireachd, *s.* Affability; hospitality; frankness  
 Sùl-mhor, *a.* Quick-sighted  
 Sùl-fhradhar, *s.* Foresight; fate  
 Sùl-fhradharach, *a.* Foresighted, foreseeing  
 Sult, *s.* Fatness  
 Sultmhor, *a.* Fat, lusty, corpulent  
 Sùmhail, *a.* Unbulky, tight

Sùmhlachadh, *s.* Packing close, pressing

Sùmhlaichte, *part.* Packed, pressed

Sumag, *s.* A pack-saddle cloth

Sùmaid, *s.* A wave, a surge

Sùmaideach, *a.* Wavy, surgy, boisterous

Sùmaidean, *s. pl.* Waves

Sunnaid, *s.* Likeness, comparison

Sunnd, *s.* Joy, mirth, good-humour

Sunndach, *a.* Merry, joyful, cheerful, good-humoured

Sùnraich, *v.* Appoint, order

Sùrd, *s.* Industry, preparation

Sùrdail, *a.* Industrious, active, clever, pushing

Sùrdalachd, *s.* Industriousness, activity, cleverness

Sustalach, *a.* Prudish

Sùth, *s.* Juice, sap, essence

Sùth-bhrìgh, *s.* Decoction, juice

Sùthmhor, *a.* Juicy, sappy

Sùthain, *s.* Eternal, everlasting

## T

**T** IS frequently put before words beginning with any of the vowels, *as*

An t-athair, The father

An t-eagal, For fear

An t-iarunn, The iron

An t-òrd, The hammer

An t-uan, The lamb

And before many words beginning with S, after the article *an*, and the sign of the dative, *do'n*, *as*

An t-slighe, The way

An t-sluaigh, The people

Do'n t-saoghal, To the world

Ta, tha, *pron.* Yes, is

Tabaid, *s.* A fight, a skirmish, a conflict, a broil, discord

Tabaideach, *a.* Quarrelsome, &c.

Tabar, *s.* A timbrel

Tabh, *s.* The ocean, the sea

Tàbhachd, *s.* Substance; stoutness

Tàbhachdach, *a.* Handsome; powerful

Tabhan, *s.* Barking, yelping

Tabhartana, *s.* A leader, a general

Tabhuan, *s.* Persevering

Tabhuanachd, *s.* Perseverance

R

Tabhair, *v.* Give

Tabhairt, *s.* Giving

Tabhram, *v.* I will give

Tabhairteach, *a.* Liberal, bestowing, generous

Tabhartas, *s.* An offering; a present, a gift

Tabhal, *s.* A sling

Tabhuil, *s.* In order

Tacaid, *s.* A stitch; a tacket

Tacan, *s.* A short space, or time

Tacar, tachdar, *s.* Provision; fish; a multitude

Tachais, *v.* Scratch, claw

Tachair, *v.* Meet

Tachas, *s.* Itching, scratching

Tachasach, *a.* Itchy, mangy

Tachraidh, *v.* Shall meet or happen

Tachairt, *s.* Happening

Tàcharan, *s.* A ghost; a cowardly feeble person

Tachd, *v.* Strangle, choke

Tachdadh, *s.* Strangling

Tachdte, *part.* Strangled

Tagair, *v.* Plead

Taghairn, *s.* Echo; a sort of divination

Tagradh, *s.* Pleading

- 'Tagradair, *s.* A pleader, an advocate  
 Tagh, *v.* Choose, select, make choice  
 Taghadh, *s.* Choosing, selecting  
 Taghach, *a.* Elective  
 Taghar, *v.* Shall be chosen  
 Taghte, *a.* Chosen, elected  
 Taibhreal, *s.* Laurel  
 Taibhs, *s.* Apparition, vision  
 Taic, *s.* Dependence; in conjunction, near  
 'Taiceil, *a.* Stout, firm, solid  
 'Taiceachd, *s.* Utmost exertion  
 Taiccadh, *s.* Recommending, depending  
 Taidhleachd, *a.* Splendid, pleasant, delightful  
 Tàilleir, *s.* A taylor  
 Taigeis, *s.* A haggess  
 Tailceas, *s.* Contempt, spite, reproach  
 Tailceasach, *a.* Contemptuous, spiteful, reproachful  
 Tailceasachd, *s.* Contemptuousness, spitefulness, reproachfulness  
 Tàileasg, *s.* Sport, chess  
 Tàil, } *a.* Solid, substantial  
 'Tàileil, }  
 Tàilealachd, *s.* Solidness, firmness  
 Tailisg, *s.* A war instrument  
 Tailmrich, *s.* Noise, bustle, confusion  
 'Taim, *pron.* I am  
 Taimh, *s.* Death, mortality, silence  
 Taimh-leachd, *s.* A grave-stone  
 'Taimhneul, *s.* Slumber, trance, extacy  
 Taimhneulach, *a.* Slumbering  
 Taine, *comp.* Thinner, slenderer  
 Taing, *s.* Thanks, gratitude  
 Taingeil, *a.* Thankful, grateful  
 Taingealachd, *s.* Thankfulness, gratefulness  
 Tainist'ear, *s.* Second-son; regent, governor, lord, peer  
 Tainistireachd, *s.* Regency  
 Tàinistre, *s.* Ancient laws  
 Tàin, *s.* Cattle  
 Thainig, *pret.* Came  
 Taip, *s.* A mass, a lump  
 Tàir, *s.* Contempt, reproach  
 Tàireil, *a.* Contemptuous, reproachful  
 Tairbeirt, *s.* A peninsula  
 Tairbh, *gen. of tarbh,* Of a bull  
 Tairbhe, *s.* Profit, advantage  
 Tàire, *comp.* Baser, worse  
 Tàireachd, *s.* Contempt, baseness  
 Thairis, *prep.* Over  
 Tair-bhealach, *s.* A defile  
 Tairbheartach, *a.* Beneficial, fruitful; liberal  
 Taireasg, } *s.* A peat-spade  
 Tairsgian, }  
 Taireis, *ad.* Afterwards  
 Tair-geug, *s.* A graft  
 Tairgeam, *v.* I will offer  
 Tairg, *v.* Offer, bid  
 Tairgse, *s.* An offer  
 Tairis, *a.* Trusty, faithful, loving, kind  
 Tairisneachd, *s.* Faithfulness  
 Tairlearach, *a.* Transmarine  
 Tairneanach, *s.* Thunder  
 Tais, *a.* Moist, soft, wet, damp  
 Taislich, *v.* Moisten, soften  
 Taisleachadh, *s.* Moistening, softening, damping  
 Taisg-eudach, *s.* A winding-sheet  
 Taisg-eudaich, *s.* A ward robe  
 Taisg, *v.* Keep, lay up  
 Taisbein, *s.* An apparition; revelation  
 Taisbeanta, *part.* Revealed, presented  
 Taisbeanar, *v.* Shall be revealed, shown  
 Taisdeal, *s.* A journey  
 Taisdealach, *s.* A traveller, a sojourner

Faisealbh, *v.* Personate, represent

Taísealbhadh, *s.* A representation, likeness

Taisg, *s.* A pledge, stake; treasure

Taisg-arm, *s.* An armoury

Taisgcach, *s.* Treasury

Taisg-inntinn, *s.* Equivocation

Taisg-ionad, *s.* A store-house

Taisgte, *part.* Hoarded, laid up

Taislich, *v.* Wet, moisten, soften

Taisleachadh, *s.* Wetting, moistening, softening

Taislichte, *part.* Softened, moistened, wetted

Taitneach, *a.* Pleasant, agreeable, acceptable

Taitnidh, *v.* Will please

Thaitin, *v.* It pleased

Tàl, *s.* A cooper's ax or adze

Tàl-deis, } *s.* A kind of planes

Tàl-cùil, } *s.* A kind of planes

Talach, *s.* Complaining, murmuring

Tàladh, *v.* Hush, rock, caress; tame, domesticate

Talamh, *s.* The earth, ground, soil

Talamh-fliuch, *s.* Wet or moist ground

Talamh-tioram, *s.* Dry-land

Tàlan, *s.* Feats of arms, chivalry; a talent

Talmhaidh, *a.* Earthy, earthly, terrestrial; strong, robust

Talmhianta, *s.* A mineral

Talc, *s.* Force, vigour, courage

Talcanta, } *a.* Strong, stout, vigorous, sturdy

Tàl-carra, } *a.* Strong, stout, vigorous, sturdy

Tàl-fuinn, *s.* A hoc

Thall, *ad.* Over, beyond

Talla, *s.* A hall, a house

Tàl-fhradhar, *s.* Caution, wariness

Tàl-fhradhar, *a.* Cautious, wary

Tàmailt, *s.* Reproach; indignity; disgrace; disdain

Tàmailteach, *a.* Indignant; reproachful; shameful

Tàmh, *s.* Rest, quietness

Tàmh, *s.* The ocean, the sea

Tàmhach, *a.* Indolent

Tàmhaiche, *s.* An inhabitant, a residenter

Tàmh-àit, *s.* Habitation, residence

Tàmham, *v.* I will settle, I will be quiet

Tàmhanach, *s.* A blockhead, a dolt

Tàmh-shuain, *s.* Quiet sleep, a sound sleep; a trance

Tàmhasg, *s.* A fool; a dwarf; a pigmy

Tamull, *s.* A short time, a while

'Tan, *ad.* When

Tàn, *s.* A herd of cows, a flock of sheep, &c.

Tàn, *s.* A country, territory

Tanadh, *a.* Thin, slender

Tanaich, *v.* Make thin; diminish

Tanalach, *s.* Shallow water

Tànas, *s.* Dominion, lordship

Tannas, } *s.* An apparition,

Tannasg, } *s.* ghost

Tagnachd, *s.* Malice, fraud, grudge

Tannaladh, *s.* Bellowing; agony

Taobh, *s.* The side

Taobhan, *s.* A rafter

Taobh a muigh, *ad.* Out side

Taobh a stigh, *ad.* Inside, within, inward

Taobhach, *a.* Partial; taking a side

Taobhachd, } *s.* Partiality

Taobh-bhreith, } *s.* Partiality

Taobham, *v.* Join, take part with, come nigh to

Taobhghabhail, *s.* A hankering, kindness  
 Taobh-gheal, *a.* Having a white side  
 Taobh-ghreim, *s.* A stitch in the side  
 Taobh-shlighe, *s.* A bye-path  
 Taobhthoir, *s.* A creditor; a commissary  
 Taobh-throm, *a.* Pregnant  
 Taod, *s.* A halter, a hair rope  
 Taodan, *s.* A small rope or halter  
 Taodhaire, *s.* An apostate  
 Taoghail, *v.* Frequent, call, visit  
 Taoghall, *s.* Frequenting, visiting  
 Taoghlam, *v.* I will frequent  
 Taoig, *s.* A fit of passion  
 Taoim, *s.* Water in a ship or boat  
 Taois, *s.* Dough, leaven  
 Taoisinn, *v.* Knead  
 Taoisneachadh, *s.* Kneading  
 Taoisnicht, *part.* Kneaded  
 Taom, *s.* A fit of sickness; madness, or passion; a soup  
 Taom, *v.* Lave, empty  
 Taomach, *s.* Subject to fits  
 Taomadh, *s.* Emptying, laving  
 Taoman, *s.* A laver, a dish for laving water  
 Taomaire, *s.* A pump  
 Taomboile, *s.* A mad fit  
 Taosgach, *a.* Brimfull  
 Taosgadh, *s.* Pumping, draining, pouring  
 Taosg'ear, *s.* One employed at the pump, &c.  
 Tap, } *s.* A rock of lint or  
 Tapan, } wool  
 Tapadh, } *s.* Activity, alertness,  
 Tapachd, } cleverness  
 Tapaiddh, *a.* Quick, active, clever  
 Tapag, *s.* An accident, chance  
 Taplach, *s.* Repository for small things  
 Taponta, *a.* Clever, lively, active

Tàr, *v.* Come  
 Tar, thar, *prep.* Over, across  
 Tar a stigh, *v.* Go into the house  
 Tharad, *prep.* Over thee  
 Tharam, *prep.* Over me  
 Tàran, *s.* The ghost of an unbaptized child  
 Tarbh, *s.* A bull  
 Tarbhan, *s.* A diminutive bull  
 Tarbh-uisge, *s.* A water-bull  
 Tarbh-tàna, *s.* A parish, or public bull  
 Tarbhach, *a.* Profitable, fruitful; substantial  
 Tarbhaichead, *a.* Profitableness, fruitfulness  
 Tarbhanta, *a.* Fierce, stern  
 Tarbhas, *s.* A surfeit  
 Tarcuis, *s.* Contempt, despite, reproach  
 Tarcuiseach, *a.* Contemptuous, spiteful  
 Tarcuisich, *v.* Despise, condemn, revile  
 Tar-fhradhar, *s.* Squinting  
 Taireis, *prep.* After, afterwards  
 Tar-uinneag, *s.* Casement  
 Targadh, *s.* Governing, ruling  
 Targaid, *s.* A target  
 Targaideach, *a.* Armed with a target  
 Tharaibh, *prep.* Over you  
 Tharainn, *prep.* Over us  
 Thairis, air, *prep.* Over him  
 Thairte, *prep.* Over her  
 Tharladh, *s.* It came to pass, happened  
 Tarlaid, *s.* A drudge, a slave  
 Tarlaidh, *v.* It will happen  
 Tàrmachan, *s.* Ptarmagan, a muir-fowl in high mountains  
 Tàrnadair, *s.* Inn-keeper  
 Tarp, *s.* A clod, a lump  
 Tarpan, *s.* A cluster; a crab-fish  
 Tarr, *s.* Extremity, tail, &c.  
 Tarrach, *s.* A crupper; a girth  
 Tarrang, *s.* A nail

Tarrang-art, *s.* Needle in the compass

Tarradh, *s.* Leading, drawing

Targair, *v.* Forebode

Targradh, *s.* Foreboding

Targraiche, *s.* A foreboder

Tarraing, *v.* Draw, pull; distil

Tàrnaidh iad, *v.* They will draw

Tarraing-èisg, *s.* A fish draught

Tharraing e air ais, *s.* He drew back

Tarruing air ais, *s.* Revulsion

Tarsnan, *s.* A cross bar

Tàrsnain, *s. pl.* Cross bars; spokes

Tarsuing, *s.* A cross, a thwart

Tart, *s.* Thirst, drought

Tartmhor, *a.* Thirsty, droughty, parched, dry

Tartmhoireachd, *s.* Great drought

Tartar, *s.* Noise; clamour; hurry

Tartarach, *a.* Noisy; forward; magnanimous

Tharta, *prep.* Over them

Tàsan, *s.* A slow, tedious, plaintive discourse

Tàsanach, *a.* Slow, tedious, plaintive

Tasguidh, *s.* Laying up, keeping

Tastan, *s.* A shilling

Tàth, *v.* Cement, solder; join

Tàthadh, *s.* Cementing, soldering, joining

Tathaich, *v.* Resort to, frequent; crave

Tath-bheum, *s.* A mortal blow

Tathaicheam, *v.* I will frequent

Tathaichte, *part.* Frequented, accustomed

Thathaich iad, *v.* They frequented

Tathunn, *s.* A bark, yelp

Tathunnaich, *s.* Barking, yelping

Tè, an tè ud, *pron.* She, that woman

Teach, *s.* A house, a dwelling

Teachd, *s.* Coming

Teachd-an-tìr, *s.* Livelihood

Teachd-amach, *s.* Out-come, increase

Teachd-a-steach, *s.* Income

Teachdaire, *s.* A messenger

Teachdaireachd, *s.* Embassy, message, legation

Teachdaire-coise, *s.* A foot-post, or messenger

Teagamh, *s.* Doubt

Teadhair, *s.* A tether

Teagar, *s.* Provision

Teagradh, *s.* Acquisition

Teagraidhear, *s.* A provider

Teagram, *v.* I will provide

Teagasg, *s.* Teaching; doctrine

Teagaisg, *v.* Teach, instruct, learn

Teagaisgte, *part.* Taught, instructed

Teagasgear, *s.* A teacher, instructor

Teaghlach, *s.* A family

Teagmhais, *s.* An accident

Teagmhaiseach, *a.* Accidental; peradventure

Tèagmhuil, *s.* Interference; conflict; strife

Teagmhach, *a.* Doubtful

Teagnadh, *s.* Striving, forcing

Teallach, *s.* An hearth

Teallachag, *s.* A domestic concubine

Teallaid, *s.* A lusty woman

Teallsanach, *a.* A philosopher

Teallsanaichd, *s.* Philosophy

Tèamhaidh, *a.* Pleasant, quiet

Tèamhair, *a.* Delightful

Teamhair, { *s.* Tara, or Temora,  
tigh-mòr-rìgh, the  
house of a great  
king

Teampull, *s.* A church or temple

Teampullach, *a.* A church-man

Teanail, *v.* Gather, collect  
 Teanaladh, *s.* Gathering, collecting  
 Teanalaiche, *s.* A collector; a gleaner  
 Teanailte, *part.* Collected; gleaned  
 Teanchair, *s.* Pincers; a vice; jaws  
 Teangach, *a.* Loquacious  
 Teangadh, *s.* A tongue, dialect; language  
 Teangair, *s.* An orator; a linguist  
 Teann, *a.* Strait, tight, stiff, rigid, tense  
 Teannadh, *s.* Straitening  
 Teannachadh, *s.* Hard pressing, squeezed  
 Teannaire, *s.* A squeezing press  
 Teann-fhàsgadh, *s.* Hard squeezing  
 Teann-ghilac, *v.* Hold fast  
 Teann-ghlacte, *part.* Held fast  
 Teann-shàth, *s.* Sufficiency, abundance  
 Tearbadh, *v.* Separate, divide  
 Tearlach, *s.* Charles  
 Tearc, *a.* Scarce, few, rare  
 Tearcad, *s.* Fewness, scarcity  
 Tearc-eun, *s.* A phenix  
 Tearmunn, *s.* Protection, sanctuary  
 Tearmunnair, *s.* A protector, a patron  
 Tèaruinn, *v.* Defend, save  
 Tearnadh, *s.* Descending, going down  
 Tèaruinte, *a.* Safe, delivered; cautious  
 Tèaruinteachd, *s.* Security, safety  
 Tearr, *s.* Pitch, tar  
 Tearraid, *s.* An officer, a messenger at arms  
 Tearram, *v.* To pitch, to tar, daub  
 Tearradh, *s.* Tarring, daubing  
 Teas, *s.* Heat, warmth

Teasach, *s.* A fever  
 Teasaichte, *part.* Heated, warmed  
 Teasairg, *v.* Deliver, save, rescue  
 Teasairgin, *s.* Delivering, rescuing, saving  
 Teasairgte, *part.* Delivered, rescued, saved  
 Teasbhach, *s.* Sultriness  
 Teas-bhuala, }  
 Faice-teith, } *s.* Hot-baths  
 Teas-ghràdh, *s.* Fervent love  
 Teas-ghaoth, *s.* Scorching wind  
 Teas-loisgeach, *s.* Burning heat  
 Teich, *v.* Flee, run away  
 Teicheadh, *s.* Fleeing, running away  
 Theich e, *v.* He fled  
 Theid iad, *v.* They will go  
 Teileag, *s.* A lime tree  
 Teine, *s.* Fire  
 Tein'-adhair, *s.* Lightning  
 Teinidh, *a.* Fire  
 Teinn, *s.* Distress, a strait  
 Teinneasach, *a.* Quick, hasty, forward  
 Teintein, *s.* The hearth  
 Teinntidh, *a.* Fire  
 Teintreach, *s.* Flashes of lightning; impetuous  
 Their, *v.* Shall say  
 Theircar, *v.* Shall be said  
 Theirin, *v.* I will say  
 Their iad, *v.* They will say  
 Theirig e, *v.* It is spent or done  
 Teirigidh e, *v.* It will be done  
 Teirinn, *v.* Descend, come down, dismount  
 Theirinn e, *v.* He descended, came down, dismounted  
 Teiris, *s.* Stop, said to quell cattle when they fight, or are unruly  
 Teirmeasg, *s.* Mishap, misfortune  
 Teirmeasg ort, An imprecation

Téirmeasgach, *a.* That meeteth with misfortunes

Téis, *s.* The air, tune of

Teo, *v.* Warm

Teo-chridheach, *a.* Warm-hearted, affectionate

Teoma, *a.* Expert, active

Teòtachan, *s.* A chaffing dish

Teòthadh, *s.* Warming, heating

Teòthaichte, *part.* Warmed, heated

Teth, *a.* Hot, scalding

Teth-loisgeach, *a.* Scalding hot, burning hot

Tèuchd, *s.* Mighty deeds, heroic actions

Tèud, *s.* A musical string; a rope; a cord

Tèudach, *a.* Stringed, of many strings

Tèudan, *s. pl.* Strings

Tèud-chleasaiche, *s.* A rope-dancer

Tèugmhaileach, *a.* Contentious, quarrelsome

Teum, *v.* Bite, cut

Teumadh, *s.* Biting, cutting

Thigeam, *v.* I will come

Ti, an ti, *s.* He, he who, him that

Ti, *s.* Design, intention

Ti-mhòr, *s.* The Supreme Being, God

Tiadhan, *s.* A little hill; a stone

Tiamhaidh, *a.* Solitary, gloomy; sonorous

Tiamhachd, *s.* Solitariness, gloominess; sonorousness

Tiarmail, *a.* Prudent, careful, sagacious

Tiarmalachd, *s.* Sagacity, prudence

Tig, thig, *v.* Come

Tigh, *s.* House

Tighearna, *s.* A Lord; a laird

Tighearnas, *s.* Lordship, jurisdiction

Tighearnail, *a.* Lordly

Tigheadas, *s.* Housekeeping; husbandry

Tigheasach, *s.* A housekeeper

Tigh-bainne, *s.* A dairy

Tigh-cànach, *s.* Custom-house

Tigh-chearc, *s.* Hen-house

Tigh-cluiche, *s.* Play-house

Tigh-cùinnidh, *s.* The-mint

Tigh-eiridinn, *s.* Infirmary

Tigh-malairt, *s.* An exchange, a trafficking house

Tigh-nigheadaireachd, *s.* Landry, washing house

Tigh-òsda, *s.* An inn, or public house

Tigh-sgoile, *s.* A schoolhouse

Tigh-stòir, *s.* A magazine

Tigh-togalach, *s.* A brew-house

Tighinn, *s.* Coming, approaching

Tilg, *v.* Throw, cast

Tilgeadh, *s.* Casting, throwing; vomiting, throwing up

Till, pill, *v.* Return, turn

Tilleadh, } *s.* Returning

Pilleadh, }

Tìmeil, *a.* Timeous

Timchioll, *s.* About, circuit, compass

Tìnnchiollach, *a.* Circuitous

Timchioll-ghearr, *v.* Circumcise

Timchioll-ghearradh, *s.* Circumcision

Tìnnchiollghearta, *part.* Circumcised

Tinn, *a.* Sick, unwell

Tinneanas, *s.* Fits

Tinneas, *s.* Sickness

Tinneasach, *a.* Sickly, diseased, frail

Tinneas-cloinne, *s.* Travail, child-birth

Tinne, *comp.* More sick, worse

Tinne, *s.* Link of a chain

Tiobairt, *s.* A spring, a well, a fountain

Tiodhlac, *s.* A gift, a present

Tiodhlacadh, *s.* Bestowing; burying  
 Tiodhlaic, *v.* Bestow; bury  
 Tiodhlacach, *a.* A bountiful person  
 Tiolp, *v.* Snatch, grasp at  
 Tiolpadh, *s.* Snatching, grasping  
 Tiolpadair, *s.* A critic, a criticising person  
 Tiom, *a.* Soft, tender, delicate  
 Tiomachd, } *s.* Softness, tender-  
 Tiomadh, } ness, delicateness  
 Tiom-chridhe, *s.* Pity, compassion, mercy  
 Tiom-chridheach, *a.* Tenderhearted, compassionate, merciful, pitiful  
 Tiom-chuairt, A friendly visit, a period  
 Tiom-chuairteach, *a.* Periodical  
 Tiomnadh, *s.* A will, a testament  
 Tiomna'ear, *s.* A testator, a legator  
 Tiomnam, *v.* I will bequeath  
 Tiomna-nuadh, *s.* New-testament  
 Tiompan, *s.* A timbrel, a harp  
 Tiompanaiche, *s.* A musician  
 Tionail, *v.* Gather, collect, assemble  
 Tionaladh, *s.* Gathering, collecting, assembling  
 Tionalaidh, *v.* Shall assemble, gather or collect  
 Tionc, } *v.* Save, deliver, free  
 Tiorc, }  
 Tioncadh, } *s.* Saving, delivering,  
 Tiorcadh, } freeing  
 Tioncaiche, *s.* A deliverer, a saviour  
 Tionndadh, *s.* Turning about, or back  
 Tionnda, *v.* Turn  
 Thionnda c, *v.* He turned  
 Tionnsgainn, *v.* Begin, devise

Tionnsgnadh, *s.* A beginning, an element, device, project  
 Tionnsgantach, *a.* Adventurous; diligent, industrious  
 Tiorman, *s.* Meal and water crowdy  
 Tioram, *a.* Dry, seasoned, parched  
 Tioramachd, *s.* Drought, dry weather  
 Tiorail, *a.* Commodious, warm, snug, well-sheltered  
 Tiormaich, *v.* Dry, season, desiccate  
 Tiormachadh, *s.* Drying, seasoning, desicating  
 Tiort, *s.* Accident  
 Tiortach, *a.* Accidental  
 Tiota, *s.* A minute, a moment, a little while  
 Tìr, *s.* A country, region  
 Tìrich, *v.* Colonize  
 Tìreachadh, *s.* Colonization, planting  
 Tìr-mòr, *a.* A continent; *Terra firma*  
 Titheach, *a.* Desirous, keen, willing  
 Tiugh, *a.* Thick, close, clumsy  
 Tiughe, *comp.* Thicker, closer  
 Tiughaid, *s.* Thickness  
 Tiughachadh, *s.* Thickening, condensing  
 Tiughaidh, *v.* Thicken, condense  
 Tiunnal, *s.* Match, likeness, comparison  
 Tlàth, *a.* Soft, smooth, mild, meek  
 Tlàths, *s.* Softness, smoothness; mildness  
 Tlachd, *s.* Pleasure, delight; the earth  
 Tlachdmhor, *a.* Handsome, comely, pleasant  
 Tlachdmhoircachd, *s.* Handsomeness, comeliness, pleasantness  
 Tlachd-colas, *s.* Geography

Tlachd-thomhas, *s.* Geometry  
 Tlám, *s.* A handful  
 Tlám, *v.* Teaze, handle  
 Tlámadh, *s.* Teazing, handling  
 Co'-thlámadh, *s.* Mixing  
 Tlús, *s.* Compassion, kindness  
 Tlúsail, *a.* Compassionate, kind, tender, soft  
 Tlúsaireachd, *s.* Kindness, tenderness  
 Tnú, tnuith, *s.* Envy; indignation  
 Tnúthach, } *a.* Envious, jealous  
 Tnúthar, }  
 Tobar, *s.* A well, a spring  
 Tobar-baistidh, *s.* A font  
 Tobar-fior-uisg', *s.* A spring well  
 Tobar-táirne, *s.* A draw-well  
 Toch, *s.* The hough  
 Toch, *v.* Hamstring  
 Tochadh, *s.* Hamstringing  
 Tochain, *v.* Dig, mine  
 Tochladh, *s.* Digging, quarrying, mining  
 Tochainle, *part.* Digged; quarried  
 Tochainleair, *s.* A quarrier, a miner, a digger  
 Tòchd, *s.* A smell, savour  
 Tochradh, *s.* Marriage-dowry  
 Tochras, *s.* Winding yarn  
 Tochras, *v.* Wind yarn  
 Tochraste, *part.* Wound up  
 Toscaid, *s.* A hogshead  
 Todhar, *s.* Tath, a field manured by folding cattle on it  
 Tobhta, *s.* A cross beam or rowers seat in a boat; a clod, a turf  
 Tog, *v.* Lift, raise; build; brew  
 Togail, *s.* Lifting; building; brewing  
 Togarrach, *a.* Desirous, willing, keen  
 Togair, *v.* Desire, wish

Togradh, *s.* Desiring, wishing, inclining  
 Togram, *v.* I will desire  
 Toibheum, *s.* Blasphemy; reproach; blemish  
 Toibheumach, *a.* Blasphemous; reproachful  
 Gu toibheumach, *ad.* Blasphemously; reproachfully  
 Toic, *s.* Wealth, riches, substance, means  
 Toiceach, *a.* Wealthy, rich  
 Toiceach, *a.* Swelled  
 Toichiosdal, *s.* Arrogance, presumption  
 Toichiosdalach, *a.* Arrogant, presuming  
 Toigh, *s.* Love, fondness; attention  
 Toigheach, *a.* Fond of; in love with; attentive  
 Toighiche, *comp.* More fond, fonder  
 Toil, *s.* The will, desire  
 Toileach, *a.* Willing, desirous, voluntary  
 Toileil, *a.* Wilful; obstinate  
 Toil-inntinn, *s.* Contentment, pleasure  
 Toilichte, *a.* Well pleased, satisfied  
 Toill, *v.* Deserve, merit  
 Thoill e, *v.* He deserved, he merited  
 Toilltinneach, *a.* Deserving, meritorious  
 Toillteannas, *s.* Desert, demerit  
 Toimhseagan, *s.* A riddle, a parable  
 Toimhseal, *a.* Judicious, sagacious, sensible  
 Toimhsean, *s.* Balances, measures  
 Tomhais, *v.* Measure, weigh; guess  
 Toinisg, *s.* Sense, understanding  
 Toinisgeach, *a.* Sensible; intellectual; reasonable

Toinneamh, *v.* Twist, twine  
 Toinneamh, *s.* Twisting, twining  
 Toimnte, *part.* Twisted, twined  
 Toimntean, *s.* A single thread  
 Toir, thoir, }  
 Tabhair, thabhair, } *v.* Give  
 Tòir, *s.* Pursuit; those in search  
 Tòireachd, *s.* A pursuing, strict  
     searching for  
 Tòiriche, *s.* A pursuer  
 Toirbheartas, *s.* Bounty, gene-  
     rosity, liberality, munificence  
 Toirbheartach, *a.* Bountiful, li-  
     beral, generous, munificent  
 Thoir air ais, *v.* Deliver up, give  
     back, yield up  
 Toirricheas, *s.* Conception;  
     fruit  
 Toiriosg, *s.* A saw  
 Toirm, *s.* A noise, sound  
 Toirmeasg, } *s.* Forbidding,  
 Toirmeasgadh, } hindering, in-  
                     } hibiting  
 Toirmisg, *v.* Forbid, hinder, im-  
     pede, inhibit  
 Toirmisgte, *part.* Forbidden,  
     prohibited, restrained  
 Toirleum, *s.* A mighty leap  
 Thoir leum, *v.* Jump, leap  
 Toirmrich, *s.* Noise  
 Tòirnich, *s.* Season a cask, &c.  
 Toirt, }  
 Tabhairt, } *s.* Giving  
 Toirt, *s.* Value, bulk  
 Toirteil, *a.* Stout, lusty; fruitful  
 Toirtealachd, *s.* Stoutness; fruit-  
     fulness  
 Toiseach, *s.* Beginning; fore-  
     most  
 Tòiseach, *s.* A thane, a prince, a  
     duke; a leader, a chief  
 Tòisich, *v.* Begin  
 Toisg, *s.* Back-teeth, tusks; prop-  
     er time  
 Toisgeil, *s.* Left, sinister  
 Toisgeulach, *a.* Left-handed  
 Toit, *s.* Smoke, vapour  
 Toiteach, *a.* Smoky

Toitein, *s.* A stake, a collop  
 Toth, *s.* A smell  
 Tolg, *s.* A colour, a hollow  
 Tòlgach, *a.* Full of colours; un-  
     constant  
 Toll, *s.* A hole, a crevice  
 Tolltach, *a.* Full of holes  
 Tolladh, *s.* Boring, holing, pierc-  
     ing  
 Tollte, *part.* Bored, pierced, per-  
     forated  
 Toll-cluaise, *s.* A touch-hole  
 Tolman, *s.* A hillock, a little hill  
 Tolmanach, *a.* Full of hillocks,  
     or knolls  
 Tom, *s.* A small hill; a bush, a  
     thicket  
 Tomanach, *a.* Hilly, knolly;  
     bushy, tufty  
 Tom, }  
 Tum, } *v.* Dip, immerse  
 Tombaca, *s.* Tobacco  
 Tomas, *s.* Thomas  
 Tomhas, *s.* A measure  
 Tomhais, *v.* Measure  
 Toimhsean, *s.* Weights  
 Tòn, *s.* The breech  
 Tònach, *a.* Large hipped  
 Tònag, *s.* A clue of yarn  
 Tònlagan, *s.* Sliding on the  
     breech  
 Tonlodanadh, *s.* Fawning, cring-  
     ing; soliciting  
 Topnag, *s.* A square of tartan,  
     &c. for the shoulders  
 Tonn, *s.* A wave, billow, surge  
 Tonnach, *a.* Waved, undulatory  
 Tonnann, *s. pl.* Waves, billows  
 Tonn-luasgadh, *s.* Wave-tossed  
 Tòrachd, *s.* Pursuit, search  
 Torr, *s.* A tower, a castle; an  
     eminence  
 Torrach, *a.* Pregnant; fertile,  
     fruitful  
 Toradh, *s.* Fruit; an augur  
 Torain, *s.* Vermin in corn  
 Torman, *s.* A noise; music  
 Tormanach, *a.* Noisy; musical

Torman-ciùil, *s.* A harp  
 Tormaid, *s.* Norman  
 Torran, *s.* An eminence, a rising ground  
 Torthair, *s.* A monster; a dwarf  
 Torc, *s.* A boar, a hog  
 Torchar, *s.* A fall, being killed  
 Thorchair e leat, *s.* He fell, was killed, or consumed by you  
 Torraicheas-anabuich, *s.* Embryo, foetus, miscarriage  
 Torr-chathair, *s.* A throne  
 Tòrradh, *s.* Heaping, piling; burying  
 Torralachd, *s.* Fertility, fertility-ness  
 Tosd, *s.* Silence, quietness  
 Tosdach, *a.* Silent, quiet  
 Tosdaicheam, *v.* I will silence, confute  
 Tosgaire, *s.* Ambassador  
 Tosgan, *s. pl.* Tusks; slashes, cuts  
 Tòstal, *s.* Arrogance, presumption  
 Tòstalach, *a.* Arrogant, presumptuous  
 Tràbhach, *s.* Stubble, &c. carried down and cast ashore by the impetuosity of a flood  
 Tràchdaire, *s.* An historian  
 Tràchdalachd, *s.* History  
 Tràchdadh, *s.* Negotiating; purposing  
 Trachladh, *s.* Fatigue  
 Tradh, *s.* A lance  
 Tràghadh, *s.* Ebbing  
 Tradanach, *a.* Quarrelsome, contentious  
 Tràigh, *s.* Sea-shore, ebb  
 Tràigh-cheum, *s.* A path by the sea shore  
 Tràigh-gheadh, *s.* A shore-goose  
 Traill, *s.* A slave; servant

Tràilleil, *a.* Slavish  
 Tràillealachd, *s.* Slavery, bondage  
 Traisg, *v.* Fast, abstain from meat  
 Trait, *s.* A cataplasm  
 Traogh, *v.* Ebb, empty, abate  
 Traoghadh, *s.* Ebbing, assuaging, abating  
 Trapan, *s.* A cluster  
 Traogadh, *s.* Fasting  
 Trasgradh, *s.* Oppression  
 Trad, *s.* A cross, a thwart  
 Tràth, *s.* Season, time  
 Tràthail, *a.* Timeous, in due time  
 Trà-bidh, *s.* Meat-time  
 Trà-seasgair, *s.* Evening-tide  
 Trà-nòin, *s.* Noon-day, mid-day  
 Trà-ùrnuigh, *s.* Prayer-time  
 Tre, trid, *ad.* Through  
 Treabh, *v.* Plow  
 Treabhadh, *s.* Plowing  
 Treabhaiche, *s.* A plowman, a husbandman  
 Treabhailt, *s.* A mill-hopper  
 Treabhhte, *part.* Plowed  
 Treachladh, *s.* Digging; fatiguing  
 Treachail, *v.* Dig; fatigue  
 Treachlaite, *part.* Fatigued; digged  
 Treall, *s.* A short space, a while  
 Trealaich, *s.* Lumber, trash; sundry trifling articles; tackling  
 Trealais, *s.* The spleen  
 Trèalamh, *s.* Indisposition  
 Treanadh, *s.* Lamentation; Whitsun-week  
 Trean-ri-trean, *s.* A corn craik  
 Treartha, *s.* Art, science  
 Trearthach, *a.* Artificial  
 Treas, *s.* Third  
 Treas-cuid, *s.* Third-part

Treas-barr, } s. Third crop  
 Treasaid, }  
 Treasg, s. Groats; draff  
 Treas-tarraing, s. Thrice distilled  
 Treathaid, s. A stitch, a pain  
 Treathaideach, a. Painful, full of stitches  
 Treibh-dhireach, a. Upright, sincere; honest  
 Treibh-dhireas, s. Uprightness, sincerity; honesty  
 Tréig, v. Forsake, leave, abandon  
 Tréigeadh, s. Forsaking, leaving, abandoning  
 Tréigte, *part.* Abandoned, forsaken, &c.  
 Treis, s. A while, a short space  
 Treise, s. Force, strength, might, power  
 Treise, *comp.* Stronger, mightier  
 Treiseil, a. Powerful, strong  
 Treoir, s. Strength, might, power; direction  
 Teorachadh, s. Guiding, directing, leading  
 Treoraich, v. Lead, guide, direct  
 Treoraich'ear, s. A guide, a director, a leader  
 Treoraichte, *part.* Directed, guided  
 Tresg, s. Groats  
 Treubh, s. A tribe, a clan, a family  
 Treubhach, a. Brave, heroic, powerful, gallant  
 Treubhantas, s. Bravery, courage, magnanimity  
 Treubhaiche, *comp.* More brave, braver  
 Treud, s. A flock, a herd  
 Treudach, a. Gregarious  
 Treudaiche, s. A keeper of cattle, a shepherd

Treun, } a. Strong, brave,  
 Treunmhor, } powerful, magnanimous  
 Treunas, s. Strength, bravery, courage  
 Treunmor, s. Fingal's grandfather  
 Tri, a. Three  
 Trid, *prep.* Through  
 Tridsa, for *trid thusa* Through thee  
 Triall, s. A journey, going  
 Triall, v. Walk, go, march  
 Triallaire, s. A traveller, a way-faring-man  
 Trian, a. A third, a third part  
 Triantan, s. A triangle  
 Triath, s. A king, lord, chief of a clan  
 Tric, *ad.* Frequently, often  
 Trice, *comp.* Oftener, more frequent  
 Tricead, s. Frequency  
 Tri-chosach, a. Tripedal  
 Trideug, a. Thirteen  
 Tri fichead, a. Sixty  
 Tri fichead deug, a. Two hundred and sixty  
 Tri fichead 'sa deich, a. Seventy  
 Tri fichead 'sa h-aon deug, a. Seventy one  
 Tri fichead 'sa dha dheug, a. Seventy two  
 Tri fichead 'sa tri deug, a. Seventy three  
 Trid-ainhartan, s. Mishap, ill-luck  
 Trid-shoillse, s. Transparency  
 Trid-shoillseach, a. Transparent  
 Tri-fhoghair, s. A triphthong  
 Tri-filte, a. Threefold  
 Trileanta, s. A quivering sound  
 Trilleachan-traighe, s. An oyster catcher  
 Trillsin, s. A small torch, a lanthorn  
 Trinnsair, s. A trencher, a plate

Triobluid, *s.* Affliction, trouble, calamity

Triobluideach, *a.* Troublesome, afflictive, vexatious

TRIONAID, *s.* TRINITY, GOD-HEAD

Triopal, *s.* A bunch, a cluster

Triubhas, *s.* Trows, trowsers

Triugh, *s.* The hooping cough

Triuir, *s.* Three

Triuirean, *s.* A sheep's purl

Tròcair, *s.* Mercy; pity, compassion

Tròcaireach, *a.* Merciful, compassionate

Trod, *s.* Scolding

Trodach, *a.* Quarrelsome, given to scolding

Trogbhair, *s.* A dispute, wrangle

Troich, *s.* A dwarf, a pigmy

Troicheil, *a.* Dwarfish

Troid, *v.* Scold, contend

Troidh, *s.* A foot

Troisg, } *v.* Fast

Traisg, }

Troisgeach, } *a.* Given to fasting;

Trasgach, } severe, rigid

Troitear, *s.* A traitor

Troitearachd, *s.* Treason

Tròm, *a.* Heavy, weighty

Troime, } *comp.* Heavier, weigh-

Truime, } tier

Tromaich, *v.* Make heavy

Tromachadh, *s.* Making heavy

Troman, } *s.* The wood of the

Droman, } bore-tree

Trom-chuiseach, *a.* Important

Trom-chodal, *s.* Deep sleep

Trom-inntinn, *s.* Dejection; heaviness

Trom-inntinneach, *a.* Dejected, melancholy

Trom-lighe, *s.* The night mare

Tromp, trompaid, *s.* A trump, a trumpet

Trompaireachd, *s.* Trumpeting

Trompair, *s.* A trumpeter, a player on the trumps

Troraid, *s.* A spire

Trosdan, *s.* A pace, a foot

Trosdail, *a.* Serious, dull

Trosg, *s.* A cod-fish; fasting

Trosgair, *s.* A catcher of cod-fish

Tròstan, *s.* A support, a crouch, a stilt

Truacanta, *a.* Compassionate, pitiful

Truacantas, *s.* Compassion, pity

Truadh, *a.* Poor, wretched; lean

Truaghan, *s.* A poor wretched person

Truaghanta, *a.* Pitiabie, lamentable

Truaghantachd, *s.* Pitiableness, lamentableness

Truas, *s.* Poverty, leanness, wretchedness

Truaighe, *s.* Misery, woe

Truail, *v.* Pollute, defile; adulterate

Truail, *s.* A sheath, a scabbard

Truailidh, *a.* Polluted, miserable, wretched

Truaillichd, *s.* Corruption; pollution, contamination

Truailte, *part.* Polluted, contaminated

Truid, *s.* A starling

Truime, *comp.* Heavier

Truimead, } *s.* Heaviness

Trumadas, }

Truis-bhràgad, *s.* A neck-lace

Trus, *v.* Gather, collect; reprimand

Trusadh, *s.* Gathering, collecting

Trusalaich, *v.* Gird up; make ready

Trusaileachadh, *s.* Girding up; making ready

Trus-aite, *s.* A wardrobe; a place for lumber

Trusdar, *s.* Filth, dirt; a clownish fellow

- Trusgan, *s.* Clothes, a garment ;  
     a smelt  
 Trusgar, *s.* Oar-weed  
 Truthdar, *s.* A dirty person  
 Trùth, *s.* A shrew ; a beast  
 Tu, *thú*, *pron.* Thou, you  
 Tuadh, *s.* Axe, hatchet  
 Tuadh-fhola, *s.* Fleams  
 Tuaicheal, *s.* Dizziness  
 Tuaileas, *s.* Calumny  
 Tuaileasach, *a.* Repröachful, cal-  
     umnious  
 Tuaileasag, *s.* A scold, a rude,  
     mean, foul-mouthed woman  
 Tuailte, *s.* A towel  
 Tuainealaich, *s.* Giddiness, dizzi-  
     ness  
 Tuaircam, *s.* A guess, opinion ;  
     aim  
 Tuairmeacha, *s.* Guessing, con-  
     jecturing ; aiming  
 Tuairneir, *s.* A turner  
 Tuairneireachd, *s.* Turning  
 Tuaisdeach, *a.* Unseemly, slo-  
     venly  
 Tuar, *s.* Foreboding ; hardship ;  
     colour, appearance, a house  
 Tuarail, *a.* Hardy, stout, firm ;  
     of a northern exposure  
 Tuargan, *s.* Discontent  
 Tuarganach, *a.* Dissatisfied, dis-  
     contented  
 Tuarguadh, *s.* Sedition  
 Tuargnach-catha, *s.* Chief com-  
     mander, Generalissimo  
 Tuaraipeach, *a.* Quarrelsome,  
     contentious  
 Tuarasdal, *s.* Wages, hire, a fee  
 Tuarasdalaiche, *s.* One that hires  
 Tuaraigseul, *s.* A good or bad  
     report ; *often* bad  
 Tuaraigseulach, *a.* Apt to raise a  
     report  
 Tuasaid, *s.* A fight, a conflict, a  
     quarrel  
 Tuasaid each, *a.* Quarrelsome,  
     ready to fight
- Tuath, *s.* Farmers, tenantry ;  
     laity  
 Tuath, *a.* North, northern  
 Tuathach, *s.* A north country man  
 Tuathanach, *s.* A farmer  
 Tuathachd, *s.* Sovereignty ; a  
     lordship  
 Tuathair, *s.* A northern expos-  
     ure  
 Tuathal, *s.* Left, aukward, back-  
     ward  
 Tuathalach, *a.* Aukward ; left-  
     handed  
 Tual-chainnt, *s.* A jargon, gib-  
     berish  
 Tuathalachd, *s.* Aukwardness ;  
     rusticity  
 Tubag, *s.* A vat, a tub  
 Tubag-shilidh, *s.* A dropping-  
     tub  
 Tubaist, *s.* Misfortune, mis-  
     chance, mischief  
 Tubaisteach, *a.* Unfortunate, un-  
     lucky  
 Tubaisteachd, *s.* Accidentalness ;  
     misfortune  
 Tubha, *s.* Thatch  
 Tubhadair, *s.* A thatcher  
 Tubhte, *part.* Thatched  
 Thubhairt e, } *v.* He said  
 Thuirt e, }  
 Tùch, *v.* Cover, quench ; grow  
     hoarse  
 Tùchan, *s.* Hoarseness, a hoarse-  
     song  
 Tùchanach, *a.* Hoarse  
 Tug, thug, *pret.* Gave, brought  
 Thugam, *v.* To me  
 Thug me, *pret.* I gave  
 Tuig, *v.* Understand, discern,  
     perceive  
 Tuigse, *s.* Understanding, know-  
     ledge, skill  
 Tuigseach, *a.* Skilful, knowing ;  
     sensible, intelligent  
 Tuigeam, *for* *tuig mi*, I under-  
     stand

Tuigear, *v.* Will be understood

Tuil, *s.* A flood, deluge

Tuilte, *s. pl.* Floods

Tuil-ruadh, *s.* The deluge, Noah's flood

Tuil-bheum, *s.* A torrent

Tuil-dhorus, *s.* A flood-gate

Tuill, *s. pl.* Holes

Tuille, *ad.* More

Tuille eile, *conj.* Further

Tuilm, *gen.* of tolm, A hillock ; a heap

Tuineachadh, *s.* Inhabiting, dwelling

Tuinich, *v.* Inhabit, dwell, stay

Tuinneasach, *a.* That bringeth or causeth death

Tuireadh, *s.* Lamentation, mourning ; a dirge

Tuireann, *s.* A sparkle from the anvil

Tuiriosg, *s.* A saw

Tuir-leum, *s.* A jump ; to dismount

Tuirling, *s.* A descent, coming down

Tuirse, *s.* Sadness, sorrow

Tuirseach, *a.* Sorrowful, mournful, sad

Tùis, *s.* Incense ; frank-incense

Tuisle, *s.* Delivery, bringing forth

Tuisleadh, *s.* Stumbling

Tuislich, *v.* Stumble

Tuislichte, *part.* Stumbled, fallen ; delivered

Tuit, *v.* Fall

Thuit e, *pret.* He fell

Tuiteam, *s.* Falling

Tuiteamas, *s.* Chance, [accident ; falling sickness

Tulach, *s.* A small hill, or rising ground

Tulachanach, *a.* Full of eminences

Tulchann, *s.* Gable ; stern

Tulg, *v.* Rock, move, jolt

Tulgach, *a.* Unconstant, changing

Tulgadh, *s.* Jolting, moving, rocking

Tul-chlaonachd, *s.* Declivity, gradual descent

Tul-chùis, *s.* Confidence, boldness ; perseverance

Tul-chùiseach, *a.* Confident, bold ; persevering

Tulag, *s.* The fish called pollock

Tum, *v.* Dip, immerse

Tumadh, *s.* Dipping, immersion

Tumaire, *s.* A dipper, a diver

Tunna, *s.* A tun

Tunnadair, *s.* A tunning dish

Tunnag, *s.* A duck

Tunnag-fhiadhaich, *s.* A wild-duck

Tur, *ad.* Altogether, entire

Tùr, *s.* A tower ; sense ; genius

Tùr,, *v.* Invent, frame, devise

Tùrail, *a.* Sensible ; inventive ; contriving

Turadan, *s.* A heap

Turaman, *s.* Nodding, moving, shaking

Turamanaich, *v.* Nod, move ; shake, vibrate

Tur-chodal, *s.* Slumbering

Turasgar, *s.* Sea-weed

Turcach, *s.* A Turk, Turkish

Tùrlach, *s.* A bonfire, a great fire

Turn, *s.* A job, work

Tùrsa, *s.* Dejection, sadness, melancholy

Tùrsach, *a.* Mournful, sad, heavy hearted

Turtuir, } *s.* A turtle

Féarain, }

Turus, *s.* A journey ; voyage

Turusach, *a.* A traveller, a pilgrim

Turusachd, *s.* Travelling, pilgrimage

Tùs, *s.* Beginning, commencement

Tùs-ainmeach, *a.* Patronimic

Tùs, air thùs, *a.* First, foremost

Tu, thu, thusa, *pron.* Thou, thyself

Tùtht, *s.* A stink

Tùthtach, *a.* Stinking

## U

U A, } *prep.* From, from

Uatha, } them

Uabhar, *s.* Pride, insolence, pomp; heat

Uachdar, *s.* Top; surface, cream; upper part

Uachdrach, *a.* Uppermost, highest

Uachdraiche, *a.* Higher

Uachdaran, *s.* A ruler, a governor

Uachdaranachd, *s.* Sovereignty, government, supremacy

Uadh-chrith, *s.* Horror, dread

Uaibh, for *o sibh*, From you

Uaibhreach, *a.* Proud, arrogant, haughty

Uaibhreachas, *s.* Arrogancy, haughtiness, pride

Uaigh, *s.* A grave; a den

Uaigneach, *a.* Solitary, secret, lonesome

Uaigneas, *s.* Secrecy, retirement, privacy

Uaill, *s.* Boasting; fame; pride

Uaill-fheartach, *a.* Illustrious

Uaill-mhiann, *s.* Ambition

Uaill-mhiannach, *a.* Ambitious

Uaimh, *s.* A den, a cave

Uaine, *a.* Green

Uainead, *s.* Greenness

Uainn, *prep.* From us

Uaipe, *prep.* From her

Uaidne, *s.* The stilt of a plow

Uainceann, *s.* A lamb's skin

Uair, *s.* An hour

Uaireadair, *s.* A clock, a watch

Uaireadair-gréine, *s.* A sun-dial

Uaireadair-gaineamhain, *s.* A sand-glass

Uaireach, *a.* Horary

Uaireadairiche, *s.* A watch-maker

Uairibh, } *ad.* Sometimes

Air uairibh, }

Uaislean, *s.* Gentry

Mòr-uaislean, *s.* Nobility

Uaisleachd, *s.* Gentility; pride

Uaisleachadh, *s.* Ennobling

Uaislich, *v.* Ennoble

Uait, *prep.* From thee

Uaithe, *prep.* From him

Uallach, *s.* A burden, a load

Uallach, *a.* Prideful, conceited

Uallachadh, *s.* Loading, encumbering

Uallachag, *s.* A coquette

Uallachan, *s.* A coxcomb; a saunterer

Uamhann, } *s.* Dread, fear, horror, terror, surprise

Uamhas, }

Uamhannach, } *a.* Dreadful, terrible; astonishing, shocking

Uamhasach, }

Uamharradh, *a.* Abominable; disgusting, loathsome

Uamharrachd, *s.* Abomination; loathsomeness, dreadfulness

Uan, *s.* A lamb

Uan-càisg, *s.* A paschal lamb

Uapa, *prep.* From them

Uarach-mhullaich, *s.* The herb,  
devil's bite  
Uasal, *a.* Noble, gentle; a gen-  
tleman  
Uatha, *prep.* From them  
Ubh, *s.* An egg  
Ubhal, *s.* Apple  
Ubhal na sùl, *s.* Apple of the eye  
Ubhal na leise, *s.* The hip or  
huckle bone  
Uchd, *s.* Breast, bosom, lap  
Uchdach, *s.* An ascent, uphill  
Uchd-éididh, *s.* A breast-plate  
Uchd-chrios, *s.* A stomacher  
Uchanaich, *s.* Groaning, sighing  
Uchdan, *s.* A small ascent, a  
hillock  
Uchd-mhac, *s.* An adopted son  
Uchd-mhacachd, *s.* Adoption  
Uchd-mhacachadh, *s.* Adopting  
Uchd-mhacaich, *v.* Adopt  
Ud, *ad.* There, yon  
Udagag, *s.* A woodcock  
Udal, *s.* Distress, wavering  
Udalach, *a.* Tottering, remov-  
ing from place to place  
Udail e, *v.* Make him totter, re-  
move him  
Udalan, *s.* A swivel  
Udhar, *s.* A wound, a sore, a  
bile  
Udlaiche, *s.* An old hart  
Udlaidh, *a.* Morose; lonely;  
churlish; gloomy  
Ugan, *s.* The upper part of the  
breast; throat  
Ughdar, *s.* An author  
Ughdaras, *s.* Authority, power,  
countenance  
Ughdarach, *a.* Authoritative  
Ughdairich, *v.* Authorize, em-  
power  
Uibeach, *a.* Round  
Uibhir, *s.* Number  
Uidhe, *s.* A journey; a degree; a  
space  
Uidh air 'n uidh, *ad.* Gradually,  
by degrees

Uidh-ghillé, *s.* A footman  
Uige, *s.* A jewel, a pebble  
Uighcam, *s.* Harness; equip-  
ment; equipage  
Uigheamach, *a.* Harnassed; e-  
quipped, ready  
Uigh, *s.* Delight; leaning to  
Uilc, *gen.* of *Olc*, Of evil  
Uile, *a.* All  
Uile gu leir, *ad.* Altogether,  
completely  
Uileann, *s.* Elbow, corner, angle  
Uileannach, *a.* Angled, cornered;  
the lowest branch of a stag's  
horn  
Uilebheist, *s.* A monster  
Uile-bheannuichte, *a.* Truly  
blessed  
Uile-chinnteach, *a.* All-sufficient;  
most certain  
Uile-chumhachd, *s.* Omnipotence  
Uile-chumhachdach, *a.* Omnipot-  
ent  
Uile-dhiongmhalta, *a.* All suffi-  
cient  
Uile-fhaicinneach, *a.* All-seeing  
Uile-fhiosrach, *a.* Omniscient  
Uile-fhiosrachd, *s.* Omniscience  
Uile-ghlic, *a.* All-wise  
Uile-iomlaineachd, *s.* All-suffi-  
ciency  
Uile-ionadach, *a.* Ubiquity  
Uile-làthaireach, *a.* Omnipresent,  
ubiquitary  
Uile-làthaireachd, *s.* Omnipre-  
sence, ubiquity  
Uile-leirsinneach, *a.* All-seeing  
Uillidh, *s.* Oil  
Uime, *prep.* About him  
Uime sin, *conj.* Therefore  
Uimpe, *prep.* About her  
Uimhir, *s.* Number; as many  
Uimhreach, *a.* Numerous  
Uimhreachail, *a.* Arithmetical  
Uimhreachan, *s.* Arithmetician  
Uine, *s.* Time  
Uinich, *s.* Bustle, hurry, distur-  
bance

- Uinneag, *s.* A window  
 Uinnein, *s.* An onion  
 Uinnsean, *s.* Ash, the ash tree  
 Uip'air, *s.* A clown, a churl  
 Uip'aireachd, *s.* Churlishness ;  
 clownishness ; moroseness  
 Uir, *s.* Mould, earth, dust  
 Uircein, *s.* A young pig, a  
 grice  
 Uire, *comp.* More fresh  
 Uiread, *s.* As much as  
 Uireasbhuidh, *s.* Indigence,  
 want  
 Uireasbhuidheach, *a.* Indigent,  
 needy  
 Uirghioll, *s.* Eloquence ; utter-  
 ance  
 Uirghiollaich, *a.* Eloquent  
 Uirghreannaich, *s.* Puberty,  
 ripeness of age  
 Uiridh, *s.* A cough  
 Uir-fhamh, *s.* A mole  
 Uirneis, *s.* A furnace  
 Uiseag, *s.* A lark  
 Uisge, *s.* Water  
 Uisgeachadh, *s.* Watering  
 Uisgealachd, *s.* Wateriness  
 Uisge-beatha, *s.* Acqua vitæ,  
 whisky  
 Uisge-nimhe, *s.* Acqua fortis  
 Uisgieh, *v.* Water, moisten, wet  
 Uisgidh, *a.* Watery  
 Ulag, *s.* A pulley  
 Ulaidh, *s.* A hoard, or trea-  
 sure  
 M'ulaidh, *s.* My darling ; my  
 treasure  
 Ulach, *s.* A beard  
 Uladh, *s.* A fine  
 Ullhartaich, *s.* Howling, roar-  
 ing  
 Ullag, *s.* A mouthful of meal ; a  
 kind of multure  
 Ullamh, *a.* Ready  
 Ullachadh, *s.* Preparing, making  
 ready  
 Ullaichte, *part.* Prepared, made  
 ready
- Ultach, *s.* An armful  
 Umad, *prep.* Upon thee, about  
 thee  
 Umaibh, *prep.* Upon you  
 Umainn, *prep.* Upon us  
 Umaidh, *a.* Vulgar, ignorant, an  
 ignorant man  
 Umpa, *prep.* Upon them  
 Umha, *s.* Brass, copper  
 Umhail, *s.* Consideration, heed,  
 attention  
 Umhailleach, *a.* Heedful, con-  
 siderate, attentive  
 Umhal, *a.* Submissive, obedient  
 Umhlachd, *s.* Obedience ; humi-  
 lity  
 Umhlachadh, *s.* Submitting ; o-  
 beisance ; humbling  
 Umhraisg, *s.* A hobgoblin ; a  
 savage  
 Umpair, *s.* A moderator ; an ar-  
 bitrator  
 Umurlaid, *s.* A vulgar bulky  
 woman  
 Ung, *v.* Anoint  
 Ungadh, *s.* Anointing, unction  
 Ungadh-bàis, *s.* Extreme unc-  
 tion  
 Ungte, *part.* Anointed  
 Ur, *a.* Fresh, new  
 Ur-bheachd, *s.* A new view  
 'Ur, *pron.* Your  
 Uraich, *s.* An upstart  
 Urachadh, *s.* Refreshing, renew-  
 ing  
 Uraich, *v.* Refresh, renew  
 Urehoid, *s.* Hurt, harm, mis-  
 chief  
 Urchoideach, *a.* Mischievous,  
 factious, detrimental  
 Urchosg, *s.* An antidote, a pre-  
 servative  
 Ur-bhlàth, *s.* A blossom, a flower  
 Urehair, *s.* A throw, a cast, a  
 shot  
 Urehaireachd, *s.* Shooting, throw-  
 ing

Ur-chleasach, *a.* Active, quick in performing feats  
 Ur-dhubhadh, *s.* An eclipse  
 Ur-fhàs, *s.* A sprout, a bud, new-growth  
 Ur-ghairdeachas, *s.* Great rejoicing, congratulation  
 Urail, *a.* Flourishing  
 Urla, *s.* A front, a lock of hair; countenance  
 Urlar, *s.* A floor  
 Urlar-bualaidh, *s.* A threshing floor  
 Ur-labhradh, } *s.* Eloquence, rhetoric,  
 Ur-labhairt, } torick, oratory  
 Ur-labhairteach, *a.* Eloquent, rhetorical, oratorical  
 Ur-labhairtear, *s.* An orator, a rhetorician  
 Urlaimh, *a.* Neat, quick, ready handed  
 Urlamaich, *v.* Make ready, prepare  
 Urlaim, *s.* Readiness, preparation  
 Urlann, *s.* A staff  
 Urloisgeach, *a.* Keen, zealous, fervent  
 Ur-luaehair, *s.* Green-rushes  
 Urmhor, *a.* Fresh, joicy, flourishing  
 Urmhoireachd, *s.* Freshness; coolness; newness  
 Urnuigh, *s.* A prayer  
 Ag urnuigh, } *s.* Praying  
 Ri urnuigh, }  
 Urrad, *ad.* As much as  
 Urradh, *s.* A person; to be able; a defendant  
 Urrail, *a.* Forward, bold, impudent  
 Urrainn, *a.* Able, capable, &c.  
 Urrainn, } *s.* Author, my author;  
 M'urrainn, } 'Cha'n fhiaich sgeula  
 gun urrainn, 'a tale  
 without an author is  
 not worth  
 Urram, *s.* Respect, honour, deference

Urramaeh, *a.* Noble, honourable; reverend; worshipful  
 Urramaich, *v.* Honour, revere, respect; adore  
 Urramachd, *s.* Homage, respect, submission  
 Urranta, } *a.* Bold, daring,  
 Urrasach, } dauntless, intrepid; audacious  
 Urrantachd, } *s.* Boldness, daringness, dauntlessness,  
 Urrasachd, } ness, intrepidity; audaciousness  
 Urras, *s.* Security, cautioner  
 Ursa, *s.* A bear *Lhuyd*  
 Ursann, *s.* Side post of a door, &c.  
 Ursann-chathia, *s.* Support in time of war, &c.  
 Ur-sgeul, *s.* A tale, a romance, a fable, novel  
 Ur-sgartadh, *s.* Sweeping clean  
 Ursog, *s.* A she bear *Lhuyd*  
 Usadh, *comp.* Easier  
 Usgar, *s.* An ornament, a jewel  
 Usgaraichean, *s. pl.* Ornaments, jewels  
 Usgar-bràghad, *s.* A necklace, or neck-jewel  
 Usgar-laimhe, *s.* A bracelet, or jewel for the hand  
 Ur-spealach, *a.* That cutteth or moweth down quickly  
 Uspan, *s.* An uncouth lump  
 Uspag, *s.* A pang, a throw  
 Uspairn, *s.* Struggle, contention, strife  
 Uspairneachd, *s.* Struggling, contending  
 Utag, *s.* Strife; confusion; uproar  
 Utagach, *a.* Confused; clamorous, noisy  
 Uth, *s.* An udder  
 Utrais, *s.* Molestation; fidgeting; uneasiness  
 Utraiseach, *a.* Troublesome; vexatious; uneasy



*Seanchas eadar I. agus N. A Dialogue between I. and N.*

- I. Maduinn mhath dhuit.  
 N. Mar sinn duit féin.  
 I. Cía mar tha thu'n duigh?  
 N. Tha gu math, gun robh math agad.  
 I. Cia mar tha thu féin?  
 N. Tha mi gu ro-mhath.  
 I. Ciod an naigheachd a th' agad.  
 N. Cha'neil naigheachd ùr agam.  
 I. 'S ciatach an aimsir fhogh'-raidh sin.  
 N. Seadh gu deimhin.  
 I. A'bheil am bàrr dlù air bhi stigh far a'bheil thu chòmhnuidh.  
 N. Tha e gu h-inbh bhig.  
 I. A'bheil am bàrr math am bliadhna?  
 N. Tha e ro-mhath.  
 I. Bithidh gach ni saor a nis.  
 N. Bithidh, gun teagamh.  
 I. Cha bhi'n tuath gu math dheth.  
 N. Cha bhi iad; ach bha'n latha féin aca.  
 I. Tha na màil ro árd orra.  
 N. Tha gu dearbh; ach tha cuid diubh a' faotuinn meachainn.  
 I. Tha feum ac' air.  
 N. A' bheil thu cluinntinn a bheag de naigheachd ùr mu'n rìoghachd?  
 I. Cha'neil mi.  
 N. A' bheil a bheag ùr as an Fhraing o chionn là no dha?  
 I. Tha mi 'cluinnntinn nach 'eil iad idir aon-sgeulach 's an Fhraing fhathast.  
 N. 'S mi-shealbhar an rìoghachd i.  
 I. 'Seadh, gun amharus.  
 N. S truagh an cor anns bheil i.  
 I. 'S truagh da rìreadh.  
 N. Cha'neil iad toigheach m'an rìgh.  
 I. Cha'n eil iad.
- J. Good morning to you.  
 N. The same to you.  
 J. How do you do to-day?  
 N. Very well, I thank you.  
 J. How do you do yourself?  
 N. I am very well.  
 J. What news have you got.  
 N. I have nothing new.  
 J. That is fine harvest weather.  
 N. It is indeed.  
 J. Is the crop near in where you live.  
 N. It is nearly so.  
 J. Is the crop good this year?  
 N. It is very good.  
 J. Every thing will be cheap now.  
 N. Yes, indeed.  
 J. The farmers will not be welloff.  
 N. They will not; but they had their own day.  
 J. Their rents are very high.  
 N. They are; but some of them are getting an abatement.  
 J. They have need of it.  
 N. Do you hear any thing new about the nation?  
 J. I do not.  
 N. Is there any news from France these few days?  
 J. I hear they are not at all un-animous in France yet.  
 N. It is an unfortunate kingdom.  
 J. It is so.  
 N. It is in a miserable condition.  
 J. It is miserable indeed.  
 N. They are not fond of the king.  
 J. They are not.

- N. B'fhearr leo riaghladh Co'-fhlaitheachd, seach Aon-fhlaitheachd. N. They would prefer a Republican government to a Monarchical one.
- I. B'fhearr leo ; ach 's amaideach iad ; cha léir dhoibh an leas. J. They would ; but they are foolish ; they know not their interest.
- N. Dh'fhaodadh a Cho'-fhlaitheachd mu dheireadh a bh' aca ciall a thoirt doibh. N. The last Republic they had might have taught them wisdom.
- I. Dh'fhaodadh gun ag. J. Undoubtedly it might.
- N. 'S mithich dhomh a nis bli falbh. N. It is time for me to be going.
- I. Ciod e fáth do chabhaige ? J. What is the cause of your haste ?
- N. Bithidh mi anmóch. N. I will be late.
- I. C' uin a chi mi rithist thu ? J. When shall I see you again ?
- N. Chi, an ath-uair a thig mi'n choifhearsnachd so. N. You will see me the next time I come to this neighbourhood.
- I. 'S math leam t-fhaicinn. J. I will be glad to see you.
- N. Oidhche mhath dhuit. N. Good night, Sir.
- I. Mar sin duitse. J. The same to you.

| AINM<br><i>Fhirionnach.</i> | NAMES<br><i>Of Men.</i> |
|-----------------------------|-------------------------|
| Adhamh,                     | Adam                    |
| Ailean,                     | Allan                   |
| Aindra,                     | } Andrew                |
| Gilliondras,                |                         |
| Alastair,                   | Alexander               |
| Aonghas,                    | Angus                   |
| Aoidh,                      | Diogenes                |
| Art,                        | Arthur                  |
| Bhaltair,                   | Walter                  |
| Calum,                      | } Malcolm               |
| Gillecalum,                 |                         |
| Cailean,                    | Colin                   |
| Coinneach,                  | Kenneth                 |
| Colla,                      | Coll                    |
| Cuithein,                   | Quintin                 |
| Daibhidh                    | David                   |
| Dòmhnall,                   | Donald                  |
| Donncha,                    | Duncan                  |
| Dughall,                    | Dugald                  |
| Eachann,                    | Hector                  |
| Eanraic,                    | Henry or Harry          |
| Eoghan,                     | Hugh or Ewen            |
| Eoin,                       | } John                  |
| Iain,                       |                         |
| Fraing,                     | Francis                 |
| Fearchar,                   | Farquhar                |
| Gilleaspuig,                | Archibald               |
| Gileabart,                  | } Gilbert               |
| Gillebrìde,                 |                         |
| Gillecriosd,                | Christopher             |
| Gillemoire,                 | Maurice                 |
| Gilliosa,                   | Gilles                  |
| Gilnaomh,                   | Niven                   |
| Grigair,                    | Gregor                  |
| Guaidhri,                   | Godfrey                 |
| Imhear,                     | Edward                  |
| Joseph,                     | Joseph                  |
| Lachunn,                    | Lachlan                 |
| Laurainn,                   | Laurence                |
| Luthais,                    | { Ludovick              |
|                             | { Lewis                 |
| Mànus,                      | Magnus                  |
| Marcus,                     | Mark                    |

|            |          |
|------------|----------|
| Martuin,   | Martin   |
| Matha,     | Matthew  |
| Micheil,   | Michael  |
| Mungan,    | Mungo    |
| Murcha,    | Murdoch  |
| Neachcal,  | Nicol    |
| Niall,     | Niel     |
| Ocain,     | Okean    |
| Pàdruig,   | Patrick  |
| Parlan,    | Parlan   |
| Peadar,    | Peter    |
| Philip,    | Philip   |
| Pòl,       | Paul     |
| Ruairidh,  | Roderick |
| Raonull,   | Ronald   |
| Rob,       | } Robert |
| Raibeart,  |          |
| Seoras,    | George   |
| Sim,       | Simon    |
| Seumas,    | James    |
| Somhairle, | Samuel   |
| Steaphan,  | Stephen  |
| Tearlach,  | Charles  |
| Tòmas,     | } Thomas |
| Tàmhus,    |          |
| Tormaid,   | Norman   |
| Uilleam,   | William  |
| Uistein,   | Eugine   |

~~~~~

| AINM                 | NAMES            |
|----------------------|------------------|
| <i>Bhoirionnach.</i> | <i>Of Women.</i> |

=====

|                |             |
|----------------|-------------|
| Aimil,         | Amely       |
| Anabladh,      | Arabella    |
| Anna,          | Anne, Nancy |
| Barbara,       | Barbary     |
| Beitiris,      | Beatrice    |
| Cairistine,    | Christian   |
| Catrìne,       | Katharine   |
| Diana,         | Diana       |
| Diormhorguill, | } Dorothy   |
| Diorbhàil,     |             |
| Ealasaid,      | Elizabeth   |
| Eamhair,       | Vear        |

Eilidh,  
Fionghal,  
Frangag,  
Girseal,  
Iseabal,  
Màiri, }  
Muire, }  
Mairiread,  
Marsali,  
Mòr.

Helen, Nelly  
Flora  
Frances  
Grace  
Isabel  
Mary  
Margaret  
Marjory  
Marion, or Sarah

Oighrig,  
Raonuid,  
Rebeca,  
Seonaid,  
Silis,  
Siobla,  
Sìne,  
Siusan,  
Sophia,

Eupham  
Rachel  
Rebecca  
Janet  
Cicely  
Sibyl  
Jean  
Susanna  
Sophia

---

---

*FINIS.*

---

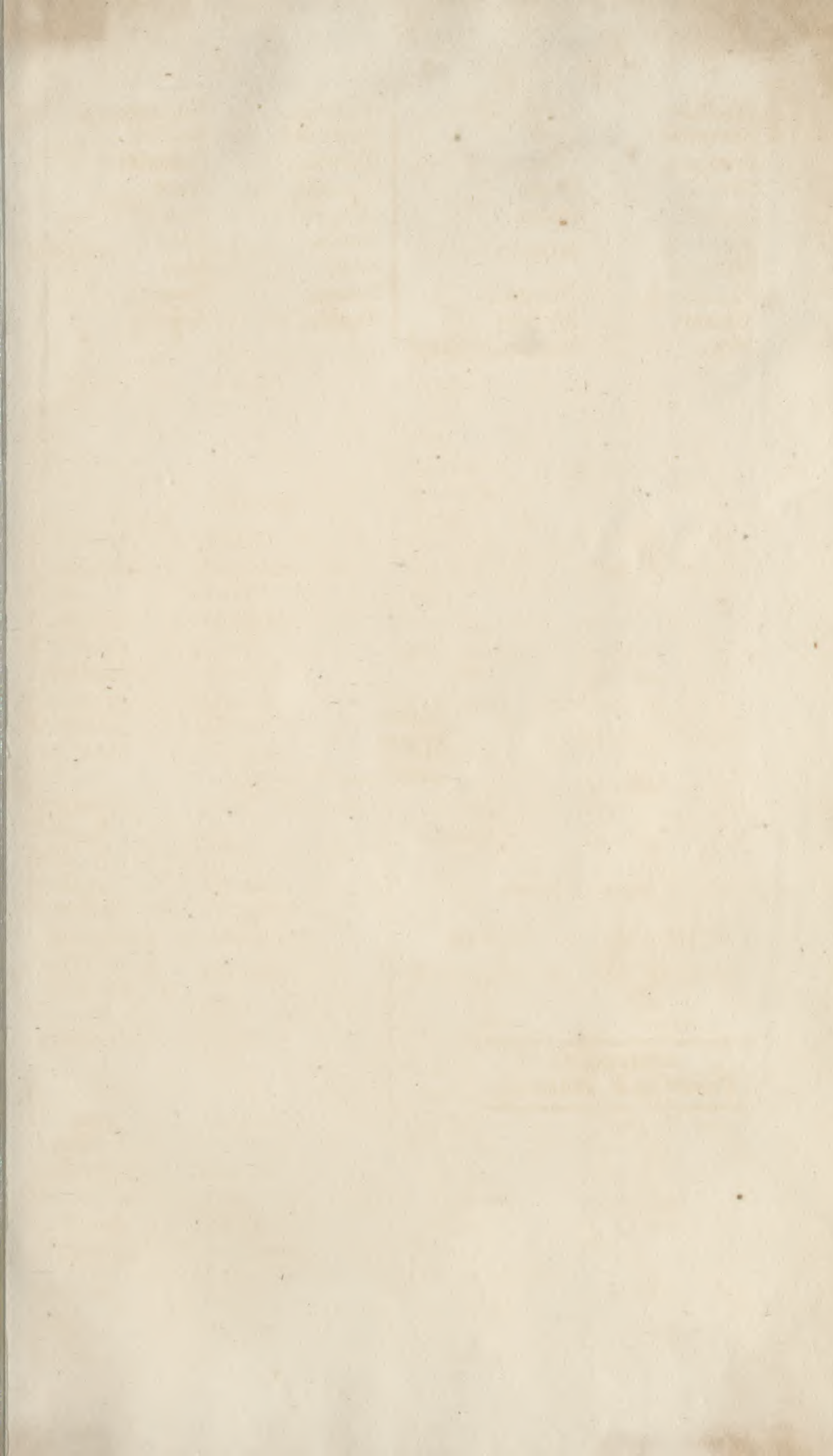
---



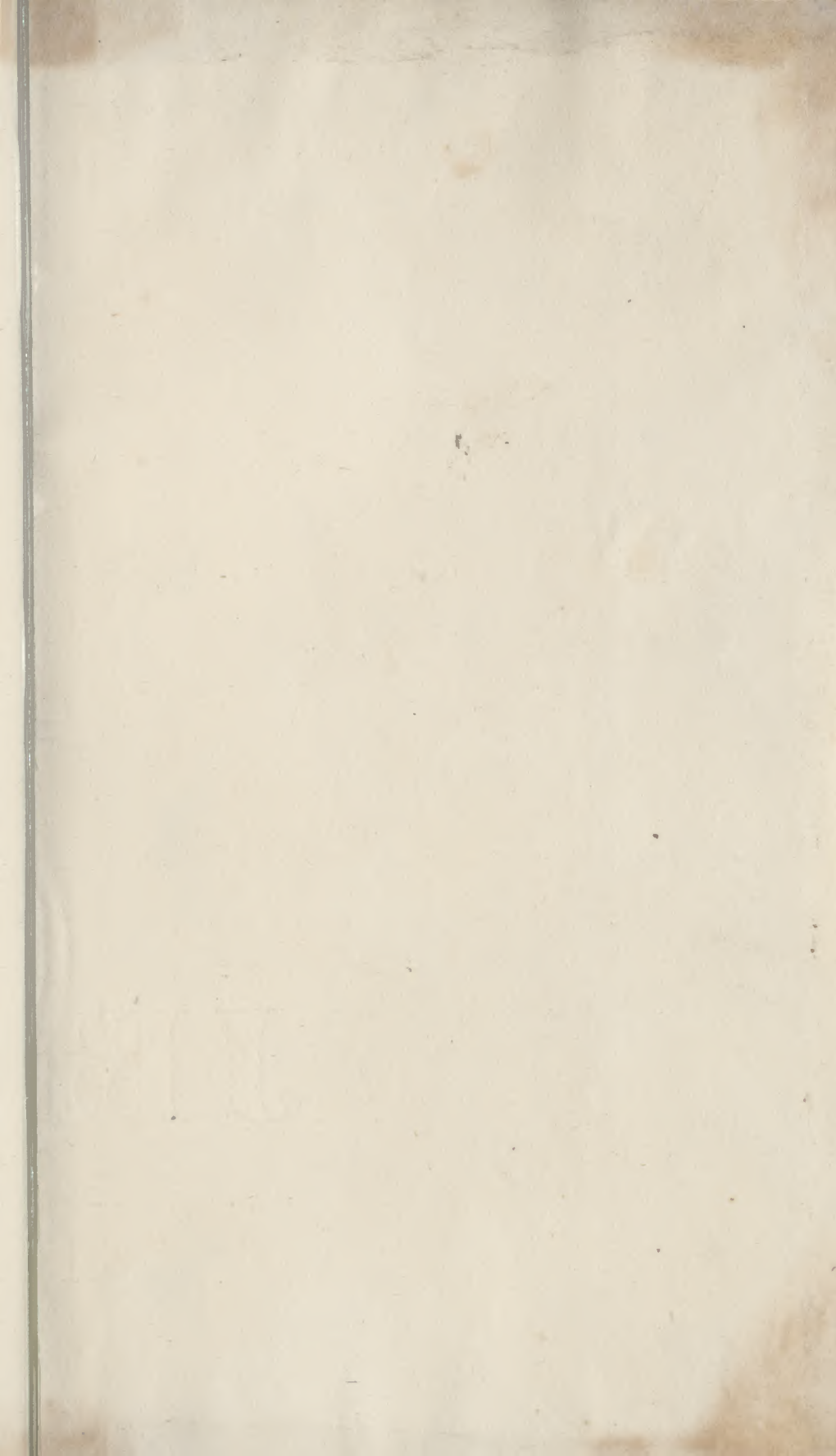
---

EDINBURGH:  
*Printed by R. MENZIES.*

---







|      |      |      |      |
|------|------|------|------|
| 1870 | 1871 | 1872 | 1873 |
| 1874 | 1875 | 1876 | 1877 |
| 1878 | 1879 | 1880 | 1881 |
| 1882 | 1883 | 1884 | 1885 |
| 1886 | 1887 | 1888 | 1889 |
| 1890 | 1891 | 1892 | 1893 |
| 1894 | 1895 | 1896 | 1897 |
| 1898 | 1899 | 1900 | 1901 |
| 1902 | 1903 | 1904 | 1905 |
| 1906 | 1907 | 1908 | 1909 |
| 1910 | 1911 | 1912 | 1913 |
| 1914 | 1915 | 1916 | 1917 |
| 1918 | 1919 | 1920 | 1921 |
| 1922 | 1923 | 1924 | 1925 |
| 1926 | 1927 | 1928 | 1929 |
| 1930 | 1931 | 1932 | 1933 |
| 1934 | 1935 | 1936 | 1937 |
| 1938 | 1939 | 1940 | 1941 |
| 1942 | 1943 | 1944 | 1945 |
| 1946 | 1947 | 1948 | 1949 |
| 1950 | 1951 | 1952 | 1953 |
| 1954 | 1955 | 1956 | 1957 |
| 1958 | 1959 | 1960 | 1961 |
| 1962 | 1963 | 1964 | 1965 |
| 1966 | 1967 | 1968 | 1969 |
| 1970 | 1971 | 1972 | 1973 |
| 1974 | 1975 | 1976 | 1977 |
| 1978 | 1979 | 1980 | 1981 |
| 1982 | 1983 | 1984 | 1985 |
| 1986 | 1987 | 1988 | 1989 |
| 1990 | 1991 | 1992 | 1993 |
| 1994 | 1995 | 1996 | 1997 |
| 1998 | 1999 | 2000 | 2001 |
| 2002 | 2003 | 2004 | 2005 |
| 2006 | 2007 | 2008 | 2009 |
| 2010 | 2011 | 2012 | 2013 |
| 2014 | 2015 | 2016 | 2017 |
| 2018 | 2019 | 2020 | 2021 |
| 2022 | 2023 | 2024 | 2025 |



